



# Integrated Water Cycle Management Strategy, Mixed Use Urban Development at West Culburra, NSW

Prepared for Sealark Pty Ltd

Report No: 1203365JR07

17 November 2020

#### Copyright Statement

Martens & Associates Pty Ltd (Publisher) is the owner of the copyright subsisting in this publication. Other than as permitted by the Copyright Act and as outlined in the Terms of Engagement, no part of this report may be reprinted or reproduced or used in any form, copied or transmitted, by any electronic, mechanical, or by other means, now known or hereafter invented (including microcopying, photocopying, recording, recording tape or through electronic information storage and retrieval systems or otherwise), without the prior written permission of Martens & Associates Pty Ltd. Legal action will be taken against any breach of its copyright. This report is available only as book form unless specifically distributed by Martens & Associates in electronic form. No part of it is authorised to be copied, sold, distributed or offered in any other form.

The document may only be used for the purposes for which it was commissioned. Unauthorised use of this document in any form whatsoever is prohibited. Martens & Associates Pty Ltd assumes no responsibility where the document is used for purposes other than those for which it was commissioned.

#### Limitations Statement

The sole purpose of this report and the associated services performed by Martens & Associates Pty Ltd is to prepare an integrated water cycle management strategy for a proposed mixed use residential development at West Culburra in accordance with the scope of services set out in the contract / quotation between Martens & Associates Pty Ltd and Sealark Pty Ltd (the Client). That scope of works and services were defined by the requests of the Client, by the time and budgetary constraints imposed by the Client, and by the availability of access to the site.

Martens & Associates Pty Ltd derived the data in this report primarily from a number of sources which may include for example site inspections, correspondence regarding the proposal, examination of records in the public domain, interviews with individuals with information about the site or the project, and field explorations conducted on the dates indicated. The passage of time, manifestation of latent conditions or impacts of future events may require further examination / exploration of the site and subsequent data analyses, together with a re-evaluation of the findings, observations and conclusions expressed in this report.

In preparing this report, Martens & Associates Pty Ltd may have relied upon and presumed accurate certain information (or absence thereof) relative to the site. Except as otherwise stated in the report, Martens & Associates Pty Ltd has not attempted to verify the accuracy or completeness of any such information (including for example survey data supplied by others).

The findings, observations and conclusions expressed by Martens & Associates Pty Ltd in this report are not and should not be considered an opinion concerning the completeness and accuracy of information supplied by others. No warranty or guarantee, whether express or implied, is made with respect to the data reported or to the findings, observations and conclusions expressed in this report. Further, such data, findings and conclusions are based solely upon site conditions, information and drawings supplied by the Client etc. in existence at the time of the investigation.

This report has been prepared on behalf of and for the exclusive use of the Client and is subject to and issued in connection with the provisions of the agreement between Martens & Associates Pty Ltd and the Client. Martens & Associates Pty Ltd accepts no liability or responsibility whatsoever for or in respect of any use of or reliance upon this report by any third party.

#### Project Details

Project Item	Detail
Name	West Culburra Mixed Use Development
Client	Sealark Pty Ltd
Number	P1203365
Document	P1203365JR07V06
Manager	A. Norris
Principal Author	D. Martens

All enquiries regarding this project are to be directed to the Project Manager.

© Copyright Martens & Associates Pty Ltd  
 Suite 201, 20 George St, Hornsby, NSW 2077, Australia  
 ACN 070 240 890 ABN 85 070 240 890  
 P +61-2-9476-9999 | mail@martens.com.au | www.martens.com.au



## Executive Summary

### Overview

This report provides an amended Integrated Water Cycle Management Strategy (WCMS) to support a proposed mixed-use urban development (the Proposal) located to the west of the village of Culburra Beach on the NSW South Coast (see location below). The WCMS has been fully revised in response to an amendment of the Proposal footprint, including an internal reconfiguration of the proposed development layout and staging.



Key amendments in this WCMS are:

1. **Reduced Development Scale:** The WCMS is based on a Concept Plan footprint which has been reduced by approximately 50% from that originally proposed.
2. **Further Stormwater System Details:** The WCMS is based on a much more detailed proposal layout which provides additional certainty on the location of expected roads, lots and land-uses, and the location and type of all stormwater management infrastructure.
3. **Inclusion of Water Sensitive Urban Design:** The WCMS has been extended to include some groundwater recharge and stormwater re-use as part of a range of water sensitive urban design (WSUD) stormwater management measures. A large proportion of urban runoff generated will ultimately be directed to one of three large stormwater ponds for collection and re-use over dedicated public parks and sports fields, as well as providing for additional pathogen removal prior to release to the 100 m foreshore environmental buffer area. No new stormwater connections to the Crookhaven River are proposed.

## Strategy Objectives

The Concept Plan WCMS has been prepared according to the following objectives and design criteria:

### Objective 1 - Provide Riparian Buffers

A 100 m wide best practice vegetated riparian buffer has been implemented serving to protect waterways and the Estuary by filtering, trapping and treating sediment, nutrients, pathogens and other contaminants.

### Objective 2 - Implement WSUD Principles

The stormwater management system has been designed on the basis of WSUD principles, including: to manage stormwater at or near its source; to treat stormwater prior to release to the environment; and to integrate stormwater management within the built environment so as to improve amenity and reduce potential environmental impacts.

### Objective 3 - Preserve and Protect Wetlands

Stormwater management systems have been designed such that SEPP 14 coastal wetlands are preserved and protected, ensuring that there is no net material ecosystem harm.

### Objective 4 - Maintain Oyster Industry Water Quality Criteria

Stormwater management systems have been designed such that they do not compromise the achievement of estuarine water quality objectives for oyster aquaculture.

### Objective 5 - Treat Stormwater Prior to Release

All urban runoff is treated prior to release to current best practice standards, including satisfaction of the Neutral or Beneficial Effect (NorBe) test, so as to ensure that receiving waters are not materially impacted.

### Objective 6 - Encourage Stormwater Re-use

Stormwater capture and re-use within public spaces and other areas within the development area has been incorporated into the Concept Plan.

### Objective 7 - Avoid New Piped Stormwater Flows to Estuary

The Concept Plan has been designed so as to not require any direct connections to the Crookhaven River.

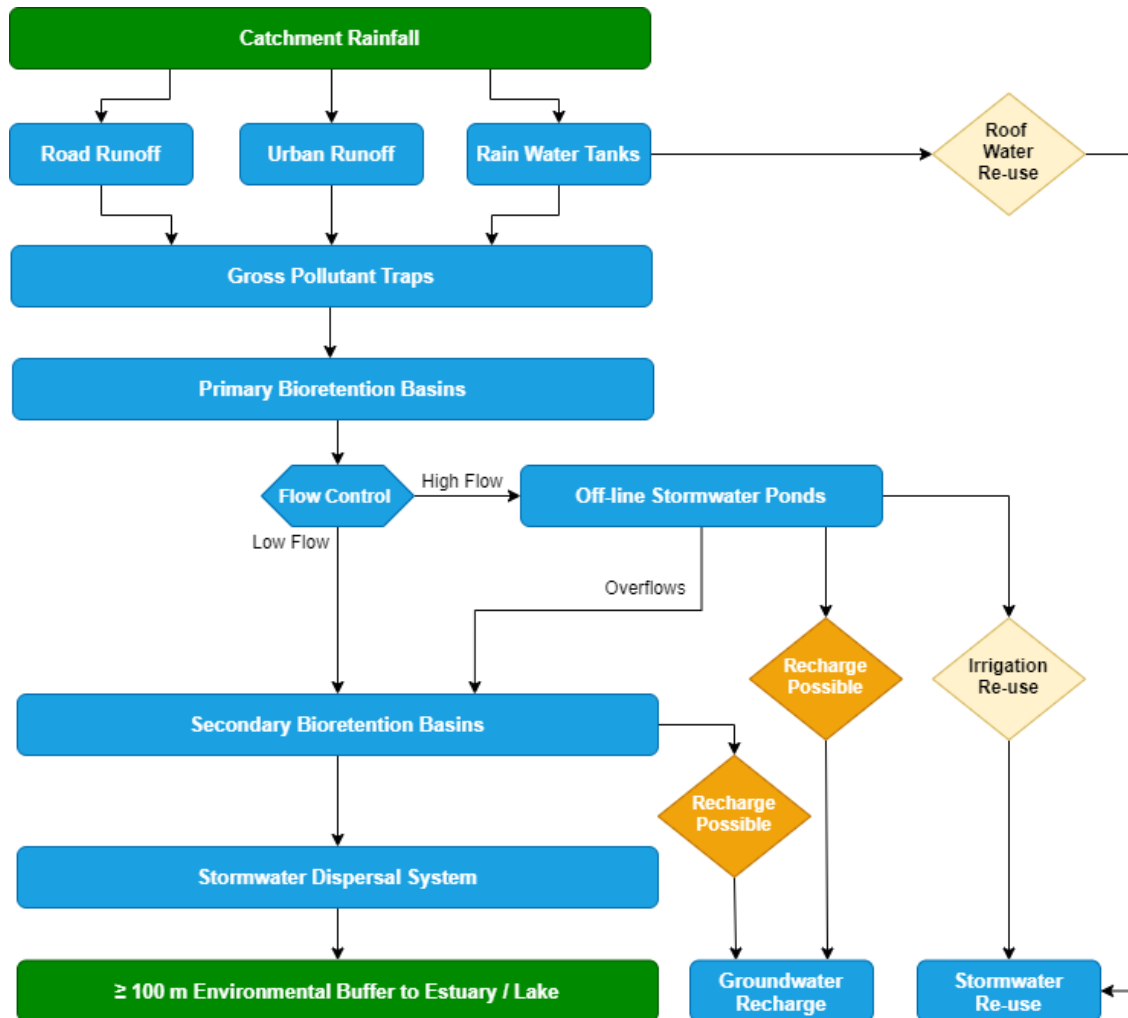
### Objective 8 - Reticulated Sewer

The development will be serviced by a best practice reticulated sewerage system with appropriate detention, remote monitoring, back-up systems and spill containment measures to prevent dry weather overflows and minimise any wet-weather overflows, thereby controlling and mitigating the impact of any overflows should they occur.

## Stormwater Management

The proposed stormwater management system has been designed to include a range of WSUD elements including at source treatment, large scale re-use and groundwater

recharge. These general concepts are illustrated in the figure below, which broadly describes the stormwater scheme layout for the majority of the site. Only a small portion of the Proposal area is not serviced by an off-line stormwater pond and a secondary bioretention basin.



Modelling of the stormwater scheme has demonstrated that there will be no material or significant impacts on the downstream environment including the Crookhaven River Estuary or Lake Wollumboola. The following is noted:

1. Pollutant loads to both the Lake Wollumboola catchment and the Crookhaven River estuary will be reduced compared to existing conditions, demonstrating a beneficial impact on receiving waters.
2. Pathogens potentially contained within urban runoff will be subject to treatment prior to release to the 100 m environmental buffer so that pathogen levels to the Crookhaven River estuary will be reduced compared to existing conditions.
3. The Proposal includes key stormwater management elements that ensure that the hydrological character of overland flows leaving the Proposal area will not be detrimentally altered compared to existing conditions. These elements include: large scale bioretention basins; stormwater detention ponds; large scale



stormwater re-use; stormwater dispersal systems; no new stormwater connections to the Estuary or Lake; and opportunities for groundwater recharge with stormwater. These have contributed to the overall approach to stormwater management representing industry best practice.

## Groundwater Management

The impact of the Proposal on local groundwater systems was investigated through the collection and review of extensive physical data and undertaking numerical modelling to simulate developed conditions. Included in the assessment process was an investigation of the benefits and risks associated with recharging stormwater to the groundwater system. The investigation found that development of the Concept Plan would not result in any material groundwater related impacts, and that enabling some groundwater recharge from stormwater treatment measures would reduce overall stormwater flows and not unacceptably impact groundwater. The following is noted:

1. Groundwater flow modelling has demonstrated that groundwater flow regimes and directions are effectively maintained by the Proposal. The predicted groundwater levels, whilst modified somewhat from current conditions due to changes in the distribution in groundwater recharge arising from modifications to vegetation cover and the extent of impervious areas, are not likely to result in any adverse environmental outcomes.
2. Groundwater modelling investigated the potential benefits and risks associated with enabling some recharge of groundwater via a nominal 0.25 mm/hr exfiltration rate at the proposed stormwater treatment measures. Results of those investigations found that some 15 ML/year of stormwater recharge<sup>1</sup> to groundwater can be achieved without any material adverse impact on the groundwater flow regime. Groundwater flow budgets to the Crookhaven River and Lake Wollumboola with a recharge system in place are closely matched to current conditions.
3. On the basis of groundwater contaminant transport modelling undertaken, as well as the comparison between predicted MUSIC exfiltration contaminant concentrations and current groundwater contaminant concentrations, an exfiltration rate of 0.25 mm/hr from stormwater management measures is ecologically sustainable, mitigates some urbanisation effects and will not result in any detrimental harm to the existing groundwater system or downstream receiving environments. On that basis a recharge scheme is recommended.
4. The impact assessment undertaken herein has demonstrated compliance with the NSW Aquifer Interference Policy.

## Water Supply

The water supply scheme proposed for the Concept Plan uses a combination of 'at-source' and 'reticulated' services to ensure that an appropriate and sustainable water supply is provided. These include:

---

<sup>1</sup> Refer to Section 4.5.3.

1. Reticulated town mains provided by Shoalhaven Water.
2. Rainwater tanks attached to individual dwellings and other commercial or industrial structures.
3. Irrigation water supplied by stormwater harvested from urban runoff.

The water supply scheme has been designed by applying the principles of WSUD so that the demand for reticulated water is appropriately reduced.

## Sewage Management

The Concept Plan area will be serviced by a reticulated sewage management scheme owned and operated by Shoalhaven Water in accordance with the recommendations of the Healthy Estuaries Guideline. The sewage management scheme will broadly encompass the following:

1. Reticulated sewer connection will be provided to all urban development areas.
2. The western portion of the Proposal will require a new sewage pumping station (SPS) to be constructed.
3. The eastern portion of the Concept Plan will be configured to drain into the existing Culburra Beach sewer network.

Risks of the sewage management system to Estuary water quality were assessed and the following risk mitigation measures recommended to ensure that maximum protection against overflows reaching and impacting the Crookhaven River Estuary is provided.

1. **Implement Best Practice Design and Construction Methods:** The sewer would be designed and constructed to current industry standards and in accordance with Shoalhaven Water criteria and obligations.
2. **Undertake Integrity Testing During Commissioning:** As part of the commissioning process, new sewer lines should be tested for leaks or potential stormwater ingress so as to minimise the potential for future wet-weather ingress.
3. **Certification of Construction Works:** Certification from appropriate professionals such as engineers, plumbing contractors and surveyors should be provided at each construction stage to confirm that any newly constructed sewer system is free from stormwater cross-connections and has been built in accordance with the relevant plans, standards and codes.
4. **24 Hour Emergency Response Plan:** A site-specific emergency response plan will be prepared for any new pumping stations within the Concept Plan area. The response plan will be prepared in consultation with Shoalhaven Water who will own and operate the sewer network.
5. **Incorporate System Monitoring:** The sewer system will incorporate appropriate alarms and back-to-base telemetry. At a minimum, the following will be provided:
  - (a) Live monitoring of SPS water levels and alarms.

- (b) Live monitoring of SPS pump flow metering.
  - (c) Live water level monitoring at key manholes in the Proposal area that will drain directly to the existing Culburra Beach sewer system.
6. **Backup Systems:** The reticulation system will incorporate various back-up systems and parts to reduce maintenance times required to return any system failures to operating conditions. The following is recommended:
- (a) Alternative power supply to operate sewage pumping station(s) in the event of a local area power failure.
  - (b) Duty and stand-by pumping arrangements that have the capacity to accommodate expected wet-weather flows and potential equipment failure.
  - (c) Critical spare parts, such as replacement pumps and valves, located at locally so that these can be readily exchanged in the event of a component failure, with the aim of preventing an overflow event occurring.
  - (d) Minimum 24-hour average dry-weather flow detention storage to be provided at the sewage pumping station to ensure that sufficient time is provided to repair any breakdowns prior to overflow occurring.
7. **No Direct Overflow Point to Estuary:** The reticulation system will be designed so that no infrastructure or overflow points are located within the 100 m forested buffer provided as part of the Concept Plan. This will provide an appropriate level of separation between the sewer scheme and the Estuary and will ensure compliance with The Healthy Estuaries Guideline.
8. **Direct Overflows to Stormwater Bioretention Basins / Ponds:** The sewer reticulation system will be designed so that any potential overflows are capable of being directed to the stormwater bioretention basins / ponds for containment and pathogen treatment and removal in the event of an overflow emergency. In the western portion of the Proposal, the SPS overflow will be configured to be directed to the western pond. In the eastern portion of the Proposal, the sewer will be configured so that redirection from a suitably located manhole can occur.

## Construction Staging and Sediment Control

Given the size of the urban land release area proposed, the Concept Plan will be developed in a series of discrete stages including:

1. Nine residential land stages in the western portion of the Proposal.
2. Two Industrial land stages in the central portion of the Proposal.
3. Five Town Centre stages portion in the eastern portion of the Proposal.

Each stage, once completed, will be provided with suitable stormwater management measures to ensure that downstream receiving environments are protected.



During construction of each stage, sediment and erosion control measures will be in place for the duration of construction works. A description of the required measures for each construction stage has been prepared and included in this WCMS. All sediment and erosion control measures will be required to be audited for compliance during their operational phase. This will include at a minimum the following:

1. **Certification on Installation:** Certification by a suitably qualified engineer that sediment and erosion control structures have been installed in accordance with relevant guidelines such as the Blue Book and any development consent condition requirements.
2. **Performance Monitoring:** During construction, outflows from all operational sediment ponds should be monitored to ensure compliance with the 'Blue Book'.
3. **Post-rainfall Inspections:** Following heavy or prolonged rainfall, all sediment and erosion control structures should be inspected, cleaned and repaired as required to ensure on-going compliance.
4. **Routine Inspections:** In the event that rainfall has not occurred, all sediment and erosion control structures should be inspected, cleaned and repaired on a 3 monthly basis to ensure on-going performance compliance.
5. **Record Keeping:** A log-book should be kept during the operational phase of all sediment and erosion control measures. The log book should document the date and time of inspection, observations made during the inspection, recommendations for remedial works, and a sign-off for when such works were completed and who completed the works.

## Water Quality Monitoring Program

A comprehensive Water Quality Monitoring Program (WQMP) has been prepared to provide a framework through which long-term water quality objectives for the Concept Plan are maintained. The WQMP was prepared on the basis of a water quality risk assessment undertaken in respect of the Proposal and incorporates the following primary elements:

1. An on-going water quality monitoring regime which includes the Estuary, key stormwater treatment devices, the groundwater system and shell fish areas.
2. On-going photographic survey of key environmental receptors including mangrove areas and riparian zones.
3. Interim trigger values and required actions if trigger events occur.
4. Annual reporting requirements.
5. WQMP on-going review requirements.

## Conclusions

This WCMS has been prepared in accordance with the principles of ecologically sustainable development (ESD) so as to achieve a NorBE outcome on the environment. The comprehensive suite of risk management and environmental protection measures

proposed for stormwater management, groundwater protection, water supply, sewage management and construction management represent current best practice. These water cycle management measures have been developed to ensure that the risk of material harm to the receiving environment is mitigated and sensitive environmental receptors such as SEPP14 wetlands, the Shoalhaven River estuary, including the associated Oyster aquaculture industry, and Lake Wollumboola are appropriately protected.

## Contents

---

1	Introduction .....	18
1.1	Overview.....	18
1.2	The Concept Plan.....	19
1.3	<b>Director General's Requirements</b> .....	19
1.4	Issues in the Proceedings .....	21
1.5	Key WCMS Goals .....	21
1.6	WCMS Implementation .....	22
1.7	Documents Relied Upon .....	22
1.8	Document Structure .....	24
1.9	Expert Witness Guidelines.....	24
2	Guidelines and Strategy Objectives .....	25
2.1	State Significant Development .....	25
2.2	SEPP 14 and SEPP Coastal Management.....	25
2.3	SEPP 62 and OISAS .....	26
2.4	Healthy Estuaries for Healthy Oysters Guideline .....	27
2.5	NSW Riparian Corridor Guidelines .....	30
2.6	NSW MUSIC Modelling Guidelines .....	31
2.7	Shoalhaven Council Development Control Plan .....	33
2.8	Strategy Objectives .....	35
3	Local Environment .....	37
3.1	The Development Area.....	37
3.2	The Crookhaven River and Estuary .....	44
3.3	Lake Wollumboola .....	53
4	Stormwater Management Plan .....	55
4.1	Overview.....	55
4.2	Stormwater System Elements.....	56
4.3	Performance Targets.....	60
4.4	Stormwater Model Development .....	61
4.5	Performance Assessment .....	67
4.6	Summary Observations and Comments .....	79
5	Groundwater Management .....	80
5.1	Overview.....	80
5.2	Other Groundwater Investigations.....	80
5.3	Performance Targets.....	80
5.4	Groundwater Model Development.....	81
5.5	Existing Conditions Groundwater Model.....	87
5.6	Performance Assessment .....	91
5.7	Summary Observations and Comments .....	98
6	Water Supply .....	100
6.1	Overview.....	100
6.2	Preliminary Demand Analysis.....	100
6.3	Water Supply Sources.....	101



7	Sewage Management .....	102
7.1	Overview.....	102
7.2	Scheme Description .....	102
7.3	Environmental Protection and Contingency Measures.....	103
8	Construction Staging and Management .....	106
8.1	Construction Staging .....	106
8.2	Soil and Water Management Principles.....	106
8.3	Erosion and Sediment Control Plan.....	107
9	Water Quality Monitoring Program .....	108
9.1	Overview.....	108
9.2	Risk Assessment .....	108
9.3	On-going Monitoring Plan.....	113
9.4	Annual Reporting.....	119
9.5	Periodic Review of WQMP .....	119
10	Conclusions .....	120
10.1	Stormwater Impacts .....	120
10.2	Groundwater Impacts.....	120
10.3	Oyster Lease Impacts.....	121
10.4	Ecologically Sustainable Development (ESD).....	123
10.5	SLEP 1985.....	124
11	Annexure A: Concept Plan Layout .....	125
12	Annexure B: Maps .....	127
13	Annexure C: Figures .....	169
14	Annexure D: Soil Profile Logs .....	177
15	Annexure E: Groundwater Well Logs .....	207
16	Annexure F: Shoalhaven Council Irrigation Data .....	235
17	Annexure G: MUSIC Model Data .....	238
18	Annexure H: Groundwater Slug Tests .....	241
19	Annexure I: Ksat Tests.....	246
20	Annexure J: Aquifer Interference Assessment .....	259
21	Annexure K: All Groundwater Quality Results .....	260
22	Annexure L: Hydrogeological Conceptual Section .....	263
23	Annexure M: Surface Water Sampling Data.....	265
24	Annexure N: Council Estuary Water Quality Data .....	301
25	Annexure O: Estuary Water Quality Laboratory Data.....	303
26	Annexure P: Construction Staging Plan .....	434
27	Annexure Q: Sediment & Erosion Control Plan.....	439
28	Annexure R: Engineering Plans .....	444

## Tables

---

Table 1: DGRs and responses to issues as contained in this report. ....	20
Table 2: Site climate data summary (BOM station 068072). ....	40
Table 3: Surface water sampling location details. ....	42
Table 4: Surface water sampling data summary (average values) for catchment type. ....	43
Table 5: Median river water quality data. ....	46
Table 6: Median water quality data for recent Crookhaven River sampling. ....	46
Table 7: Closure triggers for harvest areas in Crookhaven River estuary. ....	52
Table 8: Summary of closure days by harvest area (2010-2019). ....	52
Table 9: Rainwater tank assumptions used in MUSIC modelling. ....	56
Table 10: GPT treatment measures included in MUSIC modelling. ....	57
Table 11: Biobasin treatment measures included in MUSIC modelling. ....	58
Table 12: Preliminary specification of ponds. ....	58
Table 13: Review of landscape and sporting field irrigation rates. ....	59
Table 14: Shoalhaven Council irrigation rates for Ray Abood Oval, Cambewarra. ....	60
Table 15: Adopted depth weighted soil rainfall-runoff parameters. ....	62
Table 16: eWater climate file summary for Nowra RAN Air Station. ....	63
Table 17: Calibrated daily recharge rate (DDR as %) for different land uses. ....	64
Table 18: Adopted irrigation demand volumes. ....	64
Table 19: Factors used to determine EIA percentages. ....	65
Table 20: Constant head permeability ( $K_{sat}$ ) testing results. ....	66
Table 21: MUSIC modelling scenarios considered in this report. ....	67
Table 22: Pollutant loads and load reductions for Crookhaven River catchments. ....	69
Table 23: Pollutant loads and load reductions for Lake Wollumboola catchments. ....	69
Table 24: Average annual stormwater flow volumes (ML/year) to the Crookhaven River. ....	70
Table 25: Distribution of stormwater flows to the Crookhaven River. ....	71
Table 26: Terminal stormwater pond hydraulic properties. ....	73
Table 27: Pollutant loads comparisons for Crookhaven River catchment. ....	76
Table 28: Pollutant loads comparisons for Lake Wollumboola catchment. ....	77
Table 29: Iron and Aluminium production estimates from the development area. ....	78
Table 30: Borehole (BH) depths to moderately weathered bedrock. ....	82
Table 31: Registered boreholes in Culburra Beach township. ....	83
Table 32: Crookhaven River and Lake Wollumboola water levels. ....	83
Table 33: Statistical summary of monitoring well water levels. ....	84
Table 34: Result from site saturated hydraulic conductivity testing. ....	85
Table 35: Summary of all site groundwater quality results. ....	86

Table 36: Horizontal hydraulic conductivity calibration ranges. ....	89
Table 37: Recharge rate calibration ranges.....	89
Table 38: Calibrated model parameters. ....	90
Table 39: Summary of key calibration statistics. ....	91
Table 40: Post-development groundwater models. ....	92
Table 41: Groundwater flow budgets for Model GWD-T1 (no stormwater recharge). ....	94
Table 42: Groundwater flow budgets for Model GWD-T2 (with stormwater exfiltration). ....	94
Table 43: MT3DMS model 'specific concentration' inputs.....	95
Table 44: Summary of parameters used in MT3DMS. ....	96
Table 45: Pollutant transport model results. ....	97
Table 46: Comparison of net MUSIC exfiltration and groundwater concentrations. ....	98
Table 47: Preliminary net water demand rate estimates. ....	100
Table 48: Preliminary bulk rainwater tank storages and rainwater demands. ....	101
Table 49: Preliminary sewage generation rate estimates. ....	102
Table 50: Adopted hazard consequence [Con] definitions. ....	109
Table 51: Adopted hazard likelihood [Prob] definitions. ....	110
Table 52: Adopted risk [risk] definitions. ....	110
Table 53: Unmitigated hazards pathways and potential consequences. ....	110
Table 54: Hazards, risk management measures and risk assessment.....	111
Table 55: Surface water monitoring parameters and interim trigger values.....	114
Table 56: Stormwater monitoring parameters and interim trigger values. ....	115
Table 57: Additional stormwater quality monitoring requirements. ....	116
Table 58: Groundwater monitoring parameters and interim trigger values. ....	117
Table 59: Shell fish sites monitoring parameters and interim trigger values.....	118
Table 60: Photo monitoring point requirements and trigger indicators. ....	119
Table 61: Aquifer interference assessment. ....	259



## Figures

---

Figure 1: Average and cumulative residual monthly rainfall.....	169
Figure 2: Monitored groundwater levels and daily rainfall chart 1. ....	169
Figure 3: Monitored groundwater levels and daily rainfall chart 2. ....	170
Figure 4: Monitored groundwater levels and daily rainfall chart 3. ....	170
Figure 5: Monitored groundwater levels and daily rainfall chart 4. ....	171
Figure 6: Monitored groundwater levels and daily rainfall chart 5. ....	171
Figure 7: Observed pH readings. ....	172
Figure 8: Observed electrical conductivity readings. ....	172
Figure 9: Observed total dissolved solids readings. ....	173
Figure 10: Observed total nitrogen readings. ....	173
Figure 11: Observed total phosphorous readings. ....	174
Figure 12: Observed faecal coliforms readings. ....	174
Figure 13: Existing conditions MODFLOW model calibration plot.....	175
Figure 14: Groundwater samples compared to MUSIC modelled concentrations.....	176

## Maps

---

Map 1: Overview .....	128
Map 2: Crookhaven River System.....	129
Map 3: Crookhaven River Catchment Topography .....	130
Map 4: Crookhaven River Catchment Land-use.....	131
Map 5: SEPP 14 Wetlands .....	132
Map 6: Oyster Leases.....	133
Map 7: Water Quality Monitoring Locations.....	134
Map 8: Geology .....	135
Map 9: Soil Landscapes.....	136
Map 10: High-Priority Groundwater Dependent Ecosystems .....	137
Map 11: Soil Borehole and Test Pit Locations .....	138
Map 12: Soil Hydraulic Conductivity Test Locations.....	139
Map 13: MUSIC Model Catchments – Existing (Land Zoning) .....	140
Map 14: MUSIC Model Catchments – Existing (Land Cover).....	141
Map 15: MUSIC Model Catchments - Developed .....	142
Map 16: MUSIC Model Layout – Existing.....	143
Map 17: MUSIC Model Layout – Developed .....	144
Map 18: Hydrogeological Testing Plan .....	145
Map 19: Registered Boreholes .....	146
Map 20: Soil / Rock Inferred Interface Elevations .....	147
Map 21: Model Extents, Grid Configuration and Boundary Conditions .....	148
Map 22: Layer 1 Hydraulic Conductivity Zones.....	149
Map 23: Existing Model Recharge Zones .....	150
Map 24: Existing Model Evapotranspiration Extinction Depth Zones .....	151
Map 25: Existing Conditions Groundwater Heads .....	152
Map 26: Existing Conditions Depth to Groundwater .....	153
Map 27: Existing Conditions Groundwater Heads Sections .....	154
Map 28: Post-development Modified Recharge Areas .....	155
Map 29: Post-development Modified Evapotranspiration Extinction Depth Zones.....	156
Map 30: Post-development Groundwater Heads – No Stormwater Recharge.....	157
Map 31: Post-development Groundwater Depth – No Stormwater Recharge.....	158
Map 32: Post-development Groundwater Sections – No Stormwater Recharge .....	159
Map 33: Post-development Head Drawdown - – No Stormwater Recharge .....	160
Map 34: Post-development Groundwater Heads - With Stormwater Recharge.....	161
Map 35: Post-development Groundwater Depth - With Stormwater Recharge.....	162

Map 36: Post-development Groundwater Sections - With Stormwater Recharge .....	163
Map 37: Post-development Head Drawdown - With Stormwater Recharge .....	164
Map 38: Post-development Total Nitrogen Plumes - With Stormwater Recharge .....	165
Map 39: Post-development Total Phosphorous Plumes - With Stormwater Recharge .....	166
Map 40: Post-development Faecal Coliform Plumes - With Stormwater Recharge .....	167
Map 41: Water Quality Monitoring Plan .....	168

# 1 Introduction

## 1.1 Overview

This report provides an amended Integrated Water Cycle Management Strategy (WCMS) to support a proposed mixed-use urban development (the Proposal) located to the west of the village of Culburra Beach located on the NSW south coast (see Diagram 1). The report has been produced within the context of appeal proceedings in the NSW Land & Environment Court in matter 28149 of 2019 (the Proceedings). The WCMS has required considerable amendment in response to discussions between the parties during the conciliation process. This has resulted in a large reduction of the Proposal footprint and some internal reconfiguration of the proposed development layout and staging.

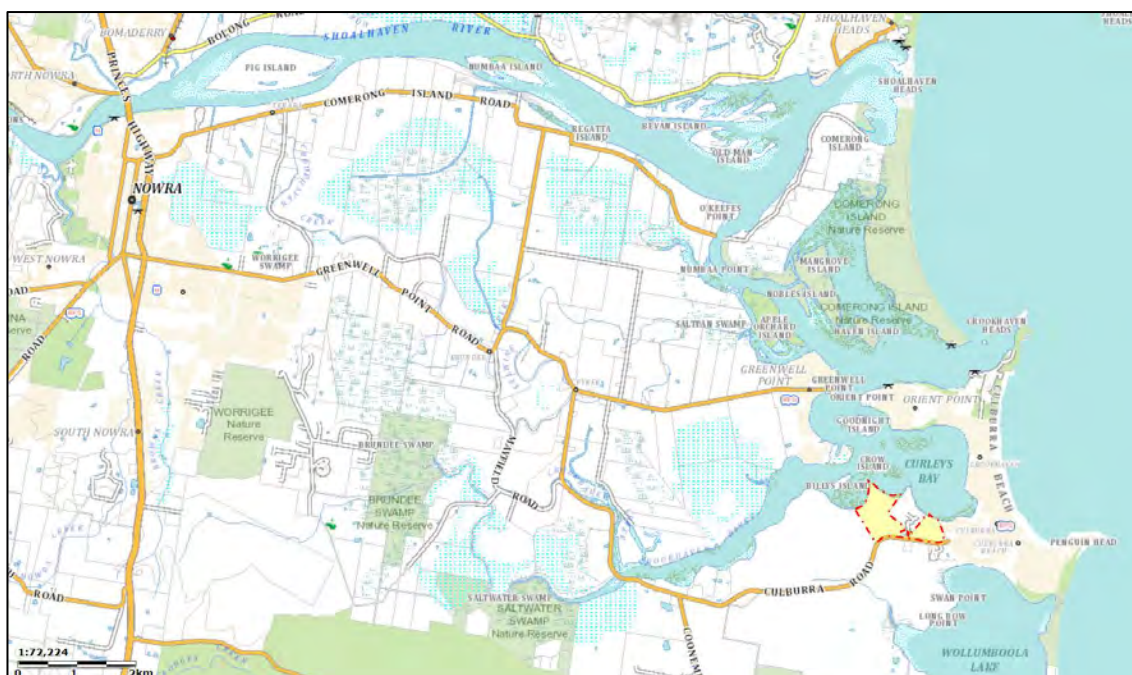


Diagram 1: Study area location.

In summary, the key differences between this WCMS and that described in the original application are:

- (a) Reduced Development Scale: The WCMS is based on a significantly smaller development footprint which has been reduced by approximately 50% from that originally proposed.
- (b) Further Stormwater System Details: The WCMS is based on a much more detailed proposal layout which provides additional certainty on the location of expected roads, lots and land-uses, and the location and type of all stormwater management infrastructure.
- (c) Inclusion of Re-use & Pathogen Control: The WCMS has been extended to include some groundwater recharge and stormwater re-use in addition to the provision of a range of water sensitive urban design stormwater management devices. All

urban runoff will be directed to one of three stormwater ponds for collection and re-use over dedicated public parks and sports fields, as well as for controlling and removing any pathogens prior to release to the 100 m environmental buffer area.

## 1.2 The Concept Plan

Since lodgement of the original Concept Plan application several years ago (the Original Concept Plan), there have been several modifications to the development Proposal. These revisions occurred during December 2019 through to September 2020 and have resulted in a large reduction and contraction to the east in the overall footprint of the Original Concept Plan, as well as a reconfiguration of some of the Proposal elements. These revisions have been borne out of on-going discussions between the Applicant and the NSW Department of Planning, Industry and the Environment (the Department).

A copy of the amended Concept Plan (Rev 8) (the Concept Plan), dated 28 September 2020, is provided at Annexure A. In broad terms, the Proposal considered in the Concept Plan considered in this report consists of a staged, mixed-use development situated near the southern side of the Crookhaven River to the west of the existing township of Culburra Beach on the NSW South Coast. In addition to ancillary roads and infrastructure, key development precincts are summarised as follows:

- (a) Town Centre Precinct – including mixed use residential and commercial development located near to the existing Culburra Beach township, sports fields, parks and open space.
- (b) Industrial Precinct – including development adjacent and near to existing industrial areas.
- (c) New Residential Precinct – including residential lots parks and open space.

In terms of development occurring within water catchments, the Concept Plan can be alternatively summarised as being fundamentally occurring within the Crookhaven River catchment as described below:

- (a) Draining to Crookhaven River – Approximately 46 ha of urban development comprising of some 40 ha residential / commercial development, 6 ha industrial land and some open space and parkland.
- (b) Draining to Lake Wollumboola – Approximately 0.5 ha of urban development comprising of a link road to the western residential land area of the proposed development from Culburra Road, and a new roundabout at the intersection between the proposed link road and Culburra Road.

## 1.3 Director General's Requirements

The Director General's Environmental Assessment Requirements (DGRs) were initially issued on 27 May 2010, outlining the various investigation and reporting requirements for the Proposal. Following an amendment to the proposed Concept Plan, amended DGRs were issued on 5 July 2010.

Key issues identified in the DGRs that are dealt with in this report are outlined below in Table 1.



Table 1: DGRs and responses to issues as contained in this report.

Issue	Element	Description	Sections
4.3	Infrastructure	Contingency measures to ensure sewage infrastructure does not negatively impact on wetland river systems	7
7.1	Water Cycle Management	Prepare an Integrated Water Cycle Management Strategy for the overall development which considers water supply, sewage.	This report
7.2	Water Cycle Management	Address stormwater management based on Water Sensitive Urban Design principles which addresses direct and indirect impacts on quality of surface and groundwater and the surrounding environment (including Lake Wollumboola, the Crookhaven River, riparian areas and the SEPP 14 wetlands), drainage and water quality controls for the catchment, and erosion and sedimentation controls at construction and operational stages. Demonstrate an acceptable level of water quality protection for a range of water quality parameters including turbidity, gross pollutants, nitrogen and phosphorus with respect to water quality and river flow recognising the environmental and food production importance of the receiving waters (eg sea grass bed and oyster aquaculture). Demonstrate consistency with any relevant Statement Joint Intent established by Healthy Rivers Commission, the <i>NSW Government River Flow Objectives and Water Quality Objectives</i> framework.	4, 8
7.3	Water Cycle Management	Address potential direct and indirect impacts and relevant mitigation measures on oyster leases and aquaculture in the vicinity of the site.	4.5, 5.6
7.4	Water Cycle Management	Prepare a conceptual design layout plan for the preferred stormwater treatment train showing location, size and key functional elements of each part of the system.	4.2
7.5	Water Cycle Management	Undertake a detailed groundwater assessment that includes (but is not limited to), the current quality of the groundwater, any existing groundwater users, the nature and profile of the groundwater regime under the site (natural flow regime, water table local drainage patterns), interactions between the groundwater and surface water, any hydrologic impacts (including cumulative) which would affect its depth or water quality, result in increased groundwater discharge, impact on the stability of potential acid sulfate soils in the vicinity, or affect groundwater dependent native vegetation. Identify measure for preventing groundwater pollution.	5
7.7	Water Cycle Management	Provide details on any existing surface water and groundwater licences under the <i>Water Act 1912</i> , any proposed water extraction (surface or groundwater) including purpose, as well as the function and location of all existing and proposed storage/ponds.	3.1.6, 3.1.6.4, 4.2.4
7.8	Water Cycle Management	Design a long term water quality monitoring program that shall be implemented prior to stage one and last until such time as the dwelling construction phase is complete. The program should include monitoring of the receiving waters of the Crookhaven River and groundwater. The program should be one of adaptive management, used to assess the effectiveness of the water quality controls, by highlighting deficiencies that may exist and enhancements that may be required. The results of the monitoring program should be used to form the basis of the programs for subsequent stages, thereby preventing irreversible impacts to the Crookhaven/Shoalhaven estuary and adjacent wetlands. Provide details of contingency plans in the event of potential adverse impacts and degradation of the Crookhaven/Shoalhaven Estuary and wetlands	9

## 1.4 Issues in the Proceedings

The issues considered in this report arise out of the Respondent's Statement of Facts and Contentions (the SOFACs) prepared on behalf of the IPC in the Applicant's appeal against the refusal of the Original Concept Plan proposed by the Applicant. The SOFACs contains 6 contentions that relate to the water cycle, these being summarised as follows:

- (a) Contention 1: Impact on water quality and quantity in the Crookhaven River.
- (b) Contention 2: Impact on water quality and quantity in Lake Wollumboola.
- (c) Contention 4: Assessment of impact on Crookhaven River oyster aquaculture.
- (d) Contention 7: Consistency with Shoalhaven Local Environmental Plan (SLEP 1985).
- (e) Contention 10: Incorporation of sustainability measures.
- (f) Contention 14: Details of modelling of water quality and quantity.

Whilst the contentions as particularised in the SOFACs are comprehensive, they can however be summarised as falling into a number of broad issues, these being:

- (a) Design of the proposed stormwater management scheme.
- (b) Modelling of the proposed stormwater system.
- (c) Impacts on the Crookhaven River Estuary.
- (d) Impacts on Lake Wollumboola.
- (e) Impacts on Oyster Aquaculture.
- (f) Construction management.
- (g) Ecological sustainability of the Proposal.
- (h) Compliance with SLEP 1985.

## 1.5 Key WCMS Goals

This concept WCMS strategy has been designed to deliver a strategy for the entire development area that provides for long-term ecologically sustainable development and retention and protection of key environmental water features. It is intended to serve as a guidance document for future stages of development that arise out of the Concept Plan and it is expected that any development within the Concept Plan area would need to adhere to the overarching strategy, objectives and concept designs outlined in the WCMS.

Key goals of the strategy are to:

**1**

Protect and preserve key environmental water features

**2**

Minimise environmental harm and development impacts

**3**

Protect industry that is reliant on environmental water assets

## 1.6 WCMS Implementation

This document provides a concept WCMS that is to be implemented in detail when future staged development applications are lodged within the approved Concept Plan area. At each development stage, the objectives set within this WCMS should be achieved such that the environmental outcomes documented herein are met. For each development stage, the following is likely to be required:

- (a) Preparation of a stormwater management plan that is consistent with the WCMS.
- (b) Preparation of a soil and water management plan that is consistent with the WCMS.
- (c) Preparation of a groundwater management plan that is consistent with the WCMS.
- (d) Preparation of an environmental monitoring plan that is consistent with the WCMS.

## 1.7 Documents Relied Upon

Documents which have been relied upon in preparing this report are outlined below:

- (a) Respondent's Statement of Facts and Contentions, filed 24 May 2019 (the SOFACs).
- (b) Shoalhaven Local Environmental Plan 1985 (SLEP 1985)
- (c) West Culburra Mixed Use Concept Plan, prepared by Allen Price & Scarratts Pty Ltd, Revision 8 dated 28 September 2020 (the Concept Plan).
- (d) NSW Oyster Industry Sustainable Aquaculture Strategy, prepared by the NSW Government, dated 2006 (the OISAS).
- (e) *Environmental Planning and Assessment Regulation 2000* (NSW) (the EPAR).

- (f) State Environmental Planning Policy (State and Regional Development) 2011 (the SEPP SRD).
- (g) State Environmental Planning Policy No 62—Sustainable Aquaculture [now repealed] (SEPP 62).
- (h) State Environmental Planning Policy No 14—Coastal Wetlands [now repealed] (SEPP 14).
- (i) State Environmental Planning Policy (Coastal Management) 2018 (SEPP Coastal Management).
- (j) State Environment Planning Policy (Primary Production and Rural Development) 2019 (SEPP PPRD).
- (k) Healthy Estuaries for Healthy Oysters Guidelines, NSW Department of Primary Industries, September 2017 (Healthy Estuaries Guideline).
- (l) Neutral or Beneficial Effect on Water Quality Assessment Guideline, Sydney Catchment Authority 2015 (NorBE Guideline).
- (m) Managing Urban Stormwater: Soils and Construction volume 1 (4th edition), NSW Landcom 2004 (The Blue Book).
- (n) NSW Guidelines for Controlled Activities on Waterfront Land Riparian Corridors, NSW Natural Resources Access Regulator, prepared May 2018 (NSW Riparian Corridor Guidelines).
- (o) NSW Diffuse Source Water Pollution Strategy, Department of Environment and Climate Change June 2009 (NSW Water Pollution Strategy).
- (p) NSW MUSIC Modelling Guidelines, produced by BMT WBM on behalf of NSW Local Land Services Greater Sydney, prepared August 2015 (MUSIC Guideline).
- (q) Shoalhaven City Council Development Control Plan 2014, chapter G2: Sustainable Stormwater Management and Erosion / Sediment Control as commenced on 12 February 2020 (SDCP).
- (r) Estuarine Processes Modelling Report: Proposed Mixed Use Subdivision, West Culburra, Martens & Associates Pty Ltd, prepared November 2016 reference P1204465JR04V02 (Estuary Process Study).
- (s) Australian and New Zealand Environment and Conservation Council & Agriculture and Resource Management Council of Australia and New Zealand (2000), Australian and New Zealand Guidelines for Fresh and Marine Water Quality (ANZECC Guideline).
- (t) Preliminary development staged delivery plans prepared by Allen Price & Scarratts Pty Ltd, dated February 2020 (Development Staging Plans).
- (u) Preliminary staged sediment and erosion control plans prepared by Allen Price & Scarratts Pty Ltd, dated March 2020 (Sediment & Erosion Control Plans).

- (v) Preliminary engineering plans prepared by Allen Price & Scarratts Pty Ltd, dated March 2020 (Engineering Plans).

## 1.8 Document Structure

This document is structured as follows:

- (a) Section 1 provides a general introduction and overview of the report.
- (b) Section 2 considers various guidelines and sets the WCMS objectives.
- (c) Section 3 provides an overview of the local environmental setting.
- (d) Section 4 outlines the proposed stormwater management scheme and considers impacts of stormwater generated by the development.
- (e) Section 5 outlines the proposed groundwater management scheme and considers impact of the development on the groundwater system.
- (f) Section 6 outlines the proposed water supply scheme.
- (g) Section 7 outlines the proposed sewage management scheme.
- (h) Section 8 outlines the requirements for construction staging and management.
- (i) Section 9 provides a preliminary water quality monitoring program.
- (j) Section 10 provides study conclusions.

## 1.9 Expert Witness Guidelines

The author has read Part 31 of Division 2 of the *Uniform Civil Procedure Rules 2005*, Schedule 7 of the *Uniform Civil Procedures Rules 2005* and understands his obligations to the Court and agrees to abide by the rules in Part 31 and Schedule 7, as well as the Land and Environment Court expert witness policies. This report has been prepared in accordance with the Expert Witness Guidelines.

## 2 Guidelines and Strategy Objectives

---

This section of the report considers various available guidelines that are used to formulate the aims, principles and objectives of the WCMS.

### 2.1 State Significant Development

Ordinarily for development which is not State Significant Development (SSD), setting aside the requirements of any State Environment Planning Policy, the local Council Development Control Plan (DCP) would define water quality and quantity targets in respect of proposed stormwater management systems. In the case of SSD, traditional DCP controls do not apply.<sup>2</sup>

On that basis, the performance of the Stormwater Proposal should in addition to the relevant State Environment Planning Policies (SEPPs), be assessed against best practice engineering design and environment management principles. The DCP remains however a relevant consideration given Council's involvement in future development applications.

### 2.2 SEPP 14 and SEPP Coastal Management

Pursuant to SEPP Coastal Management cl 21, the provisions of SEPP 14 continue to apply to the as yet undetermined Proposal, but the provisions of SEPP Coastal Management do not apply.<sup>3</sup>

In respect of SEPP 14, this applies to land mapped as containing a SEPP 14 wetland as defined by the outer edge of the heavy black line on the map.<sup>4</sup> On the basis that part of the Proposal land is near SEPP 14 wetlands, it is acknowledged that the aims of the SEPP are relevant, being:

*"The aim of this policy is to ensure that the coastal wetlands are preserved and protected in the environmental and economic interests of the State".<sup>5</sup>*

SEPP 14 provides no specific stormwater quality or quantity objectives. Rather it relevantly requires the consent authority, when considering whether to grant consent, to take into consideration:<sup>6</sup>

- (a) *The environmental effects of the proposed development, including the effect of the proposed development on 'the surface and groundwater characteristics of the site on which the development is proposed to be carried out and of the surrounding area, including salinity and water quality'.*

---

<sup>2</sup> SEPP SRD cl 11(a).

<sup>3</sup> SEPP Coastal Management cl 21(1).

<sup>4</sup> SEPP 14 cl 4(1).

<sup>5</sup> SEPP 14 cl 2.

<sup>6</sup> SEPP 14 cl 7(2).



(b) *'Whether adequate safeguards and rehabilitation measures have been, or will be, made to protect the environment'.*

(c) *'Whether carrying out the development would be consistent with the aim of [the] policy'.*

## 2.3 SEPP 62 and OISAS

Pursuant to cl 9 of SEPP PPRD,<sup>7</sup> SEPP 62 continues to apply to the Proposal.

Whilst SEPP 62 provides no specific stormwater quality or quantity objectives or control criteria, it does require that a consent authority must consider any comments received from the Director-General of the Department of Primary Industries, including such comments that identify:<sup>8</sup>

(a) *"any adverse effect that the development may have on, or ways in which the development may impede or be incompatible with, any oyster aquaculture development or priority oyster aquaculture area,<sup>9</sup> and*

(b) *any measures to avoid or minimise any such adverse effect, impediment or incompatibility".*

SEPP 62 further provides that 'a consent authority may refuse to grant consent to development':<sup>10</sup>

(a) *if it is satisfied that the development will have an adverse effect on, or impede or be incompatible with:*

(i) *any oyster aquaculture development that is being carried out (whether or not within a priority oyster aquaculture area), or*

(ii) *any oyster aquaculture development that may in the future be carried out within a priority oyster aquaculture area, or*

(b) *if it is not satisfied that appropriate measures will be taken to avoid or minimise any such adverse effect, impediment or incompatibility.*

Pursuant to SEPP 62 cl 15D,<sup>11</sup> a consent authority must take into consideration the NSW Oyster Industry Sustainable Aquaculture Strategy (OISAS). OISAS provides for the following water quality objectives for oyster aquaculture areas in estuaries:<sup>12</sup>

(a) Faecal coliforms                      90<sup>th</sup> percentile < 43MPN<sup>13</sup> or 21 MF/100 mL

---

<sup>7</sup> SEPP PPRD cl 9.

<sup>8</sup> SEPP 62 cl 15B(2).

<sup>9</sup> Development may be incompatible with or impede oyster aquaculture if for example the development will impact on water quality and, consequently, on the health of oysters and of consumers of those oysters.

<sup>10</sup> SEPP 62 cl 15C.

<sup>11</sup> SEPP 52 cl 15D.

<sup>12</sup> OISAS section 3.4 p 23 Table 4.

<sup>13</sup> MPN/100 mL is equivalent to CFU/100 mL.

(b) pH	6.75 – 8.75
(c) Salinity	20.0 – 35.0 g/L
(d) Suspended solids	< 75 mg/L
(e) Aluminium	< 10 ug/L
(f) Iron	< 10 ug/L
(g) Other parameters	Refer to ANZECC sections 4.4 and 9.4

## 2.4 Healthy Estuaries for Healthy Oysters Guideline

The Healthy Estuaries for Healthy Oysters Guideline (Healthy Estuaries Guideline) is a document **prepared by the NSW Government with the objective of providing 'councils, state government agencies, private landowners and developers with advice about how to ensure development in close proximity to estuaries is compatible with the requirements of oyster aquaculture'**.<sup>14</sup>

The Healthy Estuaries Guideline was prepared to meet the requirements of Management Action 7 of the NSW Water Pollution Strategy,<sup>15</sup> that being to develop and implement the adoption of best management practice guidelines or standards for specific land uses and industries that include diffuse source water pollution management principles.<sup>16</sup>

Whilst the Healthy Estuaries Guideline was released after the lodgement of this Concept Plan, the document remains one of the few guidelines which provide NSW State Government advice in respect of controlling development on land adjoining or draining to estuaries with oyster aquaculture. The guideline therefore, is relevant to the assessment of the Proposal and its potential impacts.

The Healthy Estuaries Guideline makes reference to what is known as the Neutral or Beneficial Effect assessment (the NorBE Assessment), this being an assessment process applied to highly sensitive drinking water catchments.<sup>17</sup> Whilst the NorBE assessment is referred to, the Healthy Estuaries Guideline does not require or recommend that the NorBE assessment be used. Rather, it is referred to as an assessment methodology that is *'available to provide information to authorities assessing development proposals about minimising the impacts of on the water quality of sensitive receiving bodies such as oyster estuaries'*.<sup>18</sup>

The Sydney Catchment Authority defines the NorBE Assessment in Sydney's drinking water catchments as follows:<sup>19</sup>

*A neutral or beneficial effect on water quality is satisfied if the development:*

---

<sup>14</sup> Healthy Estuaries Guideline, Section 1.1 p 1.

<sup>15</sup> Healthy Estuaries Guideline, Section 1.1 p 1.

<sup>16</sup> NSW Water Pollution Strategy, MA 7, p 24, which committed NSW DPI to lead the development of guidelines for oyster harvest area protection.

<sup>17</sup> Healthy Estuaries Guideline, Section 1.3 p 3.

<sup>18</sup> Healthy Estuaries Guideline, Section 1.3 p 2.

<sup>19</sup> NorBE Guideline, Section 3.1 p 6.

- (a) *has no identifiable potential impact on water quality, or*
- (b) *will contain any water quality impact on the development site and prevent it from reaching any watercourse, waterbody or drainage depression on the site, or*
- (c) *will transfer any water quality impact outside the site where it is treated and disposed of to standards approved by the consent authority.*

The Healthy Estuaries Guideline provides a number of water quality guidelines for oyster aquaculture areas which are aimed at 'protection water quality for safe human consumption and viable production of edible oysters', these [being identical to those specified in OISAS] including:<sup>20</sup>

(a) Faecal coliforms	90 <sup>th</sup> percentile < 43MPN or 21 MF/100 mL
(b) pH	6.75 – 8.75
(c) Salinity	20.0 – 35.0 g/L
(d) Suspended solids	< 75 mg/L
(e) Aluminium	< 10 ug/L
(f) Iron	< 10 ug/L
(g) Other parameters	Refer to ANZECC sections 4.4 and 9.4

The Healthy Estuaries Guideline is instructive in that it provides recommendations for various mitigation measures that can be applied to ensure that any risks to oyster aquaculture are appropriately managed and controlled. The following guides are particularly relevant to the Proposal.

#### 2.4.1 Reticulated Sewers

The Healthy Estuaries Guideline recommends that reticulated wastewater management systems should be:

- (a) *"Designed so that they do not discharge to waterways due to overflows in dry weather and wet weather overflows should be minimised".<sup>21</sup>*
- (b) *Envisaged so that "reticulation systems should incorporate measures such as telemetry, storage, back-up systems and power sources. As well, operators should have emergency response systems in place and ensure that sufficient spare parts are available to ensure that breakdowns can be fixed before overflows occur".<sup>22</sup>*
- (c) *Designed with the consideration that sewer overflows can be reduced by a range of mechanisms including: development of a 24-hour emergency response*

<sup>20</sup> Healthy Estuaries Guideline, section 1.6 p 5 Table 1.

<sup>21</sup> Healthy Estuaries Guideline, section 2.4 p 10.

<sup>22</sup> Healthy Estuaries Guideline, section 2.4 p 11.

plan; use of telemetry or dial-up systems to provide early advice of failure; use of back-up pumps and controls; have standby / alternative power available; and ensure that spare parts are readily at hand.<sup>23</sup>

#### 2.4.2 Urban Subdivision

The Healthy Estuaries Guideline recommends that to reduce the risk of subdivision and development adjacent to a waterway or estuarine health and oyster harvest zone:<sup>24</sup>

- (a) *Where possible an environmental protection zone adjacent to estuarine foreshores should be established in the Local Environmental Plan.*
- (b) *Any new subdivision adjacent to an estuarine waterway should include a minimum 100 m vegetated riparian zone buffer.*
- (c) *Removal of native riparian vegetation should be avoided where possible. Any planted riparian vegetation associated with subdivision and development should comprise locally appropriate Australian native species.*
- (d) *Subdivision should incorporate Water Sensitive Urban Design with particular emphasis upon stormwater capture and treatment prior to discharge.*
- (e) *Subdivision should utilise a reticulated wastewater management system where possible. The system should be designed and constructed so that overflows into waterways (particularly in proximity to oyster areas) are avoided.*
- (f) *Subdivision and development involving excavation should be avoided in areas with high potential for acid sulfate soils, or an acid sulfate soil management plan should be prepared and implemented if this can't be avoided.*
- (g) *A water quality monitoring program should be designed and implemented to demonstrate that OISAS water quality objectives (refer to Table 1) are met pre- and post-construction.*
- (h) *Plan and implement erosion and sediment control and consider independent auditing of large subdivision sites.*

#### 2.4.3 Urban Stormwater

The Healthy Estuaries Guideline recommends that key water sensitive urban design options to control the impact of stormwater on receiving waters include:<sup>25</sup>

- (a) *Treat stormwater through gross-pollutant traps (GPTs) to capture sediment, sludge and solids.*
- (b) *Constructed wetlands may be used as an additional level of treatment.*

---

<sup>23</sup> Healthy Estuaries Guideline, section 3.3 p 27.

<sup>24</sup> Healthy Estuaries Guideline, section 2.5 p 11 – 12.

<sup>25</sup> Healthy Estuaries Guideline, section 2.8 p 16.

- (c) The effect of the impervious urban landscape can be counteracted using infiltration systems, grass swales instead of gutters, rainwater storage, stormwater storage and re-use systems.
- (d) GPTs, constructed wetlands, bioretention systems and other water sensitive urban design devices may also be used to improve runoff from existing urban areas and thereby improve estuarine health.<sup>26</sup>

#### 2.4.4 Construction Erosion and Sediment Control

The risk to aquatic ecosystems and oyster aquaculture can be minimised by:<sup>27</sup>

- (a) Designing erosion and sediment control measures in accordance with The Blue Book.
- (b) Where erosion and sediment control systems may impact on estuaries and oyster aquaculture areas, these are designed by applying NorBE Assessment principles.
- (c) Ensuring that there is a high priority for compliance inspections.

#### 2.4.5 Estuarine Riparian Zones

The following recommendations are made:<sup>28</sup>

- (a) *Riparian areas be managed to maintain the health of existing native vegetation, encourage recruitment of juvenile trees and shrubs and incorporate weed control.*
- (b) *Areas where little or no vegetation remains, be rehabilitated by replanting or by encouraging natural regeneration.*
- (c) *Stock access to riparian areas be managed, alternative watering points be provided and alternate shade be provided.*
- (d) *Exotic vegetation be replaced with native vegetation.*

### 2.5 NSW Riparian Corridor Guidelines

The NSW Riparian Corridor Guidelines provides key environmental management advice for the protection of NSW waterfront land and is therefore instructive in terms of the Proposal.

Riparian corridors are transitional land between the terrestrial environment, and the river or watercourse or aquatic environment. Riparian corridors perform a range of stormwater management related functions such as:<sup>29</sup>

- (a) *Providing bed and bank stability and reducing bank and channel erosion.*

---

<sup>26</sup> Healthy Estuaries Guideline, section 3.4 p 28.

<sup>27</sup> Healthy Estuaries Guideline, section 2.9 p 17.

<sup>28</sup> Healthy Estuaries Guideline, section 3.5 p 29.

<sup>29</sup> NSW Riparian Corridor Guidelines, p 4.

- (b) *Protecting water quality by trapping sediment, nutrients and other contaminants.*
- (c) *Conveying flood flows and controlling the direction of flood flows.*
- (d) *Providing an interface or buffer between developments and waterways.*

The NSW Riparian Corridor Guidelines makes the following design recommendations:

- (a) The recommended riparian corridor width to any estuary or wetland, as well as any part of a river influenced by tidal waters is an average of 40 m.<sup>30</sup>
- (b) The riparian zone width can be reduced by 50 %, that is to a minimum of 20 m, provided that the average recommended width is maintained.<sup>31</sup> Any land gained by reducing the recommended setback can then be used for non-riparian uses including asset protection zones, recreational areas, roads, development lots and infrastructure.
- (c) In principle, stormwater should be treated before discharging into a riparian corridor, although stormwater detention structures can be located in the outer 50 % of the riparian zone.<sup>32</sup>

Applications that do not strictly conform to the recommended measures contained within the NSW Riparian Corridor Guidelines are not prohibited, but rather will be subject to a merit assessment.<sup>33</sup>

In summary, the NSW Riparian Corridor Guidelines recommend a default vegetated riparian corridor width of 40 m to an estuary or wetland, although that can be reduced in places to 20 m provided the minimum average width is met. Further the Guidelines do not preclude the application of even smaller riparian corridors.

## 2.6 NSW MUSIC Modelling Guidelines

The most current NSW stormwater modelling guidelines are provided in the NSW MUSIC Modelling Guidelines which have been prepared by BMT WBM on behalf of NSW Local Land Services (the MUSIC Guideline). The MUSIC Guideline provide guidance on implementing the stormwater model MUSIC (MUSIC Model) for assessing the potential impacts of development on stormwater flow quality and quantity. Whilst the MUSIC Guideline holds no statutory authority, it is generally accepted in NSW as a default standard that is used in conjunction with more detailed information contained within individual Council Development Control Plans and other Council technical or policy documents.

The MUSIC Model is a decision support tool for stormwater management that helps with the planning and conceptual design of stormwater management system.<sup>34</sup> At present the MUSIC Model is the preferred tool for assessing water sensitive design strategies across Australia. The following general commentary is taken from the MUSIC Guideline:

---

<sup>30</sup> NSW Riparian Corridor Guidelines, p 6.

<sup>31</sup> NSW Riparian Corridor Guidelines, p 6.

<sup>32</sup> NSW Riparian Corridor Guidelines, p 8.

<sup>33</sup> NSW Riparian Corridor Guidelines, p 9.

<sup>34</sup> MUSIC Guideline, p 1.

- (a) For locations in NSW where load based targets have been established to assess the performance of a stormwater management strategy,<sup>35</sup> the modeller needs to establish the Treatment Train Effectiveness (TTE) by comparing the pollutant load reductions **between 'developed-treated' and 'developed-untreated' conditions.**<sup>36</sup> Currently in NSW, many authorities define the base scenario as the developed-untreated condition.<sup>37</sup> **The 'pre-development' condition, which is typically say forest or rural land, is only modelled when the relevant water quality targets are referenced to a site condition other than the developed-untreated condition.**<sup>38</sup>
- (b) Given that the hydrology of highly pervious catchments is complex, where possible data should be obtained so as to check the MUSIC Model hydrological predictions.<sup>39</sup> However, this issue is of significantly less importance if the **base scenario used to assess TTE is the 'developed-untreated' condition.** In addition, soil properties should be determined from geotechnical soil investigations.<sup>40</sup>
- (c) Stormwater pollutant parameters should be based on land-use zoning, where the **zoning is translated into MUSIC Model 'source nodes'.**<sup>41</sup> The MUSIC Guideline recommends that a 'Forest node' is used for Environmental Protection land-use zones, whereas a 'Residential node' is used for land zoned low to medium density residential.<sup>42</sup>
- (d) To simplify large areas of interest, it is appropriate to combine areas with similar characteristics.<sup>43</sup> For example in the case of a subdivision, individual lots could **be aggregated, or 'lumped', such that the source node used represents a number of lots with similar characteristics.**
- (e) The MUSIC Guideline states that construction phase sedimentation basins should be sized using the approaches outlined in The Blue Book<sup>44</sup> produced by Landcom in 2004.
- (f) In respect of infiltration systems that are proposed to be incorporated into the WCMS, it is important to evaluate the impacts of infiltrating large volumes of stormwater on downslope areas. Infiltration measures should therefore not be adopted to simulate the loss of large loads of stormwater pollutants. It follows therefore where not sufficiently treated, that recharging groundwater with stormwater can contaminate groundwater environments.<sup>45</sup> Where recharge is proposed, impacts on groundwater quality therefore need to be considered and assessed.

---

<sup>35</sup> Which is the case in the Shoalhaven Local Government area for zones outside of the Sydney drinking water supply catchments, see SDCP, section 5.2.4 p 15-16.

<sup>36</sup> MUSIC Guideline, section 7.1 p 62. For example, a 45% Total Nitrogen reduction target means that at least 45 % of the 'developed-untreated' Total Nitrogen load should be removed in the 'developed-treated' condition.

<sup>37</sup> MUSIC Guideline, section 5.1 p 14.

<sup>38</sup> MUSIC Guideline, section 1.5.2 p 4.

<sup>39</sup> MUSIC Guideline, section 1.4 p 2-3.

<sup>40</sup> MUSIC Guideline, section 5.1.3 p 18.

<sup>41</sup> MUSIC Guideline, section 5.1.4 p 19 – 21.

<sup>42</sup> MUSIC Guideline, section 5.1.4 Table 5-8 p 21.

<sup>43</sup> MUSIC Guideline, section 6.1.2 p 32.

<sup>44</sup> MUSIC Guideline, section 6.5.6 p 44 - 45.

<sup>45</sup> MUSIC Guideline, section 6.5.8 p 47 – 48.



## 2.7 Shoalhaven Council Development Control Plan

Whilst compliance with the Shoalhaven City Council Development Control Plan (SDCP) is not required, that does not mean that the contents of the SDCP should be ignored. Clearly the SDCP has been prepared for a wide range of development types and sizes and has been tailored based on long-term local knowledge and experience, as well as an understanding of the requirements for sustainable waterway and waterbody management. It follows that the SDCP represents best practice engineering design for the local area, and to ignore the SDCP in its entirety would be inadvisable.

The relevance of the SDCP is echoed in the detailed objectives to which the document subscribes, these including to:<sup>46</sup>

- (a) Manage stormwater flow paths and systems to ensure the safety of people and property.*
- (b) Protect and enhance natural watercourses and their associated ecosystems and ecological processes.*
- (c) Maintain, protect and/or rehabilitate modified watercourses and their associated ecosystems and ecological processes towards a natural state.*
- (d) Mitigate the impacts of development on water quality and quantity.*
- (e) Encourage the reuse of stormwater.*
- (f) Integrate water cycle management measures into the landscape and urban design to maximise amenity.*
- (g) Minimise soil erosion and sedimentation resulting from site disturbing activities.*
- (h) Minimise the potential impacts of development and other associated activities on the aesthetic, recreational, cultural and ecological values of receiving water.*
- (i) Ensure the principles of ecologically sustainable development are applied in consideration of economic, social and environmental values in water cycle management.*
- (j) Ensure stormwater systems and infrastructure are designed, installed and maintained so as not to increase the risk to life or safety or people.*
- (k) Provide Green and Golden Bell Frog friendly stormwater detention ponds in areas where Green and Golden Bell Frog are present.*
- (l) Ensure stormwater systems and infrastructure are appropriately designed and installed to minimise the ongoing maintenance costs as much as possible.*

In terms of specific controls that apply to protecting water quality and quantity in downstream receiving environments, the following are noted:

---

<sup>46</sup> SDCP, section 4 p 3-4.

- (a) On-site stormwater detention (OSD) may be required but is not a mandatory requirement.<sup>47</sup>
- (b) 50 % of any retention volume can contribute towards any OSD volume required for the development, provided the systems are interconnected.<sup>48</sup>
- (c) Stormwater use within public open space (irrigation, street cleaning, public amenities) is encouraged.<sup>49</sup>
- (d) Erosion and sediment control should be undertaken in accordance with 'The Blue Book'.<sup>50</sup>
- (e) Stormwater retention, that being the storing of water for beneficial re-use, should be provided at a rate of 6 to 10 mm (depending on the type of development) x the increase in impervious development area.<sup>51</sup>
- (f) For large scale development: post development pollutant loads are to be minimised so as to not unduly impact on the quality of receiving waterways; and to protect stream stability and habitats by providing retention, infiltration and detention to limit development flows.<sup>52</sup> For developments located outside of **Sydney's drinking water supply catchments**, pollutant load reductions must achieve the following post development average annual load reductions:<sup>53</sup>
  - (i) Gross pollutants (up to 4EY event)      Retention of litter > 40 mm  
Retain sediment > 0.125mm<sup>54</sup>
  - (ii) Total suspended solids      80 %<sup>55</sup>
  - (iii) Total phosphorus      45 %<sup>56</sup> / 65% for Lake Wollumboola
  - (iv) Total nitrogen      45 %
- (g) We note that similar pollutant reduction targets have been effectively implemented by many coastal Councils across most of the State, and therefore represent a *de facto* State standard.
- (h) The NorBE Assessment methodology is only required for development within **Sydney's drinking water supply catchments**.<sup>57</sup>

---

<sup>47</sup> SDCP, section 5.1.4 p 8.

<sup>48</sup> SDCP, section 5.1.4 p 10.

<sup>49</sup> SDCP, section 5.2.2 p 13.

<sup>50</sup> SDCP, section 5.2.1 p 11.

<sup>51</sup> SDCP, section 5.2.2 p 12.

<sup>52</sup> SDCP, section 5.2.4 p 14.

<sup>53</sup> SDCP, section 5.2.4 p 15-16.

<sup>54</sup> These criteria differ from a net reduction target of 90% gross pollutant removal expressed in the previous SDCP commenced on 1 July 2015.

<sup>55</sup> This criterion has been reduced from the former target of 85 % as expressed in the previous SDCP commenced on 1 July 2015.

<sup>56</sup> This criterion has been reduced from the former target of 65 % as expressed in the previous SDCP commenced on 1 July 2015.

<sup>57</sup> SDCP, section 5.2.4 p 14.

- (i) A core riparian zone of 40 m plus an additional 10 m vegetated buffer, that being a total 50 m riparian buffer, should be provided to sensitive area watercourses. The riparian buffer must be maintained, restored or rehabilitated using appropriate local species with a range of canopy, understorey and groundcover species to enable a healthy and diverse ecosystem.<sup>58</sup>

The following summary observations are made from the SDCP:

- (a) The purpose of SDCP Chapter G2 is to provide guidance to applicants about how to implement sustainable stormwater management in the development application process.<sup>59</sup>
- (b) The SDCP provides development controls for a wide range of developments, including 'large scale' projects. These controls have been prepared for a wide range of development types and sizes and have been developed from long-term local knowledge and experience, with the aim of delivering sustainable waterway and waterbody management. It is worth observing that the most recent version of the DCP has relaxed the water quality performance criteria for developments draining into coastal rivers and estuaries compared to the targets expressed in DCP between 2015 to 2019.
- (c) The SDCP contains best practice environmental and engineering approaches to stormwater management. It is underpinned by the principles of water sensitive urban design (WSUD), providing the detailed design and management requirements necessary for large scale WSUD to be implemented at developments adjoining waterways and estuaries in the Shoalhaven area. Notably because the implementation detailed of WSUD is largely missing in the more generic state-based guidelines already discussed, the principles provided in the SDCP can, and should in our view, be relied upon for the Project.

## 2.8 Strategy Objectives

In summary, the following objectives and design criteria can be distilled for the integrated water cycle management Proposal in respect of the Concept Plan:

### Objective 1 - Provide Riparian Buffers

A vegetated riparian buffer should be implemented because these serve to protect waterways and estuaries by filtering, trapping and treating sediment, nutrients, pathogens and other contaminants. A 100 m vegetated residential development buffer to the estuary is recommended best practice for reducing the risk to estuarine water quality and oyster aquaculture, noting that the NSW Riparian Corridor Guidelines indicate that significantly smaller buffer of an average of 40 m is acceptable.

### Objective 2 - Implement WSUD Principles

Stormwater management systems should be designed on the basis of WSUD principles, including: to manage stormwater at or near its source; to treat stormwater prior to release to the environment; and to

---

<sup>58</sup> SDCP, section 5.3.1 p 20 and 22.

<sup>59</sup> SDCP, section 1 p 3.

integrate stormwater management within the built environment so as to improve amenity and reduce potential environmental impacts. The measures can include: rainwater tanks and domestic stormwater re-use; roadside swales and bioretention systems; constructed wetlands; bioretention systems; groundwater infiltration schemes; GPTs; and retention and re-use schemes.

**Objective 3 - Preserve and Protect Wetlands**

Stormwater management systems should be designed such that SEPP 14 coastal wetlands are preserved and protected, although there is some scope for minor modification or disturbance provided that there is no net material ecosystem harm.

**Objective 4 - Maintain OISAS Water Quality Criteria**

Stormwater management systems should be designed such that they do not compromise the achievement of estuarine water quality objectives for oyster aquaculture as recommended by OISAS.

**Objective 5 - Treat Stormwater Prior to Release**

Stormwater management systems should treat stormwater prior to release to a waterway or estuary. The pollutant reduction targets provided in the SDCP are reasonable because they represent current best practice and are designed to ensure that waterway and estuarine water quality is sustainably managed. The SDCP pollutant reduction targets are already applied in all areas within the Shoalhaven, as well as many NSW coastal council areas, except in the Sydney drinking water catchments where the NorBE Assessment methodology is applied. This approach is consistent with the MUSIC Guideline. The NorBE Assessment methodology is useful in that it provides a reference framework within which to compare the SDCP pollutant reduction targets. Satisfaction of the NorBE Assessment criteria would therefore provide a further confirmation of the appropriateness of the proposed stormwater management scheme.

**Objective 6 - Encourage Stormwater Re-use**

Where possible, incorporate stormwater capture and detention to provide for re-use within public spaces and other areas within the development area.

**Objective 7 - Avoid New Piped Stormwater Flows to Estuary**

Stormwater management systems should be designed such that new connections to the Crookhaven River estuary are avoided, or if unavoidable, to be significantly minimised.

**Objective 8 - Reticulated Sewer**

The development should be serviced by a best practice reticulated sewerage system with appropriate detention, remote monitoring and back-up systems to prevent dry weather overflows and minimise any wet-weather overflows in accordance with any Shoalhaven Water Environment Protection Licence obligations. The development should provide for the control and mitigation of any overflows in the event that they occur.



## 3 Local Environment

---

### 3.1 The Development Area

#### 3.1.1 Location and Existing Land Use

The study area is located on the northern side of Culburra Road, West Culburra, within the Shoalhaven City Council local government area (LGA). The study area is located on part of Lot 5 and Lot 6 DP 1065111 and covers approximately 65.6 ha.

The study area is bounded by undeveloped vegetated land to the west and south, Crookhaven River to the north and residential lots to the east. Culburra wastewater treatment plant and an existing industrial area separates the study area into a western and an eastern portion. Existing land cover and use within the investigation area includes forested areas, frequently with limited understorey development (see [Diagram 2](#)), active and semi-inactive internal dirt roads (see [Diagram 3](#) and [Diagram 4](#)), and a number of areas which have been previously cleared, are presently highly disturbed and impacted by historical cattle access with vegetation in various stages of re-establishment (see for example [Diagram 5](#)).



[Diagram 2](#): Example of forested areas within the site with limited understorey.





Diagram 3: Example of active dirt road within the site.



Diagram 4: Example of semi-inactive dirt road and cleared area within the site.





Diagram 5: Example of cleared area within the site.

### 3.1.2 Climate

Monthly climate statistics for the nearby Nowra Ran Air station (BOM station 068072) are provided in Table 2. Data indicate that the Site experiences a temperate coastal climate with mean daily maximum temperatures ranging between say 17 and 28 degrees.

In terms of rainfall, higher monthly falls tend to occur in late summer and early autumn, but can also occur during winter as extra-tropical lows form off the NSW eastern seaboard. The number of rainy days in any given month is generally uniform, varying between say 8 – 13 days per months, with more frequent rain concurring with higher monthly rainfall totals. Similarly months where heavier rainfalls of > 25 mm/day are more likely occur in February, March and June.

In terms of evapotranspiration, summer rates of around 100 – 110 mm/month are considerably higher than rates during winter and early spring which are typically in the order of 20 mm/month, or some 20 % of summer rates. Rainfall surplus over evapotranspiration is not achieved during the months of October to January, although is likely to vary somewhat between years with temperature and vegetation cover type.



Table 2: Site climate data summary (BOM station 068072).

Month	Mean Maximum Temp (°C)	Mean Rainfall (mm)	Mean Rainy Days	Mean Rainy Days >= 25 mm/day	Mean Monthly ET (mm) <sup>1</sup>
January	27.8	64.2	11.0	0.8	113
February	26.5	145.9	11.8	1.6	84
March	25.3	112.0	12.9	1.1	72
April	22.9	62.9	11.7	0.4	36
May	19.8	47.0	9.1	0.6	21
June	16.9	116.9	12.1	1.2	22
July	16.7	55.6	9.1	0.6	21
August	18.2	65.6	7.9	0.5	20
September	21.1	41.8	8.7	0.2	34
October	23.2	63.5	9.6	0.6	69
November	24.9	72.9	11.6	0.5	94
December	26.3	73.4	10.1	0.7	102
Annual	22.5	871.9	125.6	8.8	688

<sup>1</sup> ET Data sourced from national mapping prepared by BOM.<sup>61</sup>

### 3.1.3 Topography and Landform

Topography within the Concept Plan area is generally undulating with slopes typically gentle ranging between say 3-8 %, although locally slopes may be slightly steeper or flatter than this range. Topographic contours for the Concept Plan area, as well as the Crookhaven River catchment can be seen at [Map 2](#) and [Map 3](#).

Most of the Concept Plan area is orientated towards the north, forming part of the catchment to the Crookhaven River. A small portion of the Concept Plan is orientated towards the south, forming part of the upper catchment of Lake Wollumboola. This part of the Concept Plan only includes a new roundabout on the existing Culburra road, as well as a link road from the proposed roundabout to new urban land within the Concept Plan area.

### 3.1.4 Geology

Within the study area, there are two geologies identified by the Wollongong 1:250,000 Geological Map. These can be seen in [Map 8](#) and comprise of the following:

- (a) At low elevations, generally land below 10 mAHD, geological units typically include Quaternary deposits (Qal) comprising: alluvium, gravel, swamp deposits and sand dunes.

<sup>61</sup> Bureau of Meteorology, Average annual and monthly evapotranspiration, [http://www.bom.gov.au/jsp/ncc/climate\\_averages/evapotranspiration/index.jsp](http://www.bom.gov.au/jsp/ncc/climate_averages/evapotranspiration/index.jsp).

- (b) At higher elevations, generally land above 10 mAHD, local geology is dominated by the Wandrawandian Siltstone formation (Psw), comprising of pebbly siltstones and to poorly sorted pebbly lithic sandstone.

### 3.1.5 Soil Landscapes

Local soil landscapes are documented in the Kiama 1:100,000 Soil Landscape Sheet,<sup>62</sup> with an extract containing the Concept Plan area provided in [Map 9](#). Three soil landscapes occur within the local area:

- (a) *Seven Mile (sm) soil landscape* – this occurring at low elevations of generally < 10 mAHD and comprising of a series of dune ridges and swales, swamps and lagoons on Quarternary marine sands.
- (b) *Mangrove Creek (mc) soil landscape* – this occurring at low elevations of generally < 10 mAHD along foreshore areas, and comprising of vegetated tidal flats in estuarine areas on Holocene sediments.
- (c) *Greenwell Point (gp) soil landscape* – this occurring at higher elevations, typically in association with the Wandrawandian Siltstone formation, and comprising of structured silty to sandy loams overlying sandy clays grading to medium clays at depth.

### 3.1.6 Surface Water Systems

#### 3.1.6.1 Surface Water Catchments

The Concept Plan area falls into two catchments

- (a) *Crookhaven River Catchment* – the Concept Plan area is almost exclusively contained within this catchment. Drainage consists of two broad sub-catchments separated by land owned by Council which contains the Culburra sewage treatment works. The western development area drains to a part of the Crookhaven River estuary known as Billys Island. The eastern part of the development area drains to a part of the Crookhaven River estuary known as Curleys Bay.
- (b) *Lake Wollumboola Catchment* – the Concept Plan does not include any substantive development in the catchment draining to the Lake. The only portions of the Concept Plan that drain to the Lake Wollumboola Catchment include the proposed roundabout on Culburra Road, and the short link road that will come from the northern side of the proposed roundabout and will be used to access the western portion of the Concept Plan area. These areas drain to a small northern Lake catchment at a point around 1.2 km from the Lake.

#### 3.1.6.2 Watercourses and Drainage

Whilst the Crookhaven River lies to the north of the Concept Plan area, there are no identified watercourses actually located within the Concept Plan area.

---

<sup>62</sup> Hazelton, P.A. (1992) Soil Landscapes of the Kiama 1:100,000 sheet, NSW Department of Conservation and Land Management.

Existing site drainage consists of broad overland flow paths, as well as some areas where due to the arrangement of convex topography, overland flows converge to form more concentrated overland flow paths. Surface runoff is therefore rainfall driven, occurring either during heavy and extended rainfall, or perhaps during lighter rainfall when soils are temporarily saturated from antecedent heavy or prolonged rainfall.

### 3.1.6.3 Surface Water Quality

There are no formal surface water monitoring locations within the Concept Plan area, either operated by Council or any other government authority. This is not unexpected or unusual given the relatively small size of the local drainage catchments and the lack of any identified watercourses within the Concept Plan area. To the west and east of the Concept Plan area, topography is not dissimilar from that observed on the proposed development site, and for that reason no watercourses can be found in these areas.

In order to develop an understanding of the quality of local surface water currently discharging into the Crookhaven River estuary, a number of sampling locations were established in the local area, these being shown on [Map 7](#). In total, 10 monitoring sites, locations A to J, were established so as to cover urban, agricultural and vegetated or 'forested' land cover types. Monitoring was undertaken between 29 November 2018 to 14 July 2020, however the number of sampling events was significantly restricted due to the low rainfall during much of this period and the difficulty in obtaining sufficient representative water sample volumes. Locations E and F were not able to be sampled due to insufficient surface water being collected at these locations.

Sampling location details are provided in Table 3. A summary of the surface water quality data collected is provided in Table 4, with laboratory data provided at Annexure M.

**Table 3:** Surface water sampling location details.

Sample Location	Representative Catchment Type	Number of Observations
A	Forest <sup>1</sup>	6
B	Forest	6
C	Urban	6
D	Urban	6
E	N/A	0
F	N/A	0
G	Agricultural	7
H	Urban	3
I	Forest	3
J	Forest	2

<sup>1</sup> The 'Forest' sampling sites included areas where various vegetation covers dominated.

Table 4: Surface water sampling data summary (average values) for catchment type.

Parameter	Urban	Agricultural	Forest
TSS (mg/L)	12.9	26.8	20.3
TP (mg/L)	0.089	0.058	0.046
TN (mg/L)	1.769	1.900	1.247
Salinity (µS/cm)	1,543	1,854	342
Salinity (mg/L calculated)	988	1,186	219
Iron (mg/L)	1.086	4.757	1.505
Aluminium (mg/L)	0.809	2.380	2.418
Copper (mg/L)	0.010	0.005	0.003
Faecal Coliforms (CFU/100ml)	7,050	2,253	2,829

In respect of the monitored surface water quality data, the following general observations are made:

- (a) It is worth noting that whilst there were three urban catchment sites and four forested catchment sites, there was only one catchment which could be categorised as agricultural.
- (b) Whilst urban areas tended to have higher phosphorus concentrations, nitrogen concentrations were broadly similar between catchments.
- (c) Higher salinity levels were observed in the urban and agricultural areas. These are attributed to the **site's** coastal location and propensity for salt deposition and wash off from areas with less vegetative cover.
- (d) Iron and aluminium levels in urban runoff were typically lower than that observed in runoff sourced from forested areas. However, copper levels were slightly elevated in urban areas, although not significantly above the levels observed in the agricultural catchment.
- (e) Faecal Coliform levels were highest in urban runoff compared to agricultural and forest runoff. Interestingly though, forest runoff maintained elevated Faecal Coliform levels, higher than those observed in the agricultural catchment, indicating that local wildlife materially contributes to bacteriological levels within surface runoff entering the Crookhaven River estuary.

#### 3.1.6.4 Surface Water Access Licences

We have undertaken a search of the water access licenses (WALs) register administered by the Natural Resources Access Regulator (NRAR) pursuant to the *Water Management Act 2000*. The following search results were found:

- (a) Lot 5 DP 1065111      No records found (the Concept Plan area)
- (b) Lot 6 DP 1065111      No records found (the Concept Plan area)
- (c) Lot 1 DP 631825      No records found (Council sewage works land)

(d) Lot 2 DP 836137	No records found (nearby industrial land)
(e) Lot 6 DP 880627	No records found (nearby industrial land)
(f) SP 70423	No records found (nearby industrial land)
(g) SP 39522	No records found (nearby industrial land)
(h) Lot 1 DP 226779	No records found (nearby industrial land)
(i) Lot 12 DP 788445	No records found (residential land to the south)
(j) Lot 4 DP 631825	No records found (residential land to the south)
(k) Lot 6 DP 825697	No records found (residential land to the south)

On this basis we conclude that there are no active WALs within the Concept Plan area and that there are no significant nearby licenced water users that would be affected by the Proposal.

### 3.1.7 Groundwater Systems

#### 3.1.7.1 Overview

Within the Concept Plan and surrounding areas, groundwater systems can be described as generally unconfined low yielding, low permeability and poor quality<sup>63</sup> due to local geology and small catchments with relatively low recharge capacity. Groundwater levels typically mimic surface topography, with shallower groundwater being found near the estuary, becoming deeper within distance inland.

#### 3.1.7.2 Groundwater Licences

There are currently no groundwater bores within the Concept Plan area or within 250 m of the Concept Plan which are licenced for water abstraction purposes. Existing groundwater users are therefore not expected to be affected by the Proposal.

## 3.2 The Crookhaven River and Estuary

### 3.2.1 Catchment and Estuarine Characteristics

The Crookhaven River and its catchment flow generally from the west to the east, draining into the lower Crookhaven River estuary (the Estuary). In addition to incoming flows from the Shoalhaven River and the Ocean, contributing catchment area to the Estuary is more than 70 km<sup>2</sup>, whilst the Estuary maintains a surface area in the order of 2.5 – 3.0 km<sup>2</sup> depending on where this is assessed (see [Map 2](#)).

The Crookhaven River floodplain represents much of the total contributing catchment area, this being defined by low relief flat alluvial plains located centrally and within the northern portions of the catchment. Higher elevations occur along the southern and eastern portions of the catchment ([Map 3](#)).

---

<sup>63</sup> See Section 5.4.8.

A variety of land-uses occur within the catchment as follows (see [Map 4](#)):

- (a) Agricultural activities dominate the expansive floodplain areas in the northern portion of the catchment, occupying approximately 30 % of the entire catchment area.
- (b) Urban areas are primarily consolidated in the western upper reaches of the catchment, occupying approximately some 7 % of the total catchment area. Rural-residential land-uses are more scattered and located east of the main urban areas, occupying a further 5 % of the total catchment area.
- (c) Forested areas are primarily located within the steeper southern portions of the catchment, occupying some 40 % of the catchment.
- (d) The balance 18-20% of the catchment is comprised of ancillary land uses, other vegetation and open water.

It is worth observing that the drainage regime within low lying agricultural portions of the floodplain have been substantially altered through an extensive network of constructed drains. These drains extend for many kilometres across the floodplain and have served to permanently lower local water tables, thereby drying soil profiles and providing for increased soil moisture retention. It is unnecessary and beyond the scope of this report to provide further analysis in respect of the artificial drainage network, suffice to say that this has caused a historical modification to the natural drainage regime and thus hydrology of the Estuary.

An important aspect of the Crookhaven River drainage system is that the southern arm of the River is controlled by a major flood gate located under Culburra Road (see [Map 1](#) for location). The flood gate functions to contain freshwater flows in the southern arm of the catchment until such times that the flood gates are open, thereby releasing **considerable freshwater 'flushes' through the Estuary.** When the flood gates are closed, the effective tidal prism is reduced, thereby improving salt water cycling through the Estuary.

Previous hydrodynamic modelling of the Estuary has indicated that the Estuary is well flushed with salt water due the close proximity of the Crookhaven River heads. Water within the lower Estuary is near fully flushed with oceanic water on say a 1-2 day basis.<sup>64</sup> Spring tides range between a low of -0.547 mAHd and a high of 0.483, with a mean Spring inter-tidal range of 1.03 m.<sup>65</sup>

A number of SEPP 14 wetlands have been mapped to occur within the Estuary (see [Map 5](#)), with some of these adjoining the northern boundary of the Concept Plan area. It is noted that the Proposal includes a 100 m vegetated setback to these wetlands, this exceeding the 40 m setback recommended in the NSW Riparian Corridor Guidelines.

---

<sup>64</sup> Estuary Process Study.

<sup>65</sup> Estuary Process Study, p 18.

### 3.2.2 Estuarine Water Quality

#### 3.2.2.1 Council Routine Monitoring

The Crookhaven River and Shoalhaven River estuaries have been the subject of a relatively extensive water quality monitoring program undertaken by Shoalhaven City Council. That data is publicly available through the Aqua Data website.<sup>66</sup> We have reviewed these data for a number of locations within both estuaries, with the monitoring locations considered being shown in [Map 7](#) and more detailed monitoring summaries at each location provided at Annexure N.

Water quality data for estuary monitoring sites is summarised in Table 5. The following commentary is offered:

- (a) Median nutrient levels are within levels expected for a south eastern Australian lowland river and estuary system. Nutrient levels in the Crookhaven are slightly higher than those found in the Shoalhaven.
- (b) Very limited Aluminium water quality data were available, including only six samples collected in 1992. Whilst the available data suggest elevated aluminium levels, our view given the very limited testing regime is that these data are unreliable.
- (c) Faecal Coliform levels in the estuary are generally low and within acceptable criteria. Several 'spike' levels were noted in the available data set.

Table 5: Median river water quality data.<sup>1</sup>

Location	TN (mg/L)	TP (mg/L)	TSS (mg/L)	Aluminium (mg/L)	Faecal Coliforms (CFU/100mL)
Entire Estuary	0.280	0.030	33	0.45	16
Crookhaven River	0.425	0.035	na	0.47	5
Shoalhaven River	0.250	0.030	33	0.20	20

<sup>1</sup> Lower Shoalhaven and Crookhaven River systems, based on Shoalhaven City Council monitoring data.

#### 3.2.2.2 MA Water Quality Sampling

To supplement Council's water quality monitoring data, further sampling was undertaken at five locations within the Crookhaven Estuary between 3 October 2019 and 19 March 2020. Sampling locations are provided in [Map 7](#), with a summary of results provided in Table 6 and laboratory reports provided at Annexure O.

Table 6: Median water quality data for recent Crookhaven River sampling.<sup>1</sup>

Location	TN (mg/L)	TP (mg/L)	TSS (mg/L)	Aluminium (mg/L)	Faecal Coliforms (CFU/100mL)
Crookhaven River	0.300	0.008	na	< 0.010	5

<sup>1</sup> Based on sampling undertaken between October 2019 and March 2020.

<sup>66</sup> <https://shoalhaven.nsw.gov.au/Environment/Aqua-Data>.



### 3.2.2.3 Comparison of Water Quality Datasets

Estuarine water quality data collected during late 2019 and early 2020 are generally comparable to that found in Council's long-term monitoring of the Estuary. Significantly, median aluminium levels are much lower than results obtained by Council during the limited sampling in 1992, with levels typically <10 ug/L in accordance with the OISAS guidelines.

At [Diagram 6](#), [Diagram 7](#), [Diagram 8](#) and [Diagram 9](#), observed TN, TP, Aluminium and Faecal Coliforms surface water concentrations are compared to Council's long-term monitoring data. Each comparison plot includes minimum, maximum, interquartile, median and mean (shown as 'x') of the observed data. We note that the surface water data was collected over a relatively brief period whereas the Council data represents a significantly larger data set. Notwithstanding this, the following is observed:

- (a) Total nitrogen (TN) interquartile ranges for all surface runoff types are higher than those found in the estuary. This indicates that processes such as assimilation and tidal cycling and mixing are very effective in reducing nitrogen loads received from the catchment. Higher absolute maximum observation concentrations found in Council's data reflect 'spikes' found in the long-term monitoring.
- (b) Total phosphorus (TP) interquartile ranges for urban runoff types are higher than for other land cover types and the Estuary, this not being unexpected given that there are multiple possible phosphate sources within urban areas. Higher absolute maximum observation concentrations found in Council's estuarine data reflect 'spikes' found in the long-term monitoring that are likely associated with larger catchment runoff events.
- (c) Aluminium interquartile ranges are highest in runoff from agricultural and forested areas, with urban areas being similar to levels found in the Estuary. This indicates that urban runoff is unlikely to materially affect estuarine aluminium levels. We reiterate that the estuarine aluminium levels plotted are not considered reliable.
- (d) Whilst no Iron water quality data were available for the Estuary, we expect that Iron concentrations in surface runoff would be in similar proportions to those found for aluminium. Urban runoff would therefore not likely impact on Iron levels within the Estuary.
- (e) Catchment surface runoff Faecal Coliform interquartile ranges are significantly higher than those reported for the Estuary, this reflecting the sanitising effect of a large body of salt water. Higher 'spike' levels were however evident in Council's monitoring data which fall in the range of surface runoff. It is worth noting that the observations for forest runoff are not too dissimilar from that found in urban runoff, indicating that wildlife may contribute significantly to pathogen loads to the Estuary.

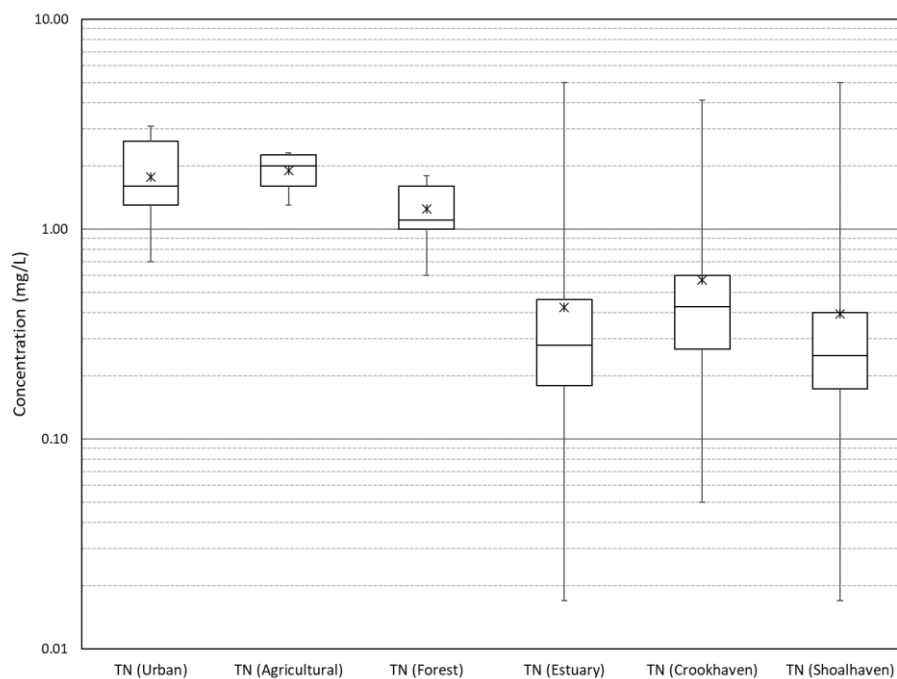


Diagram 6: Total nitrogen (TN) box-whisker comparisons between observed surface runoff and estuary concentrations.

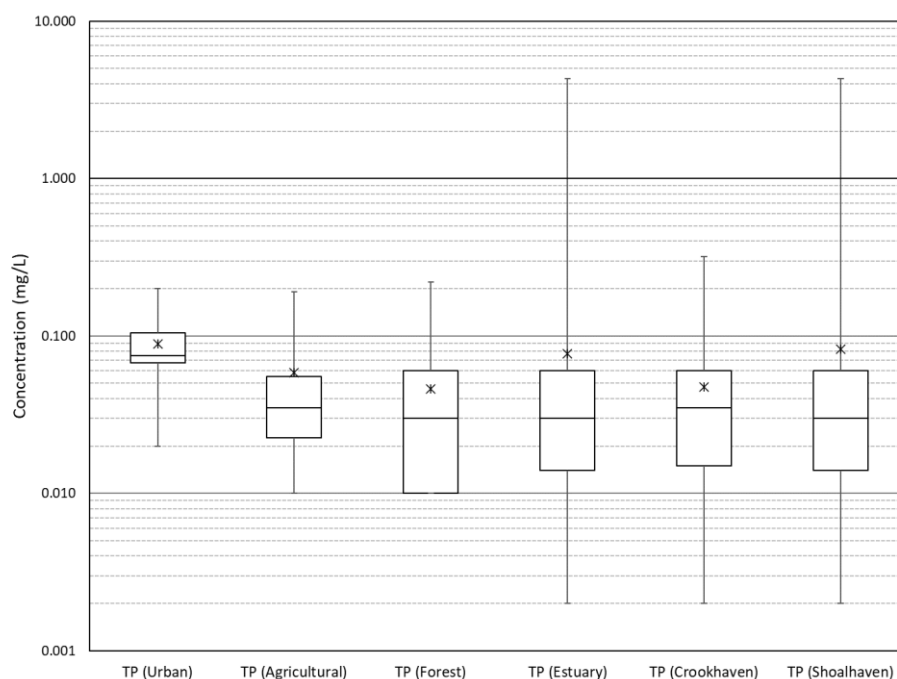


Diagram 7: Total phosphorus (TP) box-whisker plots of observed surface runoff and estuary concentrations.

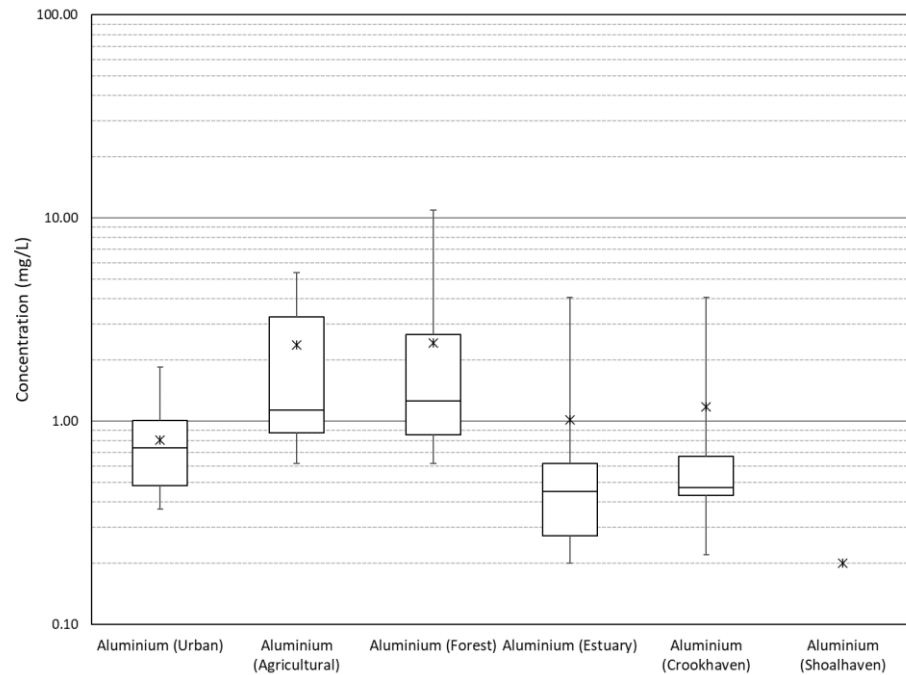


Diagram 8: Aluminium box-whisker plots of observed surface runoff and estuary concentrations.

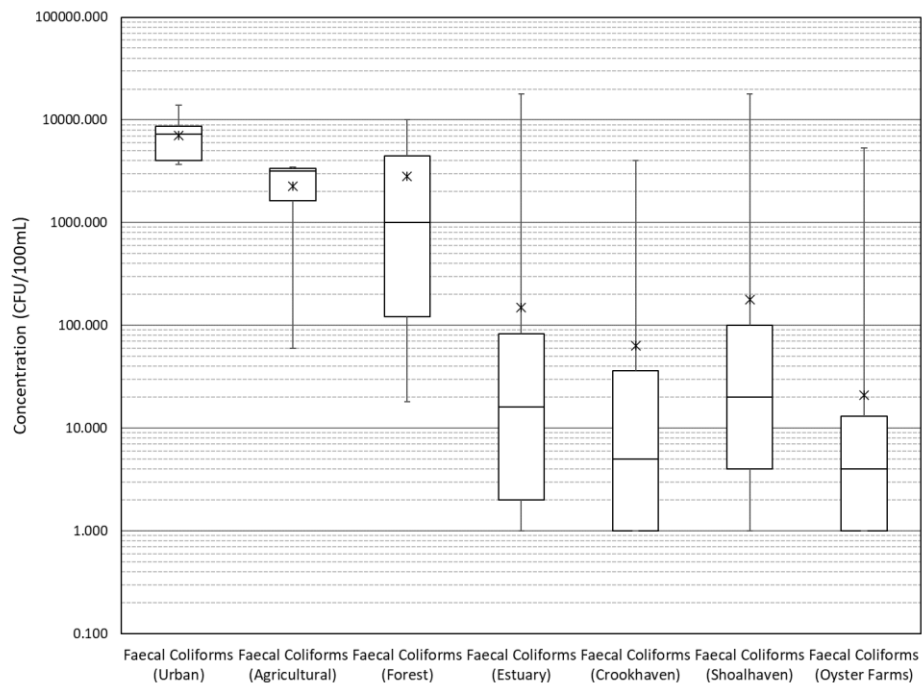


Diagram 9: Faecal Coliform (FC) box-whisker plots of observed surface runoff and estuary concentrations.

### 3.2.3 Water Quality Commentary

It is worth observing that a significant proportion of the water received into the Estuary is sourced from the Shoalhaven River. This means that to some extent the quality of water in the Estuary is a function of water quality in the Shoalhaven River. Factors that affect water quality in the Shoalhaven River are complex, but can be summarised as: runoff

during rainfall events; overflows from sewage pumping stations within the catchment; fresh water releases from Tallowa Dam;<sup>67</sup> and water releases from the Crookhaven River flood gate located on the southern arm of the River under Culburra Road (see [Map 2](#) for location).

Under existing conditions, approximately 205 ha of residential land drains directly into the Estuary. This is comprised of a number of significant residential areas including:

- (a) Some 65 ha draining from Greenwell Point.
- (b) Some 40 ha draining from Orient Point.
- (c) Some 100 ha draining from Culburra Beach.

Significantly, no formal stormwater treatment infrastructure has been installed within any of the villages in order to improve the quality of stormwater discharging into the Estuary. In some places limited historically constructed grass swales are used for road side drainage, however, these ultimately generally discharge to open drains or piped systems and then to the Estuary without any control of sediment, dissolved pollutants or gross pollutants.

The following further commentary is provided in respect of existing water quality in the Estuary:

- (a) Median nutrient concentrations are typically at or below ANZECC Guideline trigger levels for lowland rivers and estuaries, although these levels are variable and are exceeded at times indicating that nutrient stressed conditions can occur within the Estuary. Notably the ANZECC Guidelines do not provide trigger levels for wetlands. Further, OISAS contains no recommendations in respect of desirable nutrient concentrations for Oyster growing areas.
- (b) Typical salinity levels within the Estuary range between 25 – 30 g/L, somewhat below full sea water conditions,<sup>68</sup> but well within the range recommended by OISAS. However, salinity levels fluctuate considerably due to the influx of fresh water both from the Crookhaven River catchment, but also from the Shoalhaven River system. Estuary salinity levels can fall below the lower bound of 20 g/L required for optimal growth due to extended and heavy catchment rainfall-runoff events. Such events are however natural phenomena and part of the inherent environmental variability of the Estuary ecosystem.
- (c) **Based on Council's long-term** water quality monitoring in the Estuary, median faecal coliform levels are very low, and fall generally in the range of < 30 CFU/100 mL, below the upper OISAS recommended levels. However, at infrequent times faecal coliforms have spiked between 500 to > 5,000 CFU/100 mL, indicating that the Estuary at times will be closed from Oyster production.
- (d) There are limited water sampling data available for either aluminium or iron levels with the Estuary as these elements do not form part of Council's routine River and

---

<sup>67</sup> Tallowa Dam is located on the Shoalhaven River approximately 70 km upstream of the Estuary.  
<sup>68</sup> Estuary Process Study.

Estuary water quality monitoring program. It can be taken from this that Aluminium and Iron levels are not a present water quality concern for the Estuary.

### 3.2.4 Local Oyster Industry

#### 3.2.4.1 Production Overview

The oyster industry in the Estuary cultivates Sydney Rock Oysters (*Saccostrea glomerata*) and Pacific Oysters (*Crassostrea gigas*). In the 2018/19 financial year, the Estuary produced some 263,539 dozen of Sydney Rock Oysters and 3,592 dozen of Pacific Oysters. Together the worth at the farm gate is \$2,288,352, which is approximately 4% of NSW oyster industry.<sup>69</sup>

To reduce the level of certain pathogenic organisms that may lead to food safety concerns, most oysters require depuration before sale. A depuration plant provides a controlled environment in which oysters spend the final 36 hours before sale in high quality water, allowing any possible contaminants to be removed by purging.<sup>70</sup> Oysters which can be harvested from areas with exceptional water quality are classified as 'Approved' under Australian Shellfish Quality Assurance Program (ASQAP) do not require depuration.<sup>71</sup>

#### 3.2.4.2 Management Framework of Harvest Areas

The NSW Department of Primary Industries identifies areas within NSW estuaries where oyster aquaculture is suitable with consideration of navigation, conservation, heritage, public health safety, fishing and recreational activities.<sup>72</sup>

The NSW Food Authority is responsible for licencing the oyster aquaculture industry, classifying harvest areas, specifying and enforcing harvest area management plans. Each plan is based on food safety and local environmental risk factors of the harvest area.<sup>73</sup>

A total of 108.6 ha of the estuary is presently designated as suitable for oyster aquaculture and is classified into three harvest areas. Locations of harvest areas and current oyster leases are shown on [Map 6](#).

Current triggers for closure of harvest areas in the Estuary are summarised in Table 7. To reopen a harvest area, water and shellfish samples are analysed in a laboratory after rainfall has ceased and salinity has recovered. Formal instructions of closure and reopening of the harvest area are issued by the NSW Food Authority (2018 data).

---

<sup>69</sup> Aquaculture Production Report 2018-2019, NSW Department of Primary Industries.

<sup>70</sup> <https://www.dpi.nsw.gov.au/fishing/aquaculture/publications/oysters/oyster-industry-in-nsw>

<sup>71</sup> The Australian Shellfish Quality Assurance Program Operations Manual, Australian Shellfish Quality Assurance Advisory Committee, 2019

<sup>72</sup> NSW Oyster Industry Sustainable Aquaculture Strategy 2016, NSW Department of Primary Industries.

<sup>73</sup> <https://www.foodauthority.nsw.gov.au/industry/shellfish>

Table 7: Closure triggers for harvest areas in Crookhaven River estuary.

Harvest Area	Direct Harvest	Harvest and Depuration	Closed <sup>3</sup>
Goodnight Island	Rainfall <sup>1</sup> < 40mm in 48 hrs AND Rainfall < 60mm in 7 days AND Salinity <sup>2</sup> > 26 ppt	Rainfall in 48 hrs between 40 and 50mm AND Salinity > 22 ppt	Rainfall > 50mm in 48hrs OR Salinity < 19ppt
Curleys Bay	Not allowed	Rainfall < 40mm in 48hrs AND Salinity > 22 ppt	Rainfall > 40mm in 48hrs OR Salinity < 22 ppt
Crookhaven River	Not allowed	Rainfall < 40mm in 48hrs AND Salinity > 19 ppt	Rainfall > 40mm in 48hrs OR Salinity < 19ppt

<sup>1</sup> Rainfall is measured at BOM Greenwell Point (568180).

<sup>2</sup> Salinity is measured at designated water sampling sites.

<sup>3</sup> Closure is confirmed by lab results of faecal coliform in water sample and E-coli in shellfish sample.

### 3.2.4.3 Operating History

Recorded harvest area closures are summarised in Table 8. On average Curleys Bay and Crookhaven River harvest areas are closed for over 5 months per year. By contrast, each year the Goodnight Island harvest area experiences 3 months of closure and 1 month of mandatory depuration since the commencement of direct harvest. Causes and length of closure are shown in Diagram 10. The majority of closures are caused by rainfall exceeding the trigger level.

Table 8: Summary of closure days by harvest area (2010-2019).<sup>74</sup>

Harvest Area	Goodnight Island		Curleys Bay	Crookhaven River
Year	Days of closure	Days required depuration <sup>1</sup>	Days of closure	Days of closure
2010	86	-	141	188
2011	70	-	150	177
2012	59	-	93	131
2013	136	-	198	193
2014	103	-	195	126
2015	108	0	184	185
2016	114	1	295	195
2017	100	87	250	217
2018	51	18	51	58
2019	53	46	76	70
Average	88	30	163	154

<sup>1</sup> Days required depurations are counted since September 2015 when reclassification of Goodnight Island Harvest Area allow the direct harvest and sale of shellfish.

<sup>74</sup> Zone status history, NSW Food Authority, 2020.

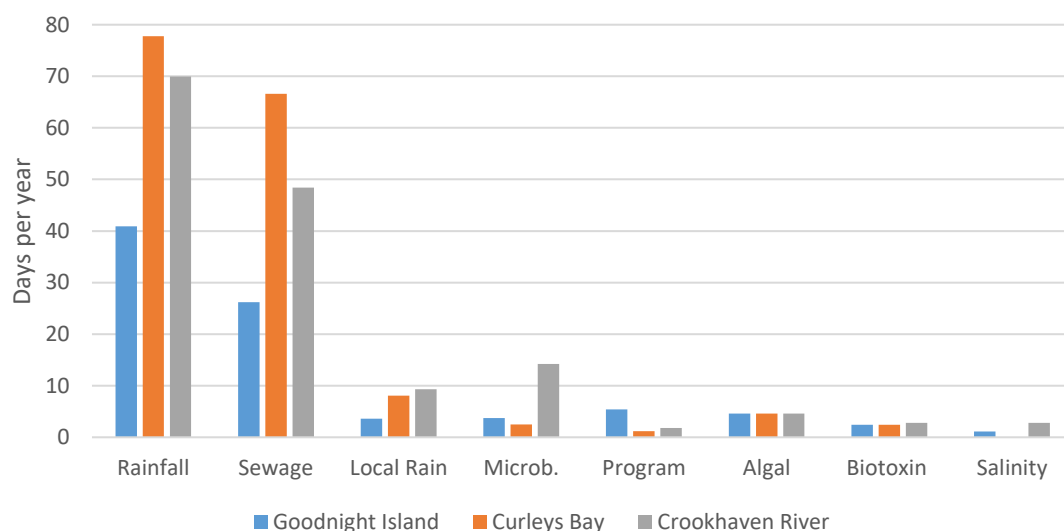


Diagram 10: Summary of Estuary oyster harvest area closures.

## 3.3 Lake Wollumboola

### 3.3.1 Catchment and Lake Characteristics

Lake Wollumboola is a shallow depth Intermittently Closed and Open Lake or Lagoon (ICOLL) that lies south of the Crookhaven River Estuary. Catchment area draining to the Lake is approximately 30-40 km<sup>2</sup>, with flows arriving generally from the west and south. The Lake maintains a surface area in the order of 5-6 km<sup>2</sup>, being almost double the size of the Crookhaven River Estuary. Estuary volume has been estimated at 4,979.3 ML.<sup>75</sup>

A number of east draining watercourses flow to Lake Wollumboola, the primary of these being Coonemia Creek which drain much of the western portion of the catchment. Closer to the Lake, Irrayadda and Wollong Creek drain central and northern portions of the catchment. In addition to these named watercourses, a number of minor unnamed watercourses flow into the Lake around its perimeter.

A variety of land-uses occur within the Lake's catchment including:

- (a) In the order of 1-1.5 km<sup>2</sup> of land, or approximately 4.5% has been cleared or partly cleared for agricultural uses, much of this being located closer to the Lake.
- (b) In the order of 1 km<sup>2</sup> of urban land, or approximately 3.5 %, within the Culburra Beach village to the north drains directly to the Lake.
- (c) There is a Council operated waste depot, covering approximately 1 ha, situated within the catchment.

<sup>75</sup> Lake Wollumboola Estuary – Estuary Ecosystem Heal Report Card 2010-2011, Shoalhaven City Council, <https://www.shoalhaven.nsw.gov.au/soe/Region/Indicator%20Results%2012/Estuary%20Health%20Report%20Card%20Wollumboola.htm>.



- (d) There are numerous sealed and unsealed roads within the Lake's catchment. Major roads within the catchment include Culburra Road and Coonemia Road, both of which are sealed major local transport routes.
- (e) The balance of the catchment is largely vegetated.

It is worth observing that due to the naturally intermittently closed nature of the Lakes entrance, water levels within the Lake may fluctuate significantly throughout the year. During periods of heavy and extended rainfall, when the Lake's entrance is closed, incoming surface runoff can cause Lake water levels to rise considerably above mean sea level.

A number of SEPP 14 wetlands have been mapped to occur within the Lake (see Map 5), although these are located at a considerable distance of many hundreds of metres from the Project site, well in excess of the 40 m setback recommended in the NSW Riparian Corridor Guidelines.

### 3.3.2 Water Quality

There is considerable natural variation in water quality within the Lake in response to varying lake water levels,<sup>76</sup> as well as varying entrance conditions which control the proportion of saltwater contained in the Lake.

A variety of water sources contribute to water quality within the Lake including:

- (a) Urban runoff from Culburra Beach is presently discharged directly into the Lake without any material stormwater treatment.
- (b) A limited volume of unmanaged agricultural runoff supplies the Lake.
- (c) Untreated runoff from a number of roads within the catchment also discharges to the Lake.

Existing water quality in the Lake has been monitored for a number of years by Shoalhaven City Council<sup>77</sup> with the following noted:

- (a) Nutrient levels can vary considerably. Between 2008-2012, total phosphorus levels ranged up to around 0.07 mg/L, but were generally less than 0.03 mg/L. Nitrogen levels were typically over 0.5 mg/L, although levels as high as 2.5 mg/L have been recorded.
- (b) Faecal coliform levels were highly variable, although generally less than 150 CFU/100 mL, this being the threshold for swimming.<sup>78</sup> On two monitoring occasions faecal coliforms reached between 30 – 400 CFU/100 mL.

---

<sup>76</sup> Lake Wollumboola Estuary – Estuary Ecosystem Heal Report Card 2010-2011, Shoalhaven City Council, <https://www.shoalhaven.nsw.gov.au/soe/Region/Indicator%20Results%2012/Estuary%20Health%20Report%20Card%20Wollumboola.htm>.

<sup>77</sup> <https://www.shoalhaven.nsw.gov.au/soe/Region/Indicator%20Results%2012/Surfacewaterqualitylakewollumboola%2012.htm>.

<sup>78</sup> ANZECC Guideline Table 5.2.2, p 5 - 3.

## 4 Stormwater Management Plan

### 4.1 Overview

The stormwater management proposal for the Concept Plan uses a combination of 'at-source' and 'end-of-line' controls to ensure the adopted objectives are satisfied. The industry standard water quality modelling software package (MUSIC) was used to analyse the performance of the proposed stormwater treatment train. Modelling was undertaken generally in accordance with the NSW MUSIC Modelling Guidelines (2015). In order to better represent site parameters, calibration of the MUSIC model was undertaken based on site soil data (soil calibration) and recharge rates obtained from the groundwater model (groundwater calibration).

The general arrangement of the stormwater management scheme is shown in Diagram 11, noting that small parts of the site are not serviced by the stormwater ponds and a secondary bioretention basin.

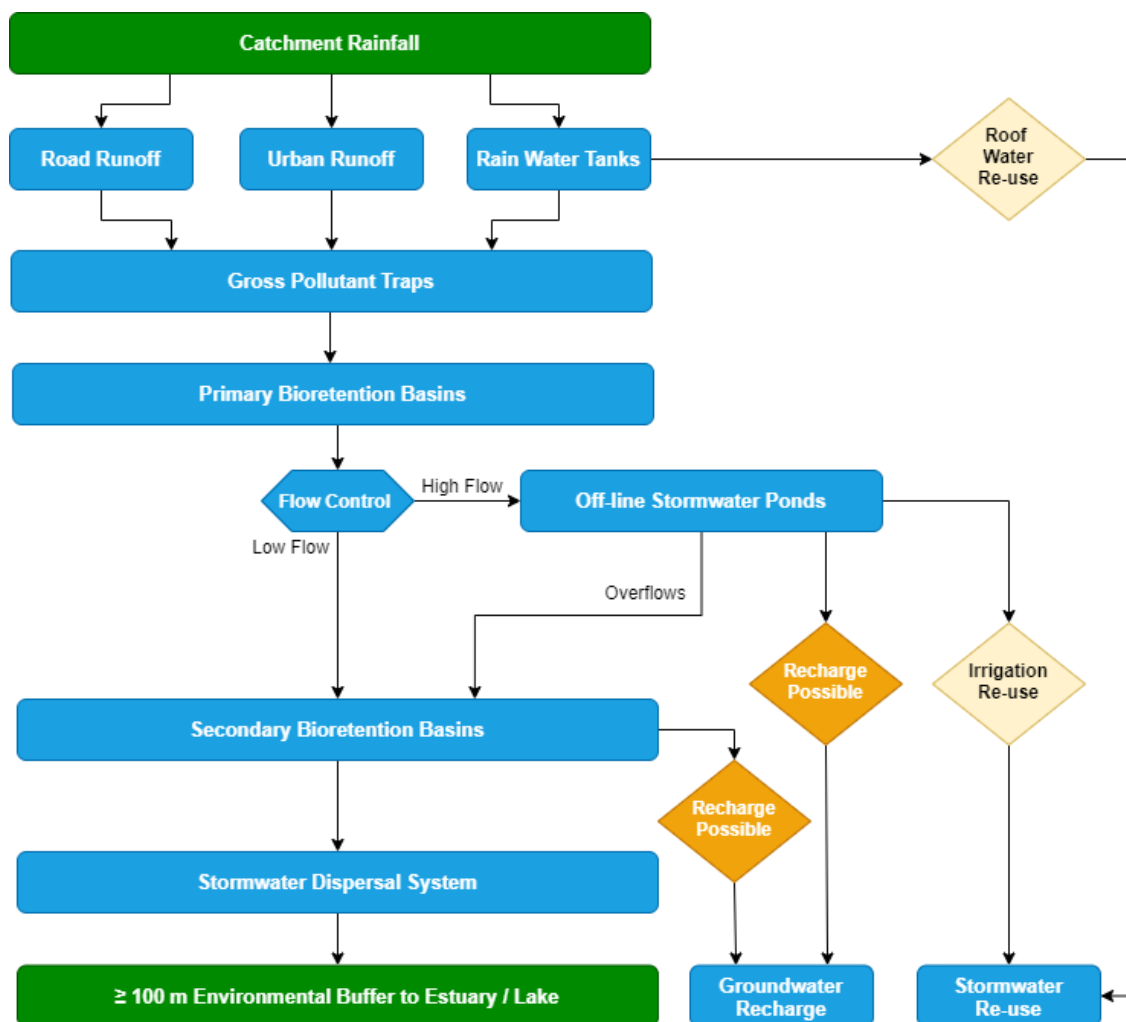


Diagram 11: Stormwater management scheme for the Concept Plan.

Notable elements include the following:

- (a) Implementation of WSUD devices such as rainwater tanks and gross pollutant traps throughout the catchment to reduce runoff volumes and treat water quality.
- (b) Construction of primary and secondary bioretention basins to treat stormwater runoff through filtration, evapotranspiration and detention.
- (c) Higher flows are diverted to stormwater ponds which provide for management and reduction of stormwater flows released to the Estuary buffer area, storage of stormwater for irrigation of local parks and sports fields, and retention of stormwater to assist in pathogen deactivation and control.
- (d) A stormwater dispersal system so that flows released from the bioretention basins are spread as broad overland flow rather than concentrated flows.

## 4.2 Stormwater System Elements

The following sections provide descriptions of each of the elements of the stormwater management system.

### 4.2.1 Rainwater Tanks

Rainwater capture and re-use from roof runoff has been incorporated into the Concept Plan proposal. Assumptions used for modelling purposes are provided in Table 9.

**Table 9:** Rainwater tank assumptions used in MUSIC modelling.

Type	Provision	End Use(s)	Equivalent Tenement <sup>1</sup>
Residential /commercial development	5 KL tank / lot	Toilet flushing, laundry and outdoor irrigation	1 ET / dwelling
Industrial development	15 KL tank / lot	Toilet flushing, internal industrial uses and outdoor irrigation	15 ET / gross ha

<sup>1</sup> 1 ET = 200 kL/year.

Internal water use, being uses such as toilet and laundry, was assumed to be 44% of the total water demand,<sup>79</sup> this equating to 0.265 kL/day/ET. External water usage demands assumed the following:<sup>80</sup>

- (a) 55.115 kL/yr/dwelling for individual dwellings.
- (b) 32.12 kL/yr/lot for multi-residential dwellings / mixed use lots.

<sup>79</sup> Refer to NSW Department of Water and Energy (DWE) (2008) 'NSW Guidelines for Greywater Reuse in Sewered, Single Household Residential Premises'.

<sup>80</sup> Refer to the MUSIC Guidelines.

#### 4.2.2 Gross Pollutant Traps (GPTs)

Seven Gross Pollutant Traps (GPT, HumeGard or equivalent) have been included in the stormwater treatment train, to be located upstream of stormwater treatment structures. System specification, sizing, and removal efficiency of the GPTs are provided by the manufacturer.<sup>81</sup> Refer to Table 10 for locations and Annexure G for further details.

Table 10: GPT treatment measures included in MUSIC modelling.

GPT ID	Location
1	Upstream of Primary Biobasin 1
2	Upstream of Primary Biobasin 2
3	Upstream of Primary Biobasin 3
4	Upstream of Pond 3
5	Upstream of Pond 2
6	Upstream of Primary Biobasin 6
7	Upstream of Secondary Biobasin E

#### 4.2.3 Bioretention Basins

Bioretention basins (Biobasins) provide a key water quality management element in the stormwater management strategy. Several primary and secondary Biobasins have been proposed at various locations within the Concept Plan area.

Stormwater runoff from the proposed development will be conveyed by way of a pit and pipe network to primary Biobasins located typically within proposed road reserves. Secondary Biobasins have been incorporated within proposed parkland areas to provide supplementary treatment prior to dispersal. They provide significant stormwater treatment through media filtration, detention and some biological uptake of nutrients.

The preference is to allow secondary Biobasins to be semi-permeable (with a nominal exfiltration rate of 0.25 mm/hr), to enable some potential groundwater recharge of stormwater within the Concept Plan area subject to groundwater impact considerations. Whilst this is however not essential to the stormwater management scheme, it in our view represents good practice and is consistent with WSUD principles. The Biobasin located within the Lake Wollumboola catchment is however proposed to maintain a fully impermeable liner given the more sensitive nature of the catchment.

A summary of the proposed Biobasins is provided in Table 11 with full details provided in Annexure G.

---

<sup>81</sup> Refer to HumeGard® GPT Technical manual Issue 5 (2020).

Table 11: Biobasin treatment measures included in MUSIC modelling.

Biobasin ID	Primary or Secondary	Base Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Area Served
1	Primary	250	Residential
2	Primary	300	Residential
3	Primary	250	Residential
6	Primary	500	Residential, commercial, industrial
7	Primary	840	Access road and roundabout that drains into Lake Wollumboola
A	Secondary	6,000	Residential
B	Secondary	3,000	Residential, commercial, industrial, park, carpark
C	Secondary	2,000	Industrial, park
D	Secondary	250	Industrial

#### 4.2.4 Stormwater Ponds

Three offline stormwater ponds (Ponds) have been integrated into the stormwater management strategy. In sub-catchments serviced by ponds, stormwater generated by the development within the Crookhaven River catchment portion of the Concept Plan (with exception of Lot 301 and 302) will be conveyed to flow control structures upslope the ponds. Flow control will divert high flows to the pond and low flows to a bioretention basin. The ponds have been included in the stormwater scheme for a number of key purposes:

- (a) Increased Hydraulic Retention Time - To provide for increased hydraulic retention time within the stormwater system so as to reduce pathogens potentially contained within urban runoff.
- (b) Stormwater Re-use - To enable urban runoff to be efficiently captured so that it can be beneficially re-used for irrigation purposes within parks and sports fields incorporated into the Concept Plan.
- (c) Stormwater Retention and Detention - To enable urban runoff to be retained and detained so as to reduce the frequency of stormwater flow generation and reduce the rate of stormwater release.

Preliminary specifications for ponds are provided in Table 12 with full details provided in Annexure G.

Table 12: Preliminary specification of ponds.

Pond ID	Minimum Inflow Threshold (L/s)	Minimum Surface Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Extended Detention Depth (m)	Permanent Pool Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
1	20	3,500	2	10,500
2	10	2,500	2	7,500
3	10	1,000	2	3,000

#### 4.2.5 Re-use via Landscape Irrigation

Significant parks and open space land are proposed as part of the Concept Plan, this including:

- (a) A 2.5 ha sporting fields area adjoining proposed mixed-use urban areas in the eastern part of the Concept Plan area.
- (b) A 1.0 ha and a 0.13 ha open parkland area located along the northern boundary of the western residential portion of the Concept Plan area.
- (c) A 1.7 ha open parkland area located between the western residential and industrial areas.
- (d) A 0.7 ha open parkland area located between the eastern industrial area and the medium density lots.

These areas will be irrigated by stormwater captured in the Ponds. In order to estimate a reasonable irrigation demand rate, a literature review was undertaken for a range of similar end uses. As part of this process, Shoalhaven Council was contacted for their advice in respect of likely irrigation rates for parks or sports fields that are irrigated by Council. Results of these investigations are provided in Table 13 and Table 14, with a copy of the advice provided by Shoalhaven Council replicated in Annexure F.

Table 13: Review of landscape and sporting field irrigation rates.

Source	Irrigation Rate (ML/ha/year)	Comment
SA Water (2015) <sup>82</sup>	6.1 - 11.0	Base irrigation requirement for good quality growth of a variety of turf types.
NSW DEC (2006) <sup>83</sup>	3 - 8	Typical rates depending on local climate, vegetation type and type of irrigation system used.
NSW Agriculture (2001) <sup>84</sup>	8.5	Estimated irrigation requirement for turf.
NSW Agriculture (2001) <sup>85</sup>	6.5	Estimated irrigation requirement for perennial pasture.
Horticulture Innovation Australia (2016) <sup>86</sup>	6 - 8	Typical rates required for reasonable turf growth.
Connellan (2013) <sup>87</sup>	5 - 10	Typical rates based on season and sprinkler efficiency.

<sup>82</sup> SA Water (2015) *Code of Practice, Irrigated Public Open Space*, p 64.

<sup>83</sup> NSW Department of Environment and Conservation (2006) *Managing Urban Stormwater: Harvesting and Re-use*, p 7.

<sup>84</sup> NSW Department of Agriculture (2001) *Sydney-South Coast Region Irrigation Profile*, p 46.

<sup>85</sup> NSW Department of Agriculture (2001) *Sydney-South Coast Region Irrigation Profile*, p 46.

<sup>86</sup> Horticulture Innovation Australia (2016) *Planning or Expanding a Turf Farm*, p 2.

<sup>87</sup> Connellan, G (2013) *Water Use Efficiency for Irrigated Turf and Landscape*, p 12.

Table 14: Shoalhaven Council irrigation rates for Ray Abood Oval, Cambewarra.

Type of Year	Irrigation Volume (ML/year)	Irrigation Rate (ML/ha/year)
Dry Year	13.9	11.1
Average Year	10.6	8.5
Wet Year	9.8	7.8

<sup>1</sup>: See Annexure F.

We note that the irrigation demand rates reviewed have typically been assessed on the basis of balancing resulting crop quality against the cost of supplying irrigation water, where increased irrigation rates invariably result in improved vegetation growth. In terms of the Concept Plan and the proposed configuration of the stormwater management scheme, no limitation need be placed on the volume of stormwater irrigated as there will be no material cost implications in sourcing water for irrigation.

On the basis of the above data therefore, it would be reasonable to adopt an irrigation rate for the sports field and parkland areas of say 8 ML/ha/year, or perhaps even 10 ML/ha/year. However, for conservative modelling purposes, a rate of 7 ML/ha has been adopted.

#### 4.2.6 Stormwater Dispersal System

Within parts of the Concept Plan draining to the Crookhaven River, treated stormwater that is released from the Biobasins will be dispersed such that concentrated stormwater outflows will not occur. Dispersal systems will include a combination of broad Biobasin overflow weirs and shallow depth vegetated swales constructed parallel to land contours. Flows will thus be evenly dispersed as non-concentrated shallow overland flow during rainfall-runoff periods into the 100 m vegetated buffer to the Crookhaven River.

### 4.3 Performance Targets

The adopted performance targets for the stormwater management system are outlined below:

- (a) Pollutant Load Reductions: Achieve the minimum pollutant removal targets required under Shoalhaven Council's DCP Chapter G2 for stormwater released into Shoalhaven river and estuarine systems.
- (b) Maintain Hydrology: Reduce or control stormwater flows so that they maintain or mimic as best as possible existing hydrological systems.
- (c) Pathogen Reductions: Achieve appropriate reductions of pathogens potentially contained within urban runoff generated by the Proposal.
- (d) NorBE: Achieve a neutral or beneficial impact on the Estuary and Lake Wollumboola.
- (e) Avoid Estuarine and Lake Impacts: Establish that any material or significant impacts on the Estuary or Lake are avoided.



## 4.4 Stormwater Model Development

### 4.4.1 Purpose

A stormwater model was developed to simulate stormwater flow volumes and quality generated by the development so as to evaluate the performance targets of the proposed stormwater management system in controlling and managing urban runoff generated in the Concept Plan area. The MUSIC model software developed by Cooperative Research Centre (CRC) for Catchment Hydrology (version 6.3) was used given its industry wide acceptance.

### 4.4.2 Approach

The MUSIC model was developed using the following general approach:

- (a) Stormwater catchments to be simulated were determined based on the Concept Plan layout, site topography and the concept stormwater plan.
- (b) Soil and groundwater properties were adjusted and calibrated where possible to reflect site observations and data.
- (c) Other model data and set-up requirements were obtained generally from the MUSIC Guideline.

### 4.4.3 Set-up and Calibration

The following sections outline the MUSIC model set-up and calibration process.

#### 4.4.3.1 Catchments

Three MUSIC model catchment plans were developed:

- (a) Catchments under existing conditions based on current land-use zones (Existing - Land Zoning, see [Map 13](#)).
- (b) Catchments under existing conditions based on land surface cover type (Existing-Land Cover, including current land cover and a conservative alternative which assumes all vegetated areas are assumed to be pristine forest, see [Map 14](#))
- (c) Catchments under developed conditions (Developed, see [Map 15](#)).

Each catchment was further divided into various further sub-categories to distinguish roads, roofs and other activities.

#### 4.4.3.2 Land-use Zones

Land-use zones were obtained from the Shoalhaven Local Environmental Plan 2014 (SLEP 2014), and where that plan contained deferred matters, from the Shoalhaven Local Environmental Plan 1985 (SLEP 1985).

Existing land-use zones applicable to this WCMS, including approximate aerial coverages, comprise broadly of the following:

- (a) Local Centre (B2), which provides for a range of retail, business, entertainment and community uses.
- (b) General Industrial (IN1) and Industrial (General) (4(a)), which provides for a wide range of industrial and warehouse land uses.
- (c) Infrastructure (SP2), which provides for infrastructure and related uses. Within the Concept Plan area this consists primarily of road corridors.
- (d) Environmental Conservation (E2), which seeks to protect, manage and restore areas of high ecological, scientific, cultural or aesthetic values.
- (e) Residential (2(c)), this being under SLEP 1985 and provides for new residential areas with a range of housing types with provision for urban facilities to serve the local community.

#### 4.4.3.3 Soil Properties

Soil properties adopted for the MUSIC model were developed based on various historical geotechnical investigations within the Concept Plan area. Whilst not all historical investigations covered all the relevant soil property information, sufficient information was available to form a good understanding of typical soil profile horizon configuration and textural classifications. Soil profile log sheets are reproduced at Annexure D, with historical soil test locations provided at [Map 11](#).

On the basis of these data, whilst there was some variability in soil profiles across the Concept Plan area, those areas where urbanisation is proposed contained a reasonably similar dominant soil profile which consisted typically of 0.25 m of sandy loam overlaying 0.25 m of medium clay. Assuming that the effective depth for hydrologic modelling purposes is 0.5 m, as suggested in the MUSIC Guideline, the depth weighted average of each rainfall-runoff properties could then be determined. Adopted rainfall-runoff properties were then obtained from recommended values provided in the MUSIC Guideline, with these summarised in Table 15.

**Table 15:** Adopted depth weighted soil rainfall-runoff parameters.

Property	Adopted Value
Soil Storage Capacity (mm)	96
Initial Storage (% of capacity)	25
Field Capacity (mm)	70
Infiltration Capacity Coefficient "a" (mm/d)	193
Infiltration Capacity Exponent "b"	2.7
Initial Depth (mm)	10
Daily Recharge Rate (%)	35
Daily Baseflow Rate (%)	28
Daily Deep Seepage (%)	0

We note that default the Daily Recharge Rate (DDR) obtained was further modified for each land cover type to accord with observed groundwater recharge rates (see Section 4.4.3.5) as part of the MUSIC calibration process.

#### 4.4.3.4 Climate Data

The eWater climate file for the Nowra RAN Air Station was adopted for the purposes of MUSIC model development. A 6 minute time step was utilised, including all data for the years 1965 – 1973. Mean annual rainfall for this period is 927 mm/year, this being higher by 6 % than the long-term mean annual rainfall for that station of 871.9 mm/year (see Table 2). Annual rainfall for each year of simulation is summarised in Table 16, which shows that the period includes appropriate low rainfall (464 mm/year in 1968) and high rainfall (1,468 mm/year in 1969) years. Average monthly evapotranspiration data was obtained from Shoalhaven City Council.<sup>88</sup>

Table 16: eWater climate file summary for Nowra RAN Air Station.

Year	Annual Rainfall Total (mm/year)
1965	673
1966	1,024
1967	879
1968	464
1969	1,468
1970	814
1971	1,141
1972	809
1973	1,068

<sup>1</sup> For years 1965 – 1973

#### 4.4.3.5 Hydrologic Calibration

The MUSIC Guideline recommends that where possible, calibration of pervious area soil rainfall-runoff parameters is considered, particularly when modelling catchments which contain large proportions of pervious ground area. The preferred method for adjusting rainfall-runoff parameters is to compare MUSIC model predictions to available stream flow data for the catchment, or in the absence of local data, compare to nearby catchments. This approach is not practical for the Concept Plan area because there are no available watercourses [gauged or ungauged] either within the Concept Plan area or in nearby similar sized catchments.

The MUSIC Guideline provides an alternative approach in situations where groundwater recharge rates are available. In those circumstances, the Daily Recharge Rate (DDR), which represents the percentage of the soil moisture store released to groundwater, can be adjusted to match observed groundwater recharge rates.<sup>89</sup> In the case of this study,

<sup>88</sup> Shoalhaven City Council DCP (2014) Chapter G2 - Supporting Document 1: Sustainable Stormwater Technical Guidelines.

<sup>89</sup> MUSIC Guideline p 25.

adequate groundwater data were available to enable recharge rates from various land-uses to be determined.<sup>90</sup> These data are provided in Table 38.

The calibration process consisted of the following:

- (a) Groundwater recharge rates (in mm/year) were obtained for available land-uses occurring within the existing conditions groundwater model domain. In the case of urban areas, as the recharge rate represented net aerial recharge over all surfaces including pervious and impervious, these were factored up to a unit rate for pervious surfaces only.
- (b) Recharge rates were converted to target annual recharge volumes (in ML/year) based on MUSIC model catchment areas. In the case of urban areas, these were factored down to a unit rate which reflected the adopted percentage impervious area expected in the proposed urban areas.
- (c) MUSIC was run iteratively in order that the DDR value could be adjusted so that predicted groundwater recharge rates matched those derived from the groundwater investigations.

The calibrated daily recharge rate is provided in Table 17.

Table 17: Calibrated daily recharge rate (DDR as %) for different land uses.

Rainfall-Runoff Parameter	Forest	Agricultural	Urban
Daily Recharge Rate (%)	20	92	39

#### 4.4.3.6 Irrigation Demand Rates

On the basis of the adopted irrigation rate of 7 ML/ha/year (see Section 4.2.5), irrigation demand volumes were determined for each terminal pond, with these being summarised in Table 18. We note that beyond the nominated irrigation areas, there are several other open space or parkland areas that could require irrigation in the future.

Table 18: Adopted irrigation demand volumes.

Pond ID	Nominated Irrigation Area (ha)	Irrigation Demand (ML/year)
Pond 1 (west)	1.13 (parkland)	7.94
Pond 2 (east)	3.54 (sports grounds)	24.8
Pond 3 (middle)	1.49 (parkland)	10.4

#### 4.4.3.7 Effective Impervious Area

The MUSIC model requires for each water catchment simulated, an estimate of the effective impervious area (EIA) as a percentage of the entire catchment. EIA represents the impervious area that contributes to surface runoff observed at the outlet during days where the daily rainfall exceeds the rainfall threshold. It is essentially the proportion of

<sup>90</sup> Based on observed groundwater levels, measured *in-situ* hydraulic conductivity, incident rainfall and evapotranspiration.

total impervious surfaces that are linked by a continuous series of impervious surfaces.<sup>91</sup> For large urban development proposals over presently undeveloped land, the MUSIC Guideline provides guidance for converting expected total impervious areas (TIA) to EIA.<sup>92</sup>

The methodology adopted to determine EIA for sub-catchments modelled in MUSIC consisted of the following, with the adopted parameters summarised in Table 19.

- (a) Utilise the design TIA for each proposed development type (e.g. residential, industrial, medium density etc) from the SDCP.
- (b) Obtain typical average roof areas for a range of development types and lot sizes based on aerial photography analysis of existing nearby local developments.
- (c) Determine typical average lot sizes based on the Concept Plan layout.
- (d) Determine for each proposed sub-catchment type, calculate effective impervious areas for land which is not classified as roof or road.

Table 19: Factors used to determine EIA percentages.

	Residential Lot	Medium Density/ Integrated Housing Lot	Mixed Residential/ Commercial Lot	Industrial Lot
Typical Lot area (m <sup>2</sup> )	550	350	900	2,000
% Total Impervious Area <sup>1</sup>	80%	80%	85%	80%
EIA factor <sup>2</sup>	60%	80%	80%	90%
Roof Area (m <sup>2</sup> ) <sup>3</sup>	250	200	540	1,000

<sup>1</sup> Based on SDCP.

<sup>2</sup> MUSIC Guideline Table 5-3.

<sup>3</sup> Based on analysis of aerial imagery of local developments.

#### 4.4.3.8 Exfiltration Rates

It is generally accepted that care must be taken when infiltrating stormwater into the groundwater system, that there is a risk of groundwater pollution occurring if stormwater is of a significantly poor quality compare with the local groundwater system. For this reason, it is usually desirable not to simulate the loss of large loads of stormwater pollutants through infiltration means.<sup>93</sup> Notwithstanding this, the risk of groundwater pollution needs to be balanced against the benefits that may be gained through implementing a groundwater recharge system as part of an overall WSUD approach to the stormwater management system.

The MUSIC model enables groundwater recharge from stormwater treatment systems through the adopted exfiltration rates. In order to investigate the ability of surface soils to accommodate stormwater, five constant head well permeameter tests for saturated hydraulic conductivity ( $K_{sat}$ ) were undertaken at various locations within the Concept

<sup>91</sup> MUSIC Guideline p 15.

<sup>92</sup> MUSIC Guideline Table 5-3, p 17.

<sup>93</sup> MUSIC Guideline p 47.

Plan Area. The permeameter provides a more reliable estimate of  $K_{sat}$  than that obtained via falling head tests at depths approximately 300 mm below the natural ground surface.

Results of these investigations are provided in Table 20, with test locations shown at [Map 12](#) and test results provided in Annexure I. Average  $K_{sat}$  was found to be 21.3 mm/hr. This is higher than the previously reported mean  $K_{sat}$  of 1.5 mm/hr in the deeper clay units. On this basis, an exfiltration rate of 0.25 mm/hr was adopted for investigation purposes. The rate was taken to be sufficiently conservative against the background of historical  $K_{sat}$  testing, but also sufficiently low to preclude the release of large quantities of stormwater pollutants into the groundwater system, noting that the projected stormwater contaminant concentrations are not dissimilar to those found in groundwater below the Concept Plan area (refer to Table 35).

The effect of adopting a 0.25 mm/hr exfiltration rate was investigated for each modelling scenario considered in this report, and compared to a baseline assumption of a lined system (i.e. 0 mm/hr exfiltration). The exception to this was runoff draining to the Lake Wollumboola catchment, where no MUSIC model scenarios considered exfiltration from stormwater treatment systems.

Table 20: Constant head permeability ( $K_{sat}$ ) testing results.

Test Location / ID	Saturated Hydraulic Conductivity ( $K_{sat}$ , mm/hr)
BH501	18.8
BH502	5.4
BH503	55.0
BH504	20.0
BH505	7.1
Average	21.3

#### 4.4.4 Model Scenarios

The MUSIC modelling scenarios considered in this report are summarised in Table 21. The models used for TTE analysis, that is pollutant load reduction assessments, include D-UT, D-T1 and DT2. Models used for consideration of NorBE criteria include PD-LU, PD-LC1 and PD-LC2.



Table 21: MUSIC modelling scenarios considered in this report.

Model Type	Description	Purpose
D-UT	Developed – untreated	To determine runoff volumes and pollutant loads during developed conditions without any stormwater treatment measures in place.
D-T1	Developed – treated (no exfiltration)	To determine the stormwater volume reductions and pollutant load reductions provided by the stormwater treatment measures, with all measures lined.
D-T2	Developed – treated (with exfiltration)	To determine the stormwater volume reductions and pollutant load reductions provided by the stormwater treatment measures, with measures draining to the Crookhaven River partially permeable.
PD-LU	Pre-development – land use zoning	To determine runoff volumes and pollutant loads adopting EMCs based on land-use zoning as recommended in the MUSIC Guideline. <sup>94</sup> Used for NorBE analysis.
PD-LC1	Pre-development – current land cover	To determine runoff volumes and pollutant loads adopting EMCs based on current land-cover observed from aerial imagery and site inspections. This scenario has incorporated the unsealed road, revegetated / cleared land in the undeveloped area. Used for NorBE analysis.
PD-LC2	Pre-development – forest land cover	To determine runoff volumes and pollutant loads adopting EMCs based on the assumption that all non-agricultural vegetated areas are assumed to be pristine forest. Used for NorBE analysis.

## 4.5 Performance Assessment

### 4.5.1 Overview

Performance of the stormwater management system was assessed against each of the performance targets discussed at Section 4.3. This included the following

- Pollutant Load Reductions: Determined by comparing the developed-untreated MUSIC modelled pollutant loads to developed-treated MUSIC modelled pollutant loads (gross pollutants, nutrients and suspended sediment) and assessing whether removal targets were achieved.
- Comparison to Existing Conditions: Whether in terms of annual pollutant loads, a NorBE outcome would likely arise from the development was determined by comparing the pre-development conditions in stormwater from the site reaching the Estuary and Lake Wollumboola and considering this in the context of the NorBE criteria.
- Mimic Hydrology: Whether there would be a material change in the hydrology within the 100 m forested buffer zone or the Estuary was assessed by considering changes to total stormwater flow volumes and flow frequencies arising from the Proposal.
- Pathogen Reductions: Whether appropriate reductions of pathogens potentially contained within urban runoff were achieved was assessed by considering the

<sup>94</sup> MUSIC Guideline, section 5.1.4 Table 5-8 p 21.

effective of stormwater retention within the terminal ponds prior to release to the receiving environment.

- (e) Estuary and Lake Impacts: By considering potential pollutant loads to the Estuary and Lake, assess whether material or significant impacts are likely.

#### 4.5.2 Pollutant Load Reductions

Modelled pollutant loads and load reductions are summarised in Table 22 for catchments draining to the Crookhaven River Estuary, and in Table 23 for catchments draining to Lake Wollumboola. In both cases, developed-untreated conditions are shown (MUSIC model type D-UT). Results for the developed-treated Crookhaven River catchments include scenarios with no allowance for exfiltration from stormwater treatment systems (MUSIC model type D-T1) and scenarios with some allowance for exfiltration from stormwater treatment systems (MUSIC model type D-T2). Results for the Lake Wollumboola catchment only cover the scenario where exfiltration is excluded (MUSIC model type D-T1).

The following comments are provided in respect of catchments draining to the Crookhaven River:

- (a) Pollutant removal targets are achieved across all pollutants including gross pollutants, TSS, TP and TN. Indeed the load reductions are very high compared to the requirements as specified in SDCP Chapter G2.
- (b) The loss of pollutants to groundwater where some exfiltration is provided is very small, being in the order of 12-13 % of the annual TN and TP load.

The following comments are provided in respect of catchments draining to Lake Wollumboola:

- (a) Pollutant removal targets are achieved across all pollutants including gross pollutants, TSS, TP and TN.
- (b) The loss of pollutants to groundwater through the base of stormwater treatment structures does not occur because these are modelled as being impermeable (i.e. no exfiltration).

In summary, pollutant load reduction targets are achieved by the proposed stormwater management system.

Table 22: Pollutant loads and load reductions for Crookhaven River catchments.

Pollutant	Exfiltration Criteria (mm/hr)	Developed-Untreated (kg/year) (D-UT)	Developed-Treated (kg/year) (D-T1/D-T2) <sup>1</sup>	Load Reduction (%)	Target Achieved (Y/N)
Gross Pollutants	0	4,890	0	100	Y
	0.25		0	100	Y
TSS	0	27,100	416	98%	Y
	0.25		376	99%	Y
TP	0	58.6	7.96	86%	Y
	0.25		6.92	88%	Y
TN	0	455	74.7	84%	Y
	0.25		65.4	86%	Y

<sup>1</sup> Upper value is MUSIC model type D-T1 and lower value is MUSIC model type D-T2.

Table 23: Pollutant loads and load reductions for Lake Wollumboola catchments.

Pollutant	Exfiltration Criteria (mm/hr)	Developed-Untreated (kg/year) (D-UT)	Developed-treated (kg/year) (D-T1)	Load Reduction (%)	Target Achieved (Y/N)
Gross Pollutants	0	191	0	100	Y
TSS	0	2540	200	92	Y
TP	0	4.67	1.32	72	Y
TN	0	24.5	12.4	49	Y

#### 4.5.3 Stormwater Flow Regime

Changes to the hydrology of surface flows generated within the Concept Plan area catchments draining to the Crookhaven River were evaluated by examining average annual stormwater flows predicted by the MUSIC model under various model scenarios, with results summarised in Table 24. The following observations are made:

- Under pre-development conditions, depending on how these are modelled, annual stormwater volumes generated within the Concept Plan area are around 92-95 ML/year.
- With the full development in place and no exfiltration assumed to occur within stormwater treatment structures, annual stormwater flow volumes are increased by around 21 ML/year.
- If stormwater treatment structures are designed to be partially permeable such that some groundwater recharge is permitted, then annual stormwater flows are decreased in the order of 15 ML/year, bringing the developed conditions flow volumes significantly closer to pre-development conditions. Whilst not necessary, this is a preferred outcome because surface water hydrology within the 100 m buffer is more closely matched to existing conditions.

Table 24: Average annual stormwater flow volumes (ML/year) to the Crookhaven River.

Pre-development – land use zoning (PD-LU)	Pre-development – current land cover (PD-LC1)	Pre-development – forest land cover (PD-LC2)	Developed – treated (no exfiltration) (D-T1)	Developed – treated (with exfiltration) (D-T2)
95.9	92.2	92.2	116	101

Further to the above analysis, the frequency of average daily flow rates emanating from Concept Plan catchments draining to the Crookhaven River was also investigated under various MUSIC model scenarios. Results of the frequency analysis are provided in Table 25, which highlights the range of flows which represent around 95% of all stormwater flows. Cumulative flow frequencies are plotted in [Diagram 12](#). The following observations are made:

- Under pre-development conditions, for slightly more than 50% of the time no overland flow is generated from the site, with 95% of flows being < say 865 m<sup>3</sup>/d. This is not unexpected given the soil types found in the Concept Plan area.
- Under developed-untreated conditions, that is without the stormwater treatment measures in place, notably the stormwater ponds and the landscape irrigation scheme, average daily flow rates are increased, with higher flows > 0.01 m<sup>3</sup>/s being more common. The 95<sup>th</sup> percentile flow rate is increased to ≤ 0.03 m<sup>3</sup>/s.
- Under developed-treated conditions, flow frequency distributions more closely mimic flows currently experienced within the Concept Plan area. In the scenario where no exfiltration is assumed to occur from the stormwater treatment structures, flow reductions arise primarily out of the stormwater re-use scheme. In the scenario where some exfiltration is assumed to occur from the stormwater treatment structures, the hydrologic regime begins to resemble more closely the current hydrologic regime.
- It is worth observing that due to the proposed stormwater capture and re-use scheme, there will likely be some minor reduction in the frequency of lower flow rate stormwater flows.
- The concepts described above can be more clearly seen in the cumulative flow frequency plot provided at [Diagram 12](#). In particular, this shows the benefit of implementing the proposed stormwater treatment measures, including stormwater capture and re-use, on overall flow rate distributions.

Further to the above, it is noted that stormwater released from the ponds will be returned to bioretention basins and then spread and dispersed so as to further mimic existing hydrology (refer to Section 4.2.6).

Table 25: Distribution of stormwater flows to the Crookhaven River.

Average Daily Flow Rate (m <sup>3</sup> /s)	Pre-development – land use zoning (PD-LU)	Pre-development current land cover (PD-LC1)	Pre-development – forest land cover (PD-LC2)	Developed – untreated (D-UT)	Developed – treated (no exfiltration) (D-T1)	Developed – treated (with exfiltration) (D-T2)
0	53.1%	54.7%	54.5%	51.9%	28.0%	61.5%
0.01	42.0%	41.4%	41.7%	35.6%	66.2%	33.5%
0.02	2.6%	2.3%	2.2%	5.9%	2.7%	2.3%
0.03	1.0%	0.2%	0.2%	1.8%	0.6%	0.7%
0.04	0.2%	0.2%	0.2%	1.3%	0.5%	0.5%
0.05	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.9%	0.5%	0.4%
0.06	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.5%	0.3%	0.1%
0.07	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%	0.3%	0.1%	0.1%
0.08	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%	0.1%
0.09	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%	0.2%	0.1%	0.0%
0.10	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.1%	0.1%	0.1%
> 0.10	0.7%	0.8%	0.8%	1.3%	0.8%	0.7%

<sup>1</sup>. Bolded and shaded cells represent approximately 95% of all stormwater flows.

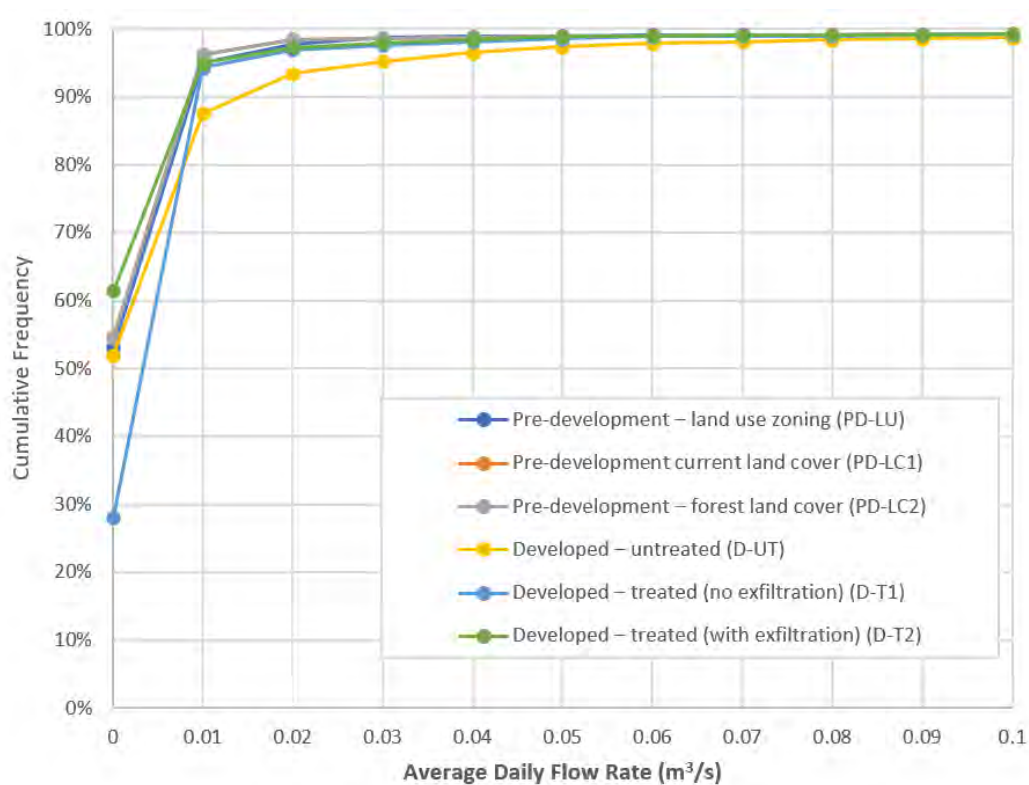


Diagram 12: Cumulative frequency of average daily flow rates under various MUSIC model scenarios.

#### 4.5.4 Pathogen Control

It is generally accepted that stormwater can potentially contain elevated pathogen concentrations, typically reported by indicator organisms such as *Escherichia coli* (*E. coli*) or more generally as Faecal Coliforms. Based on the local catchment runoff monitoring undertaken, median urban runoff Faecal Coliform concentrations are around 7,000 CFU/100 mls, as compared to agricultural and forest runoff concentrations which range between say 2,200 and 3,000 CFU/100 mls.

In terms of control of faecal pathogens potentially contained within urban runoff, this is achieved by the proposed stormwater management system through two primary pathways:

1. Removal within bioretention basins.
2. Removal within the stormwater ponds.

In respect of the bioretention basins, these have been demonstrated to be an effective method of removing pathogens,<sup>95</sup> with micro-organism removal occurring through a variety of processes such as straining or filtration, adsorption, inactivation due to temperature and moisture, predation and competition.<sup>96</sup> Log reductions of 1-2 are likely for typical stormwater inflows containing fine sediment.<sup>97</sup> For the purpose of this assessment, a log reduction of 1 is adopted for a bioretention basin which receives all flows, and a slightly higher log reduction of 1.5 is adopted for a bioretention basin where higher flows are first diverted to the stormwater ponds for additional detention and treatment before being returned to the bioretention basin. These basins in sequence can therefore expect a net log 2.5 log reduction.

In terms of pathogen removal within the stormwater ponds, microbial die-off can be modelled using a first order kinetic decay equation as follows:

$$C_t = C_o e^{-kt} \quad (1)$$

Where:

$C_t$  = Pathogen concentration at time =  $t$  (days)

$C_o$  = Initial pathogen concentration

$k$  = Rate constant (day<sup>-1</sup>)

$t$  = Time elapsed (days)

The rate constant  $k$  is related to the pathogen half-life as follows:

$$t_{0.5} = \frac{0.693}{k} \quad (2)$$

<sup>95</sup> Emily Payne, Belinda Hatt, Ana Deletic, Meredith Dobbie, David McCarthy and Gayani Chandrasena (2015) *Adoption Guidelines for Stormwater Biofiltration Systems*, CRC for Water Sensitive Uses p 101.

<sup>96</sup> Chandasena, K. K. G. I., Deletic, A., Ellerton, J. and McCarthy, D.T. (2011) *Removal of Escherichia coli in Stormwater Biofilters*, 12<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Urban Drainage, Porto Alegre/Brazil, p 1.

<sup>97</sup> Chandasena, K. K. G. I., Deletic, A., Ellerton, J. and McCarthy, D.T. (2011) *Removal of Escherichia coli in Stormwater Biofilters*, 12<sup>th</sup> International Conference on Urban Drainage, Porto Alegre/Brazil, p 6.



Where:

$t_{0.5}$  = Pathogen half-life (days)

In respect of a suitable value for  $t_{0.5}$ , the NSW Sydney Catchment Authority has adopted a design pathogen half-life of 1.2 days for assessing Faecal Coliform releases into the receiving environment.<sup>98</sup> This value is not dissimilar to other values reported in the literature,<sup>99</sup> and on that basis the Sydney Catchment Authority approach is considered reasonable, and a rate constant of 0.578 is adopted for this assessment.

In order to investigate the capacity of the stormwater ponds to reduce pathogen concentrations, hydraulic properties for each pond were obtained from the developed-treated case (DT-1) MUSIC model. Results are provided in Table 26 and indicate that hydraulic retention times (HRTs) are typically around 30 – 50 days for much of the year. HRTs of 30 days are achieved for 90 % of the time, and a HRT of 7 days is achieved by each pond for at least 97.5% of the time, or around 356 days of the year.

Table 26: Terminal stormwater pond hydraulic properties.<sup>1</sup>

Flow Element	Pond 1	HRT (days)	Pond 2	HRT (days)	Pond 3	HRT (days)
Permanent pool volume (m <sup>3</sup> )	10,500	-	7,500	-	3,000	-
Flow-weighted daily mean (m <sup>3</sup> /day)	219	48	91	82	41	73
All data average daily flow (m <sup>3</sup> /day)	219	48	91	82	41	73
90 <sup>th</sup> percentile flow (m <sup>3</sup> /day)	306	34	164	46	76	40
95 <sup>th</sup> percentile flow (m <sup>3</sup> /day)	721	15	317	24	154	19
97.5 <sup>th</sup> percentile flow (m <sup>3</sup> /day)	1599	7	551	14	296	10

<sup>1</sup>. As extracted from the D-T1 MUSIC model, including daily flow statistics and associated hydraulic retention times (HRT in days)

Applying Equations (1) and (2), a log 1 reduction occurs if HRT = 4 days, a log 1.5 reduction occurs if HRT = 6 days, a log 1.75 reduction occurs if HRT = 7 days, a log 2 reduction occurs if HRT = 8 days, a log 2.25 reduction occurs if HRT = 9 days, and log a 2.5 reduction occurs if HRT = 10 days. On this basis, each stormwater ponds will in isolation achieve a log 1.75 to > 2.5 reduction for at least 97.5% of the year.

<sup>98</sup> See WaterNSW (2015) *Wastewater Effluent Model*, as described in WaterNSW (2015) *Neutral or Beneficial Effect on Water Quality Assessment Tool*, Consultants and Consultant Administrators; and Martens & Associates (2011) *Technical Update of the Development Assessment Module (DAM) – Final Report*, prepared on behalf of the Sydney Catchment Authority.

<sup>99</sup> See for example: Vinten, A.J. A, Douglas, D. R, Lewis D. R., Aitken, M. N and Fenlon (2004) Relative risk of Surface Water Pollution by *C. coli* Derived from Faeces of Grazing Animals Compared to Slurry Application, *Soil Use and Management* 20, 13 – 22, at p 19 who reported a half-life of 1.2 days for *E. coli* at 15° temperature; Sobratee, N. , Mohee, R., Driver, M.F. and Mudhoo, A. (2007) Survival Kinetics of Faecal Bacterial Indicators in Spent Broiler Litter Composting, *Journal of Applied Microbiology* 104 (2008) 204–214, at p 209 report a half-life of 1.4 days for Faecal Coliforms; Kimberly, L. A., Whitlock, J. E. and Harwood, V. J (2005) Persistence and Differential Survival of Fecal Indicator Bacteria in Subtropical Waters and Sediments, *Applied Environmental Microbiology* 71(6) 3041 – 3048, report half-life as low as 0.3 days for Faecal Coliforms in freshwater; Blaustein, R. A., Pachepsky, Y., Hill, R. L., Shelton, D. R. and Whelan, G. (2013) *Escherichia coli* Survival in Waters: Temperature Dependence, *Water Research* 47(2), 569–578, reported in a review of various data sources, an average *E. coli* half-life of around 0.75 days for non-saline river water at 20°.

In terms of target water quality, the following is noted:

1. A log reduction of around 0.4 is required to treat urban stormwater to existing 'forest' conditions of 3,000 CFU/100 mls. Similarly, a log reduction of around 0.6 would be required to achieve the existing 'agricultural' runoff conditions of around 2,200 CFU/100 mL. All proposed stormwater discharge points will achieve water quality below these thresholds because all stormwater will be treated by bioretention systems which deliver at least a log 1 pathogen reduction. This outcome satisfies the NorBE test.
2. A log reduction of 1.75 is required to achieve faecal coliform levels in stormwater suitable for primary contact, including recreational bathing and swimming of < 150 CFU/100 mL.<sup>100</sup> Given that the majority of urban stormwater generated by the proposal will be subject to a combination of bioretention and pond detention, the proposal is expected to achieve this standard.<sup>101</sup> We note that this would represent a significant improvement in water quality compared to the pathogen quality of water currently discharging into the Crookhaven River estuary.
3. If the OISAS estuarine water quality standard were adopted for catchment inflows to the Crookhaven River estuary, then a log reduction of around 2.25 would be required to achieve a faecal coliform level 43 CFU/100 mL. Significantly, the OISAS guideline recommends that this criterion is achieved within saline estuarine waters<sup>102</sup> for 90% of the time for the purpose of oyster aquaculture, thus accepting that there will be exceedances due to catchment land-use and runoff processes.

We do not recommend this criterion as the relevant target for urban stormwater water quality as it goes well beyond the NorBE standard. However, we expect that given the majority of urban stormwater generated by the proposal will be subject to a combination of bioretention and pond detention, and also that much of the urban footprint will be serviced by two bioretention treatment phases, that urban stormwater released from the site would likely achieve this standard for at least 90% of the time. We note that this represents a significant water quality improvement compared to the pathogen quality of water currently discharging into the Crookhaven River estuary.

The analysis demonstrates that the stormwater treatment train will be capable of treating pathogens to at least background 'pre-development' levels at all times, but for most of the time to a considerably higher standard than that found in current runoff entering the Estuary. The proposed stormwater treatment train therefore provides an important and effective barrier to pathogens potentially contained in urban runoff being released into the Estuary.

---

<sup>100</sup> ANZECC Guideline Table 5.2.2, p 5 - 3.

<sup>101</sup> Bioretention basins achieve at least log 1 reduction + all stormwater ponds achieve a log 1.75 reduction for 97.5% of the time.

<sup>102</sup> Noting that saline waters have strong disinfectant properties.

#### 4.5.5 Comparisons to Existing Conditions

One of the WCMS performance targets was to seek to achieve a NorBE outcome in respect of the Proposal, this being satisfied where the development has no identifiable potential impact on water quality.<sup>104</sup>

A broad and somewhat crude means by which the NorBE criteria can be considered is by comparing gross pollutant, nutrient and suspended sediment loads generated by the development with those generated under pre-development conditions. It is important to note that these are not the sole factors which relate to the NorBE criteria, but one of a suite of considerations including for example flow regime, pathogens and other pollutants.

As noted in Section 2.6, the MUSIC Guideline recommends that stormwater pollutant parameters should be based on land-use zoning, where the zoning is translated into MUSIC Model 'source nodes'.<sup>105</sup> This is encapsulated in the MUSIC model type PD-LU. Notwithstanding this, we also have undertaken to assess pollutant loads under pre-development conditions based on land cover within the study area, this being encapsulated in models PD-LC1 and PD-LC2.

Comparisons of developed-treated and pre-development conditions are provided at Table 27 for catchments draining to the Crookhaven River. The following observations are made:

- (a) Gross pollutant and suspended sediment load generation rates in the developed scenario are lower than pre-development conditions irrespective of whether pre-development conditions are based on land-use zoning or land-use cover.
- (b) Nutrient load generation rates in the developed scenario are lower than pre-development conditions irrespective of whether pre-development conditions are based on land-use zoning or land-use cover.
- (c) If in addition to the above we note that with the stormwater dispersal system in place, stormwater in the developed scenario will be released over a total interface length of > 500-600 m. Therefore at least around 5 ha of forested buffer will receive treated stormwater discharged from the Concept Plan development prior to reaching the Crookhaven River. Nutrient uptake rates published by the Sydney Catchment Authority for good quality woodland in its NorBE guidelines recommend rates of 25 kg/ha/year TP and 90 kg/ha/year TN.<sup>106</sup> We therefore expect that a further significant proportion of nutrients contained within treated stormwater released from the development would be removed prior to entering the Estuary.
- (d) No water quality impacts on the Crookhaven River are therefore expected.

---

<sup>104</sup> NorBE Guideline, Section 3.1 p 6.

<sup>105</sup> MUSIC Guideline, section 5.1.4 p 19 – 21.

<sup>106</sup> WaterNSW (2015) *Neutral or Beneficial Effect on Water Quality Assessment Tool, Consultants and Consultant Administrators* p 50.

Comparisons of developed-treated and pre-development conditions are provided at Table 28 for catchments draining to Lake Wollumboola. The following observations are made:

- (a) Gross pollutant and suspended sediment load generation rates in the developed scenario are lower than pre-development conditions irrespective of whether pre-development conditions are based on land-use zoning or land-use cover.
- (b) Nutrient load generation rates in the developed scenario are lower than pre-development conditions irrespective of whether pre-development conditions are based on land-use zoning or land-use cover.
- (c) No water quality impacts on Lake Wollumboola are therefore expected.

In summary, the following can be said of the comparisons between gross-pollutant, nutrient and suspended sediment loads generated by the development compared to pre-development conditions:

- (a) In respect of gross pollutants and suspended sediment, irrespective of the modelling method adopted, loads generated by the development are reduced compared to pre-development conditions.
- (b) Nutrient loads are not expected to increase to either the Crookhaven River Estuary or to Lake Wollumboola as loads will be sufficiently reduced within the proposed stormwater management measures to provide that no material increases to receiving waters will occur.
- (c) On this basis, NorBE criteria will be met by the Proposal.

Table 27: Pollutant loads comparisons for Crookhaven River catchment.

Pollutant	Exfiltration Criteria (mm/hr)	Developed-treated (kg/year) (D-T1/D-T2) <sup>1</sup>	Pre-development - land use zoning (kg/year) (PD-LU)	Difference (kg/year) <sup>2</sup>	Pre-development - current land cover (kg/year) (PD-LC1)	Difference (kg/year) <sup>2</sup>	Pre-development - forest land cover (kg/year) (PD-LC2)	Difference (kg/year) <sup>2</sup>
Gross Pollutants	0	0	35.5	-35.50	33.3	-33.30	33.3	-33.30
	0.25							
TSS	0	416	11,400	-10984	6,270	-5854	3,780	-3364
	0.25	376		-11024		-5894		-3404
TP	0	7.96	23	-15.04	10.9	-2.94	9.52	-1.56
	0.25	6.92		-16.08		-3.98		-2.60
TN	0	74.7	177	-102.3	93.5	-18.8	87	-12.3
	0.25	65.4		-111.6		-28.1		-21.6

<sup>1</sup> Lower value is MUSIC model type D-T1 and upper value is MUSIC model type D-T2.

<sup>2</sup> Difference is the difference between the Concept Plan load compared to pre-development conditions.

Table 28: Pollutant loads comparisons for Lake Wollumboola catchment.

Pollutant	Exfiltration Criteria (mm/hr)	Developed-treated (kg/year) (D-T1/D-T2) <sup>1</sup>	Pre-development - land use zoning (kg/year) (PD-LU)	Difference (kg/year) <sup>2</sup>	Pre-development - current land cover (kg/year) (PD-LC1)	Difference (kg/year) <sup>2</sup>	Pre-development - forest land cover (kg/year) (PD-LC2)	Difference (kg/year) <sup>2</sup>
Gross Pollutants	0	0	162	-162	124	-124	124	-124
TSS	0	202	2,370	-2,168	2,020	-1,818	1,880	-1,678
TP	0	1.31	4.51	-3.20	3.64	-2.33	3.52	-2.21
TN	0	12.3	35.3	-23.0	21.0	-8.7	21.5	-9.2

<sup>1</sup> Lower value is MUSIC model type D-T1 and upper value is MUSIC model type D-T2.

<sup>2</sup> Difference is the difference between the Concept Plan load compared to pre-development conditions.

#### 4.5.6 Estuary and Lake Impacts

The following sections summarise the assessment of potential Proposal impacts on the Crookhaven River Estuary and Lake Wollumboola.

##### 4.5.6.1 Gross Pollutants and Sediment

The proposed stormwater management system forming part of the Concept Plan effectively removes all gross pollutants potentially generated by urban areas (refer to Table 22 and Table 23) and will not result in any increase in suspended sediment loads released to the 100 m vegetated riparian buffer, nor ultimately to the Estuary (see Table 27). No impacts on the Estuary, nor the Lake, in respect of gross pollutants or suspended sediment is therefore anticipated.

##### 4.5.6.2 Salinity

The surface water sampling regime undertaken as a part of this investigation observed that runoff from urban areas, whilst still falling within the classification of fresh water, maintained higher salinity levels than those observed in runoff from forested or agricultural catchments. No material modification to Estuary salinity levels is therefore expected and no impacts on Oyster aquaculture lease areas are anticipated.<sup>107</sup>

##### 4.5.6.3 Nutrients

Based on the MUSIC modelling undertaken herein, nutrient loads will not increase either to the Crookhaven River Estuary or to Lake Wollumboola as loads will be sufficiently reduced within the proposed stormwater management measures to provide that no increases to receiving waters will occur.

<sup>107</sup> Refer to Section 3.1.6.3.

#### 4.5.6.4 Pathogens

Based on the analysis provided at Section 4.5.4, pathogens potentially contained within urban runoff generated by the Proposal will be appropriately reduced prior to being released into the 100 m vegetated buffer to the Estuary, after which further pathogen removal will occur as there will be no direct stormwater connection to the Estuary. No impacts on the Oyster aquaculture industry within the Crookhaven River are therefore anticipated.

In respect of the Lake Wollumboola catchment, no residential, commercial or industrial areas are included as part of the Concept Plan draining into this catchment. The small volume of road runoff generated in the catchment will be fully treated after being passed through a bioretention basin prior to being released in the upper portion of the catchment. No pathogen related impacts are anticipated.

#### 4.5.6.5 Metals

In order to consider the potential impact of dissolved metals potentially contained in urban runoff, simple annual mass budgets delivered from the Proposal area to the Estuary have been assessed based on catchment surface sampling undertaken as part of this investigation.<sup>109</sup> For the sake of simplicity and convenience, it has been assumed that the pre-development concentrations are those data reported for forest catchments, and post-development concentrations are those data reported for urban catchments. We note that this approach is highly conservative because it does not account for the high level of suspended particulate matter removal (> 98%). Metals entrained within stormwater are typically associated with fine particulate matter and moderate to high levels of removal would therefore be anticipated within stormwater treatment structures such as bioretention basins.<sup>110</sup>

Table 29: Iron and Aluminium production estimates from the development area.<sup>1</sup>

Parameter	Pre-development – land use zoning (PD-LU)	Pre-development – current land cover (PD-LC1)	Pre-development – forest land cover (PD-LC2)	Developed – treated (no exfiltration) (D-T1)	Developed – treated (with exfiltration) (D-T2)
Iron (kg/year)	145	140	140	120	110
Aluminium (kg/year)	232	223	223	89	82

<sup>1</sup>. Production load estimates are for the Crookhaven River and are preliminary only, based on very limited data. For Developed conditions, no removal was assumed within stormwater treatment devices.

Results of this broad analysis are provided in Table 29. The following comments are provided:

<sup>109</sup> Refer to 3.1.6.3, Table 4.

<sup>110</sup> See for example Glass, C. and Bissouma, S. (2005) Evaluation of a parking lot bioretention cell for removal of stormwater pollutants, *WIT Transactions on Ecology and the Environment* Vol 81, 73, where heavy metal removal rates of up to 80 % were observed for a bioretention filter.



- (a) Following development, based on the available surface water sampling, Aluminium loads to the estuary are likely to decrease as there is less contact between surface runoff and aluminium rich clay within the catchment.
- (b) Following development, based on the available surface water sampling, Iron loads to the estuary are likely to decrease as there is less contact between surface runoff and aluminium rich clay within the catchment.

## 4.6 Summary Observations and Comments

The following summary comments are made in respect of the Stormwater Management Plan and associated investigations documented herein:

- (a) The inclusion of additional WSUD elements not contained within previous iterations of the Concept Plan, including terminal ponds, stormwater dispersal systems and no new stormwater connections to the Estuary or Lake, large scale stormwater re-use and opportunities for groundwater recharge with stormwater, have contributed to the overall approach to stormwater management representing best industry best practice.
- (b) The proposed stormwater treatment measures have been demonstrated to be effective in removing or reducing water borne contaminants to acceptable levels. Pollutant load reduction targets are achieved, the potential for pathogen impacts is mitigated, and the NorBE water quality criteria are satisfied because the development will have no identifiable potential impact on water quality.<sup>111</sup>

---

<sup>111</sup> In accordance with the NorBE definition provided in the NorBE Guideline, Section 3.1 p 6.

## 5 Groundwater Management

---

### 5.1 Overview

Groundwater forms an integral part of the water cycle within and near to the Concept Plan area. The local groundwater system is predominantly recharged by direct rainfall infiltrating into the soil and it therefore follows that changes to the surface arrangement of vegetation type and extent of impervious areas may affect upon the flow regime, distribution or quality of local groundwater. Ultimately groundwater generated within the Concept Plan area discharges to the Shoalhaven River or to Lake Wollumboola and understanding the potential impacts of the Proposal on groundwater systems is therefore relevant.

This groundwater assessment has included:

- (a) Collecting field data and reviewing other available information in order that the local groundwater environment could be properly described
- (b) Developing a numerical groundwater model for the local area that is calibrated to the available physical data.
- (c) Assessing potential changes to the groundwater regime arising out of the Proposal from urban cycle elements such as changes to recharge rates and the potential connection between stormwater generated by the Proposal and groundwater quality.

### 5.2 Other Groundwater Investigations

The following studies are relevant to groundwater and have been reviewed for this assessment:

- (a) *West Culburra groundwater assessment, Interim monitoring report* (Dec 2017 to Dec 2018), HGEO Pty Ltd (2019), hereafter referred to as 'the HGEO report'.
- (b) *Groundwater Assessment: Lot 61 DP755971 an part of Lot 6 DP1065111, Culburra Road, West Culburra, NSW, P1002842JR03V01*, Martens and Associates (2011).
- (c) *Water Cycle Management Report – Mixed Use Subdivision: West Culburra, NSW, P1203365JR01V07*, Martens and Associates (2016).

### 5.3 Performance Targets

The adopted performance targets for groundwater management are outlined below:

- (a) Maintain Flow Regimes: Seek to maintain where possible groundwater flow regimes so as to minimise potential changes in groundwater discharged to receiving waters.
- (b) Avoid Groundwater Contamination: Where groundwater recharge from stormwater management systems occurs, this should not lead to contamination

of groundwater such that groundwater dependent ecosystems or groundwater users are detrimentally affected.

- (c) Sustainable Management: Modifications to the groundwater regime should not result in long-term changes to ecological systems.

## 5.4 Groundwater Model Development

### 5.4.1 Purpose

A groundwater model was developed to simulate groundwater flow volumes and quality arising out of the development so as to evaluate the groundwater management performance targets. The MODFLOW model was adopted using the GMS 10.4.1 (2018) graphical user interface to model the hydrogeological conditions given its industry wide acceptance. A MT3DMS pollutant transport model was then developed to model groundwater quality changes arising from potential stormwater recharge to groundwater.

### 5.4.2 Approach

The groundwater model was developed using the following general approach:

- (a) Relevant geo-spatial data were collated, including for example: LIDAR topography; aerial imagery; groundwater level and quality data; rainfall and evapotranspiration data; geology and soil data; and hydraulic conductivity test data.
- (b) These data were used to develop a conceptual model of the hydrogeological system which was then constructed in GMS. The MODFLOW model grid construction utilised the observed ground and rock surface elevations as the top elevations of model layers 1 and 2 respectively.
- (c) An existing conditions model was developed using the collected data for the model inputs including hydraulic conductivity of various zones, constant head boundaries at Crookhaven River and Lake Wollumboola, and an evapotranspiration rate over the model. The aerial imagery was used to classify areas according to land-use and vegetation to assign recharge rates and evapotranspiration extinction depths. Average groundwater levels based on long-term monitoring were used as calibration targets to measure the accuracy of the model results. Recharge rates were adjusted until a suitable level of calibration was achieved.
- (d) From the calibrated existing conditions model, a post-development model was constructed by modifying the recharge and evapotranspiration zones to reflect the proposed development. Groundwater level and regime changes resulting from this regime change were then able to be quantified.
- (e) The post development MODFLOW model was used to build a MT3DMS pollutant transport model to model the transport of total nitrogen (TN), total phosphorous (TP) and Faecal Coliforms (FC) above the baseline conditions.

### 5.4.3 Regional Geology and Soils

Borehole data from the multiple site investigations by MA and others generally show that the soil profile consists of a layer of topsoil overlying clay, silty clay, and sandy clay. The underlying siltstone formation is variably weathered at the rock/soil interface. Table 30 summarises the depth to bedrock<sup>112</sup> at relevant boreholes. Site monitoring well locations are shown in Map 18. Monitoring well logs are provided in Annexure E.

Table 30: Borehole (BH) depths to moderately weathered bedrock.

Borehole ID	BH Elevation (mAHD) <sup>2</sup>	Rock Depth (mbgl) <sup>1</sup>	Rock Elev. (mAHD)	Borehole ID	BH Elevation (mAHD) <sup>1</sup>	Rock Depth (mbgl) <sup>1</sup>	Rock Elev. (mAHD)
BH1	5.87	2.60	3.27	MB402A	20.29	5.00	15.29
BH2	26.16	5.50	20.66	MB403A	8.04	6.00	2.04
BH3	16.42	5.50	10.92	MB404	35.09	6.00	29.09
BH4	9.64	5.50	4.14	MB405A	2.15	7.00	-4.85
BH5	7.97	5.50	2.47	MB406	22.99	1.00	21.99
BH7	13.24	1.60	11.64	MB407A	17.34	3.00	14.34
BH8	18.19	1.90	16.29	MB407B	17.15	3.00	14.15
BH8	18.19	1.90	16.29	MB407B	17.15	3.00	14.15
BH11	8.57	1.80	6.77	MB408A	9.98	8.00	1.98
BH13	9.00	1.70	7.30	MB409	13.82	7.00	6.82
BH18	19.83	2.00	17.83	MB410A	1.61	9.00	-7.39
BH19	9.13	2.50	6.63	MB411A	10.13	1.00	9.13
BH101	17.52	0.70	16.82	MB412A	2.64	10.00	-7.36
BH103	14.82	1.10	13.72	TP9	26.31	2.00	24.31
BH104	3.42	6.60	-3.18	TP10	19.26	2.00	17.26
BH105	8.45	5.50	2.95	TP12	16.66	2.20	14.46
BH202	5.85	6.00	-0.15	TP14	18.11	1.00	17.11
MB401A	2.22	7.00	-4.78	TP21	5.28	2.60	2.68

1. Depth to rock taken as the depth to moderately weathered siltstone.

2. Some elevations surveyed. Where survey data unavailable, LIDAR data was used.

### 5.4.4 Existing Licenced Groundwater Users

According to the Bureau of Meteorology's (BoM) 'Australian Groundwater Explorer' (2020) website there are 6 registered boreholes in the Culburra Beach township. Registered bore locations are shown in Map 19 and available data are summarised in Table 31. None of the registered bores have available water level data. Of the registered bores, the three that are closest to the proposed development, are monitoring bores which appear to be for the Metro Service Station on Fairlands Street. Of the three remaining bores, one is abandoned and the other two were drilled more than 50 years ago and can be assumed abandoned. Regardless, these three supply bores are all within

<sup>112</sup> Taken as the depth to moderately weathered siltstone formation.

200 m of the coast and are not expected to be influenced by minor changes in the groundwater regime in the Concept Plan area.

Table 31: Registered boreholes in Culburra Beach township.

Bore ID	Bore Depth (m)	Drilled Date	Purpose	Status
GW018579	16.1	1/09/1961	Irrigation	Unknown
GW027461	18.8	1/08/1967	Water Supply	Unknown
GW106001	36	13/07/2004	Water Supply	Abandoned
GW115038	8.5	19/08/2014	Monitoring	Functional
GW115039	9	19/08/2014	Monitoring	Functional
GW115040	9	20/08/2014	Monitoring	Functional

#### 5.4.5 Ocean and Lake Levels

The long-term ocean and lake levels are required in order to define constant head boundaries along the appropriate edges of the MODFLOW model.

Manly Hydraulics Laboratory (MHL) operates a tidal gauge at Crookhaven Heads (station number 215408), approximately 2.75 km north of site, where the river meets the Pacific Ocean. Harmonic analysis of data from 1990-2010<sup>113</sup> shows that the mean sea level is typically between -0.01 and 0.05 mAHD with the long-term average mean sea level equal to 0.03 mAHD.

MHL also operates a water level gauge in Lake Wollumboola (station number 215454), approximately 2.0 km south-east of site. MA acquired data from the gauge from January 2017 to February 2020 which shows that the long-term average water level over that time was equal to 0.33 mAHD. The long-term average water level data for Crookhaven River and Lake Wollumboola is summarised in Table 32.

Table 32: Crookhaven River and Lake Wollumboola water levels.

	Monitoring Start Date	Monitoring End Date	Long-Term Average Level (mAHD)
Crookhaven River	1991	2010	0.03
Lake Wollumboola	01/01/2017	17/02/2020	0.33

#### 5.4.6 Groundwater Level Observations

Time series plots of groundwater levels for monitored bores and daily rainfall are provided in Annexure C, Figure 2 to Figure 6. To different degrees, almost all boreholes show a downward trend in groundwater levels which is accelerated in the period of September 2019 to January 2020 inclusive, where very little rainfall was received. The general downward trend is indicative of drier than usual conditions which is supported by the monthly cumulative residual rainfall plot. During periods of wet weather (notably February 2020) some bores show a much greater groundwater level response than

<sup>113</sup> NSW Office of Environment and Heritage, 2012.

others, which is likely due to differing degrees of connectivity to surface hydrology and / or differing lags between rainfall events and groundwater level responses.

Statistical summaries of groundwater levels recorded by data loggers are provided in Table 33.

Table 33: Statistical summary of monitoring well water levels.

Bore I.D.	Ground Level (mAHD)	Monitoring Period		Groundwater Levels				
		Start	End	Min. (mAHD)	Median (mAHD)	Mean (mAHD)	Max (mAHD)	Range (m)
BH01	5.87	19/09/2019	19/02/2020	1.59	4.29	4.34	5.73	4.14
BH02	26.08	19/09/2019	19/02/2020	18.99	21.88	22.13	25.63	6.64
BH06	4.86	1/10/2019	19/02/2020	1.03	3.27	3.31	4.26	3.23
MB401A	2.43	27/11/2017	26/02/2020	-0.45	0.27	0.21	0.64	1.09
MB401B	2.63	27/11/2017	26/02/2020	-0.37	0.33	0.31	0.79	1.17
MB402A	20.23	27/11/2017	26/02/2020	2.36	3.31	3.30	4.21	1.86
MB402B	6.78	19/12/2017	26/02/2020	0.50	1.40	1.66	3.01	2.51
MB403A	8.64	28/11/2017	26/02/2020	6.29	7.21	7.16	8.05	1.75
MB403B	8.44	28/11/2017	21/08/2019	5.98	6.87	6.86	7.84	1.86
MB404	35.15	28/11/2017	26/02/2020	25.90	27.91	27.95	31.49	5.59
MB405A	2.07	19/12/2017	19/02/2020	0.07	0.63	0.61	1.13	1.06
MB405B	2.18	19/12/2017	26/02/2020	-0.01	0.74	0.77	1.95	1.96
MB406	22.87	27/11/2017	26/02/2020	9.61	10.07	10.03	10.23	0.62
MB407A	17.25	27/11/2017	26/02/2020	3.28	8.25	8.45	17.02	13.74
MB407B	17.12	30/06/2018	26/02/2020	9.88	9.90	9.96	15.18	5.30
MB408A	9.89	28/11/2017	26/02/2020	0.23	0.84	0.91	1.76	1.52
MB408B	9.78	24/11/2017	5/02/2020	3.28	3.28	3.29	3.73	0.45
MB409	13.58	27/11/2017	26/02/2020	3.92	4.35	4.40	5.02	1.10
MB410A	1.45	28/11/2017	26/02/2020	0.87	1.15	1.15	1.45	0.58
MB410B	1.51	24/11/2017	26/02/2020	0.35	0.83	0.85	1.41	1.07
MB411A	10.24	27/11/2017	26/02/2020	4.25	4.69	4.72	6.50	2.24
MB411B	10.39	27/11/2017	25/02/2020	4.22	5.57	5.57	9.05	4.82
MB412A	2.58	19/12/2017	26/02/2020	0.24	0.81	0.85	1.43	1.19
MB412B	2.54	19/12/2017	26/02/2020	0.19	0.89	0.96	1.83	1.64

No regional groundwater data was available to be utilised in this assessment.

#### 5.4.7 Hydraulic Conductivity

Hydraulic conductivity ( $K_{sat}$ ) testing has been undertaken over several site visits in the last decade in West Culburra. Additional constant head permeameter testing was also

conducted in early 2020. The calculation sheets for all testing are provided in Annexure H and Annexure I, with results summarised in Table 34.

Table 34: Result from site saturated hydraulic conductivity testing.

Testing Regime	Bore ID	Result (m/day)	Average (m/day)
2010 Rising Head Slug Tests (Siltstone) <sup>1</sup>	BH1	0.057	0.036
	BH1a	0.035	
	BH2	0.043	
	BH6	0.007	
2014 Falling Head Permeability Tests (Lower Subsoil) <sup>1</sup>	TP302	0.013	0.035
	TP303	0.002	
	TP304	0.052	
	TP305	0.027	
	TP306	0.056	
	TP307	0.079	
	TP309	0.019	
2020 Constant Head Permeability Tests (Upper Subsoil) <sup>2</sup>	BH501	0.452	0.511
	BH502	0.129	
	BH503	1.321	
	BH504	0.481	
	BH505	0.170	

<sup>1</sup> Previously reported in Water Cycle Management Report – Mixed Use Subdivision: West Culburra, NSW, P1203365JR01V07 (MA, 2016). Annexure H for slug tests and Annexure I for falling head tests.

<sup>2</sup> See Annexure I.

#### 5.4.8 Groundwater Quality

For this assessment, groundwater quality testing on the site was conducted at 5 monitoring wells on six separate occasions between September 2019 and March 2020. Previously, groundwater quality was investigated in 2010 by MA on one occasion across three monitoring bores (previously reported in P1002842JR03V01), and by HGeo in 2017-2018 across their monitoring bore network (21 bores, reported in the HGeo report).

Groundwater quality data for the whole site is summarised in Table 35. Graphs of average acidity (pH), electrical conductivity (EC), total dissolved solids (TDS), total nitrogen (TN), total phosphorous (TP), and Faecal Coliforms (FC) for the current monitoring period are provided in Annexure C, Figure 7 to Figure 12 respectively. Full results for these parameters are provided in Annexure K.



Table 35: Summary of all site groundwater quality results.

	pH	EC	TDS	TN	TP	FC <sup>1</sup>
Units	pH Units	µS/cm	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	CFU/100 mL
PQL <sup>2</sup>	N/A	1	5	0.1	0.05	1
Minimum	4.21	170	150	0.10	0.01	1
25th Percentile	6.10	2,335	1,400	0.21	0.05	10
Median	6.73	3,950	2,470	0.43	0.10	20
Mean	6.55	7,184	4,769	1.26	0.35	312
75th Percentile	7.20	11,550	6,780	0.91	0.30	20
Maximum	7.88	22,700	19,800	31.10	3.05	5,400

<sup>1</sup>. Where the value of FC was reported as being less than a value, the maximum value was taken for the purposes of this summary (e.g. a reported value of <10 CFU/100 mL was taken as 10 CFU/100 mL).

<sup>2</sup>. PQL = practical quantification limit. For the purposes of this summary, any results below the PQL were taken as the PQL.

#### 5.4.9 Groundwater Dependent Ecosystems (GDEs)

We understand from the project ecologist, Mr Paul Anink, that there are no GDEs downslope of the proposed development, on the fringes of the Crookhaven River.

The Water Sharing Plan (WSP) for the Clyde River Unregulated and Alluvial Water Sources 2016 identifies Lake Wollumboola as a high-priority Lake GDE, and the SEPP 14 wetlands along the fringes of Lake Wollumboola as high priority Wetland GDEs. The WSP for the South Coast Groundwater Sources 2016 identifies Lake Wollumboola as a high-priority wetland GDE. The WSP for the Greater Metropolitan Region Groundwater Sources 2011 does not identify any high-priority GDEs within the study area. See Map 10 for a map of the high priority GDEs.

#### 5.4.10 Groundwater System Productivity

The NSW Department of Primary Industries Office of Water NSW Aquifer Interference Policy (AIP, 2012) defines groundwater systems as 'high productivity' or 'low productivity', with high productivity groundwater systems characterised by:

(a) Groundwater quality – total dissolved solids (TDS) < 1,500 mg/L

(b) Groundwater supply – yield > 5 L/s.

The highest TDS measured was 14,000 mg/L in BH6, while the average across all bores and sample periods was 3,100 mg/L which is well over the limit for a highly productive aquifer in terms of groundwater quality.

In terms of groundwater supply, based on the measured hydraulic conductivities, 5 L/s abstraction from the aquifer is not assessed to be possible. Therefore, it is assessed that this aquifer should be classified as 'low productivity' according to the AIP.

## 5.5 Existing Conditions Groundwater Model

### 5.5.1 Conceptual Model

A conceptual hydrogeological section has been developed based on existing physical data across the model domain and is provided in Annexure L.

### 5.5.2 Hydraulic Conductivity and Confinement

As described in Section 3.1, there are two principle geologies and three principle soil landscapes across the West Culburra area. For modelling purposes, these have been grouped into four hydrogeological units: bedrock (Wandrawandian siltstone), Quaternary deposits / sands, alluvial sands, and residual soils. The following is observed:

- (a) For all hydrogeological units, vertical hydraulic conductivity is assumed to be one third of the horizontal hydraulic conductivity due to layering of strata and the presence of relatively low permeability interbeds.
- (b) Siltstone is expected to have the lowest hydraulic conductivity of all the geological units and be in the order of  $10^{-4}$  to  $5 \times 10^{-2}$  m/day.<sup>114</sup>
- (c) Sand deposits have the highest hydraulic conductivity of all the geological units in the model and would likely be in the order of 0.5 - 15 m/day.
- (d) Residual soils will likely have lower hydraulic conductivity than sand, say in the order of 0.01-1.0 m/day, as per the field testing (Section 5.4.7).
- (e) Groundwater likely occurs under unconfined and semi-confined conditions.

### 5.5.3 Groundwater Levels and Flow Directions

Groundwater gradients observed in monitoring wells indicate that groundwater generally flows from areas of high elevation to areas of low elevation. Over the model domain this means that groundwater generally flows from the ridgelines, down into gullies and valleys and towards either the Crookhaven River or Lake Wollumboola. The water table is generally deeper at areas of high elevations (up to 8 mbgl) and shallower at areas of low elevation (1 – 2 mbgl).

### 5.5.4 Sources and Sinks

Groundwater recharge is driven by rainfall infiltration which is typically low over the Concept Plan area due to topography and soil types. Evapotranspiration, which represents a primary sink for groundwater, is relatively high across the model domain due to the large areas of vegetation, observing that vegetation type varies across the model domain and includes grassed areas / pastures, forest, and mangroves.

---

<sup>114</sup> Bair, E. Scott, and Lahm T.D. (2006), *Practical Problems in Groundwater Hydrology*.

#### 5.5.5 Software

The MODFLOW NWT Solver was utilised within the GMS 10.4.1 (2018) graphical user interface for this model.

#### 5.5.6 Settings and Water Balance Error Criteria

The NWT solver options were taken as the recommended settings provided in the USGS Online Guide (2018).

A model water balance error threshold of 1% was used which represents the typically adopted industry threshold value. This water balance error is the percentage difference between the total water coming into the model and the total amount of water leaving the model and is a measure of the reliability of a groundwater model. If the error was **above 1%, the model's convergence criteria (closure criterion)** was reduced to ensure the model water balance error fell below 1%.

#### 5.5.7 Model Extents

A model domain of approximately 4.14 km east-west by 3.86 km north-south was used (refer to Map 21). Of this area approximately 60% comprised the active model area with the remaining portion being inactive. The active model domain extents were assigned at topographic divides and the Crookhaven River and Lake Wollumboola.

#### 5.5.8 Grid Cell Configuration

A 2.5 x 2.5 m grid cell size was used over a 1,660 m east-west, by 1137.5 m north-south area centred on the Proposal area. Over the remainder of the model domain, a progressively coarser resolution was used, from 5 x 5 m, 10 x 10 m, to 20 x 20 m, up to 40 x 40 m cells. Grid cell configuration is provided at Map 21.

#### 5.5.9 Model Layers

Model geology was represented using 2 layers. The top of layer 1 represents the existing topography and was defined using 10 m LIDAR data (NSW LPI, 2010), 1m LIDAR data (NSW DFSI, 2011), and bathymetry data for the Crookhaven River (NSW Department of Natural Resources, 2008). The bottom of layer 2 was set to a constant value of -20 mAHD. This does not represent a geological boundary but was assessed to be acceptable for modelling given a minimum layer thickness of approximately 15 m.

The interface between layers 1 and 2 (bottom of layer 1, top of layer 2) was estimated using all borehole logs in the model domain which reached 'moderately weather siltstone'. The interface level was modelled in the following way:

- (a) The entire model domain was classified into areas according to the assumed depth to rock (determined from borehole logs). This classification was converted into a raster in QGIS representing rock depth.
- (b) The 'rock depth' raster was taken away from the surface elevation raster resulting in a 'top of rock' elevation raster.

- (c) This 'top of rock' elevation raster was then processed using a 50-cell filter in QGIS to smooth the transition between classification zones and remove meaningless noise from the original surface elevation raster.

Layer 2 was taken to be all the same material (Wandrawandian siltstone), while layer 1 was divided into three material types based on the soil landscape map. Material / hydraulic conductivity zonation for layer 1 is shown in Map 22.

#### 5.5.10 Constant Head Boundaries

Constant head boundaries were applied to all layers of the model along Crookhaven River and Lake Wollumboola. The constant head of Crookhaven River was set to 0.03 mAHD and 0.33 mAHD for Lake Wollumboola (refer to Section 5.4.5). Refer to Map 21 for the location of model boundary conditions.

#### 5.5.11 Evapotranspiration

An average annual evapotranspiration rate was applied uniformly across the model domain. Evapotranspiration extinction depths of 3 m were applied to forested areas, 1 m to urban areas, and 2m to grass, scrub and mangrove areas. Extinction depth zonation is shown in Map 24.

#### 5.5.12 Pre-Calibration Model Parameters

Horizontal hydraulic conductivities were adjusted within the upper and lower bounds in Table 36 to achieve calibration. A vertical anisotropy ratio of 3 was used for all geological units. Recharge rates were adjusted within the upper and lower bounds in Table 37 to achieve calibration with recharge zonation shown in Map 23.

Table 36: Horizontal hydraulic conductivity calibration ranges.

Calibration Zone	Investigation Range (m/day)
Greenwell Point (residual soils)	0.01 – 0.4
Seven Mile (Quaternary sands)	1.0 – 5.0
Mangrove Creek (alluvial sands)	2.0 – 15.0
Wandrawandian siltstone	0.002 – 0.100

Table 37: Recharge rate calibration ranges.

Calibration Zone	Investigation Range (mm/year)
Forest	30 - 75
Grassed	50 - 150
Industrial	0 - 25
Mangroves	30 - 100
Road	0 - 10
Swamp	40 - 120
Urban	10 - 30
Wastewater Treatment Facility	40 - 80

### 5.5.13 Calibration

#### 5.5.13.1 Period and Targets

The existing conditions MODFLOW model was calibrated to the mean of all long-term groundwater level monitoring within the model domain. No reliable water level data were available for calibration purposes from existing registered bores in the model domain.

#### 5.5.13.2 Final Parameterisation

Hydraulic conductivity values and recharge values were adjusted within the ranges identified in Section 5.5.12 to achieve calibration. Final calibrated model parameters are presented in Table 38.

Table 38: Calibrated model parameters.

Calibration Parameter	Units	Calibrated Value
Hydraulic Conductivities		
Greenwell Point (residual soils)	m/day	0.10
Seven Mile (Quaternary sands)	m/day	4.0
Mangrove Creek (alluvial sands)	m/day	10.0
Wandrawandian siltstone	m/day	0.035
Recharge Rates		
Forest	mm/year	54
Grassed	mm/year	120
Industrial	mm/year	12
Mangroves	mm/year	60
Road	mm/year	0
Swamp	mm/year	90
Urban	mm/year	24
Wastewater Treatment Facility	mm/year	60

#### 5.5.13.3 Outcome Statistics

A calibration scatter plot of modelled and observed heads is provided in Annexure C, Figure 13, and a summary of the key calibration statistics is provided in Table 39. The model's normalised RMS was 9.99% with an absolute residual mean of 1.95 m and a residual mean of 0.91 m which indicates a bias towards a slight over-prediction of head. The mass balance discrepancy was -0.001% and therefore acceptable being below the adopted threshold of 1.0%.

Overall, the predicted existing conditions model closely replicated the observed groundwater level data and the model was considered satisfactory for predictive purposes.

Table 39: Summary of key calibration statistics.

Parameter	Result	Parameter	Result
No. of Data Points	24	Min Abs. Residual	0.0025
Mean Residual	0.907	Max Computed	23.96
Mean Absolute Residual	1.95	Min Computed	0.16
Root Mean Squared Residual	2.77	Min Observed	0.24
Normalised RMS	9.99%	Max Observed	27.95
Max Abs. Residual	6.37	Observed Range =	27.71

#### 5.5.14 Results

The predicted heads for Layer 1 over the site for the existing conditions model are provided in Map 25 with existing conditions depths to groundwater provided at Map 26. A cross-section of the groundwater level through the model at the proposed development site is provided in Map 27.

#### 5.5.15 Model Confidence Level Classification

In accordance with the Australian Groundwater Modelling Guidelines (2012), the model is considered to **generally represent a 'Class 2' model confidence level classification**, suitable for impact assessment. A 'Class 2' classification is justified on the basis of the following:

- (a) Calibration statistics are generally reasonable.
- (b) Mass balance error is less than 1.0%.
- (c) Geotechnical data coverage is reasonable in the vicinity of the proposed development.
- (d) Model parameters are generally consistent with conceptualisation.

## 5.6 Performance Assessment

### 5.6.1 Overview

A post-developed groundwater model was created from the existing conditions model to quantify potential changes to the local groundwater regime. Model parameters from the existing conditions model were kept constant except for those that would be impacted by changes caused by the proposed development.

The Concept Plan was assessed by completing three post-development models which are summarised in Table 40.

Table 40: Post-development groundwater models.

Model ID	Description	Purpose
GWD-T1	Developed – treated (no exfiltration)	To determine the effect of urbanisation assuming that no additional groundwater recharge would occur from the stormwater management measures such as biobasins and ponds.
GWD-T2	Developed – treated (with exfiltration)	To determine the effect of urbanisation assuming that groundwater recharge would occur from stormwater management measures such as biobasins and ponds at an exfiltration rate of 0.25 mm/hr.
GWD-T2WQ	Developed – treated water quality (with exfiltration)	To determine the effect on groundwater quality of groundwater recharge at stormwater management measures such as biobasins and ponds at an exfiltration rate of 0.25 mm/hr.

### 5.6.2 Adjustments to Existing Conditions Model

The post-development model was built from the existing conditions model by modifying the recharge rates and the evapotranspiration extinction depths over the developed area to account for the change to the landform and land-use. The following is noted:

- Recharge rates over the Concept Plan area were changed in line with the previously adopted and calibrated rates for urban, industrial, and grassed areas.
- Stormwater treatment device layout was taken from the designed sizes from MUSIC.
- Recharge rates for the bioswales, biobasins and ponds were taken from MUSIC modelling by taking the total yearly infiltration for each structure and dividing by the area of the structure resulting in a constant average infiltration rate from the structure to groundwater. The areas of the structures were modelled as 'effective areas.' This means that the large ponds were modelled as being 1.5 times as big to account for batters, and that the smaller swales were taken as the whole, uninterrupted length of the swale.
- Evapotranspiration extinction depths over the site were changed in line with the previously adopted and calibrated depths for urban, industrial, and grassed areas. Extinction depths for the water treatment swales and basins were taken as the same as grass (2.0 m).
- Evapotranspiration rates over the biobasins and ponds were increased to open water evaporation rates by dividing by a pan factor of 0.770<sup>115</sup> to account for the ponded water which will occur in these areas from time to time.
- All other parameters such as hydraulic conductivities, constant head boundaries were kept constant from the existing conditions model.

<sup>115</sup> McMahon T. A. et al (2013), 'Supplementary Material to paper: 'Estimating actual, potential, reference crop and pan evaporation using standard meteorological data: a pragmatic synthesis''.



### 5.6.3 Groundwater Levels

#### 5.6.3.1 Model GWD-T1 - No Losses from Stormwater Structures

Groundwater heads, depths to groundwater, and sections for this post-development model scenario are shown in Map 30, Map 31 and Map 32 respectively. Areal changes to groundwater levels from the existing model scenario are shown in the drawdown plot at Map 33. The drawdown plot is calculated by taking the post-development groundwater levels from the existing groundwater levels. Therefore, a positive value indicates a lowering of the groundwater level while a negative value indicates a raising of the groundwater level. The following is observed:

- (a) In general, urbanisation results in a reduction in groundwater levels as a result of reduced direct rainfall recharge.
- (b) Off-site impact in terms of groundwater are minor and meet the groundwater management performance targets.

#### 5.6.3.2 Model GWD-T2 - With Exfiltration from Stormwater Structures

Groundwater heads, depths to groundwater, and sections for the post-development model scenario are shown in Map 34, Map 35 and Map 36 respectively. Areal changes to groundwater levels from the existing model scenario are shown in the drawdown plot at Map 37. The drawdown plot is calculated by taking the post-development groundwater levels from the existing groundwater levels. Therefore, a positive value indicates a lowering of the groundwater level while a negative value indicates a raising of the groundwater level. The following is observed:

- (a) Enabling recharge causes groundwater levels to marginally rise in areas close to and downslope of the recharge structures. This to some degree compensates for the reduced flow rates experienced in upper portions of the Concept Plan where recharge on balance is reduced due to urbanisation.
- (b) Drawdown does not extend past the edges of the model near the Culburra Beach township and therefore does not come close to any of the three old or abandoned water supply bores (see section 5.4.4 and Map 19).
- (c) There is no drawdown at the edges of the Crookhaven River however there is an increase in groundwater levels in these areas due to being downslope of the proposed development. 30 m downstream from the edge of the basin, these increases are less than 1.0 m. It is therefore assessed that these changes are moderate and are acceptable.

### 5.6.4 Groundwater Flow Budgets

Groundwater flow zone budgets for the Crookhaven River and Lake Wollumboola were setup for both existing and post-development models as described in Map 25). From these areas, the flows into and out of the main aquifer could be quantified and then compared. These results are summarised in Table 41 for post-development model GWD-T1 with no recharge at stormwater management measures, and in Table 42 for post-development model GWD-T2 which includes an exfiltration rate of 0.25 mm/hr from stormwater management measures. Results indicate:

- (a) Where no recharge at stormwater management measures occurs, recharge rates are reduced in the order of 30 % to the Crookhaven River and < 1 % to Lake Wollumboola.
- (b) Where recharge at stormwater management measures occurs, recharge rates to the Crookhaven River and to Lake Wollumboola are close to existing conditions, demonstrating the benefit of undertaking stormwater recharge to groundwater.

Table 41: Groundwater flow budgets for Model GWD-T1 (no stormwater recharge).

	Existing Flow (ML/year)	Post-Development Flow (ML/year)	Difference (ML/year) <sup>2</sup>	% Difference <sup>2</sup>
Aquifer to Crookhaven River	20.604	20.163	-0.440	-2.14 %
Crookhaven River to Aquifer	54.616	65.128	10.512	19.25 %
Net Flow	- 34.012 <sup>1</sup>	-44.964 <sup>1</sup>	-10.952	-32.20 %
Aquifer to Lake Wollumboola	39.017	38.803	-0.215	-0.55 %
Lake Wollumboola to Aquifer	0.999	1.014	0.015	1.49 %
Net Flow	38.018 <sup>1</sup>	37.788 <sup>1</sup>	-0.230	-0.60 %

<sup>1</sup>. A positive indicates flow from the aquifer while a negative flow indicates flow into the aquifer.

<sup>2</sup>. A positive difference indicates an increase in the magnitude of that flow component while a negative difference indicates a reduction in the magnitude.

Table 42: Groundwater flow budgets for Model GWD-T2 (with stormwater exfiltration).

	Existing Flow (ML/year)	Post-Development Flow (ML/year)	Difference (ML/year) <sup>2</sup>	% Difference <sup>2</sup>
Aquifer to Crookhaven River	20.604	20.811	0.207	1.01 %
Crookhaven River to Aquifer	54.616	57.407	2.791	5.11 %
Net Flow	- 34.012 <sup>1</sup>	- 36.596 <sup>1</sup>	- 2.584	- 7.60 %
Aquifer to Lake Wollumboola	39.017	38.753	- 0.264	- 0.68 %
Lake Wollumboola to Aquifer	0.999	1.009	0.009	0.92 %
Net Flow	38.018 <sup>1</sup>	37.745 <sup>1</sup>	- 0.274	- 0.72 %

<sup>1</sup>. A positive indicates flow from the aquifer while a negative flow indicates flow into the aquifer.

<sup>2</sup>. A positive difference indicates an increase in the magnitude of that flow component while a negative difference indicates a reduction in the magnitude.

## 5.6.5 Groundwater Quality

### 5.6.5.1 Pollutant Transport Model GWD-T2WQ Setup

MT3DMS was used to model the behaviour of pollutants contained in stormwater recharged to the groundwater system at stormwater management structures. To do this:

- (a) Background groundwater concentrations as well as recharge concentrations were assumed to be zero.

- (b) Exfiltration concentrations from each of the stormwater management structures obtained from the MUSIC model<sup>116</sup> were reduced subtracting the median of the observed groundwater concentration levels (see Table 35) and defined as 'specified concentration' continuously recharged at these locations.<sup>117</sup>
- (c) In order to model Faecal Coliforms, it was conservatively assumed that each stormwater management structure would deliver a constant concentration of 7,000 CFU/100mL. This is particularly conservative, or indeed unrealistic, for the pond structures which provide significant hydraulic retention and treatment of pathogens as documented in Section 4.5.4. However, the approach is useful in that it provides a potential upper bound analysis.
- (d) Model inputs for MT3DMS are summarised in Table 43.

Table 43: MT3DMS model 'specific concentration' inputs.

	TN Specified Concentration (mg/L)	TP Specified Concentration (mg/L)	FC Specified Concentration (CFU/100mL)
Biobasin A East	0.6049	0.0583	8,000
Biobasin A West	0.6049	0.0583	8,000
Biobasin B	0.6015	0.0827	8,000
Biobasin C	0.6030	0.0710	8,000
Pond 1	1.1003	0.0923	8,000
Pond 2	1.1960	0.0953	8,000
Pond 3	0.6049	0.0583	8,000

In terms of the MT3DMS model set-up:

- (a) The advection, dispersion, source / sink mixing, and chemical reaction packages were used.
- (b) The chemical reaction package was set to run with linear isotherm sorption and first-order irreversible kinetic reaction.
- (c) Other parameters used in the MT3DMS model are summarised in Table 44.
- (d) We note that the effect of vegetative uptake, which would be considerable, has not been included in the analysis.

<sup>116</sup> Determined by dividing annual forecast infiltrated load by annual forecast infiltration volume.

<sup>117</sup> *Specific Concentration* is the concentration above background concentration levels.

Table 44: Summary of parameters used in MT3DMS.

Parameter	Value	Comment
Greenwell Point Porosity	0.3	Assumed
Seven Mile Porosity	0.35	Assumed
Mangrove Creek Porosity	0.40	Assumed
Silt Stone Porosity	0.30	Assumed
Greenwell Point Specific Yield	0.03	Bair and Lahm (2006) <sup>118</sup>
Seven Mile Specific Yield	0.25	Bair and Lahm (2006)
Mangrove Creek Specific Yield	0.27	Bair and Lahm (2006)
Silt Stone Specific Yield	0.12	Bair and Lahm (2006)
Greenwell Point Longitudinal Dispersivity	14.29	Calculated <sup>119</sup>
Seven Mile Longitudinal Dispersivity	11.53	Calculated
Mangrove Creek Longitudinal Dispersivity	2.23	Calculated
Silt Stone Longitudinal Dispersivity	15.22	Calculated
Transverse / Longitudinal Dispersivity	0.1	Assumed, standard value
Vertical / Longitudinal Dispersivity	0.01	Assumed, standard value
Effective Molecular Diffusion Coefficient	0	N/A
Soil Bulk Density	1,600 kg/m <sup>3</sup>	Look (2008) <sup>120</sup>
Siltstone Bulk Density	2,100 kg/m <sup>3</sup>	Assumed
TN Sorption Coefficient	0.00933	Remya et al. (2010) <sup>121</sup>
TP Sorption Coefficient	0.713	GeoLINK (1996) <sup>122</sup>
FC Sorption Coefficient	0	N/A
TN Decay Rate	0.001386	Calculated. Equivalent to 500 d half life
TP Decay Rate	0	N/A
FC Decay Rate	0.578	Equivalent to a 1.2 d half-life

#### 5.6.5.2 Contaminant Transport Outcomes

MT3DMS was used to simulate 10 years of pollutant transport in the groundwater system with resultant pollutant transport extents for TN, TP, and FC shown in Map 38, Map 39 and Map 40 respectively. The following is noted:

- (a) Over time contaminant transport distances from the stormwater recharge location reaches a point of equilibrium, where any further transport is nullified by reaction of the pollutant with the environment (i.e. adsorption and decay).

<sup>118</sup> Bair E. & Lahm, T. (2006), 'Practical Problems in Groundwater Hydrology'.

<sup>119</sup> Fetter C.W. (2001). 'Applied Hydrogeology 4<sup>th</sup> ed.', equation 10.9.

<sup>120</sup> Look, B. (2007) 'Handbook of Geotechnical Investigation and Design Tables (2007)'.

<sup>121</sup> Remya, N., Kumar, M. & Azzam, R. (2010), 'Influence of organic matter and solute concentration on nitrate sorption in batch and diffusion-cell experiments'.

<sup>122</sup> GeoLINK (1996) 'Clunes Wastewater Management Study Volume 1 and Volume 2'.

- (b) In respect of each contaminant modelled, the maximum 'plume' length and time to reach equilibrium conditions was observed.

A summary of distances the contaminants were transported downslope of the stormwater management structures, as well as the time taken to reach equilibrium conditions for each pollutant for the normal model run and the sensitivity model run is provided in Table 45. The following is observed from these outcomes:

- (a) Contaminant transport distances are relatively short and are readily contained within the 100 m buffer to the Crookhaven River.
- (b) Pathogen times to equilibrium concentration are a function of pathogen half lives and therefore do not require much time before equilibrating.

Table 45: Pollutant transport model results.

	Plume Extent Cut-off Concentration	Pollutant Plume Spread Range (m)	Time to Equilibrium Conditions
Total Nitrogen	0.01 mg/L	12 – 24	8 years
Total Phosphorous	0.001 mg/L	5 – 12	11 years
Faecal Coliforms	1 CFU/100mL	8 – 18	2 months

Further to the above, it is worth noting that the contaminant transport analysis was undertaken on the basis of median groundwater concentrations, which therefore discounts the spread of water quality data observed in the groundwater monitoring. At Table 46, the statistical TN and TP distributions modelled by MUSIC for net exfiltration from the entire stormwater management scheme is compared to the observed groundwater quality data distributions (see Table 35). The following is noted:

- (a) Mean MUSIC model exfiltration TN concentrations are approximately 50% of the observed groundwater concentrations. Similarly mean MUSIC exfiltration TP concentrations are approximately 33% of the observed groundwater concentrations.
- (b) 75<sup>th</sup> percentile MUSIC model exfiltration TN and TP concentrations are both lower than 75<sup>th</sup> percentile concentrations observed in groundwater.
- (c) Maximum MUSIC model exfiltration TN and TP concentrations are significantly lower than maximum concentrations observed in groundwater.
- (d) These above comparisons illustrate that stormwater contaminant concentrations exfiltrated from stormwater treatment measures are indeed very similar to, and at times at lower concentration, than the levels of contaminants found in the existing groundwater system. This concept is further illustrated by comparing the box and whisker plots for MUSIC exfiltration concentrations and groundwater monitoring data provided in Figure 14.

Table 46: Comparison of net MUSIC exfiltration and groundwater concentrations.

	MUSIC TN Concentrations (mg/L)	Groundwater Sampling TN Concentrations (mg/L)	MUSIC TP Concentrations (mg/L)	Groundwater Sampling TP Concentrations (mg/L)
Minimum	0.60	0.10	0.06	0.01
25th Percentile	0.60	0.21	0.06	0.05
Median	0.60	0.41	0.08	0.10
Mean	0.83	1.28	0.08	0.36
75th Percentile	1.10	0.91	0.09	0.32
Maximum	1.20	31.10	0.09	3.05

<sup>1</sup>. MUSIC summaries represent concentrations based on all treatment devices.

<sup>2</sup>. Groundwater summaries represent all available data.

It follows from the modelling undertaken, as well as the comparison between predicted MUSIC exfiltration contaminant concentrations and current groundwater contaminant concentrations, that recharge of groundwater at a rate of 0.25 mm/hr from stormwater management measures is ecologically sustainable and will not result in any detrimental harm to the existing groundwater system or downstream receiving environments.

#### 5.6.6 Aquifer Interference Policy

The Aquifer Interference Policy (AIP) details the role and requirements of the Minister administering the *Water Management Act 2000* (NSW) in regards to water licensing and assessment processes for aquifer interference activities under the Act.

The AIP applies to all activities that penetrate, interfere with, obstruct, abstract water from, or dispose of water to, an aquifer. The AIP requires that proponents demonstrate that the minimal impact considerations specified under the AIP can be met. An assessment of the proposal's compliance with the AIP is provided in Annexure J and is based on physical hydrogeological investigations and the groundwater modelling reported in the previous sections.

The groundwater source category at the site is defined as being a 'Less Productive Porous and Fractured Rock Water Sources' due to a likely water yield rate of less than 5 L/s, as specified by the AIP.

The assessment has found that the groundwater impacts of the proposed development comply with the requirements of the AIP.

## 5.7 Summary Observations and Comments

The following summary observations and comments are made in respect of the groundwater management system and associated investigations documented herein:

- (a) Groundwater flow modelling has demonstrated that groundwater flow regimes and directions are effectively maintained by the Proposal. The predicted groundwater levels, whilst modified somewhat from current conditions due to changes in the distribution in groundwater recharge arising from modifications to

vegetation cover and the extent of impervious areas, are not likely to result in any adverse environmental outcomes.

- (b) Groundwater modelling investigated the potential benefits and risks associated with enabling some recharge of groundwater via a nominal 0.25 mm/hr exfiltration rate at the proposed stormwater treatment measures. Results of those investigations found that some 15 ML/year of stormwater recharge<sup>123</sup> to groundwater can be achieved without any material adverse impact on the groundwater flow regime. Groundwater flow budgets to the Crookhaven River and Lake Wollumboola with a recharge system in place are closely matched to current conditions.
- (c) On the basis of groundwater contaminant transport modelling undertaken, as well as the comparison between predicted MUSIC exfiltration contaminant concentrations and current groundwater contaminant concentrations, an exfiltration rate of 0.25 mm/hr from stormwater management measures is ecologically sustainable and will not result in any detrimental harm to the existing groundwater system or downstream receiving environments.
- (d) The impact assessment undertaken herein has demonstrated compliance with the NSW Aquifer Interference Policy.

---

<sup>123</sup> Refer to Section 4.5.3.



## 6 Water Supply

### 6.1 Overview

The water supply scheme proposed for the Concept Plan uses a combination of 'at-source' and 'reticulated' services to ensure that an appropriate and sustainable water supply is provided. These include:

- (a) Reticulated town mains provided by Shoalhaven Water.
- (b) Rainwater tanks attached to individual dwellings and other commercial or industrial structures.
- (c) Irrigation water supplied by stormwater harvested from urban runoff.

The following sections briefly outline each of these sources.

### 6.2 Preliminary Demand Analysis

A preliminary water demand analysis for the Concept Plan area has been prepared in Table 47. These daily demand rates do not include irrigation demands which have for the purposes of this report been adopted at 43 ML/year (refer to Section 4.4.3.6, Table 18). Ultimately these demand rates for urban release areas will be the subject of more detailed analysis and design requirements as directed by Shoalhaven Water as future development applications for the Proposal are lodged.

Table 47: Preliminary net water demand rate estimates.<sup>124</sup>

	Units	EP/Unit	Average Daily Demand (KL/d)	Peak Day Demand (KL/d)
Western Portion				
Residential Lots	244	3	146.4	366.0
Industrial	12	5	12.0	30.0
Eastern Portion				
Industrial	1	5	1.0	2.5
Medium Density	167	3	100.2	250.4
Integrated Housing	45	3	27.0	67.5
Mixed Residential/Commercial	3	5	3.0	7.5
Totals			289.6	723.9

<sup>124</sup> Based on based demand rate of 0.2 KL/ep/day and methods derived from the Water Services Association of Australia (2011) *Water Supply Code of Australia*, 3<sup>rd</sup> ed.

## 6.3 Water Supply Sources

### 6.3.1 Reticulated Mains

Reticulated mains supply will be made available to the entire Concept Plan area. The reticulated supply will be owned and operated by Shoalhaven Water in accordance with their current water service provider obligations.

We understand that in order to service the Concept Plan, a single DN300 spur main from the existing trunk main in Culburra Road will be constructed by Shoalhaven Water to service the Proposal.

### 6.3.2 Rainwater Tanks

As outlined in Section 4.2.1, rainwater tanks for roof water capture and re-use have been incorporated into Concept Plan. Table 48 provides preliminary bulk rainwater storage volumes held within the Concept Plan area. With the provision of the storage across the site, approximately some 40 ML/year of stormwater is supplied for beneficial reuse.

Table 48: Preliminary bulk rainwater tank storages and rainwater demands.

	Units	Rainwater Tank Volume (KL)
Western Portion		
Residential Lots	244	1220
Industrial	12	180
Eastern Portion		
Industrial	1	15
Medium Density	95	475
Integrated Housing	45	225
Mixed Residential/Commercial	3	45
Total		2,160

### 6.3.3 Stormwater Harvesting

Harvesting of urban runoff and re-use for irrigation over parkland and sports fields proposed as part of the Concept Plan forms an important component of the WSUD strategy. Details of the harvesting system are summarised at Section 4.2.5.

For modelling purposes, total Concept Plan area irrigation demand was taken as 21 ML/year. However, based on Shoalhaven City Council estimates, required volumes may range between say 27 ML in a wet year to 39 ML in a dry year.

## 7 Sewage Management

### 7.1 Overview

The Concept Plan area will be serviced by a reticulated sewage management scheme owned and operated by Shoalhaven Water. Our understanding of the scheme is that it will broadly encompass the following:

- (a) Reticulated sewer connection will be provided to all urban development areas.
- (b) The western portion of the Proposal will require a new sewage pumping station (SPS) to be constructed.
- (c) The eastern portion of the Concept Plan will be configured to drain into the existing Culburra Beach sewer network.

### 7.2 Scheme Description

#### 7.2.1 Sewage Generation

Based on the layout, lot types and areas shown on the Concept Plan, preliminary sewage generation estimates are provided in Table 49 for average dry weather flow (ADWF), peak dry weather flow (PDWF), and anticipated peak wet weather flow (WWF) conditions. Flow estimates have been separated into sewer catchments draining west to the proposed sewage pumping station and draining east into the existing Culburra Beach sewer network.

We note that the WWF component are expected to be lower than forecast given the sewer system will be built to modern standards and tested for stormwater cross-connections as part of the commissioning process.

Table 49: Preliminary sewage generation rate estimates.<sup>125</sup>

	ADWF (L/s)	PDWF (L/s)	WWF (L/s)
Western Portion			
Residential Lots	1.54	5.38	23.81
Industrial	0.13	0.44	6.16
Eastern Portion			
Industrial	0.01	0.04	1.56
Medium Density	1.05	3.68	3.87
Integrated Housing	0.28	0.99	4.50
Mixed Residential/Commercial	0.03	0.11	0.91

<sup>125</sup> Based on estimates derived from the Water Services Association of Australia (2014) *Gravity Sewerage Code of Australia*.

### 7.2.2 Shoalhaven Water

We understand that Shoalhaven Water will own and operate the sewage management scheme under its current operating Licence obligations.

### 7.2.3 Infrastructure

We understand that the following infrastructure will be required to service the Concept Plan:

- (a) A reticulated gravity sewer system servicing the Proposal area.
- (b) A new SPS to service the western portion of the Proposal area.
- (c) Connection to the Culburra Sewage Treatment Plant (STP) which we understand, based on discussions with Shoalhaven Water, will be able to accommodate wastewater generated from the Concept Plan area.

Sewer infrastructure will where possible, be staged so that each development stage can be appropriately serviced. The SPS servicing the western portion of the Proposal area will need to be constructed at Stage 1.

## 7.3 Environmental Protection and Contingency Measures

### 7.3.1 Design Objectives

In accordance with the recommendations provided in The Healthy Estuaries Guideline, design objectives for the sewage management scheme are:

- (a) Avoid dry weather overflows.<sup>126</sup>
- (b) Minimise wet-weather overflows.<sup>127</sup>
- (c) Reduce overflow volumes where these occur.<sup>128</sup>
- (d) Incorporate 'best practice' risk management measures.

### 7.3.2 Risk Management Measures

The following risk management measures are recommended to be implemented as part of the sewage management scheme servicing the Concept Plan. These will ensure that maximum protection against overflows reaching and impacting the Crookhaven River Estuary is provided.

1. Implement Best Practice Design and Construction Methods: The sewer would be designed and constructed to current industry standards and in accordance with Shoalhaven Water criteria and obligations.

---

<sup>126</sup> Healthy Estuaries Guideline, section 2.4 p 10.

<sup>127</sup> Healthy Estuaries Guideline, section 2.4 p 10.

<sup>128</sup> Healthy Estuaries Guideline, section 3.3 p 27.

2. Undertake Integrity Testing During Commissioning: As part of the commissioning process, new sewer lines should be tested for leaks or potential stormwater ingress so as to minimise the potential for future wet-weather ingress.
3. Certification of Construction Works: Certification from appropriate professionals such as engineers, plumbing contractors and surveyors should be provided at each construction stage to confirm that any newly constructed sewer system is free from stormwater cross-connections and has been built in accordance with the relevant plans, standards and codes.
4. 24 Hour Emergency Response Plan: It is recommended that a site-specific emergency response plan is prepared for any new pumping stations within the Concept Plan area. The response plan would need to be prepared in consultation with Shoalhaven Water who will own and operate the sewer network.
5. Incorporate System Monitoring: The sewer system should be designed to incorporate appropriate alarms and back-to-base telemetry. At a minimum, the following should be provided:
  - (i) Live monitoring of SPS water levels and alarms
  - (ii) Live monitoring of SPS pump flow metering
  - (iii) Live water level monitoring at key manholes in the eastern Proposal area that will drain directly to the existing Culburra Beach sewer system.
6. Backup Systems: The reticulation system would be designed to incorporate where possible various back-up systems and parts so as to reduce maintenance times required to return any system failures to operating conditions. The following should be provided where possible:
  - (i) Alternative power supply to operate sewage pumping station(s) in the event of a local area power failure.
  - (ii) Duty and stand-by pumping arrangements with capacity to accommodate expected wet-weather flows or pump failure.
  - (iii) Key spare parts, such as replacement pumps and valves, located at the sewage pumping station site so that these can be readily exchanged in the event of a component failure, with the aim of preventing an overflow event occurring.
  - (iv) Minimum 24 hour dry-weather flow detention storage to be provided at the sewage pumping to ensure that sufficient time is provided to repair any breakdowns prior to overflow occurring.
7. No Direct Overflow Point to Estuary: The reticulation system should be designed so that no infrastructure or overflow points are located within the 100 m forested buffer provided as part of the Concept Plan. This will provide an appropriate level of separation between the sewer scheme and the Estuary, and will ensure compliance with The Healthy Estuaries Guideline.

8. Direct Overflows to Stormwater Ponds: The sewer reticulation system will be designed so that any potential overflows are capable of being directed to the stormwater bioretention basins / ponds for containment and pathogen treatment and removal in the event of an overflow emergency. In the western portion of the Proposal, the SPS overflow will be configured to be directed to the western pond. In the eastern portion of the Proposal, the sewer will be configured so that redirection from a suitably located manhole can occur.

### 7.3.3 Stormwater Pond Containment

As outlined above under item (8) of the recommended Risk Management Measures, sewer system overflows will be directed to one of the terminal stormwater ponds as an additional risk management measure for protection of water quality in the Estuary.

The ponds will provide significant attenuation of any potential sewer overflow. To illustrate this, the following example is given:

- (a) If the western SPS overflowed for around 6 hrs during full wet-weather flow conditions, a peak flow rate of approximately 30 L/s may occur. If the event duration was say 6 hours, then some 650 m<sup>3</sup> of diluted sewage could escape.
- (b) Assuming a conservative dilution ratio of 15 and a dry weather FC concentration of say 10<sup>6</sup> CFU/100 mls, overflow concentrations would be say around 7x10<sup>4</sup> CFU/100 mls. This would be directed to the western pond.
- (c) If urban stormwater flow into the pond was say around the 95<sup>th</sup> percentile flow given it was wet-weather, then some 721 KL/day of water would potentially flow into the pond at a concentration of 7x10<sup>3</sup> CFU/100 mls. The combined inflow would therefore be 1,391 KL/d at an approximate average concentration of 3.7x10<sup>4</sup> CFU/100mls.
- (d) The hydraulic residence time (HRT) of the combined inflow would therefore be around 7.5 days assuming the pond was full at the start of the event.
- (e) Based on the methodology outlined in Section 4.5.4 of this report, pond 1 would treat pathogens to around 500 CFU/100 mL prior to release to the 100 m forest buffer. This is within the range expected from existing forested catchments.
- (f) During a dry weather overflow emergency, the ponds would provide a higher level of protection of the downstream environment. This is because: the ponds would not likely be at full capacity; the overflow rate would be much lower at < 10% of the forecast wet weather flow rate; there would be a much higher dilution effect with stormwater contained in the pond, and the pond HRT would consequently be much longer at say > 20 days.

Further to the above, it is reasonable to expect that in the event of an overflow that was contained by the terminal pond, Shoalhaven Water would pump overflows from the pond back into the sewer to prevent losses to the environment.

In conclusion, the terminal stormwater ponds provide a significant and effective risk mitigation measure, during both dry and wet weather overflow risk scenarios.

## 8 Construction Staging and Management

---

### 8.1 Construction Staging

Given the size of the urban land release area proposed, we understand that the Concept Plan will be developed in a series of discrete stages. The current development staging plan for the Proposal is provided at Annexure P. The following is observed:

- (a) Residential land in the western portion of the Proposal is anticipated to be developed in 9 stages. Stage 1 will include the western stormwater pond park area as well as the SPS, bioretention basins servicing residential lots, as well as the bioretention basin servicing the new roundabout and link road to the Concept Plan area.
- (b) Industrial land in the central portion of the Proposal is anticipated to be developed in 2 stages.
- (c) The Town Centre portion of the Proposal is anticipated to be developed in 5 stages. Stage 1 will include the eastern stormwater pond, bioretention basins and sports field.
- (d) Each stage, once completed, will be provided with suitable stormwater management measures to ensure that downstream receiving environments are protected.

### 8.2 Soil and Water Management Principles

In accordance with the Healthy Estuaries Guideline<sup>129</sup> and recommendations within SDCP,<sup>130</sup> erosion and sediment control will be undertaken in accordance with The Blue Book (see Section 8.3). The Blue Book provides a long accepted state-wide standard for managing soils and stormwater during the construction phase of a project.

It is anticipated that any consent would likely require by way of conditions, compliance with The Blue Book. Compliance with any such conditions is naturally accepted. It is worth noting the following:

- (a) Development is likely to be undertaken over a number of construction phases and extending over a number of years. This is not unusual for a large residential land release in an area where the residential market is relatively slow compared to larger urban areas such as Sydney.
- (b) Sediment and erosion control measures would be in place and managed for the duration of each construction phase, only to be removed once construction work had been completed and land was sufficiently stable or revegetated to ensure that erosion and sediment generation would not occur.

---

<sup>129</sup> Healthy Estuaries Guideline, section 2.9 p 17.

<sup>130</sup> SDCP, section 5.3.1 p 9.



- (c) It follows that even though construction may ultimately occur over many years, it will be staged such that the construction risks presented at each stage are managed and mitigated.

### 8.3 Erosion and Sediment Control Plan

A preliminary plan, showing the location of all erosion and sedimentation control measures to be utilised for the Proposal is provided at Annexure Q. The details of this plan will be further developed and refined during the development application documentation process as part of future development applications lodged for land within the Concept Plan area.

Generally, we recommend that all sediment and erosion control measures should be audited for compliance during their operational phase. This should at a minimum include the following:

- (a) Certification by a suitably qualified engineer that sediment and erosion control structures have been installed in accordance with relevant guidelines such as the Blue Book and any development consent condition requirements.
- (b) During construction, outflows from all operational sediment ponds should be monitored to ensure compliance with the Blue Book.
- (c) Following heavy or prolonged rainfall, all sediment and erosion control structures should be inspected, cleaned and repaired as required to ensure on-going performance compliance.
- (d) In the event that rainfall has not occurred, all sediment and erosion control structures should be inspected, cleaned and repaired on a 3 monthly basis to ensure on-going performance compliance.
- (e) A log-book should be kept during the operational phase of all sediment and erosion control measures. The log book should document the date and time of inspection, observations made during the inspection, recommendations for remedial works, and a sign-off for when such works were completed and who completed the works.

## 9 Water Quality Monitoring Program

---

### 9.1 Overview

#### 9.1.1 Purpose

This Water Quality Monitoring Program (WQMP) is intended to provide a framework through which long-term water quality objectives for the Concept Plan are maintained. This WQMP supersedes previous plans prepared for the Proposal given the significant amendment in the footprint in the most recent iteration of the Concept Plan.

#### 9.1.2 Consultation

This WQMP has been prepared with the benefit of an extended period of consultation over the past few years which considered the much larger Concept Plan footprint. This process was useful in identifying key elements and requirements of the monitoring plan. Consultation included a meeting held on 13 August 2013 attended by:

- (a) Local oyster farmers
- (b) Australia's Oyster Coast Inc
- (c) NSW Food Authority
- (d) Southern Rivers Catchment Management Authority
- (e) Shoalhaven Water
- (f) Shoalhaven City Council
- (g) NSW OEH
- (h) NSW Fisheries

Other historical consultation has included:

- (a) A meeting held on 12 September 2013 with additional stakeholders
- (b) Submissions provided by NSW OEH (9 May 2014) and NSW DoPE (6 March 2014)
- (c) Meetings held with local Oyster farmer representatives on 27 August 2019 and 6 November 2019.

### 9.2 Risk Assessment

#### 9.2.1 Environmental Receptors

The following sensitive environmental receptors were identified as part of this assessment:

- (a) SEPP 14 wetlands

- (b) Oyster lease areas
- (c) Lake Wollumboola riparian and aquatic areas
- (d) Crookhaven River riparian and aquatic areas
- (e) Groundwater below the Concept Plan area

### 9.2.2 Risk Assessment Methodology

The following steps have been completed in undertaking this risk assessment:

- (a) Identify hazards by consideration of each sensitive environmental receptor.
- (b) Assess consequence of each hazard (Table 50).
- (c) Determine likelihood of each hazard occurring (Table 51) with risk management measures in place.
- (d) Classify risk as a combination of consequence and likelihood (Table 52).

For each identified hazard the following was assessed:

- (a) Pathways by which the hazard could arise.
- (b) The types of consequences that may occur if the hazard eventuated and was not suitably mitigated.
- (c) The required risk mitigation measures to appropriately mitigate hazard consequences. The measures are aimed at achieving both a reduction in consequence but also a reduction in likelihood.

Table 50: Adopted hazard consequence [Con] definitions.

Descriptor	Definition
Catastrophic (E)	Severe, permanent environmental impact or human health impacts.
Major (D)	Severe, long term environmental impact or possible human health impacts.
Moderate (C)	Localised, medium term environmental impact.
Minor (B)	Localised, short term environmental impact.
Insignificant (A)	No detectable or material environmental impact.

Table 51: Adopted hazard likelihood [Prob] definitions.

Descriptor	Definition
Almost certain (1)	Event is expected to occur often (several times per year).
Likely (2)	Event will probably occur often (once every 1 to 3 years).
Possible (3)	Event might occur (once every 3-10 years).
Unlikely (4)	Event could occur (once every 20 years).
Rare (5)	Event will occur only in rare circumstances (once every 100 years).

Table 52: Adopted risk [risk] definitions.

		Consequence				
		Insignificant (A)	Minor (B)	Moderate (C)	Major (D)	Catastrophic (E)
Likelihood	Almost certain (1)	Low	Medium	High	Very High	Very High
	Likely (2)	Low	Medium	High	Very High	Very High
	Possible (3)	Low	Low	Medium	High	Very High
	Unlikely (4)	Very Low	Low	Low	High	High
	Rare (5)	Very Low	Very Low	Low	Medium	High

### 9.2.3 Hazards and Risk Management Measures

Identified hazards, hazard pathways and a description of potential consequences of an unmitigated hazard occurring, that being without risk management measures in place, are documented in Table 53.

Table 53: Unmitigated hazards pathways and potential consequences.

Hazard and Pathways	Description of Potential Consequences of Unmitigated Hazard
SPS Overflow to Estuary <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>SPS component failure</li> <li>Excessive flow</li> <li>Rising main failure</li> <li>SPS power failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Temporary degradation in Estuary water quality (typically &lt; 1 day).</li> <li>Temporary degradation in ecological systems located in riparian zones or SEPP14 wetland areas (typically &lt; 1 day).</li> <li>Reduced productivity of Oyster lease areas during and after the incident.</li> </ul>
Sewer Network Overflow to Estuary <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Collapsed sewer</li> <li>Sewer blockage</li> <li>Component failure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Temporary degradation in Estuary water quality (typically &lt; 1 day).</li> <li>Temporary degradation in ecological systems located in riparian zones or SEPP14 wetland areas (typically &lt; 1 day).</li> <li>Reduced productivity of Oyster lease areas during and after the incident.</li> </ul>
Untreated Stormwater to Estuary <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Long-term gross failure of stormwater treatment infrastructure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Very low-level changes in Estuary water quality.</li> </ul>

<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Long-term failure in terminal pond embankments</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Possible changes in ecological systems located in riparian zones or SEPP14 wetland areas.</li> <li>Possibility of reduced productivity of Oyster lease areas during and after the incident.</li> </ul>
Untreated Stormwater to Lake <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Long-term gross failure of stormwater treatment infrastructure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Very low-level changes in Lake water quality.</li> <li>Possible changes in ecological systems located in riparian zones or SEPP14 wetland areas.</li> </ul>
Untreated Stormwater to Groundwater <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Long-term gross failure of stormwater treatment infrastructure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Very low-level changes in groundwater water quality.</li> </ul>
Irrigation Scheme Failure <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Long-term gross failure of stormwater treatment infrastructure</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Increased stormwater runoff volume to Estuary.</li> <li>Very low-level changes in Estuary water quality.</li> <li>Possible changes in ecological systems located in riparian zones or SEPP14 wetland areas.</li> </ul>
Sediment & Erosion Control Systems Failure <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Poor construction and establishment procedures.</li> <li>Inadequate maintenance during operational phase</li> </ul>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Increased sediment runoff to Estuary or Lake during failure period.</li> <li>Possible short-term changes in ecological systems located in riparian zones or SEPP14 wetland areas.</li> <li>Possibility of reduced productivity of Oyster lease areas near the stormwater discharge locations during construction.</li> </ul>

#### 9.2.4 Risk Management and Assessment

Risk mitigation / management measures are provided at Table 54, which also provides an assessment of the risk following implementation of risk mitigation measures incorporated into the Concept Plan. Hazard consequence [Cons] and likelihood [Prob] are rated on the assumption that risk mitigation measures are adopted.

Table 54: Hazards, risk management measures and risk assessment.

Hazard	Risk Mitigation Measures Included in Concept Plan	Cons	Prob	Risk
SPS Overflow to Estuary	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Operated by local water authority under Environment Protection License obligations</li> <li>Best practice design and construction</li> <li>Construction inspection &amp; certification on completion</li> <li>24 hr dry-weather holding capacity</li> <li>Alarms &amp; back-to-base live monitoring</li> <li>Routine inspections and maintenance</li> <li>24 hr emergency response plan</li> <li>Incident reporting hotline</li> <li>Include design redundancy (e.g. duty-standby pumps)</li> <li>Back-up parts on-site</li> <li>Alternative power source in event of power failure</li> </ol>	A	3	L

	12. No direct overflow connection to Estuary 13. 100 m buffer to Estuary 14. Overflows directed to bioretention basins / ponds for containment and treatment 15. Overflows dispersed across stormwater dispersal swale upslope 100 m buffer			
Sewer Network Overflow to Estuary	1. Operated by local water authority under Environment Protection License obligations 2. Best practice design and construction 3. Construction inspections, leak and cross-connection testing & certification on completion 4. Alarms & back-to-base live monitoring 5. Routine inspections and maintenance 6. 24 hr emergency response plan 7. Incident reporting hotline 8. No direct overflow connection to Estuary 9. 100 m buffer to Estuary 10. Overflows directed to terminal bioretention basins / ponds for containment and treatment 11. Overflows dispersed across stormwater dispersal swale upslope of 100 m buffer	A	3	L
Untreated Stormwater to Estuary	1. Operated by local Council 2. Signage around structures for community awareness 3. Best practice design and construction 4. Independent auditing including construction inspections & certification on completion 5. Routine inspections and maintenance 6. No direct overflow connection to Estuary 7. 100 m buffer to Estuary 8. Overflows dispersed using dispersal system upslope of 100 m buffer 9. On-going water quality monitoring of treatment structures and environmental water (see Section 9.3)	A	4	VL
Untreated Stormwater to Lake	1. Operated by local Council 2. Signage around structures for community awareness 3. Best practice design and construction 4. Construction inspections & certification on completion 5. Routine inspections and maintenance 6. No direct overflow connection to Lake 7. >1,000 m buffer to Lake 8. On-going water quality monitoring of treatment structures and environmental water (see Section 9.3)	A	5	VL
Untreated Stormwater to Groundwater	1. Operated by local Council 2. Best practice design and construction 3. Construction inspections & certification on completion 4. Routine inspections and maintenance	A	4	VL

	5. On-going water quality monitoring of treatment structures and environmental water (see Section 9.3)			
Irrigation Scheme Failure	1. Operated by local Council 2. Best practice design and construction 3. Construction inspections & certification on completion 4. Routine inspections and maintenance	A	4	VL
Sediment & Erosion Control Systems Failure	1. Best practice design and construction 2. Routine auditing, inspection and maintenance during operation including for example structural integrity checks, removal of accumulated sediment and repairs 3. On-going water quality monitoring of treatment structures and environmental water (see Section 9.3)	A	3	L

## 9.3 On-going Monitoring Plan

### 9.3.1 Overview

The water quality monitoring plan covers the following environmental water systems:

- (a) Surface waters
- (b) Stormwater infrastructure
- (c) Groundwater

For each environmental water system, the following is described:

- (a) Monitoring locations
- (b) Monitored parameters
- (c) Monitoring frequency
- (d) Interim trigger values
- (e) Contingency measures

We recommend that the interim trigger values be revised as part of the documentation prepared for the Stage 1 development application in the event that additional environmental data become available.

### 9.3.2 Surface Water Monitoring

Surface water monitoring locations are provided in [Map 41](#). Parameters to be monitored and associated interim trigger values are provided in Table 55. Recommended monitoring frequency is as follows:

- (a) Prior to Stage 1: Monthly for 1 year prior to construction.  
2 wet-weather events prior to construction.



- (b) On start of Stage 1 build: 3 monthly for 2 years and then review frequency.  
Following any sewage overflow event.

All sampling is to be undertaken by suitably qualified consultant experienced in fresh and saltwater chemistry including natural, stormwater and groundwater systems and undertaken in accordance with NSW OEH (2013) '*Assessing Estuary Ecosystem Health: Sampling, data analysis and reporting protocols*' and any Shoalhaven City Council requirements.

A trigger event is considered to have occurred if interim trigger values have been exceeded for 2 out of 3 consecutive sampling periods. If a trigger event has occurred, a suitably qualified consultant experienced in fresh and saltwater chemistry including natural, stormwater and groundwater systems should review the water quality data and:

- (a) Determine if the changes in water quality are attributable to development in the Concept Plan area.
- (b) If the water quality observations are deemed to be attributable to development in the Concept Plan area, then make recommendations to Council or Shoalhaven Water for any necessary remediation works or improvement works to the water cycle management system.

Table 55: Surface water monitoring parameters and interim trigger values.

Parameter	Interim Trigger Value
pH	< 6.75 or > 8.75
Temperature	-
Electrical Conductivity	-
Salinity	< 20 or > 35 g/L
Turbidity	-
Faecal Coliforms	90 <sup>th</sup> percentile > 43 CFU/100mls
Suspended Solids	> 75 mg/L
Total Nitrogen	> 0.60 mg/L
Orthophosphate	-
Total Phosphorus	> 0.06 mg/L
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH)	> Practical Quantification Limit (PQL)
Chlorophyll a	> 4 ug/L
Dissolved Oxygen	< 5 mg/L
Heavy Metals	Aluminium or Iron > 0.01 mg/L

### 9.3.3 Stormwater Infrastructure Monitoring

Stormwater monitoring locations are provided in Map 41. Parameters to be monitored and associated interim trigger values are provided in Table 56. Suitable monitoring structures will need to be incorporated into the final design of any stormwater infrastructure to be monitored (documented at the stage development application phase). Recommended monitoring frequency is as follows:

- (a) Completion of each stage: 3 monthly for 2 years and then review frequency.  
Following any sewage overflow event.  
2 wet-weather events per year for 2 years and then review frequency.

All sampling is to be undertaken by a suitably qualified consultant experienced in fresh and saltwater chemistry including natural, stormwater and groundwater systems and any Shoalhaven City Council requirements.

A trigger event is considered to have occurred if interim trigger values have been exceeded for 2 out of 3 consecutive sampling periods. If a trigger event has occurred, a suitably qualified consultant experienced in fresh and saltwater chemistry including natural, stormwater and groundwater systems should review the water quality data and:

- (a) Determine if the changes in water quality are out of the ordinary or expected performance range or cannot be readily explained by an obvious incident.
- (b) If the water quality observations are deemed out of the ordinary, then make recommendations to Council or Shoalhaven Water for any necessary remediation works or improvement works to the water cycle management system.

Table 56: Stormwater monitoring parameters and interim trigger values.

Parameter	Interim Trigger Value
pH	< 5.5 or > 8.5
Temperature	-
Electrical Conductivity	-
Salinity	> 1,500 mg/L
Turbidity	-
Faecal Coliforms	90 <sup>th</sup> percentile > 250 CFU/100mls
Suspended Solids	> 50 mg/L
Total Nitrogen	> 0.70 mg/L
Orthophosphate	-
Total Phosphorus	> 0.15 mg/L
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH)	> Practical Quantification Limit (PQL)
Heavy Metals	Aluminium > 0.6mg/L, Iron > 1.2 mg/L

In addition to the stormwater quality monitoring, visual inspection and documentation of the stormwater system is required on an equivalent frequency to water sampling. Table 57 lists inspection requirements and trigger indicators

Table 57: Additional stormwater quality monitoring requirements.

Stormwater Structure	Trigger Indicator
Biobasins	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Embankment destabilised</li> <li>• Soil erosion</li> <li>• Vegetation dieback</li> <li>• Excessive vegetation growth</li> <li>• Excessive sediment accumulation</li> </ul>
Stormwater Ponds	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Embankment destabilised or leak evident</li> <li>• Soil erosion</li> <li>• Vegetation dieback</li> <li>• Excessive vegetation growth</li> <li>• Excessive sediment accumulation</li> </ul>
Irrigation Scheme	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Pumps not working</li> <li>• Broken or leaking pipe</li> <li>• Saturated soils in irrigation field</li> </ul>

A trigger event is considered to have occurred if one of the trigger indicators has occurred. If a trigger indicator has occurred, a suitably qualified engineer should document the requirements for rectification and notify Council of the required works.

#### 9.3.4 Groundwater Systems

Groundwater monitoring locations are provided in [Map 41](#). Parameters to be monitored and associated interim trigger values are provided in Table 58. Recommended monitoring frequency is as follows:

- (a) Prior to Stage 1: Monthly for 1 year prior to construction.
- (b) On build of any stage: 3 monthly for 2 years and then review frequency.

All sampling is to be undertaken by a suitably qualified consultant experienced in fresh and saltwater chemistry including natural, stormwater and groundwater systems and any Shoalhaven City Council requirements.

A trigger event is considered to have occurred if interim trigger values have been exceeded for 2 out of 3 consecutive sampling periods. If a trigger event has occurred, a suitably qualified consultant experienced in fresh and saltwater chemistry including natural, stormwater and groundwater systems should review the water quality data and:

- (a) Determine if the changes in groundwater level or water quality are attributable to development in the Concept Plan area.
- (b) If the groundwater level or water quality observations are deemed to be attributable to development in the Concept Plan area, then make recommendations to Council or Shoalhaven Water for any necessary remediation works or improvement works to the water cycle management system.

Table 58: Groundwater monitoring parameters and interim trigger values.

Parameter	Interim Trigger Value
Groundwater Level	< 0.5 m below surface
pH	< 5.5 or > 7.5
Temperature	-
Electrical Conductivity	-
Salinity	> 5,000 mg/L
Faecal Coliforms	> 100 CFU/100mls
Total Nitrogen	> 1.50 mg/L
Orthophosphate	-
Total Phosphorus	> 0.30 mg/L

### 9.3.5 Shell Fish Site Monitoring

Shell fish site monitoring locations are provided in [Map 41](#). Parameters to be monitored and associated interim trigger values are provided in Table 59. Recommended monitoring frequency is as follows:

- (a) Prior to Stage 1: Monthly for 1 year prior to construction.  
2 wet-weather events prior to construction.
- (b) On build of any stage: 3 monthly for 2 years and then review frequency.  
Following any sewage overflow event

All sampling is to be undertaken by suitably qualified consultant experienced in fresh and saltwater chemistry including natural, stormwater and groundwater systems and undertaken in accordance with NSW OEH (2013) '*Assessing Estuary Ecosystem Health: Sampling, data analysis and reporting protocols*' and any Shoalhaven City Council requirements.

A trigger event is considered to have occurred if interim trigger values have been exceeded for 2 out of 3 sampling periods. If a trigger event has occurred, a suitably qualified consultant experienced in fresh and saltwater chemistry including natural, stormwater and groundwater systems should review the water quality data and:

- (a) Determine if the changes in water quality are attributable to development in the Concept Plan area.
- (b) If the water quality observations are deemed to be attributable to development in the Concept Plan area, then make recommendations to Council or Shoalhaven Water for any necessary remediation works or improvement works to the water cycle management system.

Table 59: Shell fish sites monitoring parameters and interim trigger values.

Parameter	Interim Trigger Value
Organochlorine / Organophosphorus Pesticides (OCP/OPP)	> Practical Quantification Limit (PQL)
<i>E. coli</i>	90 <sup>th</sup> percentile > 35 enterococci/100 mls
Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH)	> Practical Quantification Limit (PQL)
Polychlorinated Biphenyls (PCB)	> 2ug/L
Heavy Metals	Aluminium > 0.01mg/L, Iron > 0.01 mg/L

### 9.3.6 Photo Monitoring Points

In addition to the water sampling regime, a number of photo point monitoring sites are recommended. These will provide a visual record of the receiving environment during the staged release of land within the Concept Plan area. Photo monitoring locations are provided in [Map 41](#). Environmental assets to be monitored and associated interim trigger indicators are provided in Table 60. Recommended monitoring frequency is as follows:

- (a) Prior to Stage 1: Monthly for 1 year prior to construction.  
2 wet-weather events prior to construction.
- (b) On build of any stage: 3 monthly for 2 years and then review frequency.  
Following any sewage overflow event

All monitoring is to be undertaken by suitably qualified consultant and any Shoalhaven City Council requirements.

A trigger event is considered to have occurred if a trigger indicator has occurred. If a trigger event has occurred, a suitably qualified consultant should review the information and:

- (a) Determine if the observed changes are attributable to development in the Concept Plan area.
- (b) If the changes are deemed to be attributable to development in the Concept Plan area, then make recommendations to Council or Shoalhaven Water for any necessary remediation works or improvement works.

Table 60: Photo monitoring point requirements and trigger indicators.

Environmental Asset	Trigger Indicator
SEPP14 Wetlands	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Excessive sediment accumulated</li> <li>Significant vegetation dieback or change in species composition</li> <li>Major gross pollutant deposition</li> </ul>
Mangroves	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Excessive sediment accumulated</li> <li>Significant vegetation dieback or change in species composition</li> <li>Major gross pollutant deposition</li> </ul>
Riparian Vegetation	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>Excessive sediment accumulated</li> <li>Significant vegetation dieback or change in species composition</li> <li>Major gross pollutant deposition</li> </ul>

## 9.4 Annual Reporting

All results of the on-going water quality and other monitoring should be collated and reviewed in an annual report prepared by a suitably qualified consultant experienced in fresh and saltwater chemistry including natural, stormwater and groundwater systems. The annual report shall include at a minimum:

- Data summaries and analysis of all water quality information collected.
- An analysis of photographs collected at each photo point.
- Details, including a log, of any environmental pollution incidents and the response to those incidents.
- Details of any significant maintenance or remedial works undertaken in respect of the stormwater management system or sewage management scheme.
- Any recommendations for improvements to existing stormwater management infrastructure that are seen as necessary in continuing to achieve the aims and objectives of this WCMS.

## 9.5 Periodic Review of WQMP

As part of the first stage development application for land within the Concept Plan area, a final stand-alone version of this WQMP should be prepared.

This WQMP should be reviewed and updated following 2 years of operation once the first stage of construction has commenced. On-going reviews should then be prepared on a 5-yearly cycle.

Each time the WQMP is amended, this should be issued as a stand-alone document and issued to Shoalhaven Council and the NSW Department of Planning.

## 10 Conclusions

---

### 10.1 Stormwater Impacts

The proposed stormwater management system has been designed to include a raft of WSUD elements including at source treatment, large scale re-use and groundwater recharge. Modelling of the stormwater scheme has demonstrated that there will be no material impacts on the downstream environment including the Crookhaven River and Estuary, or Lake Wollumboola. The following is noted:

- (a) The inclusion of various WSUD elements within the Concept Plan, including stormwater ponds, primary and secondary bioretention basins, stormwater dispersal systems and no new stormwater connections to the Estuary or Lake, large scale stormwater re-use and opportunities for groundwater recharge with stormwater, have contributed to the overall approach to stormwater management representing industry best practice.
- (b) The proposed stormwater treatment measures have been demonstrated to be effective in removing or reducing water borne contaminants to acceptable levels. Pollutant load reduction targets are achieved, the potential for pathogen impacts is mitigated, and the NorBE water quality criteria are satisfied because the development will have no identifiable impact on water quality.<sup>131</sup>
- (c) A comprehensive monitoring program has been included as a part of the WSUD to ensure that the proposed stormwater treatment measures achieve design criteria.

### 10.2 Groundwater Impacts

The impact of the Proposal on local groundwater systems was investigated through the collection and review of extensive physical data and undertaking numerical modelling to simulate developed conditions. Included in the assessment process was an investigation of the benefits and risks associated with recharging stormwater to the groundwater system. The investigation found that development of the Concept Plan would not result in any material groundwater related impacts, and that enabling some groundwater recharge from stormwater treatment measures would reduce overall stormwater flows and not unacceptably impact groundwater. The following is noted:

- (a) Groundwater flow modelling has demonstrated that groundwater flow regimes and directions are effectively maintained by the Proposal. The predicted groundwater levels, whilst modified somewhat from current conditions due to changes in the distribution in groundwater recharge arising from modifications to vegetation cover and the extent of impervious areas, are not likely to result in any adverse environmental outcomes.
- (b) Groundwater modelling investigated the potential benefits and risks associated with enabling some recharge of groundwater via a nominal 0.25 mm/hr exfiltration rate at the proposed stormwater treatment measures. Results of those

---

<sup>131</sup> In accordance with the NorBE definition provided in the NorBE Guideline, Section 3.1 p 6.

investigations found that some 15 ML/year of stormwater recharge<sup>132</sup> to groundwater can be achieved without any material adverse impact on the groundwater flow regime. Groundwater flow budgets to the Crookhaven River and Lake Wollumboola with a recharge system in place are closely matched to current conditions.

- (c) On the basis of groundwater contaminant transport modelling undertaken, as well as the comparison between predicted MUSIC exfiltration contaminant concentrations and current groundwater contaminant concentrations, an exfiltration rate of 0.25 mm/hr from stormwater management measures is ecologically sustainable and will not result in any detrimental harm to the existing groundwater system or downstream receiving environments. On that basis a recharge scheme is recommended.
- (d) The impact assessment undertaken herein has demonstrated compliance with the NSW Aquifer Interference Policy.

### 10.3 Oyster Lease Impacts

The Crookhaven River Estuary contains several Oyster leases, some of which are located within Curleys Bay to the north east of the Proposal, and some located within the main Crookhaven River channel to the north of the Proposal. Current locations for known Oyster leases are provided at [Map 6](#).

In terms of the oyster aquaculture leases operated within the Crookhaven River Estuary, detrimental impacts are not expected or likely to occur because the Proposal has been designed in compliance with the Healthy Estuaries Guideline and has incorporated stormwater and sewage management infrastructure that is best practice and appropriately mitigates any risk to the Estuary. The following is noted and observed:

- (a) Nutrient and sediment loads released from the Proposal will be treated by a best practice WSUD stormwater management scheme so that levels are below existing conditions. The proposed stormwater and sewage management systems sufficiently mitigate any potential risk of water pollution arising within the Estuary in association with the Proposal.
- (b) The Stormwater Proposal, which will include a 100 m riparian setback, as recommended by the Healthy Estuaries Guideline, as well as major stormwater treatment infrastructure, cannot be compared to existing urban development discharging into the Estuary as that existing development does not provide any setback to the Estuary or any material measures for stormwater treatment and water quantity and quality control.
- (c) The potential for pathogen production through urban stormwater and release to the Estuary from the Concept Plan area has been mitigated through the incorporation of a range of measures including: stormwater treatment; stormwater retention to enable natural pathogen decay to take place; stormwater volume reduction through large scale stormwater re-use and recharge to local groundwater; and provision of a 100 m buffer to the Estuary.

---

<sup>132</sup> Refer to Section 4.5.3.



It is also worth observing that pathogen concentrations in urban runoff monitored during the investigation period were in the same order of magnitude as runoff currently experienced in forested and agricultural catchments. A reduction in pathogen levels at the Estuary due to the proposed stormwater system is therefore anticipated.

- (d) In respect of sewage generated by the Proposal, this will be collected by a reticulated sewerage system as recommended by the Healthy Estuaries Guideline. Wet-weather overflows will be managed by incorporating maximum wet-well storage capacities in accordance with Shoalhaven Water's current catchment wide approach to sewage pumping stations for reducing wet-weather discharges to the Shoalhaven River system.

Sewage pumping stations, including key manhole structures, will be fitted with multiple alarms and on-line back-to-base monitoring as is current standard practice for Shoalhaven Water. Spare parts will be retained locally, including an alternative power supply to ensure rapid maintenance and quick return to fully operational conditions. In the unlikely event of a sewer overflow, all overflows from the sewer system within the Concept Plan area will be directed to the stormwater infrastructure for further detention and pathogen removal. These risk management measures ensure that the risk to Estuary water quality is appropriately managed.

- (e) The potential for sediment production from urban areas impacting oyster aquaculture leases has been appropriately managed by including best practice WSUD stormwater management measures into the Proposal. The 100 m riparian buffer together with an extensive stormwater dispersal system provide a comprehensive method of further reducing the risk of any sediment related impacts on the Estuary arising out of the Proposal.
- (f) There is no material risk of lowering salinity in the Estuary such that there would be any effect on oyster aquaculture. The following is observed:
  - (i) Local catchment water quality monitoring has found that urban runoff salinity levels are higher than present runoff concentration conditions. This indicates that reductions in salinity within the Estuary are not expected due to urban runoff.
  - (ii) The Proposal site represents approximately 1 % of the total catchment area draining to the Crookhaven River Estuary. It is inconceivable that **any modification to the Site's drainage regime would materially and detrimentally alter the salinity regime within the Crookhaven River Estuary.**
  - (iii) The Crookhaven River Estuary generally maintains a salinity range well within what is recommended by the Healthy Estuaries Guideline. When salinity levels fall below the recommended levels, this is associated with catchment wide rainfall-runoff events that are a natural part of the ecological regime of the Crookhaven River Estuary.
- (g) In respect of Iron and Aluminium, the Proposal does not contain any significant sources of these elements and it follows that stormwater generated by the proposal could not lead to an increase in the concentration of these contaminants. Surface water sampling undertaken during this investigation has

demonstrated that urban runoff concentrations of aluminium and iron are similar to or lower than runoff under the current land-use. This is not unexpected because one by-product of the urbanisation process is that there is reduced contact between surface water and catchment soils.

## 10.4 Ecologically Sustainable Development (ESD)

The OISAS says that Ecologically Sustainable Development (ESD) constitutes:

*“using, conserving and enhancing the community’s resources so that ecological processes, on which life depends, are maintained, and the total quality of life, now and in the future, can be increased”.*<sup>133</sup>

The principles of ESD are further defined by the following principles:<sup>134</sup>

- (a) *“The Precautionary Principle, namely, that if there are threats of serious or irreversible environmental damage, lack of full scientific certainty should not be used as a reason for postponing measures to prevent environmental degradation”.*

In application this means that decisions should be guided by:

- “(i) careful evaluation to avoid, wherever practicable, serious or irreversible damage to the environment, and*
- (ii) an assessment of the risk-weighted consequences of various options”.*

- (a) The principle of *“inter-generational equity, namely, that the present generation should ensure that the health, diversity and productivity of the environment are maintained or enhanced for the benefit of future generations”.*
- (b) The principle of *“conservation of biological diversity and ecological integrity, namely, that conservation of biological diversity and ecological integrity should be a fundamental consideration”.*

In respect of the overarching goal of ESD, the Proposal has been developed based on best practice WSUD stormwater management principles. There are no anticipated material impacts on the health of the Crookhaven River Estuary or Lake Wollumboola. The modelling and assessments undertaken demonstrate that there are no impacts of consequence to local water resources or any industry depending on those water resources. It follows therefore that the overarching goal of ESD is met.

In respect of the Precautionary Principle, the Stormwater Proposal does not represent a threat of serious or irreversible environmental damage in that it will not result in any significant harm to water quality in the Crookhaven River Estuary or in Lake Wollumboola. This principle is therefore achieved.

---

<sup>133</sup> OISAS p 2.

<sup>134</sup> EPAR sch 2 pt 3 cl 7(4).

In respect of the principle of inter-generational equity, the Stormwater Proposal ensures that the health, diversity and productivity of the environment will be maintained for the benefit of future generations. This principle is therefore achieved.

In respect of principle of conservation of biological diversity and ecological integrity, the Stormwater Proposal ensures that biological diversity and ecological integrity will not be impacted by the Proposal. This principle is therefore achieved.

## 10.5 SLEP 1985

We have considered the Proposal in respect of the SLEP 1985 and are of the view that there the Proposal demonstrates that it clearly meets the objectives pursuant to cl(2). The following is specifically noted:

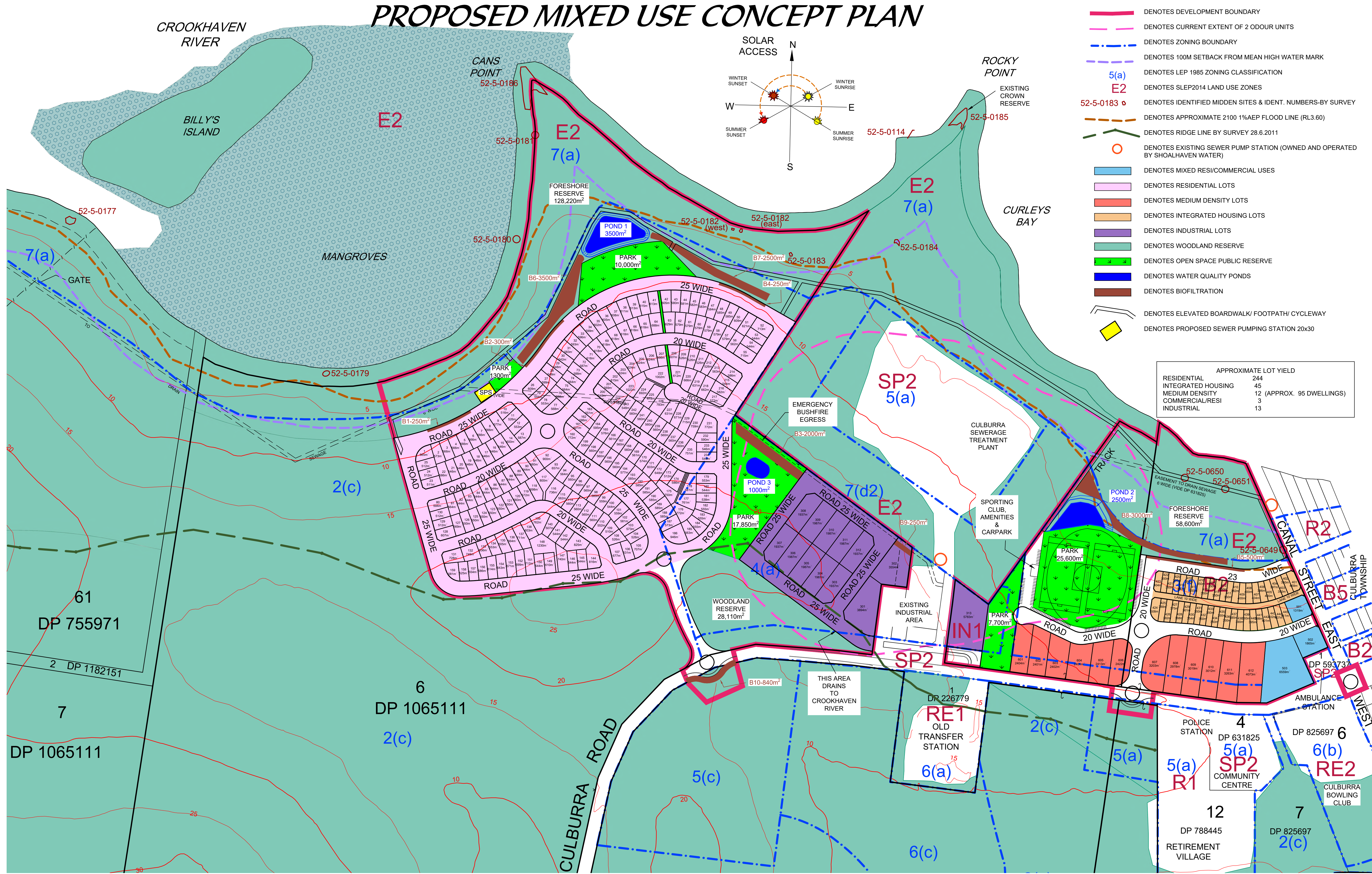
- (a) In respect of cl(2)(o), the WCMS has been designed to ensure the protection of important natural and cultural aquatic environments in that it will not result in any material harm to the environment.
- (b) In respect of cl(2)(p), The WCMS has been designed so that it does not compromise aquatic scenic and landscape qualities.
- (c) In respect of cl(2)(r), the WCMS has been designed to ensure that development does not compromise the water quality or river flow objectives of ground water, rivers, estuaries, wetlands and other water bodies.
- (d) In respect of cl(2)(s), the WCMS has been designed to avoid and mitigate against any potential adverse effects of the Proposal on the receiving waters and the environment.
- (e) In respect of cl(2)(u), the WCMS has been designed to minimise potable water consumption by including domestic and public stormwater re-use.

## 11 Annexure A: Concept Plan Layout

---



PROPOSED MIXED USE CONCEPT PLAN



0 50 100 150  
SCALE: 1:3000

08	CANAL ST EAST AREA REDESIGNED	DS	28.09.2020
----	-------------------------------	----	------------

CONTOUR INTERVAL 5.0 METRES

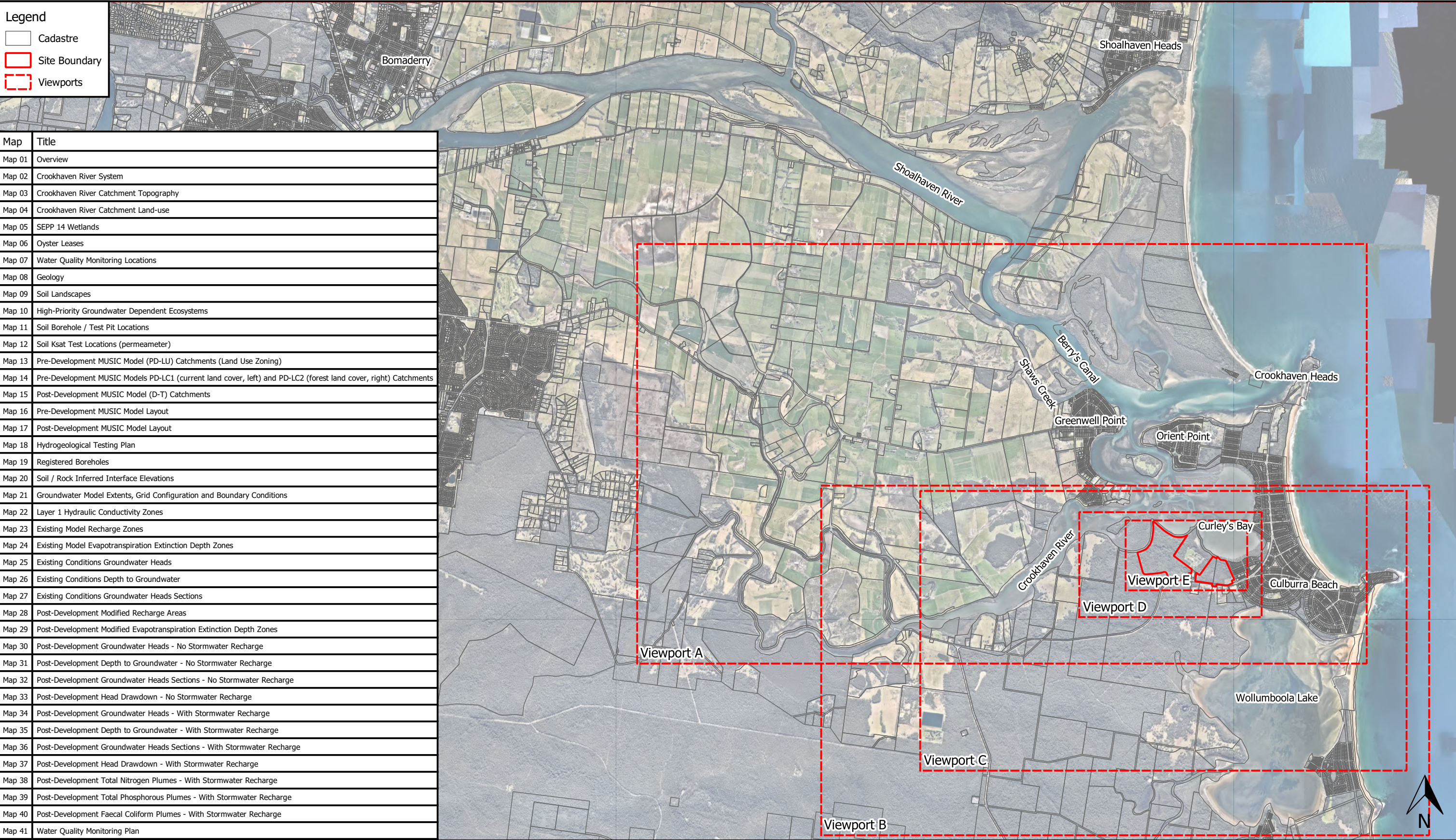
RATIO:  1:3000 (AT A1 ORIGINAL) (1:8000 AT A3)	DATUM: AUSTRALIAN HEIGHT DATUM ORIGIN: SSM RL DATE OF PLAN: 19.11.2019	SURVEY	AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY	REV	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	 allen price & scarratts pty ltd land and development consultants Nowra Branch: 75 Plunkett Street, Nowra NSW 2541 Kiama Branch: 1/28 Bong Bong Street, Kiama NSW 2533 phone: (02) 4421 6544 fax: (02) 4422 1821 consultants@allenprice.com.au www.allenprice.com.au	PROPOSED MIXED USE CONCEPT PLAN OVER PART OF LOTS 5 & 6 DP1065111  AT WEST CULBURRA FOR SEALARK PTY LTD	DRAWING STATUS PRELIMINARY NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES DRAWING NUMBER 25405-210 SHEET 1 OF 1 REVISION 08
		DESIGN	MP	01	MIDDEN SITES LOCATED BY SURVEY ADDED	DS	09.12.2019			
		DRAWN	DS	02	FURTHER MODIFICATIONS	DS	20.12.2019			
		CHECK'D	MP	03	SOUTHERN DEVELOPMENT OMITTED	DS	15.01.2020			
				04	FOOTPATH LINKS TO DEVELOPMENT ADDED	DS	29.01.2020			
				05	TITLE CHANGED. MINOR LOT AMENDMENTS	DS	18.02.2020			
				06	MINOR STORMWATER QUALITY AMENDMENTS	DS	01.04.2020			
				07	MIDDEN SITES CLARIFIED	DS	17.09.2020			
					INDUSTRIAL & COMMERCIAL AREAS MODIFIED	DS				



## 12 Annexure B: Maps

---









- Legend
- Site Boundary
  - Crookhaven River Catchment
  - Watercourses
  - Main Flood Gate
  - Tidal Limit
  - Estuary Boundary
  - 2 m Contours

0 700 1400 2100 2800 3500 m  
1:60000 @ A3

Notes:  
- Aerial image from Nearmap (2019).  
- Watercourses from NSW DFSI 'Clip and Ship' website.  
- Contours from NSW LPI 10 m LIDAR and NSW DFSI 1 m DEM over site.  
- Bathymetry from NSW OEH (2012).

Map Title / Figure:

# Crookhaven River System





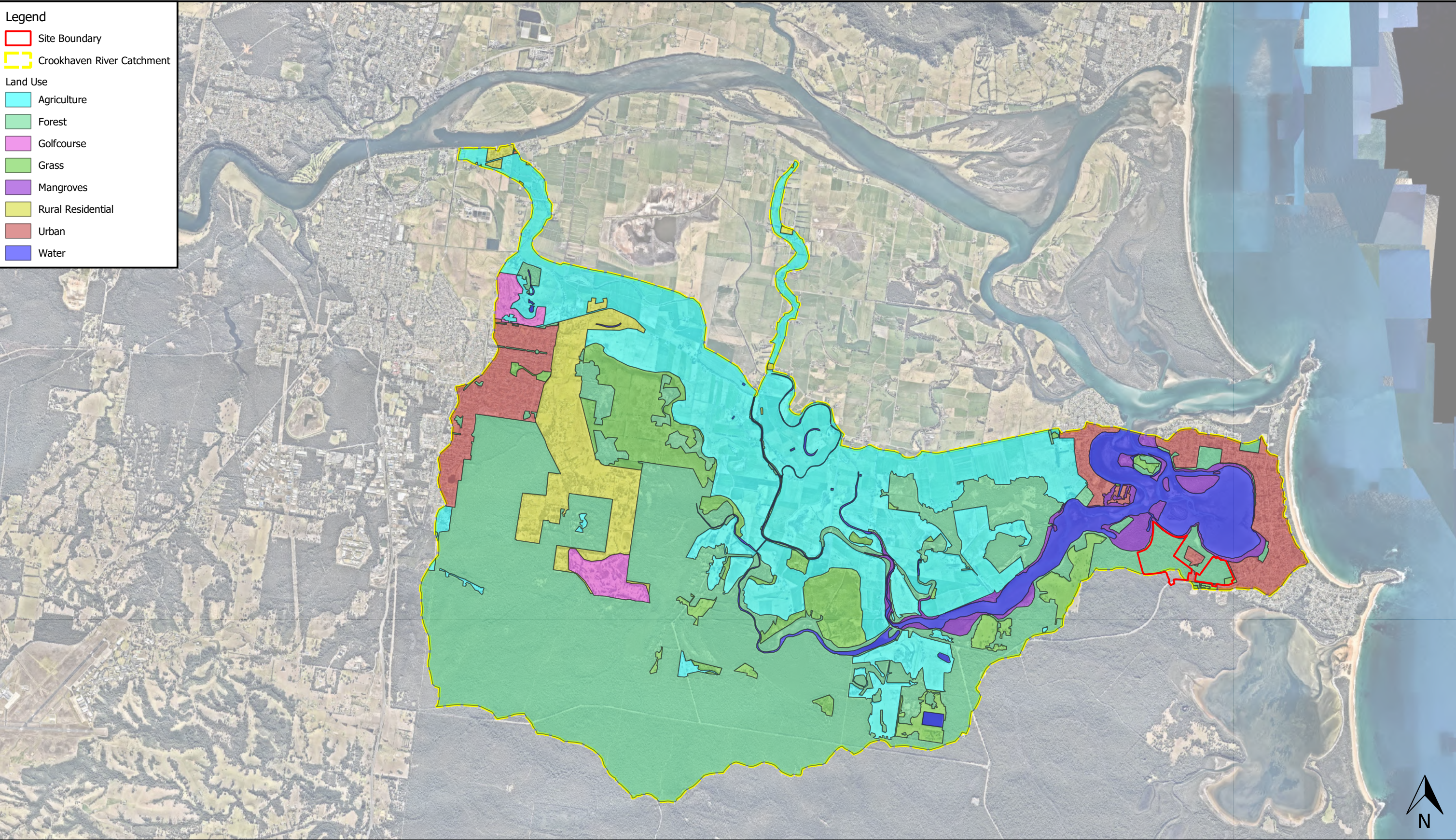
0 700 1400 2100 2800 3500 m  
1:60000 @ A3

Notes:  
- Aerial image from Nearmap (2019).  
- Topography from NSW LPI 10 m LiDAR and NSW DFSI 1 m DEM over site.  
- Bathymetry from NSW OEH (2012).

## Crookhaven River Catchment Topography

Map Title / Figure:





**Legend**

Site Boundary

Crookhaven River Catchment

**Land Use**

Agriculture

Forest

Golfcourse

Grass

Mangroves

Rural Residential

Urban

Water

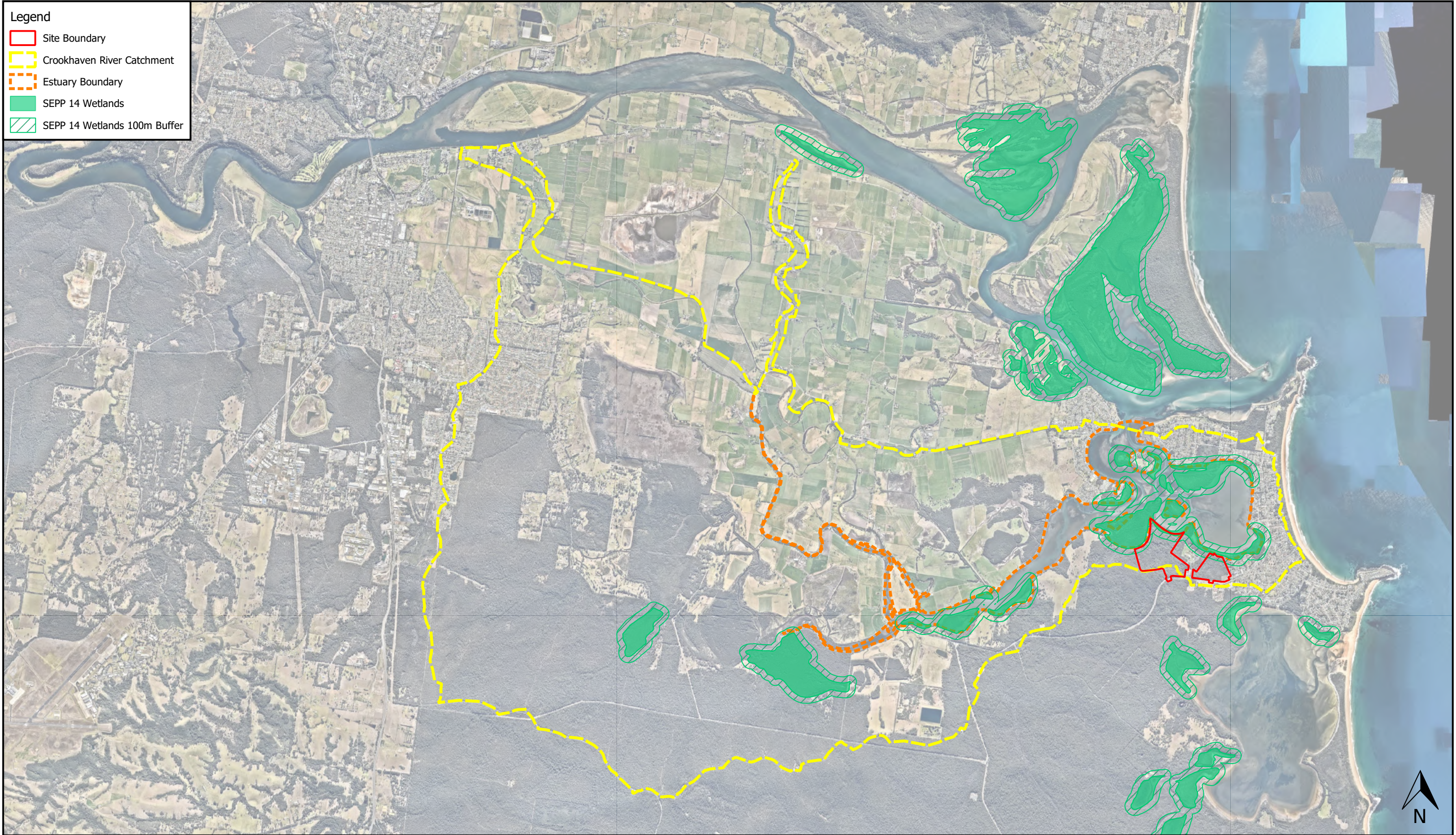
0 700 1400 2100 2800 3500 m

Notes:  
- Aerial image from Nearmap (2019).

1:60000 @ A3

Map Title / Figure:  
**Crookhaven River Catchment Land-use**





0 700 1400 2100 2800 3500 m  
1:60000 @ A3

Notes:  
- Aerial image from Nearmap (2019).  
- SEPP 14 Wetlands from NSW OEH.

Map Title / Figure:  
**SEPP 14 Wetlands**



Legend

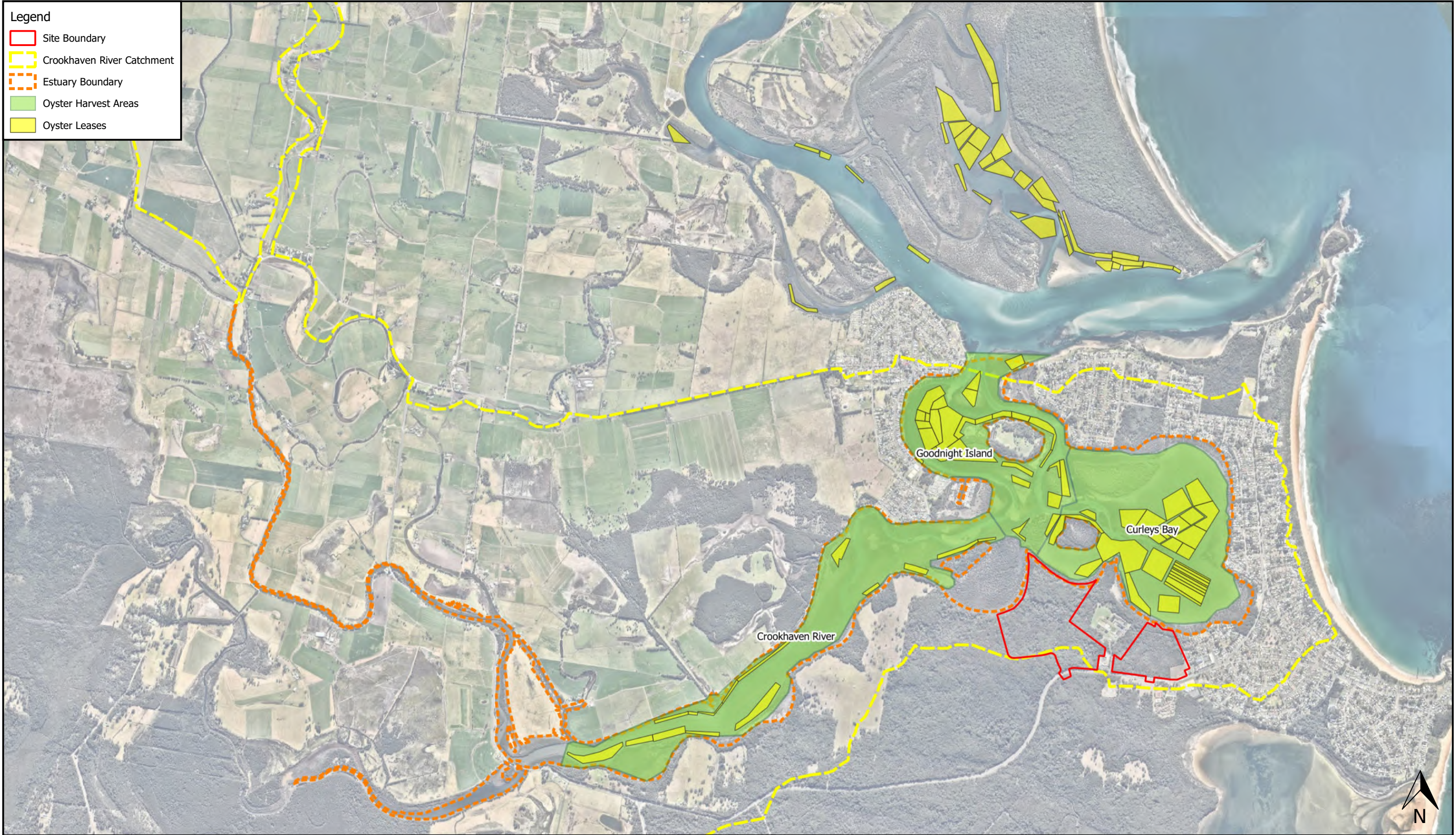
Site Boundary

Crookhaven River Catchment

Estuary Boundary

Oyster Harvest Areas

Oyster Leases



030060090012001500 m

1:30000 @ A3

Viewport A

Notes:

- Aerial image from Nearmap (2019).

- Oyster lease locations from NSW DPI Fisheries Spatial Data Portal.

Map Title / Figure:

Oyster Leases



Legend

Site Boundary

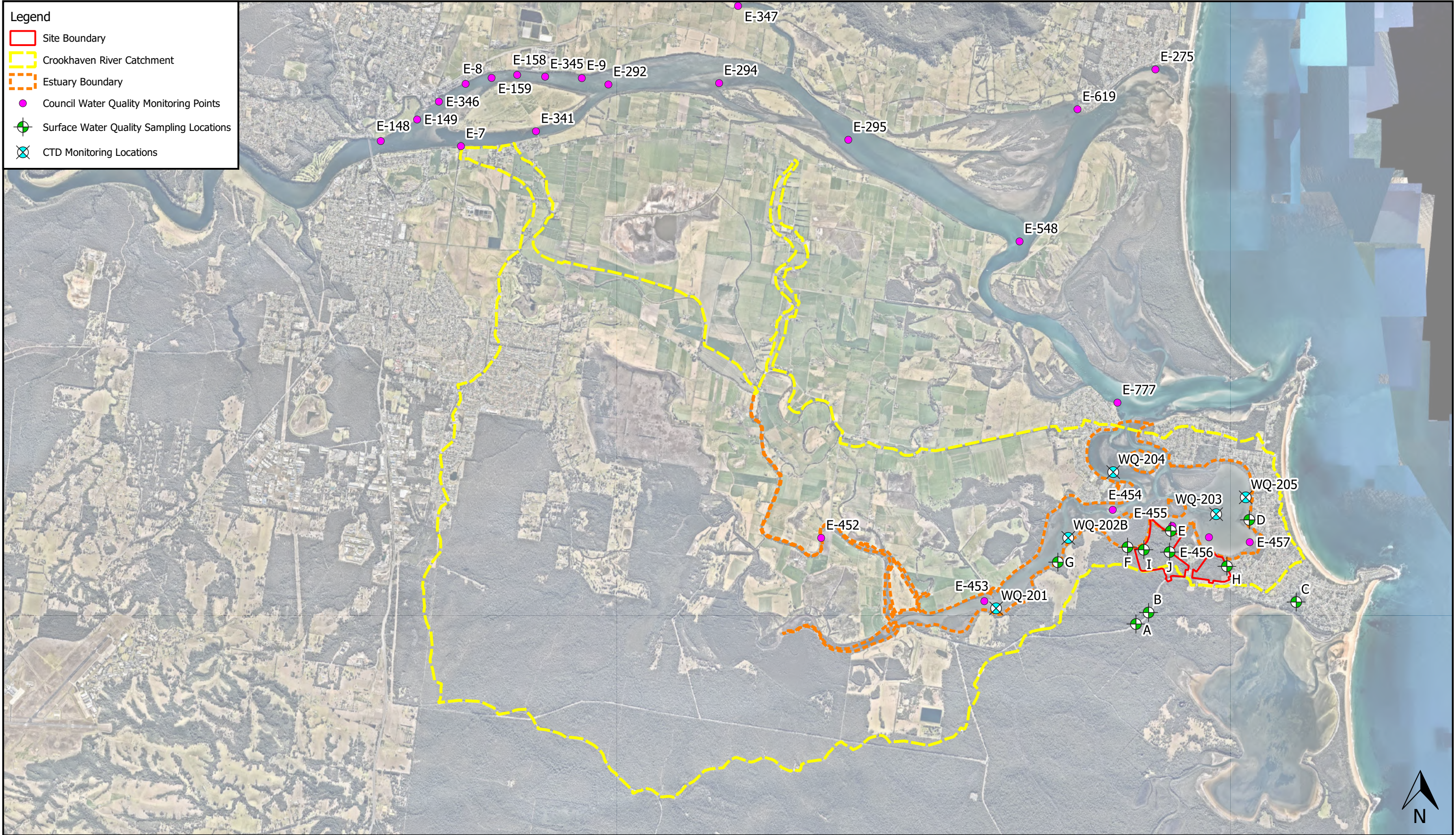
Crookhaven River Catchment

Estuary Boundary

Council Water Quality Monitoring Points

Surface Water Quality Sampling Locations

CTD Monitoring Locations



07001400210028003500 m

Notes:  
- Aerial image from Nearmap (2019).  
- Council water quality monitoring locations from Shoalhaven City Council Aquadata Portal.

1:60000 @ A3

Map Title / Figure:  
Water Quality Monitoring Locations





1:30000 @ A3  
Viewport A





0 300 600 900 1200 1500 m

1:30000 @ A3  
Viewport A

Notes:  
- Aerial image from Nearmap (2019).  
- Soil map from NSW Department of Planning, Industry & Environment Kiama 1:100,000 Soil Landscape Map.

Map Title / Figure:  
**Soil Landscapes**





0 200 400 600 800 1000 m

1:25000 @ A3  
Viewport B

Notes:  
- Aerial image from Nearmap (2019).  
- High Priority GDEs from Bureau of Meteorology (Australian Government) GDE Atlas.

## High-Priority Groundwater Dependent Ecosystems



Legend

Cadastral

Site Boundary

400-Series Borehole Logs



080160240320400 m

Notes:  
- Aerial image from Nearmap (2019).

1:7500 @ A3  
Viewport D

Map Title / Figure:

Soil Borehole / Test Pit Locations





1:7500 @ A3  
Viewport D





KEY	DESCRIPTION	MUSIC NODE ID	AREA (ha)	IMPERVIOUS %
CROOKHAVEN ESTUARY CATCHMENT				
	BUSINESS (B2)	1E01	11.134	0
	GENERAL INDUSTRIAL (IN1)	1E02	7.820	0
	RESIDENTIAL ZONE (2(c))	1E03	24.330	0
	INFRASTRUCTURE (SP2)	1E04	2.331	5
	ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (E2)	1E05	0.191	0
LAKE WOLLUMBOOLA CATCHMENT				
	GENERAL INDUSTRIAL (IN1)	1F01	2.956	0
	RESIDENTIAL ZONE (2(c))	1F02	2.656	0
	INFRASTRUCTURE (SP2)	1F03	1.864	24
TOTAL SITE				
TOTAL - OVERALL			53.279	= 100 % OF OVERALL AREA
TOTAL - IMPERVIOUS			0.570	= 1 % OF OVERALL AREA
TOTAL - PERVIOUS			52.709	= 99 % OF OVERALL AREA

0 80 160 240 320 400 m

Notes:  
- Aerial image from Nearmap (2019).

1:7500 @ A3  
Viewport D

Pre-Development MUSIC Model (PD-LU) Catchments (Land Use Zoning)





KEY	DESCRIPTION	MUSIC NODE ID	AREA (ha)	IMPERVIOUS %
CROOKHAVEN ESTUARY CATCHMENT				
	AGRICULTURAL	1A01	1.710	0
	FOREST	1A02	39.721	0
	ROAD	1A03	0.242	50
	UNSEALED ROAD	1A04	1.198	0
	REVEGETATING LAND	1A05	2.933	0
LAKE WOLLUMBOOLA CATCHMENT				
	FOREST	1B01	6.397	0
	ROAD	1B02	0.900	50
	UNSEALED ROAD	1B03	0.095	0
	REVEGETATING LAND	1B04	0.083	0
	TOTAL SITE			
	TOTAL - OVERALL		53.280	= 100 % OF OVERALL AREA
	TOTAL - IMPERVIOUS		0.571	= 1 % OF OVERALL AREA
	TOTAL - PERVIOUS		52.709	= 99 % OF OVERALL AREA



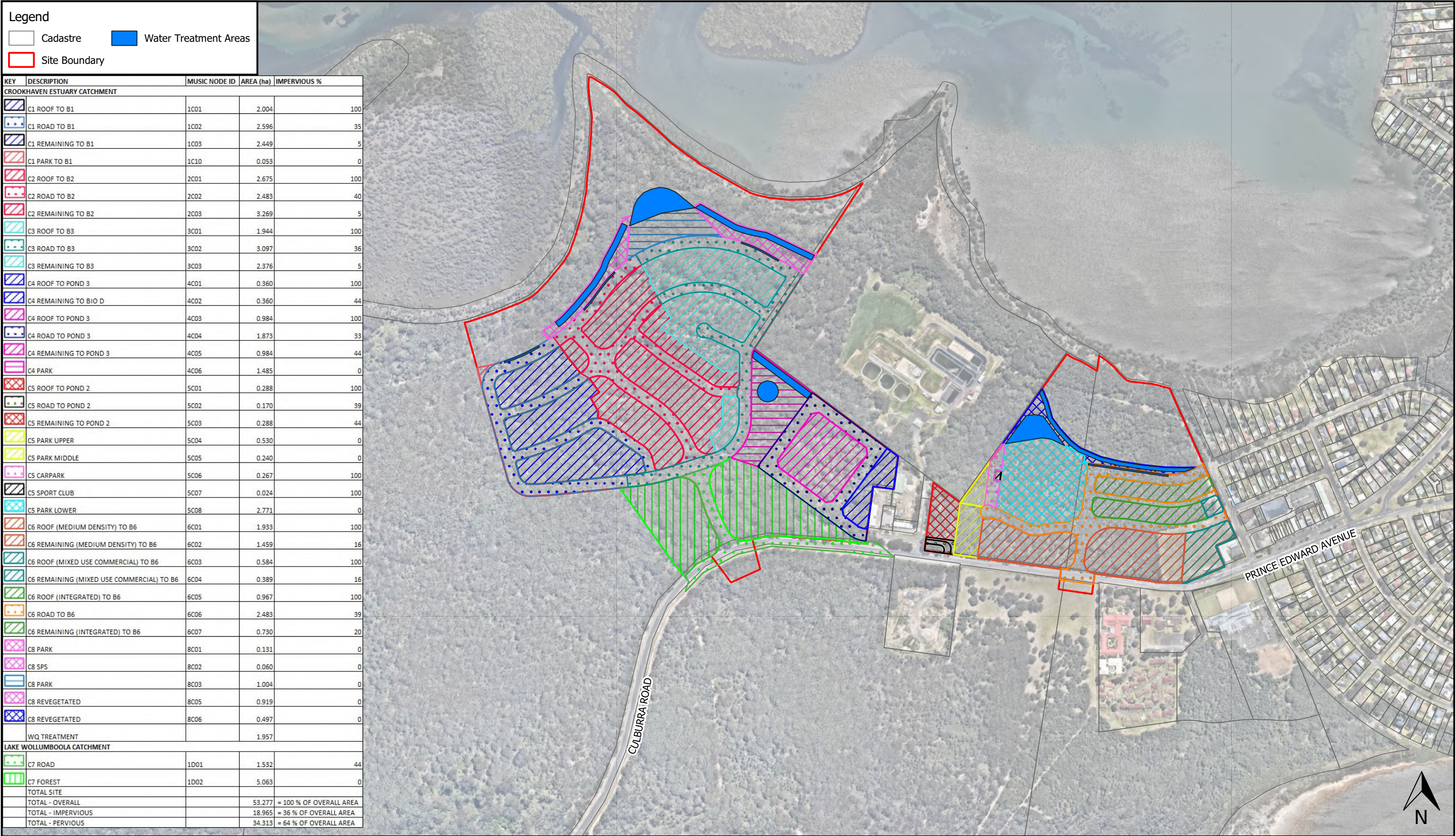
KEY	DESCRIPTION	MUSIC NODE ID	AREA (ha)	IMPERVIOUS %
CROOKHAVEN ESTUARY CATCHMENT				
	AGRICULTURAL	1A01	1.582	0
	FOREST	1A02	43.982	0
	ROAD	1A03	0.242	50
LAKE WOLLUMBOOLA CATCHMENT				
	FOREST	1B01	6.575	0
	ROAD	1B02	0.900	50
	TOTAL SITE			
	TOTAL - OVERALL		53.281	= 100 % OF OVERALL AREA
	TOTAL - IMPERVIOUS		0.571	= 1 % OF OVERALL AREA
	TOTAL - PERVIOUS		52.710	= 99 % OF OVERALL AREA

Notes:  
- Aerial image from Nearmap (2019).

Map Title / Figure:

Pre-Development MUSIC Models PD-LC1 (current land cover, left) and PD-LC2 (forest land cover, right) Catchments





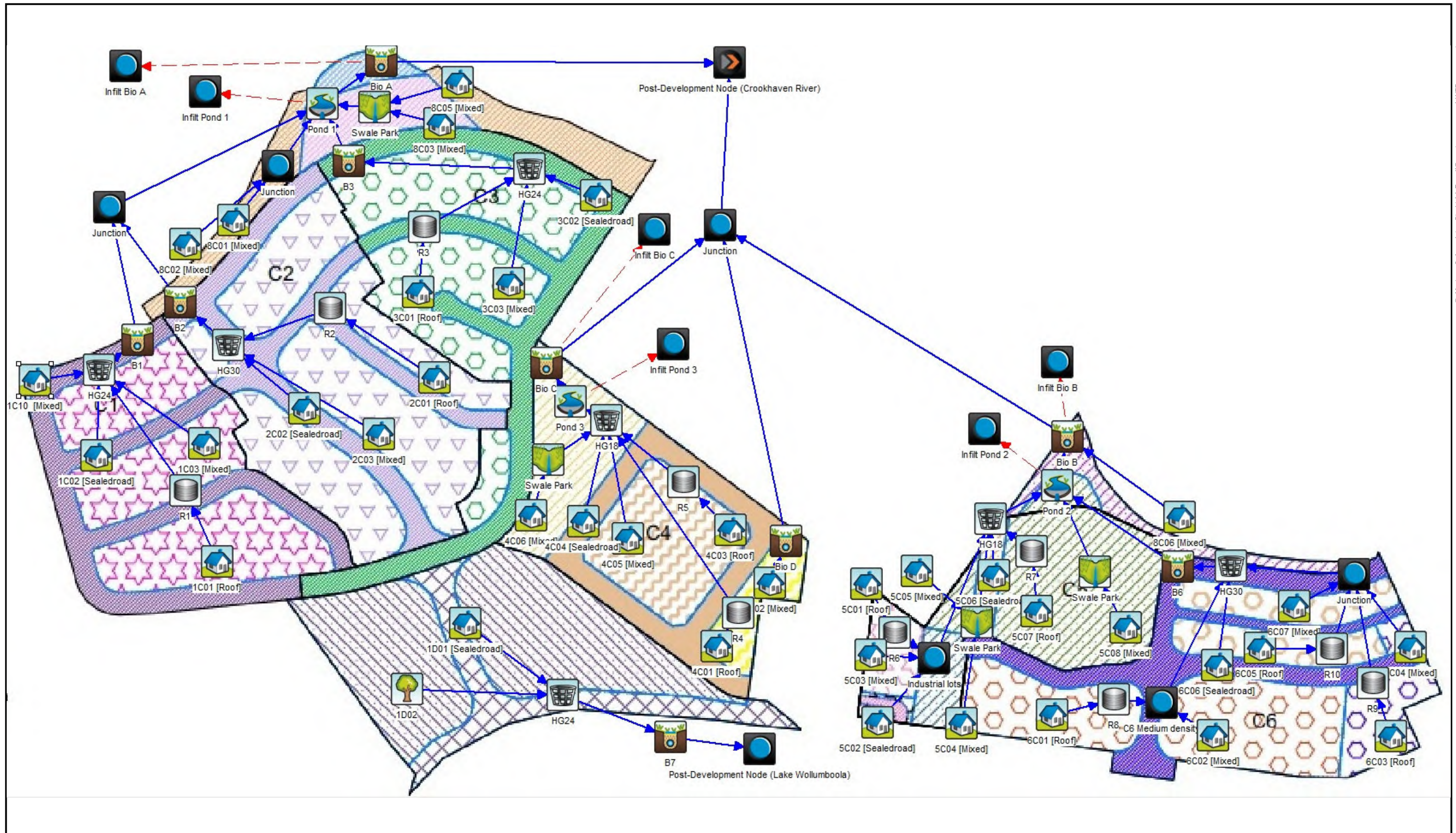
Post-Development MUSIC Model (D-T) Catchments





Map Title / Figure:  
Pre-Development MUSIC Model Layout





Project No: P1203365 Map Set: MS05-R02 Projection: MGA © Martens & Associates Pty Ltd | E mail: martens.com.au | WEB: www.martens.com.au

Map Title / Figure:  
Post-Development MUSIC Model Layout



Legend

Cadastral

Site Boundary

Current GW Monitoring Bores

MA Boreholes

HGeo Boreholes

MA Water Quality Testing



0 200 400 600 800 1000 m

Notes:  
- Aerial image from Nearmap (2019).

1:20000 @ A3

Viewport C

Map Title / Figure:

Hydrogeological Testing Plan

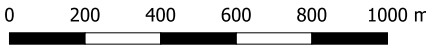


Legend

Cadastral

Site Boundary

Registered Groundwater Boreholes



1:20000 @ A3  
Viewport C

Notes:  
- Aerial image from Nearmap (2019).  
- Registered borehole locations from BoM Groundwater Explorer.

Map Title / Figure:  
Registered Boreholes



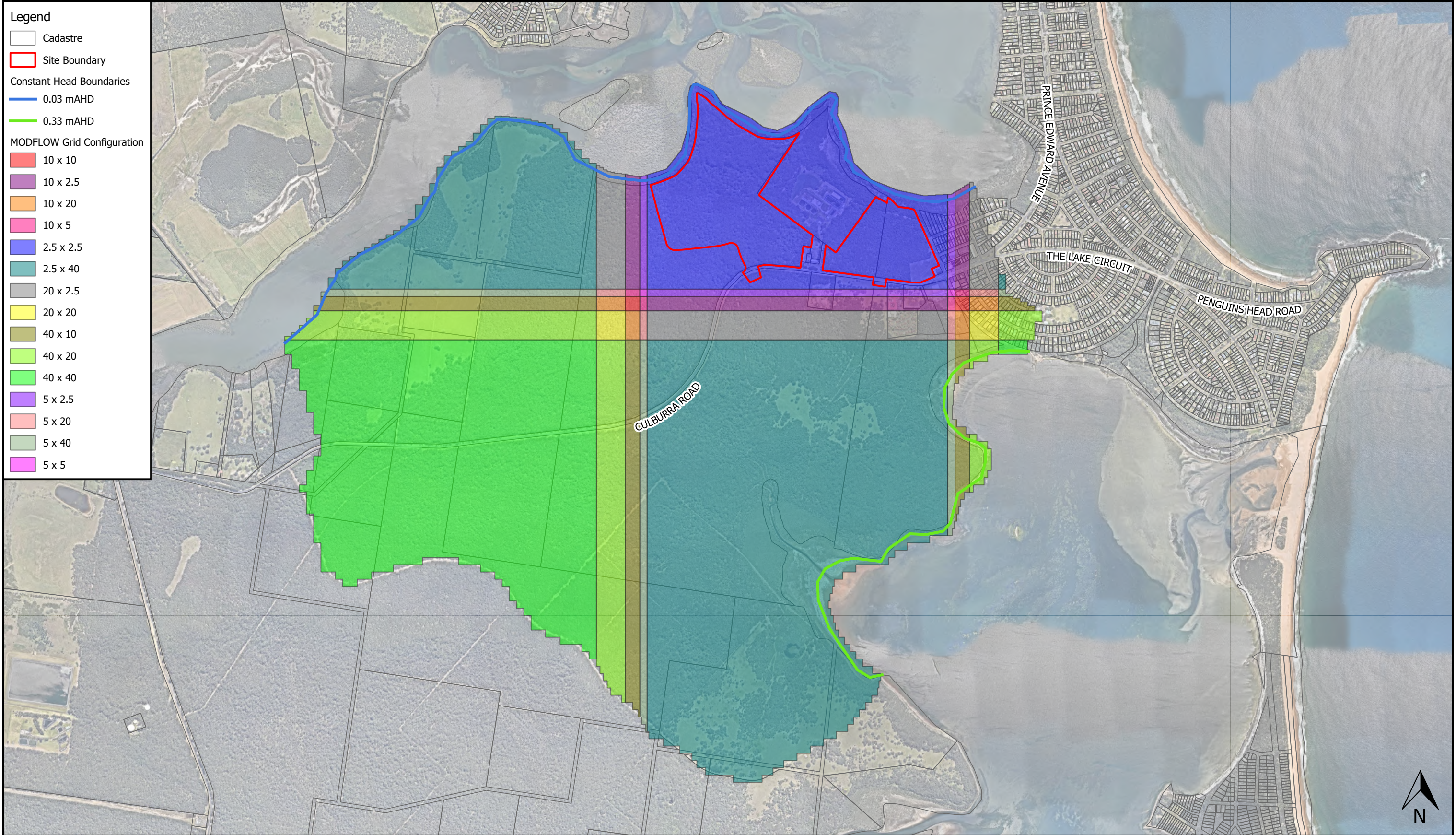


Notes:  
- Aerial image from Nearmap (2019).

1:20000 @ A3  
Viewport C

Soil / Rock Inferred Interface Elevations





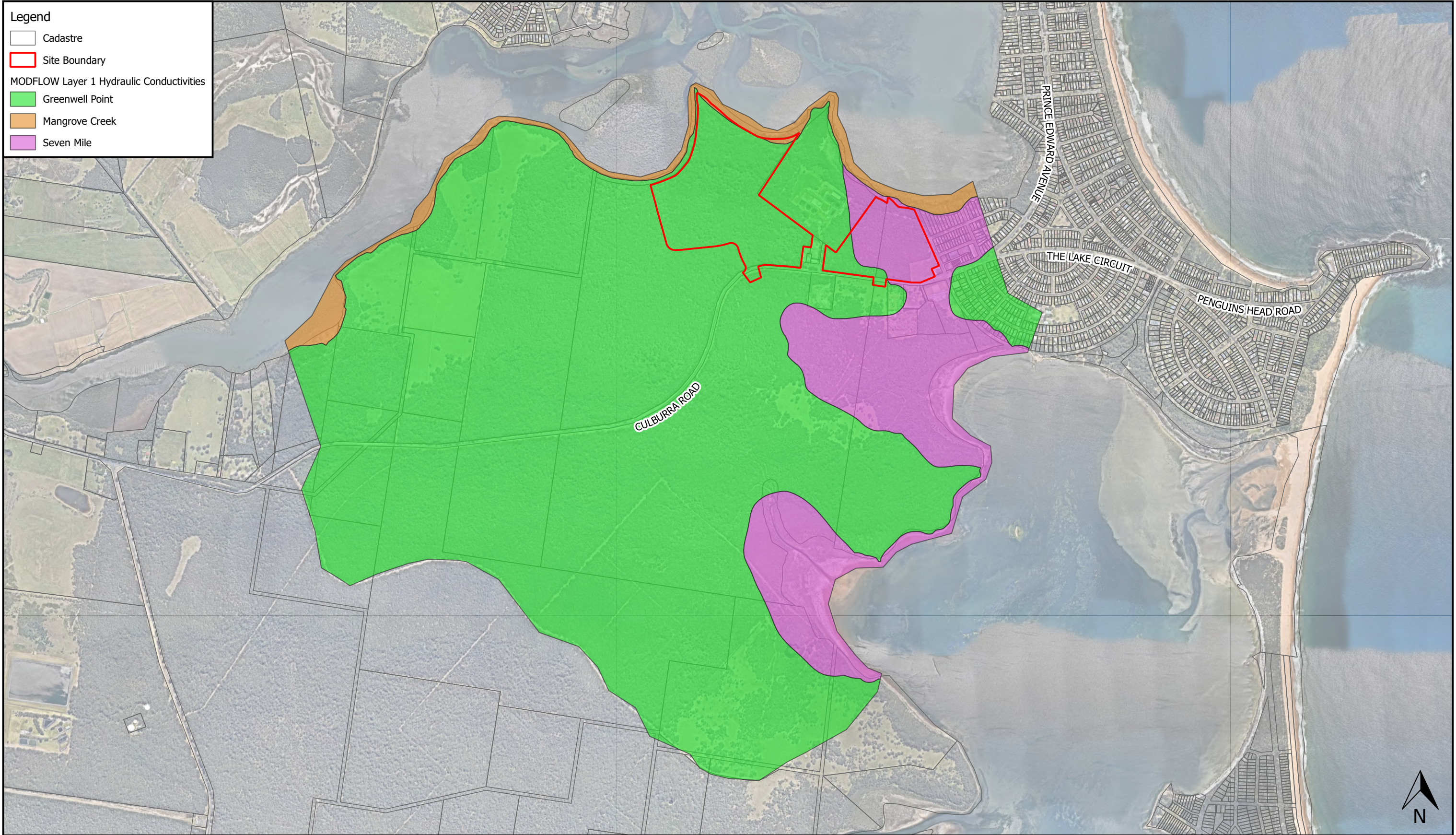
0 200 400 600 800 1000 m

Notes:  
- Aerial image from Nearmap (2019).

1:20000 @ A3  
Viewport C

Map Title / Figure:  
**Groundwater Model Extents, Grid Configuration and Boundary Conditions**





**Legend**

- Cadastral
- Site Boundary
- MODFLOW Layer 1 Hydraulic Conductivities
  - Greenwell Point
  - Mangrove Creek
  - Seven Mile

0 200 400 600 800 1000 m

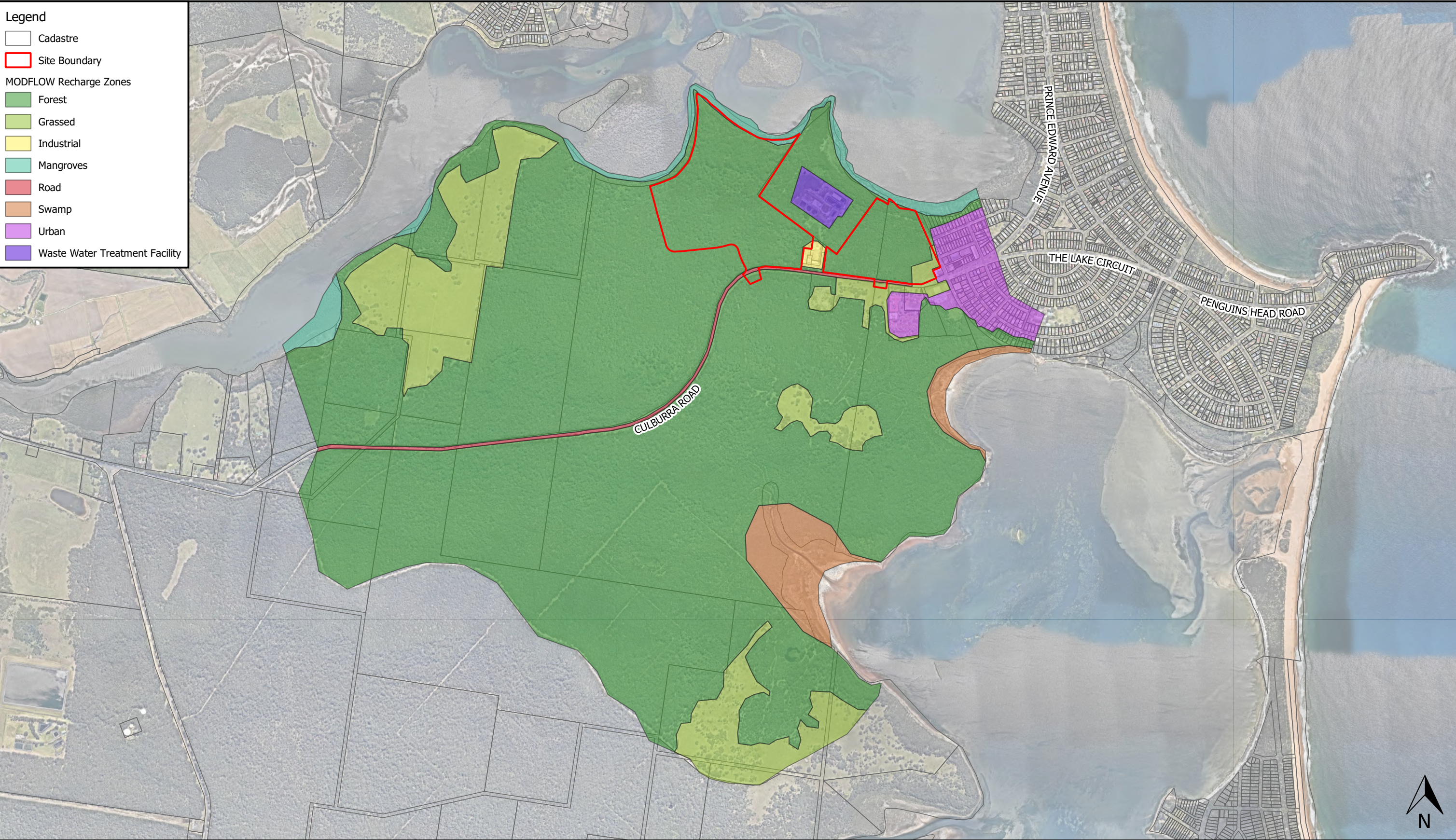
Notes:  
- Aerial image from Nearmap (2019).

1:20000 @ A3  
Viewport C

Map Title / Figure:  
**Layer 1 Hydraulic Conductivity Zones**

Map	Map 22
Site	West Culburra, NSW
Project	Proposed Mixed Use Subdivision
Sub-Project	Concept Water Cycle Management Strategy
Client	Sealark Pty Ltd
Date	04/11/2020





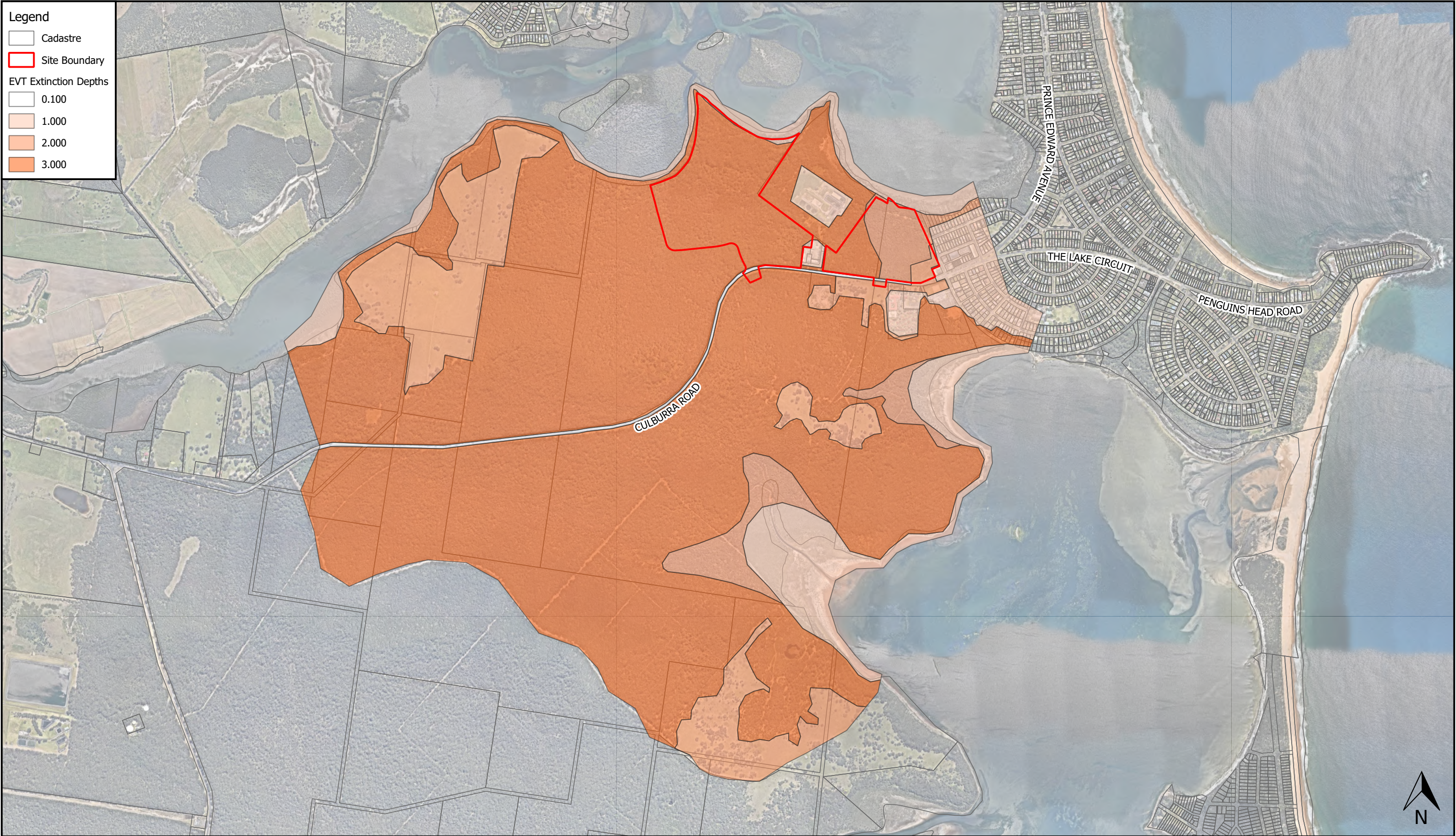
0 200 400 600 800 1000 m

Notes:  
- Aerial image from Nearmap (2019).

1:20000 @ A3  
Viewport C

Map Title / Figure:  
**Existing Model Recharge Zones**





Legend

Cadastral

Site Boundary

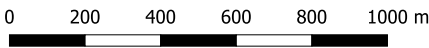
EVT Extinction Depths

0.100

1.000

2.000

3.000

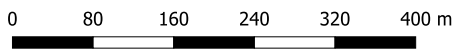


Notes:  
- Aerial image from Nearmap (2019).

1:20000 @ A3  
Viewport C

Map Title / Figure:  
Existing Model Evapotranspiration Extinction Depth Zones





Notes:  
- Aerial image from Nearmap (2019).

1:7500 @ A3  
Viewport D

Map Title / Figure:  
**Existing Conditions Groundwater Heads**





**Legend**

Cadastre

Site Boundary

**Existing Groundwater Depth (mbgl)**

1 mbgl

2 mbgl

3 mbgl

4 mbgl

5 mbgl

6 mbgl

7 mbgl

8 mbgl

9 mbgl

10 mbgl

11 mbgl

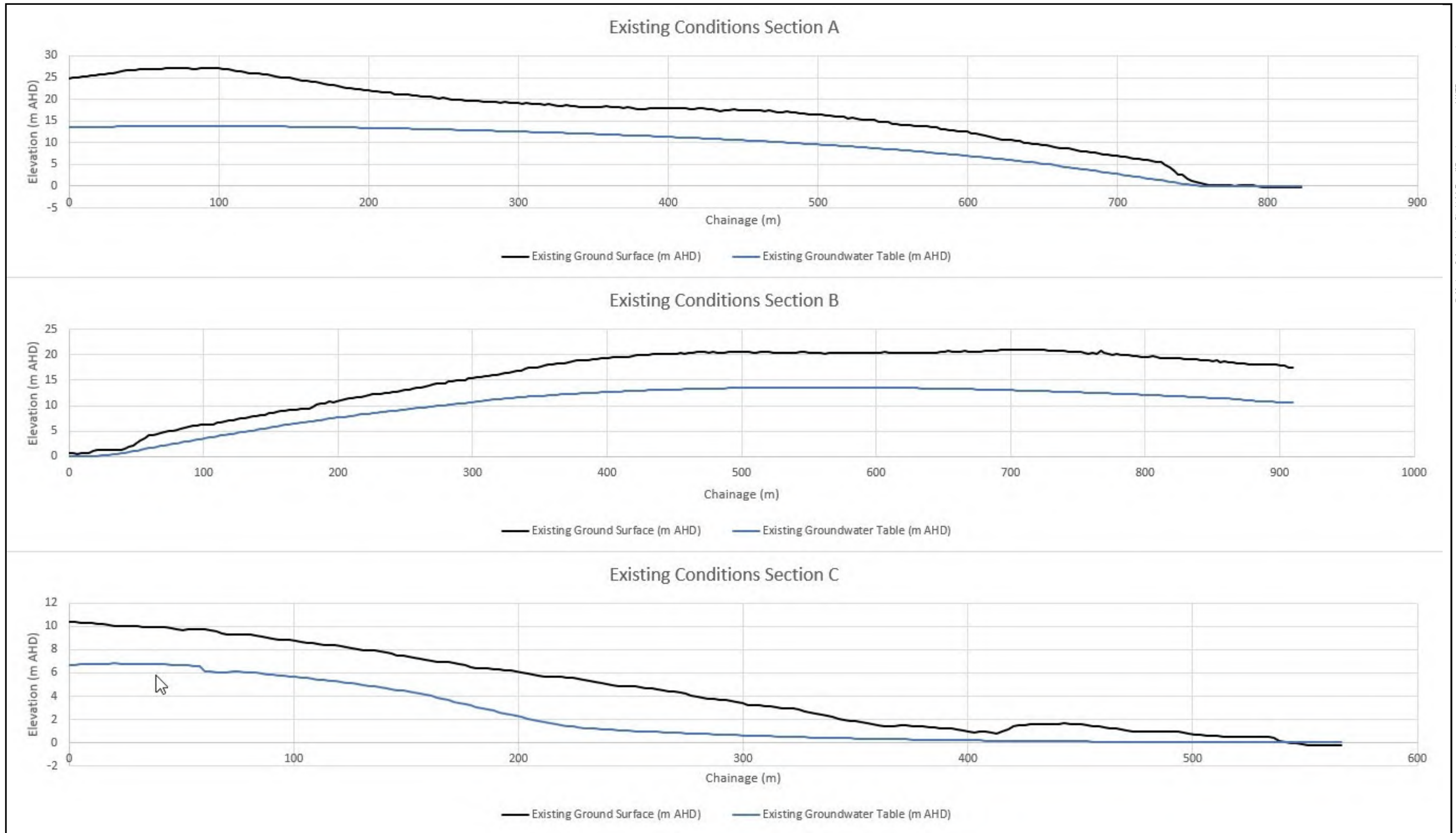
0 80 160 240 320 400 m

Notes:  
- Aerial image from Nearmap (2019).

1:7500 @ A3  
Viewport D

Map Title / Figure:  
**Existing Conditions Depth to Groundwater**





© Martens & Associates Pty Ltd | E mail@martens.com.au | WEB www.martens.com.au  
 Project No: P1203365 Map Set: MS05-R02 Projection: MGA

Map Title / Figure:  
 Existing Conditions Groundwater Heads Sections



Legend

Cadastral

Site Boundary

Development Layout

MODFLOW Post-Development Recharge Areas

Forest

Grassed

Industrial

Mangroves

Pond

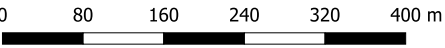
Road

Swamp

Urban

Waste Water Treatment Facility

Bio Filtration/Retention



1:7500 @ A3  
Viewport D

Notes:  
- Aerial image from Nearmap (2019).

Post-Development Modified Recharge Areas



Legend

Cadastre

Site Boundary

Development Layout

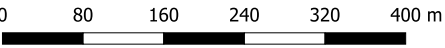
MODFLOW Post-Development EVT Extinction Depths

0.10

1.00

2.00

3.00

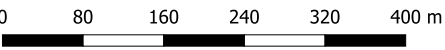
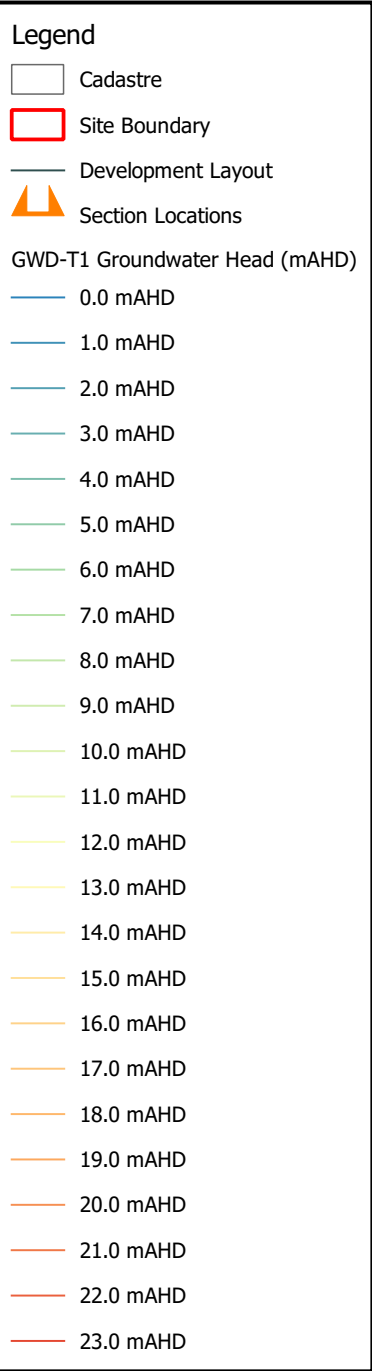


Notes:  
- Aerial image from Nearmap (2019).

1:7500 @ A3  
Viewport D

Map Title / Figure:  
Post-Development Modified Evapotranspiration Extinction Depth Zones





Notes:  
- Aerial image from Nearmap (2019).

1:7500 @ A3  
Viewport D

Map Title / Figure:  
Post-Development Groundwater Heads - No Stormwater Recharge



**Legend**

- Cadastral
- Site Boundary
- Development Layout

GWD-T1 Groundwater Depth (mbgl)

- 1 mbgl
- 2 mbgl
- 3 mbgl
- 4 mbgl
- 5 mbgl
- 6 mbgl
- 7 mbgl
- 8 mbgl
- 9 mbgl
- 10 mbgl
- 11 mbgl
- 12 mbgl
- 13 mbgl



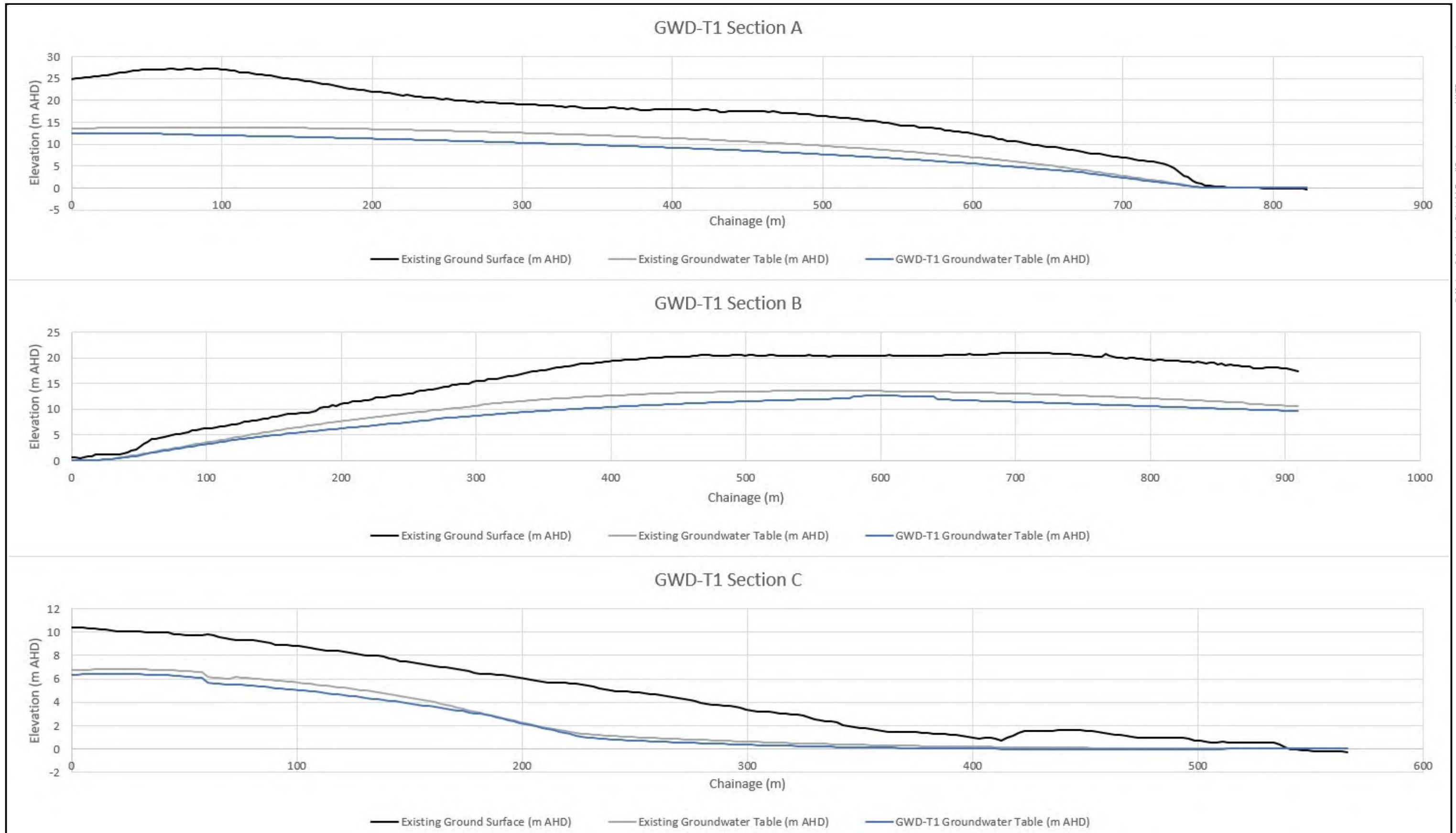
0 80 160 240 320 400 m

Notes:  
- Aerial image from Nearmap (2019).

1:7500 @ A3  
Viewport D

Post-Development Depth to Groundwater - No Stormwater Recharge





© Martens & Associates Pty Ltd | E mail@martens.com.au | WEB www.martens.com.au  
 Project No: P1203365 Map Set: MS05-R02 Projection: MGA

Map Title / Figure: Post-Development Groundwater Heads Sections - No Stormwater Recharge



Legend

Cadastre

Site Boundary

Development Layout

High-Priority GDEs

GDE 40m Buffer

Water Treatment Structures

GWD-T1 Groundwater Drawdown (m)

+ Drawdown



0 80 160 240 320 400 m

1:7500 @ A3

Viewport D

Notes:

- Aerial image from Nearmap (2019).
- Positive drawdown is a reduction in the groundwater level while negative drawdown is a raising of the water level.
- Drawdown between +/- 0.5 m has been disregarded from this analysis.

Map Title / Figure:

Post-Development Head Drawdown - No Stormwater Recharge







Legend

Cadastral

Site Boundary

Development Layout

GWD-T2 Groundwater Depth (mbgl)

1 mbgl

2 mbgl

3 mbgl

4 mbgl

5 mbgl

6 mbgl

7 mbgl

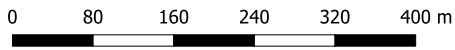
8 mbgl

9 mbgl

10 mbgl

11 mbgl

12 mbgl

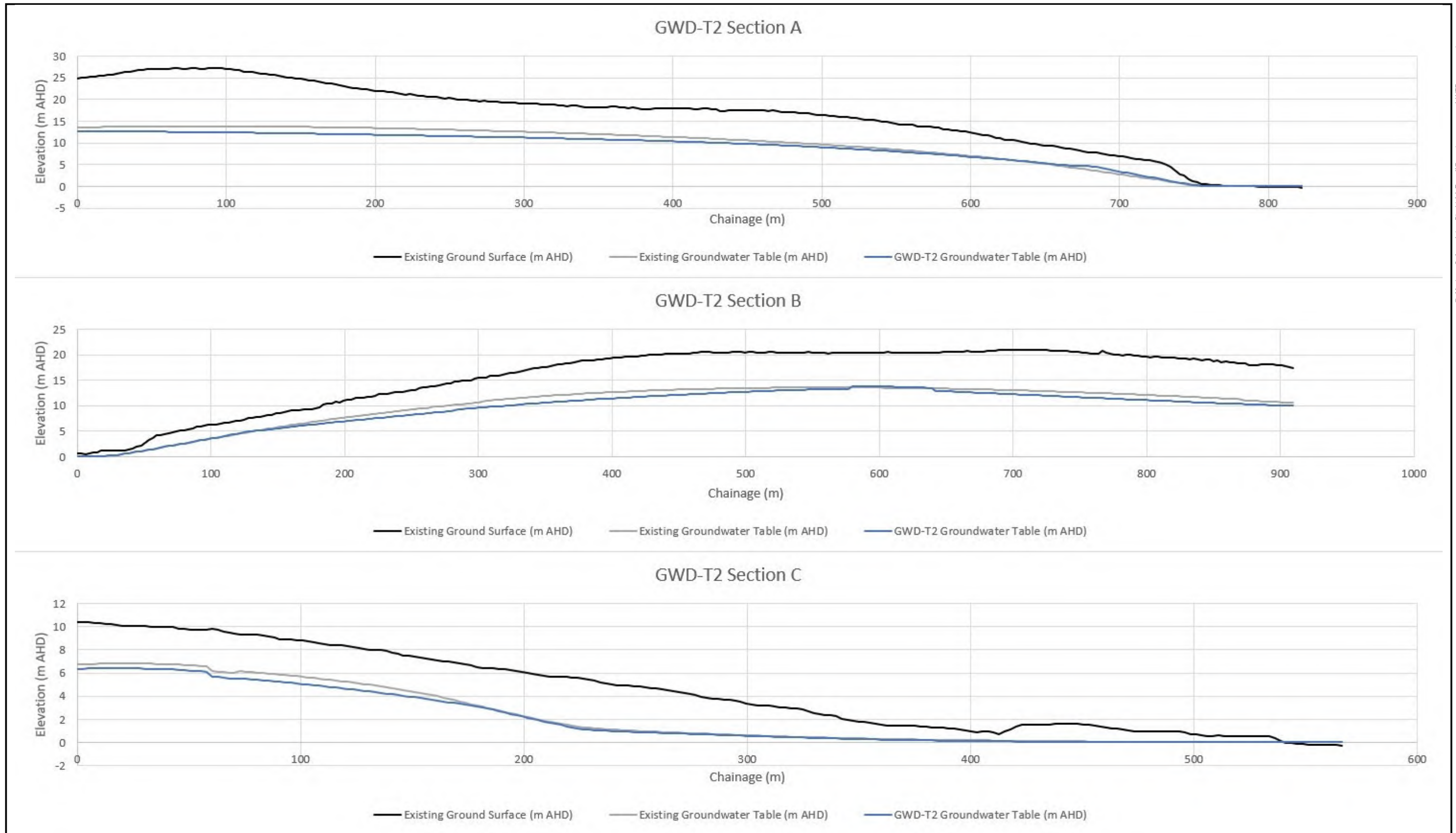


Notes:  
- Aerial image from Nearmap (2019).

1:7500 @ A3  
Viewport D

Map Title / Figure:  
Post-Development Depth to Groundwater - With Stormwater Recharge





Map Title / Figure: Post-Development Groundwater Heads Sections - With Stormwater Recharge





0 80 160 240 320 400 m

1:7500 @ A3

Viewport D

Notes:

- Aerial image from Nearmap (2019).
- Positive drawdown is a reduction in the groundwater level while negative drawdown is a raising of the water level.
- Drawdown between +/- 0.5 m has been disregarded from this analysis.

Post-Development Head Drawdown - With Stormwater Recharge





0 50 100 150 200 250 m

Notes:  
- Plume extents based on a minimum concentration of 0.01 mg/L TN.

1:5000 @ A3  
Viewport E

Post-Development Total Nitrogen Plumes - With Stormwater Recharge



Legend

Cadastral

Site Boundary

Development Layout

Water Treatment Structures

GWD-T2 Total Phosphorous Plume Extents



0 50 100 150 200 250 m

1:5000 @ A3  
Viewport E

Notes:  
- Plume extents based on a minimum concentration of 0.001 mg/L TP.

Post-Development Total Phosphorous Plumes - With Stormwater Recharge





0 50 100 150 200 250 m

Notes:  
- Plume extents based on a minimum concentration of 1 CFU/100mL FC.

1:5000 @ A3  
Viewport E

Map Title / Figure:

## Post-Development Faecal Coliform Plumes - With Stormwater Recharge



Legend

Cadastral

Site Boundary

Development Layout

Water Quality Monitoring Locations

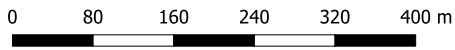
Groundwater Monitoring Location

Stormwater Monitoring Location

Shellfish Monitoring Location

Photo Point Monitoring Location

Estuary Monitoring Location



Notes:  
- Aerial image from Nearmap (2019).

1:7500 @ A3  
Viewport D

Map Title / Figure:  
Water Quality Monitoring Plan



## 13 Annexure C: Figures

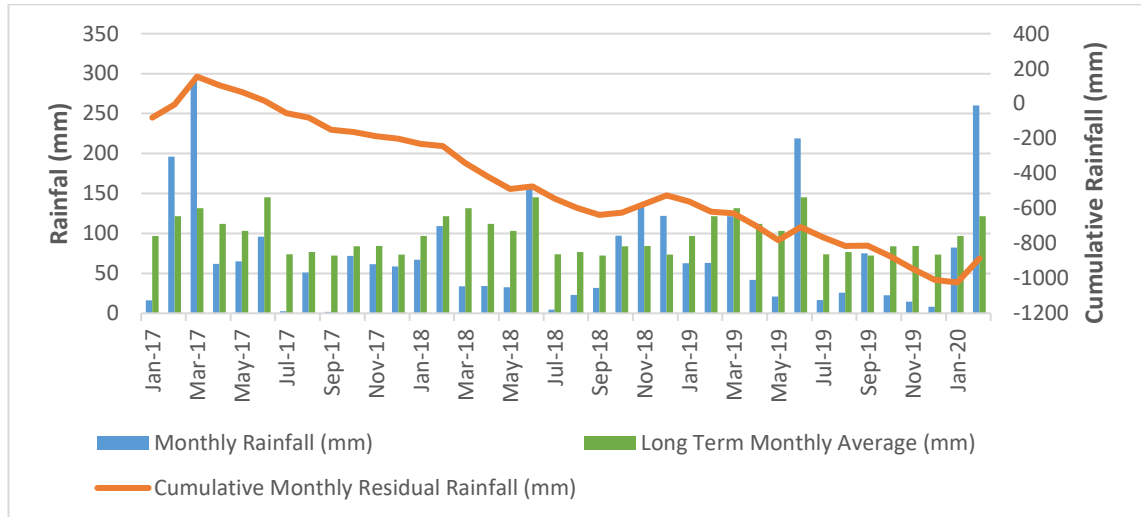


Figure 1: Average and cumulative residual monthly rainfall.

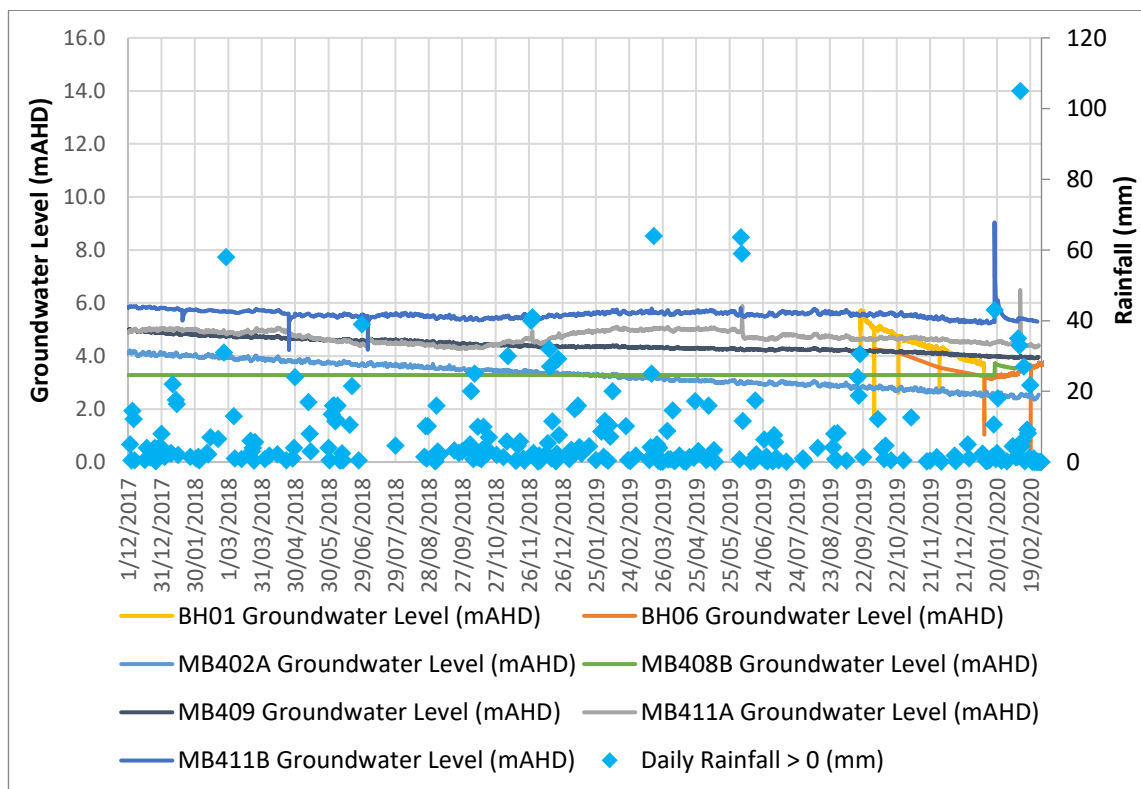


Figure 2: Monitored groundwater levels and daily rainfall chart 1.



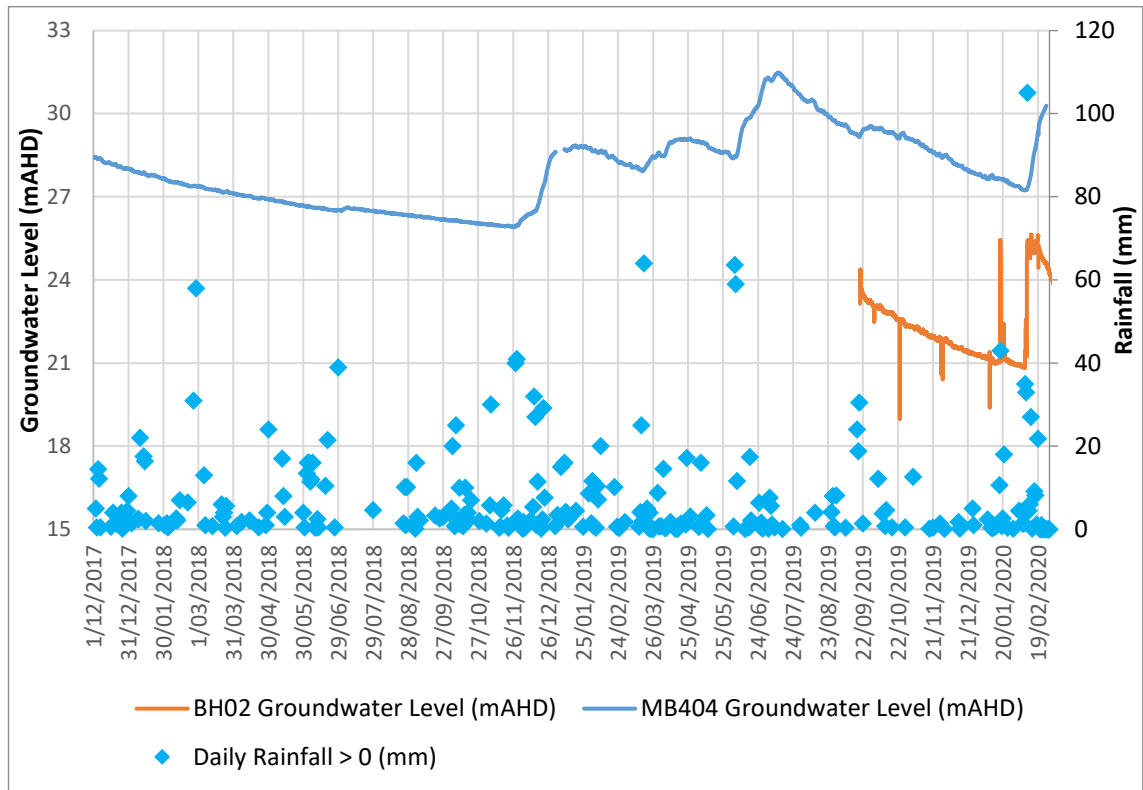


Figure 3: Monitored groundwater levels and daily rainfall chart 2.

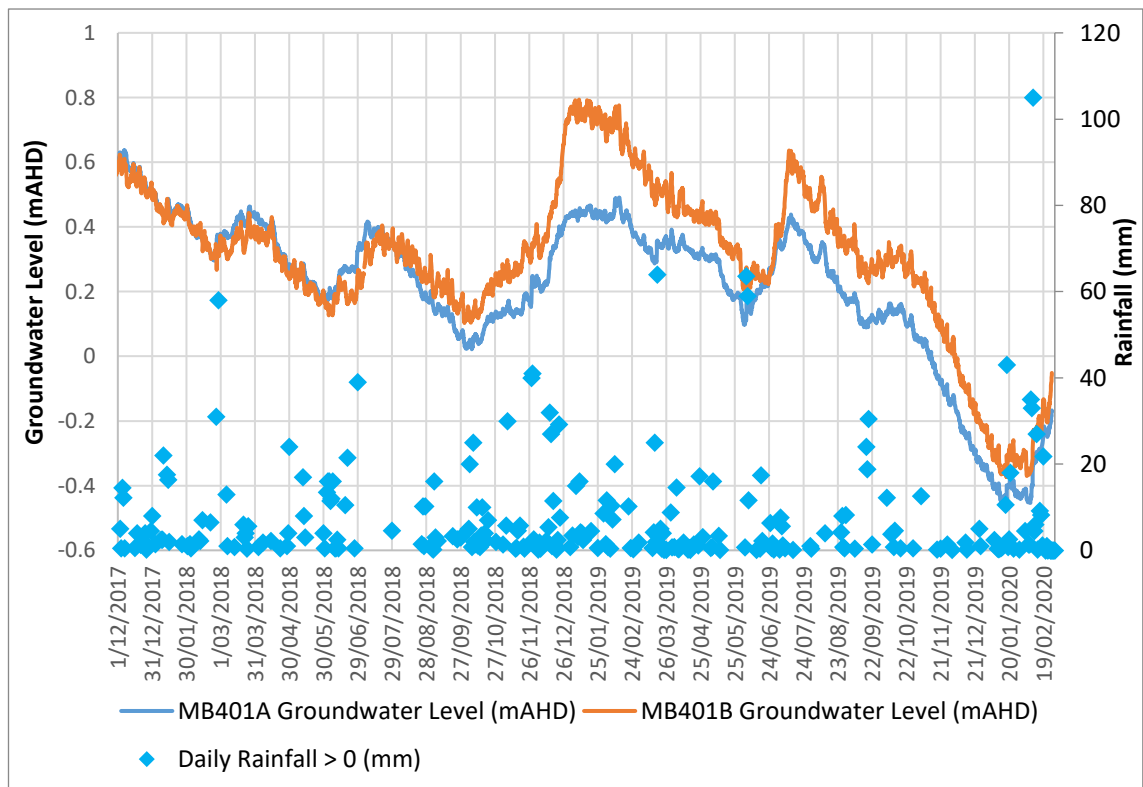


Figure 4: Monitored groundwater levels and daily rainfall chart 3.

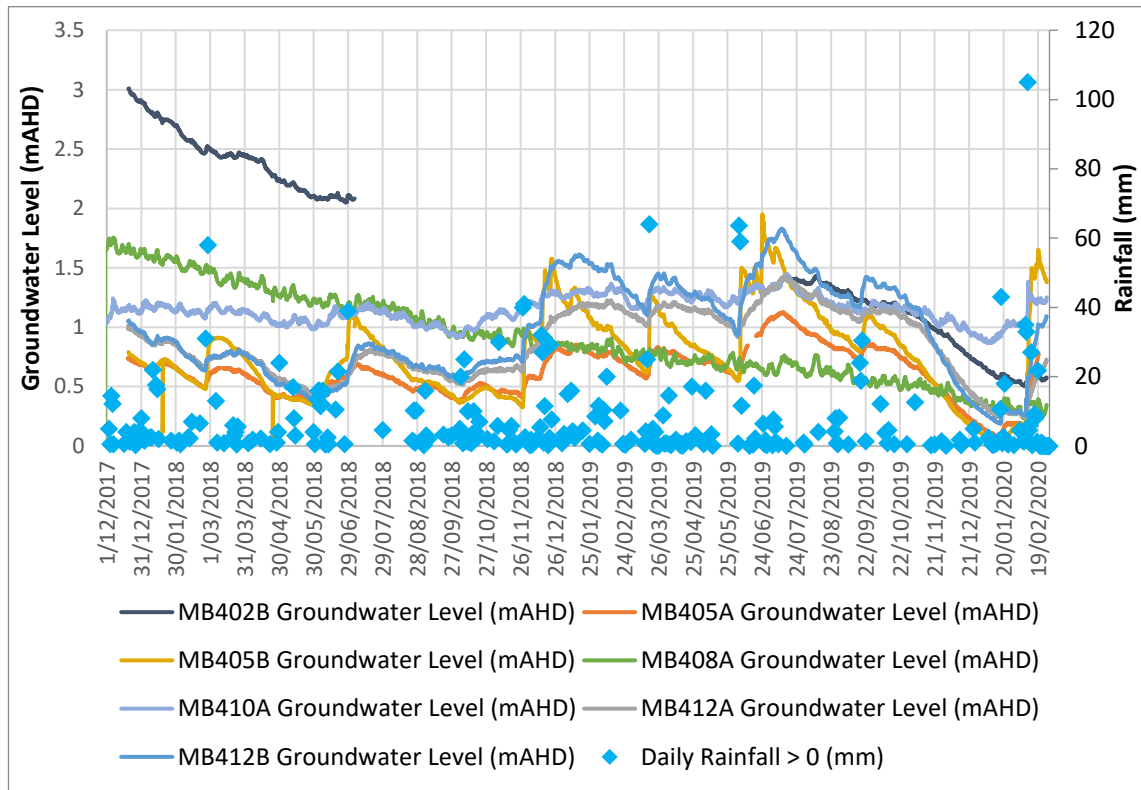


Figure 5: Monitored groundwater levels and daily rainfall chart 4.

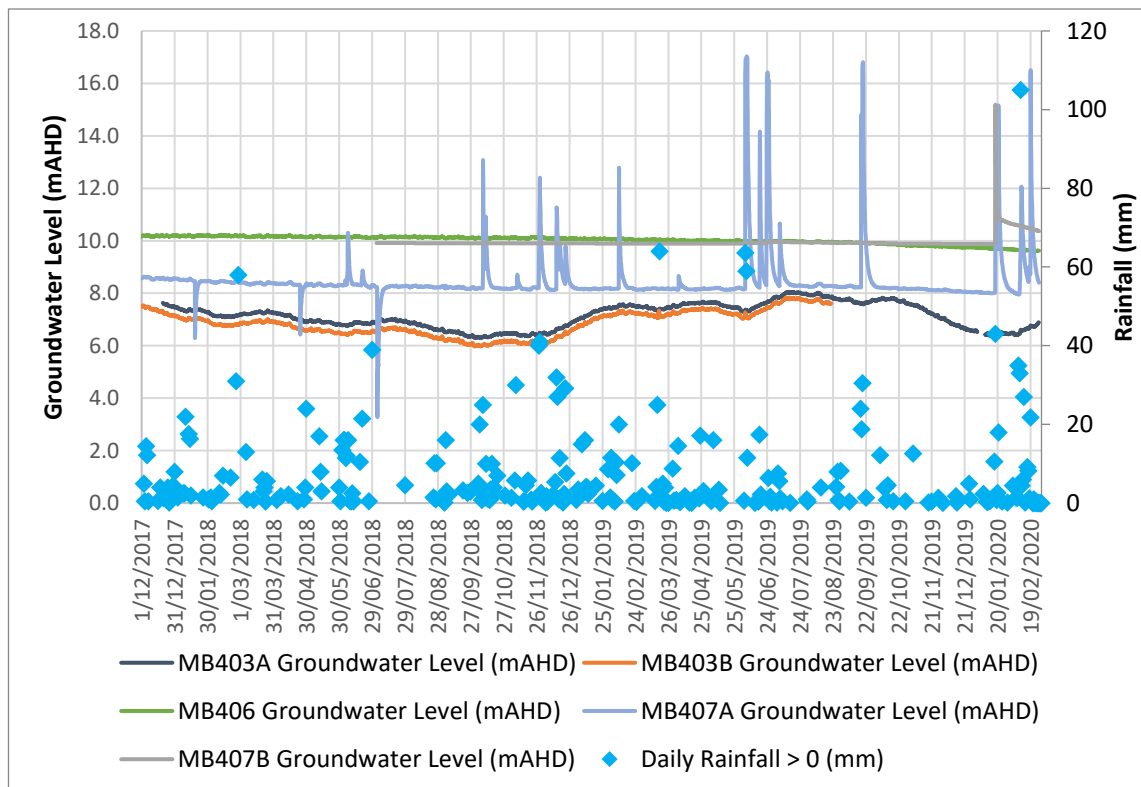


Figure 6: Monitored groundwater levels and daily rainfall chart 5.



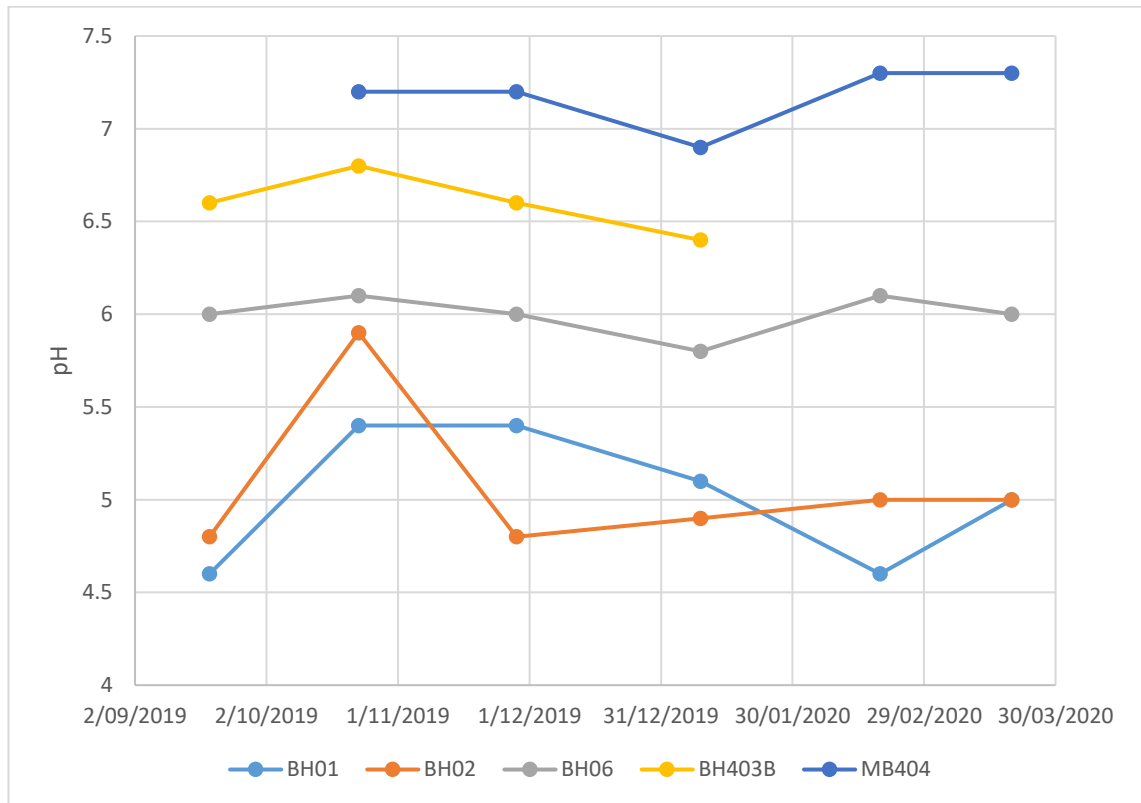


Figure 7: Observed pH readings.

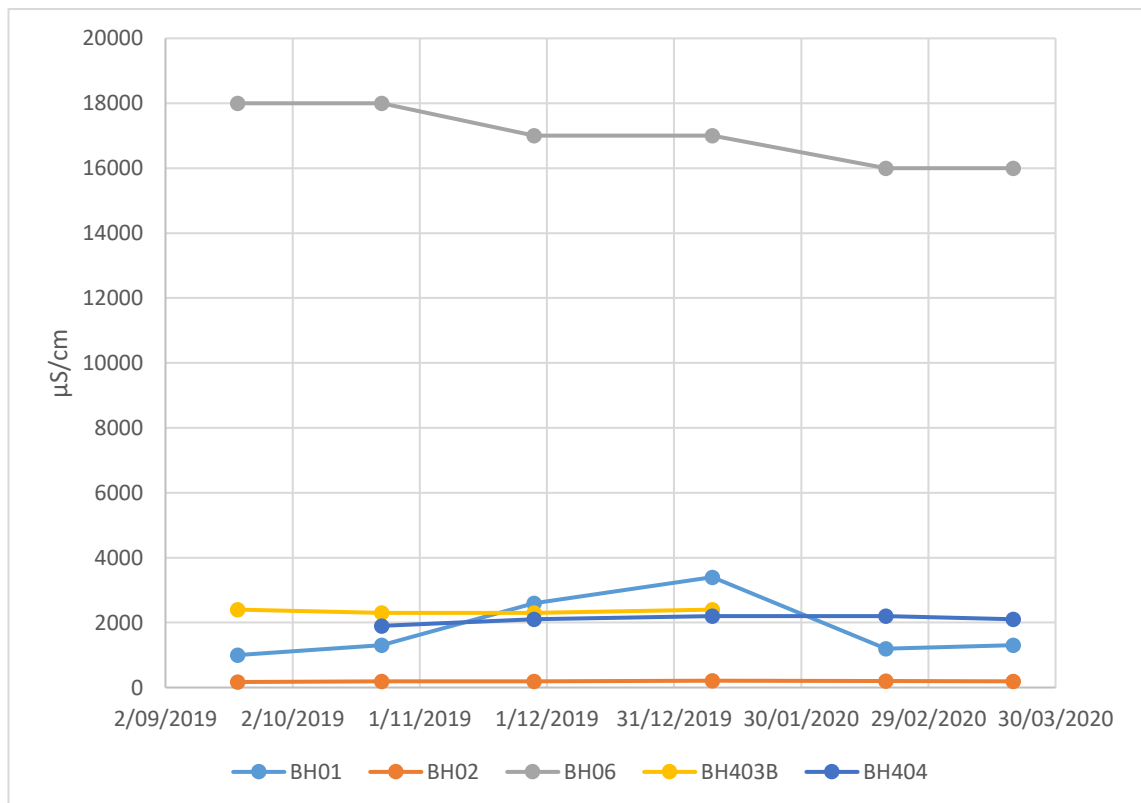


Figure 8: Observed electrical conductivity readings.

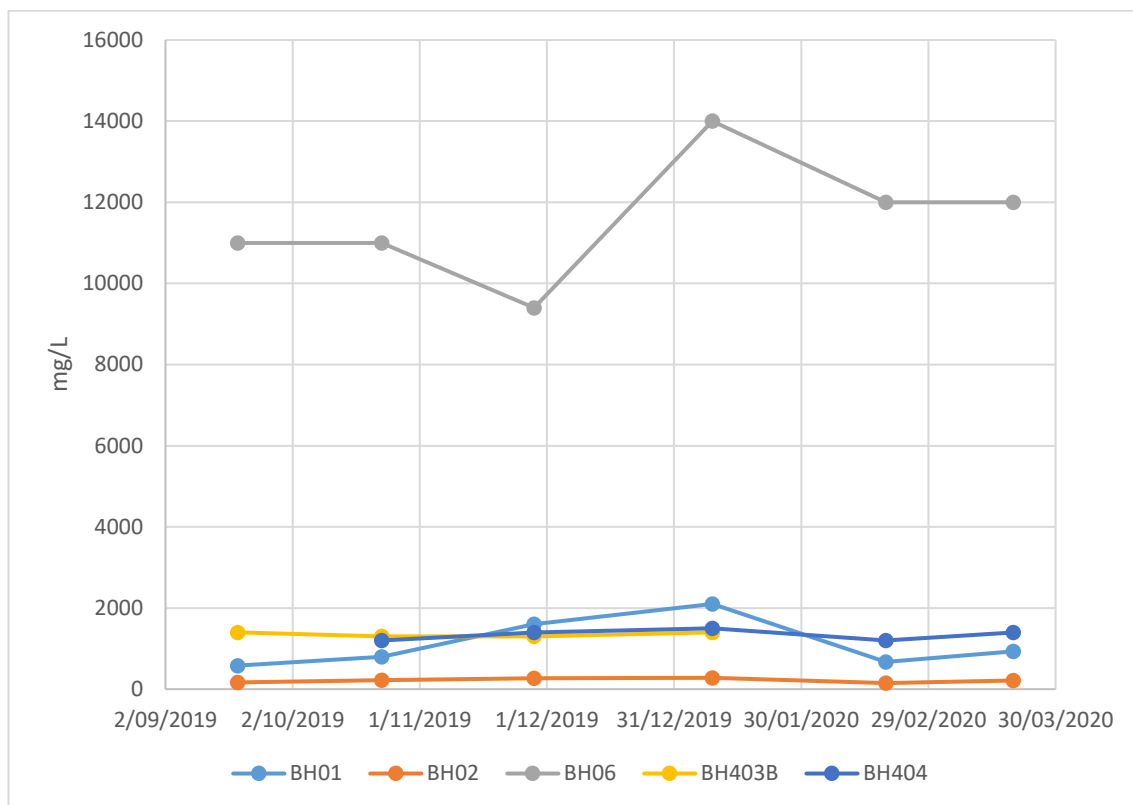


Figure 9: Observed total dissolved solids readings.

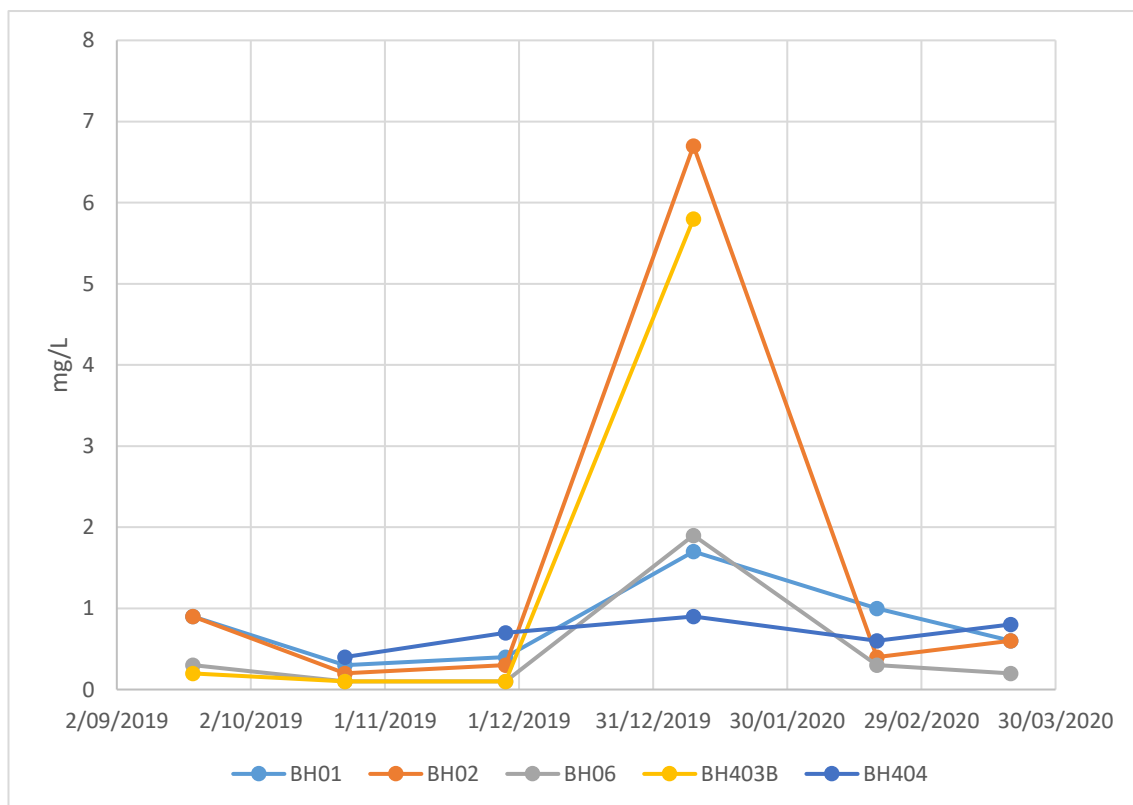


Figure 10: Observed total nitrogen readings.



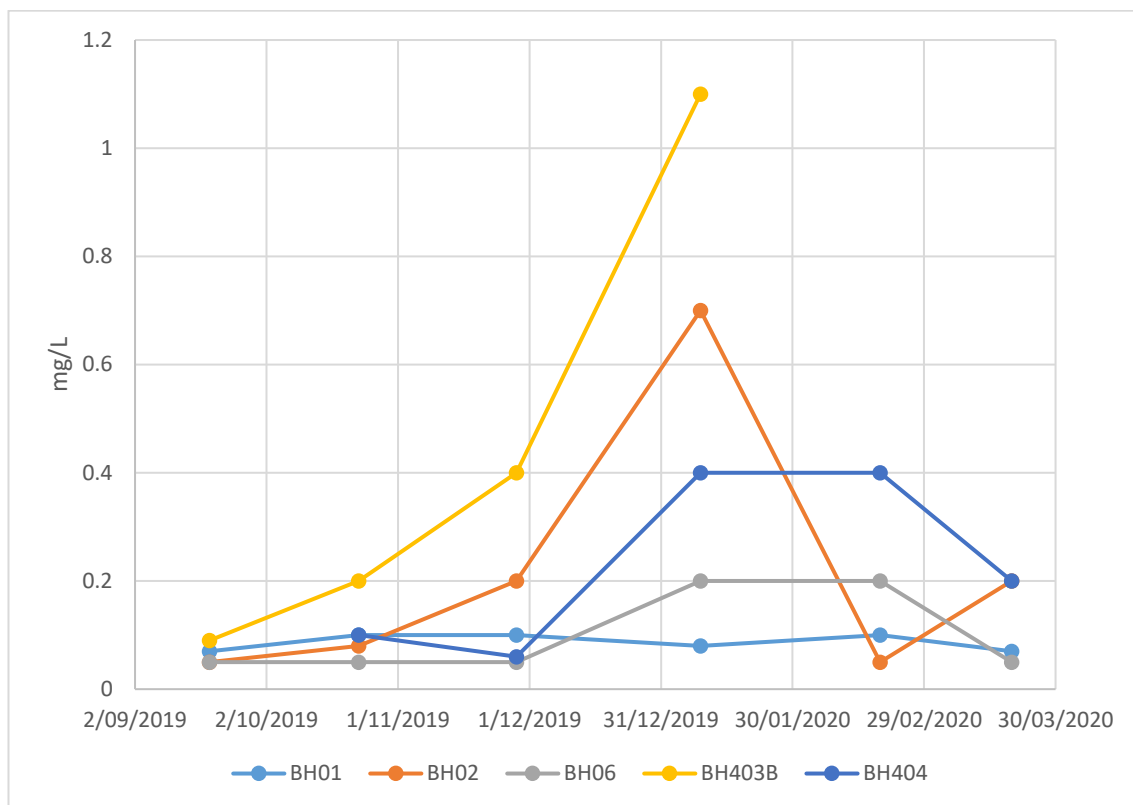


Figure 11: Observed total phosphorous readings.

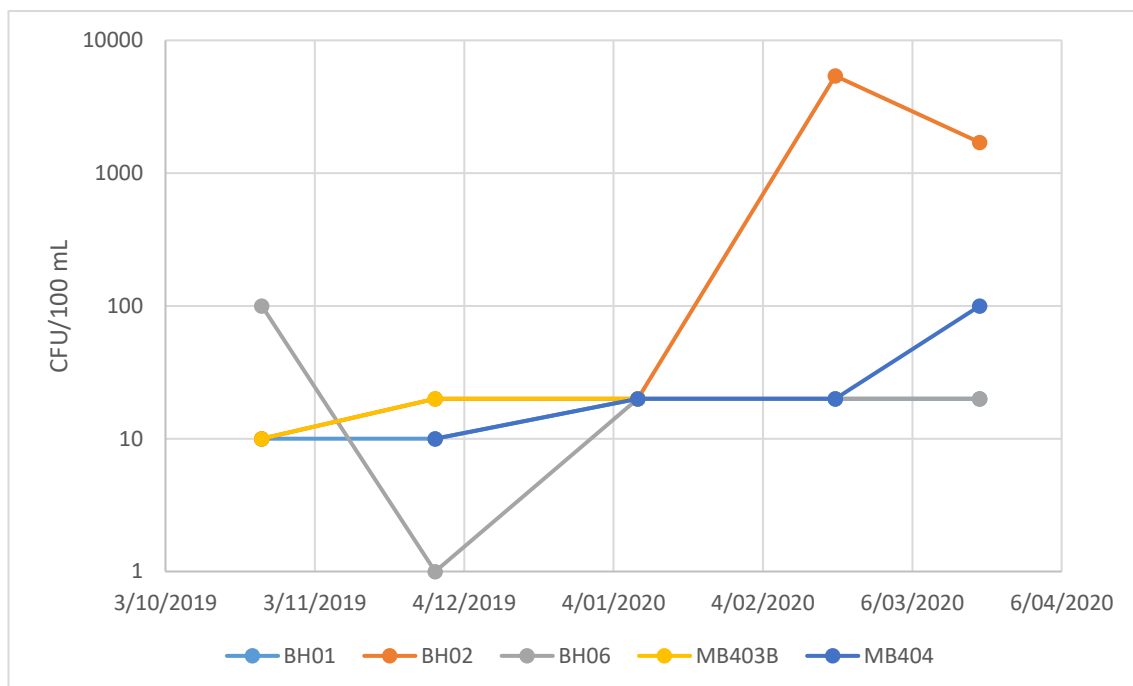


Figure 12: Observed faecal coliforms readings.

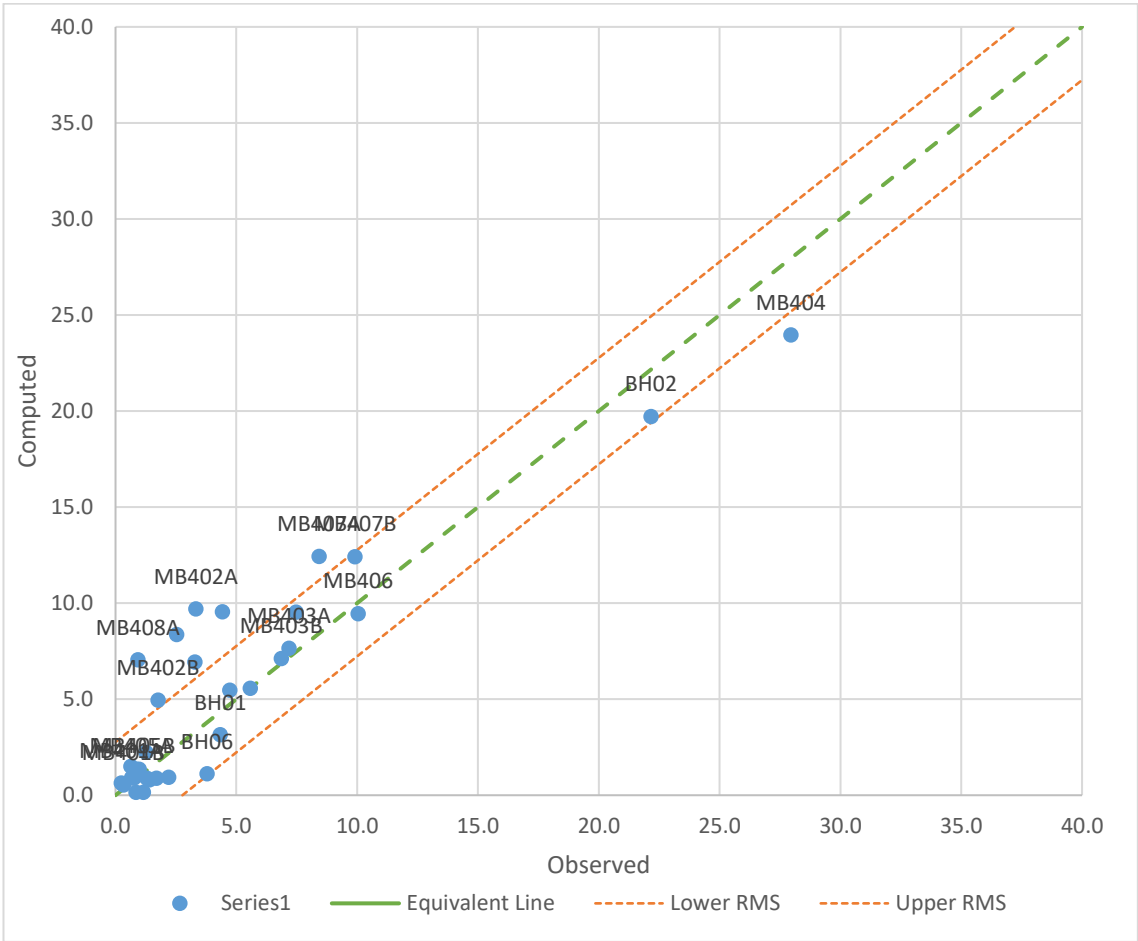


Figure 13: Existing conditions MODFLOW model calibration plot.



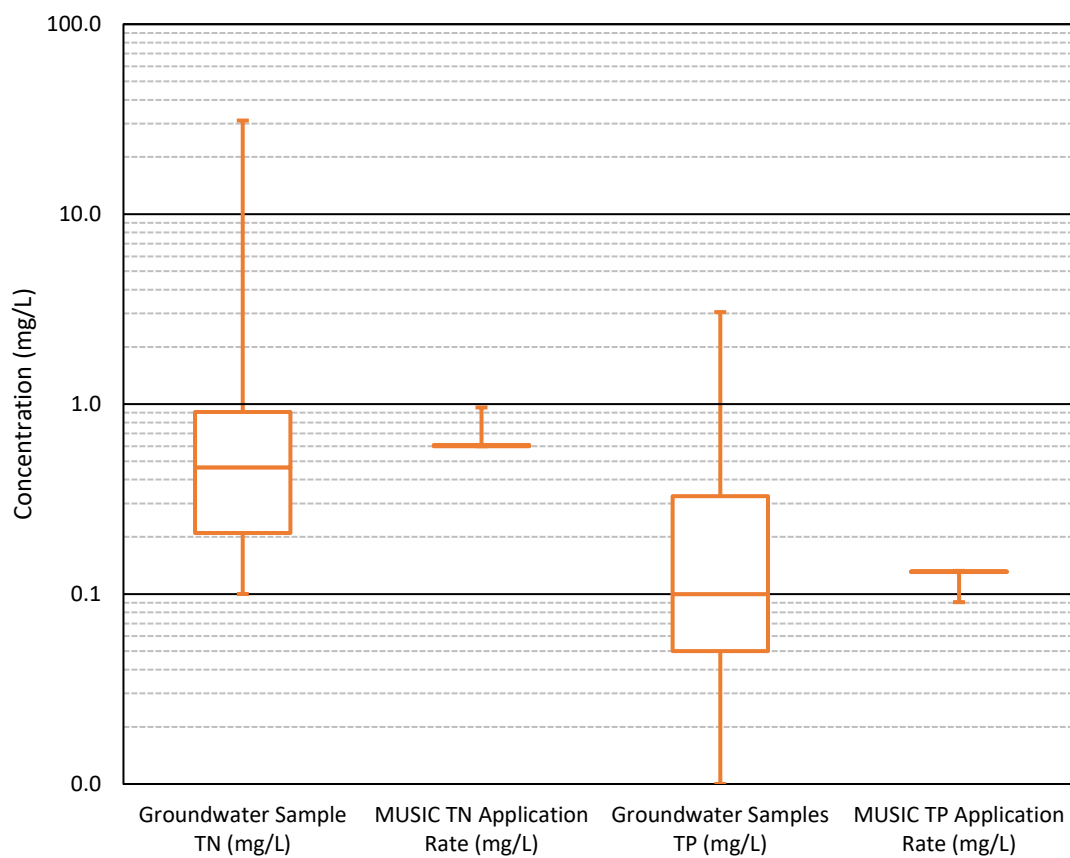


Figure 14: Groundwater samples compared to MUSIC modelled concentrations.

## 14 Annexure D: Soil Profile Logs


---



CLIENT	Allen Price & Scarratts Pty Ltd		COMMENCED	20/08/2019	COMPLETED	20/08/2019	REF <b>BH401</b>	
PROJECT	Soils Investigation		LOGGED		CHECKED		Sheet 1 OF 1	
SITE	Culburra Road, West Culburra		GEOLOGY	Wandrawandian Siltstone	VEGETATION	Grass	PROJECT NO. P1203365	
EQUIPMENT	Push Tube		EASTING	150.750948	RL SURFACE	m	DATUM	AHD
EXCAVATION DIMENSIONS	1.20 m depth		NORTHING	-34.931613	ASPECT	North	SLOPE	<5%

Drilling			Sampling		Field Material Description								
METHOD	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS / ASCS CLASSIFICATION	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
PT	L	Not Encountered	0.10		3365/BH401/0.0-0.17/S/1 D 0.00 m			SL	TOPSOIL: Sandy LOAM; low plasticity; dark brown; medium grained sand; trace roots. No roots; slightly pedal.		F		TOPSOIL
			0.20		3365/BH401/0.0-0.2/S/1 D 0.00 m			LC	LIGHT CLAY; medium plasticity; brown; apedal.				RESIDUAL SOIL
	M		0.5		3365/BH401/0.5-0.8/S/1 D 0.50 m					M (<<PL)	St		
	H		1.10				CL-CI	Sandy CLAY; low to medium plasticity; yellow and pale grey; medium grained sand; apedal and layered.		H		1.10: Possible extremely weathered rock.	
			1.20						Hole Terminated at 1.20 m (Target depth reached)				
			1.5										
			2.0										
			2.5										
			3.0										
			3.5										
			4.0										
			4.5										

EXCAVATION LOG TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING REPORT NOTES AND ABBREVIATIONS



MARTENS & ASSOCIATES PTY LTD


Suite 201, 20 George St. Hornsby, NSW 2077 Australia

Phone: (02) 9476 9999 Fax: (02) 9476 8767

mail@martens.com.au WEB: http://www.martens.com.au

**Engineering Log - BOREHOLE**

CLIENT	Allen Price & Scarratts Pty Ltd	COMMENCED	20/08/2019	COMPLETED	20/08/2019	REF <b>BH402</b>  Sheet 1 OF 1 PROJECT NO. P1203365	
PROJECT	Soils Investigation	LOGGED		CHECKED			
SITE	Culburra Road, West Culburra	GEOLOGY	Wandrawandian Siltstone	VEGETATION	Grass		
EQUIPMENT	Push Tube	EASTING	150.750861	RL SURFACE	m	DATUM	AHD
EXCAVATION DIMENSIONS	1.10 m depth	NORTHING	-34.932376	ASPECT	South	SLOPE	<5%

Drilling					Sampling		Field Material Description						
METHOD	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS / ASCS CLASSIFICATION	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
PT	L	Not Encountered		0.10	3365/BH402/0.0-0.1/S/1 D 0.00 m			SL	TOPSOIL: Sandy LOAM; low plasticity; dark brown; medium grained sand; weakly structured; pedal; trace roots (grass). No roots; trace coal.	M (<<PL)	VSt		TOPSOIL
			0.30	3365/BH402/0.0-0.2/S/1 D 0.00 m	MC			MEDIUM CLAY; medium plasticity; dark grey, dark brown and red; apedal; trace subrounded ironstone gravels.	St		RESIDUAL SOIL		
			0.5	3365/BH402/0.0-0.3/S/1 D 0.00 m									
			0.95	3365/BH402/0.5-0.8/S/1 D 0.50 m	CL-CI			Sandy CLAY; low to medium plasticity; yellow and grey; fine grained sand; with subrounded to subangular fine grained sandstone gravels; apedal.	H		0.95: Possible extremely weathered rock.		
			1.0										
			1.10						Hole Terminated at 1.10 m				1.10: Refusal on fine grained sandstone.
			1.5										
			2.0										
			2.5										
			3.0										
			3.5										
			4.0										
			4.5										

EXCAVATION LOG TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING REPORT NOTES AND ABBREVIATIONS



CLIENT	Allen Price & Scarratts Pty Ltd	COMMENCED	20/08/2019	COMPLETED	20/08/2019	REF <b>BH403</b>  Sheet 1 OF 1 PROJECT NO. P1203365	
PROJECT	Soils Investigation	LOGGED		CHECKED			
SITE	Culburra Road, West Culburra	GEOLOGY	Wandrawandian Siltstone	VEGETATION	Grass		
EQUIPMENT	Push Tube	EASTING	150.749279	RL SURFACE	m	DATUM	AHD
EXCAVATION DIMENSIONS	ø50 mm x 0.90 m depth	NORTHING	-34.931558	ASPECT	North	SLOPE	<5%

Drilling					Sampling		Field Material Description						
METHOD	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS / ASCS CLASSIFICATION	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
PT	M	Not Encountered			3365/BH403/0.0-0.1/S/1 D 0.00 m			SL	TOPSOIL: Sandy LOAM; low plasticity; dark brown and dark grey; fine grained sand; pedal.	M	St		TOPSOIL
			0.15	3365/BH403/0.0-0.2/S/1 D 0.00 m			CL- CI	Silty CLAY; low to medium plasticity; yellow-brown; apedal.	M (<PL)			RESIDUAL SOIL	
				3365/BH403/0.0-0.3/S/1 D 0.00 m									
			0.5	3365/BH403/0.4-0.7/S/1 D 0.40 m					M (<PL)	F			
				0.85 0.90					Grey with subrounded ironstone gravels. Hole Terminated at 0.90 m				0.90: Refusal on rock possible ironstone band, siltstone or fine grained sandstone.
			1.0										
			1.5										
			2.0										
			2.5										
			3.0										
			3.5										
			4.0										
			4.5										






EXCAVATION LOG TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING REPORT NOTES AND ABBREVIATIONS



MARTENS & ASSOCIATES PTY LTD  
Suite 201, 20 George St. Hornsby, NSW 2077 Australia  
Phone: (02) 9476 9999 Fax: (02) 9476 8767  
mail@martens.com.au WEB: http://www.martens.com.au

**Engineering Log -  
BOREHOLE**

CLIENT	Allen Price & Scarratts Pty Ltd	COMMENCED	21/08/2019	COMPLETED	21/08/2019	REF <b>BH404</b>  Sheet 1 OF 1 PROJECT NO. P1203365	
PROJECT	Soils Investigation	LOGGED		CHECKED			
SITE	Culburra Road, West Culburra	GEOLOGY	Wandrawandian Siltstone	VEGETATION	Shrubs		
EQUIPMENT	Push Tube	EASTING		RL SURFACE	m	DATUM	AHD
EXCAVATION DIMENSIONS	ø50 mm x 1.40 m depth	NORTHING		ASPECT	Southwest	SLOPE	<5%

Drilling					Sampling		Field Material Description							
METHOD	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS / ASCS CLASSIFICATION	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS	
PT	M	Not Encountered			3365/BH404/0.0-0.1/S/1 D 0.00 m			SL	TOPSOIL: Sandy LOAM; low plasticity; dark brown and dark grey; fine grained sand; trace roots; pedal.		F		TOPSOIL	
			0.30		3365/BH404/0.0-0.2/S/1 D 0.00 m									
			0.5		3365/BH404/0.0-0.2/S/2 D 0.00 m			MC	MEDIUM CLAY; medium plasticity; grey-brown with trace orange and dark brown; apedal.				RESIDUAL SOIL	
					3365/BH404/0.0-0.2/S/3 D 0.00 m									
					3365/BH404/0.0-0.2/S/DUP D 0.00 m									
					0.90		3365/BH404/0.5-0.7/S/1 D 0.50 m					M (<PL)	VSt	
					1.0		3365/BH404/0.9-1.1/S/1 D 0.90 m			HC	HEAVY CLAY: medium to high plasticity; grey, pale grey and yellow; apedal.			
		1.20		3365/BH404/1.2-1.4/S/1 D 1.20 m			SC	Sandy CLAY; low plasticity; yellow and grey; with fine to medium grained sand; with silt; apedal.						
			1.40											
			1.5						Hole Terminated at 1.40 m (Target depth reached)					
			2.0											
			2.5											
			3.0											
			3.5											
			4.0											
			4.5											

EXCAVATION LOG TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING REPORT NOTES AND ABBREVIATIONS





(C) Copyright Martens & Associates Pty. Ltd.

MARTENS & ASSOCIATES PTY LTD  
Suite 201, 20 George St. Hornsby, NSW 2077 Australia  
Phone: (02) 9476 9999 Fax: (02) 9476 8767  
mail@martens.com.au WEB: http://www.martens.com.au

**Engineering Log -  
BOREHOLE**



CLIENT	Allen Price & Scarratts Pty Ltd	COMMENCED	21/08/2019	COMPLETED	21/08/2019	REF <b>BH405</b>  Sheet 1 OF 1 PROJECT NO. P1203365	
PROJECT	Soils Investigation	LOGGED		CHECKED			
SITE	Culburra Road, West Culburra	GEOLOGY	Wandrawandian Siltstone	VEGETATION	Shrubs		
EQUIPMENT	Push Tube	EASTING		RL SURFACE	m	DATUM	AHD
EXCAVATION DIMENSIONS	ø50 mm x 1.20 m depth	NORTHING		ASPECT	East	SLOPE	<5%

Drilling					Sampling		Field Material Description								
METHOD	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS / ASCS CLASSIFICATION	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION CONSISTENCY DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS				
PT	M-H	Not Encountered			3365/BH404/0.0-0.1/S/1 D 0.00 m			SL	TOPSOIL: Sandy LOAM; low plasticity; dark brown and dark grey; with fine to medium grained sand; trace roots; pedal.	M (<<PL)	TOPSOIL				
			0.20	3365/BH405/0.0-0.1/S/1 D 0.00 m				Pale grey and grey; no roots.							
			0.30	3365/BH405/0.0-0.1/S/1 D 0.00 m											
			0.5	3365/BH405/0.0-0.2/S/1 D 0.20 m	MC			MEDIUM CLAY; low to medium plasticity; red, orange and brown-yellow; with subrounded ironstone gravels; apedal.	RESIDUAL SOIL						
			0.70	3365/BH404/0.4-0.5/S/1 D 0.40 m				Grey, red and yellow-brown.							
			0.80					Trace subrounded to subangular ironstone gravels.							
			1.0	1.00				No ironstone gravels.							
			1.20	3365/BH404/1.0-1.2/S/1 D 1.00 m											

EXCAVATION LOG TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING REPORT NOTES AND ABBREVIATIONS

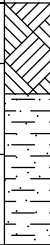
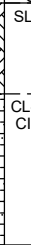


(C) Copyright Martens & Associates Pty. Ltd.

MARTENS & ASSOCIATES PTY LTD  
Suite 201, 20 George St. Hornsby, NSW 2077 Australia  
Phone: (02) 9476 9999 Fax: (02) 9476 8767  
mail@martens.com.au WEB: http://www.martens.com.au

**Engineering Log -  
BOREHOLE**





CLIENT	Allen Price & Scarratts Pty Ltd	COMMENCED	21/08/2019	COMPLETED	21/08/2019	REF <b>BH406</b>  Sheet 1 OF 1 PROJECT NO. P1203365	
PROJECT	Soils Investigation	LOGGED		CHECKED			
SITE	Culburra Road, West Culburra	GEOLOGY	Wandrawandian Siltstone	VEGETATION	Shrubs		
EQUIPMENT	Push Tube	EASTING		RL SURFACE	m	DATUM	AHD
EXCAVATION DIMENSIONS	ø50 mm x 0.80 m depth	NORTHING		ASPECT	South	SLOPE	<5%

Drilling					Sampling		Field Material Description						
METHOD	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS / ASCS CLASSIFICATION	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
PT	M	Not Encountered			3365/BH406/0.0-0.2/S/1 D 0.00 m			SL	TOPSOIL: Sandy LOAM; low plasticity; dark brown; with fine to medium grained sand; trace roots; pedal.	M (<<PL)			TOPSOIL
				0.30	3365/BH406/0.0-0.2/S/2 D 0.00 m			Sandy CLAY; low to medium plasticity; yellow-brown; with fine grained sand; apedal.	RESIDUAL SOIL				
				0.5	3365/BH406/0.2-0.3/S/1 D 0.20 m								
				0.80	3365/BH406/0.5-0.7/S/1 D 0.50 m								
									Hole Terminated at 0.80 m (Target depth reached)				
			1.0										
			1.5										
			2.0										
			2.5										
			3.0										
			3.5										
			4.0										
			4.5										

EXCAVATION LOG TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING REPORT NOTES AND ABBREVIATIONS



CLIENT	Allen Price & Scarratts Pty Ltd	COMMENCED	21/08/2019	COMPLETED	21/08/2019	REF <b>BH407</b>  Sheet 1 OF 1 PROJECT NO. P1203365	
PROJECT	Soils Investigation	LOGGED		CHECKED			
SITE	Culburra Road, West Culburra	GEOLOGY	Wandrawandian Siltstone	VEGETATION	Shrubs		
EQUIPMENT	Push Tube	EASTING		RL SURFACE	m	DATUM	AHD
EXCAVATION DIMENSIONS	ø50 mm x 0.90 m depth	NORTHING		ASPECT	East	SLOPE	<5%

Drilling				Sampling		Field Material Description							
METHOD	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS / ASCS CLASSIFICATION	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
PT	M	Not Encountered		0.20	3365/BH407/0.0-0.1/S/1 D 0.00 m 3365/BH407/0.1-0.2/S/1 D 0.10 m		SL	TOPSOIL: Sandy LOAM; low plasticity; dark brown; with fine to medium grained sand; trace roots; pedal.	M ( $<<PL$ )			TOPSOIL	
	H				3365/BH407/0.1-0.2/S/2 D 0.10 m 3365/BH407/0.1-0.2/S/3 D 0.10 m 3365/BH407/0.3-0.5/S/1 D 0.30 m		CL-CI	Sandy CLAY; low to medium plasticity; yellow-brown; apedal.				RESIDUAL SOIL	
			0.5									Pale grey, yellow and red.	
				0.90	3365/BH407/0.8-0.9/S/1 D 0.80 m								
			1.0					Hole Terminated at 0.90 m (Target depth reached)					
			1.5										
			2.0										
			2.5										
			3.0										
			3.5										
			4.0										
			4.5										

EXCAVATION LOG TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING REPORT NOTES AND ABBREVIATIONS



(C) Copyright Martens & Associates Pty. Ltd.


MARTENS & ASSOCIATES PTY LTD  
Suite 201, 20 George St. Hornsby, NSW 2077 Australia  
Phone: (02) 9476 9999 Fax: (02) 9476 8767  
mail@martens.com.au WEB: http://www.martens.com.au

**Engineering Log -  
BOREHOLE**







MARTENS 2.00 LIB.GLB Log MARTENS BOREHOLE P1203365BH401-420V01.GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 26/08/2019 11:09 8.30.004 D:\gel Lab and In Situ Tool - DGD\Lib\Martens 2.00\2016-11-13 Proj\Martens 2.00\2016-11-13

CLIENT		Allen Price & Scarratts Pty Ltd		COMMENCED	21/08/2019	COMPLETED	21/08/2019	REF BH409					
PROJECT		Soils Investigation		LOGGED		CHECKED		Sheet 1 OF 1					
SITE		Culburra Road, West Culburra		GEOLOGY	Wandrawandian Siltstone	VEGETATION	Shrubs	PROJECT NO. P1203365					
EQUIPMENT		Push Tube		EASTING		RL SURFACE	m	DATUM	AHD				
EXCAVATION DIMENSIONS		ø50 mm x 0.70 m depth		NORTHING		ASPECT	Northeast	SLOPE	<5%				
Drilling			Sampling		Field Material Description								
METHOD	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS / ASCS CLASSIFICATION	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
PT	M	Not Encountered		0.20	3365/BH409/0.0-0.1/S/1 D 0.00 m 3365/BH409/0.1-0.2/S/1 D 0.10 m			SL	TOPSOIL: Sandy LOAM; low plasticity; dark brown and dark grey; with fine to medium grained sand; trace roots; pedal.				TOPSOIL
	M-H			0.5	3365/BH409/0.1-0.2/S/2 D 0.10 m 3365/BH409/0.1-0.2/S/3 D 0.10 m 3365/BH409/0.5-0.7/S/1 D 0.50 m			MC	MEDIUM CLAY; low to medium plasticity; yellow-brown and red; apedal.	M (<<PL)		RESIDUAL SOIL	
				0.70					Hole Terminated at 0.70 m (Target depth reached)				
				1.0									
				1.5									
				2.0									
				2.5									
				3.0									
				3.5									
				4.0									
				4.5									
EXCAVATION LOG TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING REPORT NOTES AND ABBREVIATIONS													
 (C) Copyright Martens & Associates Pty. Ltd.					MARTENS & ASSOCIATES PTY LTD Suite 201, 20 George St. Hornsby, NSW 2077 Australia Phone: (02) 9476 9999 Fax: (02) 9476 8767 mail@martens.com.au WEB: http://www.martens.com.au					Engineering Log - BOREHOLE			


CLIENT	Allen Price & Scarratts Pty Ltd	COMMENCED	21/08/2019	COMPLETED	21/08/2019	REF <b>BH410</b>  Sheet 1 OF 1 PROJECT NO. P1203365	
PROJECT	Soils Investigation	LOGGED		CHECKED			
SITE	Culburra Road, West Culburra	GEOLOGY	Wandrawandian Siltstone	VEGETATION	Shrubs		
EQUIPMENT	Push Tube	EASTING		RL SURFACE	m	DATUM	AHD
EXCAVATION DIMENSIONS	ø50 mm x 1.00 m depth	NORTHING		ASPECT	Northwest	SLOPE	<5%

Drilling					Sampling		Field Material Description								
METHOD	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS / ASCS CLASSIFICATION	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS		
PT	M	Not Encountered			3365/BH410/0.0-0.1/S/1 D 0.00 m			SL	TOPSOIL: Sandy LOAM; low plasticity; dark brown; with fine to medium grained sand; trace roots; pedal.	M (<PL)			TOPSOIL		
				0.20	3365/BH410/0.1-0.2/S/1 D 0.10 m										
				0.40	3365/BH410/0.1-0.2/S/2 D 0.10 m 3365/BH410/0.1-0.2/S/3 D 0.10 m 3365/BH410/0.2-0.4-0.5/S/1 D 0.20 m					MC	MEDIUM CLAY; medium plasticity; yellow-brown; apedal.				RESIDUAL SOIL
			0.5								Red, yellow and grey.	M (<PL) to M (<<PL)			
					3365/BH410/0.8-1.0/S/1 D 0.80 m										
			1.0	1.00											
									Hole Terminated at 1.00 m (Target depth reached)						
													</		


EXCAVATION LOG TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING REPORT NOTES AND ABBREVIATIONS



MARTENS 2.00 LIB.GLB Log MARTENS BOREHOLE P1203365BH401-420V01.GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 26/08/2019 11:09 8.30.004 D:\gel Lab and In Situ Tool - DGD [Lib: Martens 2.00 2016-11-13 Proj: Martens 2.00 2016-11-13

CLIENT	Allen Price & Scarratts Pty Ltd			COMMENCED	21/08/2019	COMPLETED	21/08/2019	REF BH411						
PROJECT	Soils Investigation			LOGGED		CHECKED		Sheet 1 OF 1						
SITE	Culburra Road, West Culburra			GEOLOGY	Wandrawandian Siltstone	VEGETATION	Shrubs	PROJECT NO. P1203365						
EQUIPMENT	Push Tube			EASTING		RL SURFACE	m	DATUM	AHD					
EXCAVATION DIMENSIONS	ø50 mm x 1.20 m depth			NORTHING		ASPECT	Northwest	SLOPE	<5%					
Drilling		Sampling		Field Material Description										
METHOD	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS / ASCS CLASSIFICATION	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS	
PT	M	Not Encountered	0.20		3365/BH11/0.0-0.2/S/1 D 0.00 m 3365/BH411/0.0-0.1/S/1 D 0.00 m			SL	TOPSOIL: Sandy LOAM; low plasticity; dark brown; with fine to medium grained sand; with roots; pedal.		St		TOPSOIL	
			0.5		3365/BH411/p.4-0.6/S/1 D 0.40 m			MC	MEDIUM CLAY; medium plasticity; yellow-brown and orange-red; apedal.				RESIDUAL SOIL	
			0.90								M (<<PL)	VSt		
			1.0		3365/BH411/1.0-1.2/S/1 D 1.00 m				Grey, red and red- yellow.					
			1.20											
			1.5						Hole Terminated at 1.20 m (Target depth reached)					
			2.0											
			2.5											
			3.0											
			3.5											
			4.0											
			4.5											
EXCAVATION LOG TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING REPORT NOTES AND ABBREVIATIONS														
 (C) Copyright Martens & Associates Pty. Ltd.						MARTENS & ASSOCIATES PTY LTD Suite 201, 20 George St. Hornsby, NSW 2077 Australia Phone: (02) 9476 9999 Fax: (02) 9476 8767 mail@martens.com.au WEB: http://www.martens.com.au				<b>Engineering Log - BOREHOLE</b>				



CLIENT	Allen Price & Scarratts Pty Ltd	COMMENCED	22/08/2019	COMPLETED	22/08/2019	REF <b>BH412</b>  Sheet 1 OF 1 PROJECT NO. P1203365	
PROJECT	Soils Investigation	LOGGED		CHECKED			
SITE	Culburra Road, West Culburra	GEOLOGY	Wandrawandian Siltstone	VEGETATION	Shrubs		
EQUIPMENT	Push Tube	EASTING		RL SURFACE	m	DATUM	AHD
EXCAVATION DIMENSIONS	ø50 mm x 0.80 m depth	NORTHING		ASPECT	North	SLOPE	<5%

Drilling					Sampling		Field Material Description						
METHOD	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS / ASCS CLASSIFICATION	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
PT	M	Not Encountered			3365/BH412/0.01-0.1/S/1 D 0.00 m			SL	TOPSOIL: Sandy LOAM; low plasticity; dark brown; trace roots; pedal.	M (<<PL)			TOPSOIL
			0.15	3365/BH412/0.1-0.2/S/1 D 0.10 m	MC	With subrounded to subangular gravels.		RESIDUAL SOIL					
			0.20	3365/BH412/0.1-0.2/S/2 D 0.10 m		MEDIUM CLAY; low to medium plasticity; yellow-brown; apedal.							
			0.5	3365/BH412/0.1-0.2/S/3 D 0.10 m		Red, grey and yellow.							
			0.60	3365/BH412/0.15/S/1 D 0.15 m									
			0.80	3365/BH412/0.2-0.3/S/1 D 0.20 m									
				0.80	3365/BH412/0.6-0.8-/S/1 D 0.60 m								
			1.0						Hole Terminated at 0.80 m (Target depth reached)				
			1.5										
			2.0										
			2.5										
			3.0										
			3.5										
			4.0										
			4.5										

EXCAVATION LOG TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING REPORT NOTES AND ABBREVIATIONS





CLIENT	Allen Price & Scarratts Pty Ltd	COMMENCED	21/08/2019	COMPLETED	21/08/2019	REF <b>BH413</b>  Sheet 1 OF 1 PROJECT NO. P1203365	
PROJECT	Soils Investigation	LOGGED		CHECKED			
SITE	Culburra Road, West Culburra	GEOLOGY	Wandrawandian Siltstone	VEGETATION	Shrubs		
EQUIPMENT	Push Tube	EASTING		RL SURFACE	m	DATUM	AHD
EXCAVATION DIMENSIONS	ø50 mm x 0.50 m depth	NORTHING		ASPECT	North	SLOPE	<5%

Drilling					Sampling		Field Material Description						
METHOD	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS / ASCS CLASSIFICATION	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
PT	M	Not Encountered			3365/BH413/0.0-0.1/S/1 D 0.00 m			SL	TOPSOIL: Sandy LOAM; low plasticity; dark brown; trace roots; trace quartz/ironstone gravels; pedal.	M (<<PL)			TOPSOIL
				3365/BH413/0.1-0.2/S/1 D 0.10 m	MC			MEDIUM CLAY; low to medium plasticity; yellow-brown; trace subrounded to subangular gravels.	RESIDUAL SOIL				
				3365/BH413/0.1-0.2/S/2 D 0.10 m 3365/BH413/0.1-0.2/S/3 D 0.10 m 3365/BH413/0.3-0.4/S/1 D 0.30 m									
			0.5	0.50					Hole Terminated at 0.50 m (Target depth reached)				

EXCAVATION LOG TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING REPORT NOTES AND ABBREVIATIONS

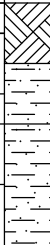
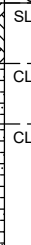
CLIENT	Allen Price & Scarratts Pty Ltd	COMMENCED	22/08/2019	COMPLETED	22/08/2019	REF <b>BH414</b>  Sheet 1 OF 1 PROJECT NO. P1203365	
PROJECT	Soils Investigation	LOGGED		CHECKED			
SITE	Culburra Road, West Culburra	GEOLOGY	Wandrawandian Siltstone	VEGETATION	Shrubs		
EQUIPMENT	Push Tube	EASTING		RL SURFACE	m	DATUM	AHD
EXCAVATION DIMENSIONS	ø50 mm x 0.60 m depth	NORTHING		ASPECT	North	SLOPE	<5%

Drilling					Sampling		Field Material Description						
METHOD	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS / ASCS CLASSIFICATION	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
PT	M	Not Encountered	0.5	0.20	3365/BH414/0.0-0.1/S/1 D 0.00 m 3365/BH414/0.0-0.1/S/1 D 0.10 m			SL	TOPSOIL: Sandy LOAM; low plasticity; dark brown and dark grey; with fine to medium grained sand; trace roots; pedal.	M (<<PL)			TOPSOIL
				MC	MEDIUM CLAY; low to medium plasticity; yellow-brown with trace red; apedal.			RESIDUAL SOIL					
				0.60	3365/BH414/0.1-0.2/S/2 D 0.10 m 3365/BH414/0.1-0.2/S/3 D 0.10 m 3365/BH414/0.4-0.6/S/1 D 0.40 m								
									Hole Terminated at 0.60 m (Target depth reached)				

EXCAVATION LOG TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING REPORT NOTES AND ABBREVIATIONS



CLIENT	Allen Price & Scarratts Pty Ltd	COMMENCED	21/08/2019	COMPLETED	21/08/2019	REF <b>BH415</b>  Sheet 1 OF 1 PROJECT NO. P1203365	
PROJECT	Soils Investigation	LOGGED		CHECKED			
SITE	Culburra Road, West Culburra	GEOLOGY	Wandrawandian Siltstone	VEGETATION	Shrubs		
EQUIPMENT	Push Tube	EASTING		RL SURFACE	m	DATUM	AHD
EXCAVATION DIMENSIONS	ø50 mm x 0.90 m depth	NORTHING		ASPECT	North	SLOPE	<5%

Drilling					Sampling		Field Material Description						
METHOD	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS / ASCS CLASSIFICATION	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
PT	M	Not Encountered	0.5	0.20	3365/BH415/0.0-0.1/S/1 D 0.00 m 3365/BH415/0.0-0.1/S/1 D 0.10 m			SL	TOPSOIL: Sandy LOAM; low plasticity; dark brown; with fine to coarse grained sand; trace roots; pedal.	M (<<PL)			TOPSOIL
				CL	Sandy CLAY LOAM; low plasticity; dark brown; with fine to coarse grained sand; pedal.			RESIDUAL SOIL					
				CL	Fine Sandy CLAY LOAM; low plasticity; orange-brown; withsubrounded to subangular quartz/ironstone gravels; apedal.								
				0.40	3365/BH415/0.1-0.2/S/2 D 0.10 m 3365/BH415/0.1-0.2/S/3 D 0.10 m 3365/BH415/0.3-0.4/S/1 D 0.30 m 3365/BH415/0.4-0.6/S/1 D 0.40 m 3365/BH415/0.6-0.8/S/1 D 0.60 m								
			0.90										
			1.0						Hole Terminated at 0.90 m (Target depth reached)				
			1.5										
			2.0										
			2.5										
			3.0										
			3.5										
			4.0										
			4.5										

EXCAVATION LOG TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING REPORT NOTES AND ABBREVIATIONS

CLIENT	Allen Price & Scarratts Pty Ltd	COMMENCED	22/08/2019	COMPLETED	22/08/2019	REF <b>BH416</b>  Sheet 1 OF 1 PROJECT NO. P1203365	
PROJECT	Soils Investigation	LOGGED		CHECKED			
SITE	Culburra Road, West Culburra	GEOLOGY	Wandrawandian Siltstone	VEGETATION	Shrubs		
EQUIPMENT	Push Tube	EASTING		RL SURFACE	m	DATUM	AHD
EXCAVATION DIMENSIONS	ø50 mm x 0.80 m depth	NORTHING		ASPECT	Northeast	SLOPE	<5%

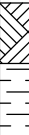
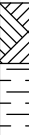

Drilling					Sampling		Field Material Description						
METHOD	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS / ASCS CLASSIFICATION	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
PT	M-H	Not Encountered			3365/BH416/0.0-0.1/S/1 D 0.00 m								

EXCAVATION LOG TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING REPORT NOTES AND ABBREVIATIONS







CLIENT	Allen Price & Scarratts Pty Ltd	COMMENCED	21/08/2019	COMPLETED	21/08/2019	REF <b>BH418</b>  Sheet 1 OF 1 PROJECT NO. P1203365	
PROJECT	Soils Investigation	LOGGED		CHECKED			
SITE	Culburra Road, West Culburra	GEOLOGY	Wandrawandian Siltstone	VEGETATION	Shrubs		
EQUIPMENT	Push Tube	EASTING		RL SURFACE	m	DATUM	AHD
EXCAVATION DIMENSIONS	ø50 mm x 1.00 m depth	NORTHING		ASPECT	North	SLOPE	<5%

Drilling					Sampling			Field Material Description					
METHOD	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS / ASCS CLASSIFICATION	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
PT	M	Not Encountered			3365/BH418/0.0-0.1/S/1 D 0.00 m			SL	TOPSOIL: Sandy LOAM; low plasticity; dark grey and dark brown; with fine to medium grained sand; trace shrubs/grass roots; slightly pedal.				TOPSOIL
				0.20	3365/BH418/0.0-0.1/S/2 D 0.00 m			LC	LIGHT CLAY: low to medium plasticity; yellow-brown and grey; apedal.				RESIDUAL SOIL
				0.40	3365/BH418/0.0-0.1/S/3 D 0.00 m								
				0.45	3365/BH418/0.0-0.2/S/1 D 0.00 m								
				0.5	3365/BH418/0.2-0.3-0.3/S/1 D 0.20 m			MC	With subangular ironstone gravels; inferred ironstone lens to 0.42m. MEDIUM CLAY; medium plasticity; yellow-orange and pale grey; apedal.				
			1.0	1.00	3365/BH418/0.9-1.0/S/1 D 0.90 m								
			1.5										
			2.0										
			2.5										
			3.0										
			3.5										
			4.0										
			4.5										
									Hole Terminated at 1.00 m (Target depth reached)				

EXCAVATION LOG TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING REPORT NOTES AND ABBREVIATIONS



CLIENT	Allen Price & Scarratts Pty Ltd	COMMENCED	21/08/2019	COMPLETED	21/08/2019	REF <b>BH419</b>  Sheet 1 OF 1 PROJECT NO. P1203365	
PROJECT	Soils Investigation	LOGGED		CHECKED			
SITE	Culburra Road, West Culburra	GEOLOGY	Wandrawandian Siltstone	VEGETATION	Shrubs		
EQUIPMENT	Push Tube	EASTING		RL SURFACE	m	DATUM	AHD
EXCAVATION DIMENSIONS	ø50 mm x 1.00 m depth	NORTHING		ASPECT	North	SLOPE	<5%

Drilling					Sampling		Field Material Description						
METHOD	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS / ASCS CLASSIFICATION	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
PT	M	Not Encountered	0.5	0.25	3365/BH419/0.0-0.1/S/1 D 0.00 m 3365/BH419/0.1-0.2/S/1 D 0.10 m			SL	TOPSOIL: Sandy LOAM; low plasticity; dark brown and dark grey; with fine to medium grained sand; trace roots; pedal.	M (<<PL)			TOPSOIL
				MC	MEDIUM CLAY; low to medium plasticity; yellow-brown and red; trace subrounded to subangular ironstone gravels; apedal.			RESIDUAL SOIL					
			1.0	1.00	3365/BH419/0.1-0.2/S/3 D 0.10 m 3365/BH419/0.5-0.8/S/1 D 0.50 m				Hole Terminated at 1.00 m (Target depth reached)				
			1.5										
			2.0										
			2.5										
			3.0										
			3.5										
			4.0										
			4.5										

EXCAVATION LOG TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING REPORT NOTES AND ABBREVIATIONS





(C) Copyright Martens & Associates Pty. Ltd.

MARTENS & ASSOCIATES PTY LTD  
Suite 201, 20 George St. Hornsby, NSW 2077 Australia  
Phone: (02) 9476 9999 Fax: (02) 9476 8767  
mail@martens.com.au WEB: http://www.martens.com.au

**Engineering Log -  
BOREHOLE**

CLIENT	Allen Price & Scarratts Pty Ltd	COMMENCED	20/08/2019	COMPLETED	20/08/2019	REF <b>BH420</b>  Sheet 1 OF 1 PROJECT NO. P1203365	
PROJECT	Soils Investigation	LOGGED		CHECKED			
SITE	Culburra Road, West Culburra	GEOLOGY	Wandrawandian Siltstone	VEGETATION	Shrubs		
EQUIPMENT	Push Tube	EASTING		RL SURFACE	m	DATUM	AHD
EXCAVATION DIMENSIONS	1.40 m depth	NORTHING		ASPECT	North	SLOPE	<5%

Drilling			Sampling			Field Material Description							
METHOD	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS / ASCS CLASSIFICATION	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
PT	M	Not Encountered			3365/BH420/0.0-0.2/S/1 D 0.00 m			SL	TOPSOIL: Sandy LOAM; low plasticity; dark brown; fine to medium grained sand; pedal.		St		TOPSOIL
				0.20	3365/BH420/0.0-0.3/S/1 D 0.00 m			LC	LIGHT CLAY; low to medium plasticity; yellow-brown and red; apedal; with subrounded to subangular ironstone gravels. Yellow-brown; no ironstone gravels.				RESIDUAL SOIL
			0.30	3365/BH420/0.4-0.6/S/1 D 0.40 m									
			0.5	0.70	3365/BH420/0.8-1.0/S/1 D 0.80 m		MC	MEDIUM CLAY; medium plasticity; red, pale grey and yellow; apedal; trace subrounded ironstone gravels.	M (<<PL)	VSt			
			1.0	3365/BH420/1.2-1.4/S/1 D 1.20 m									
	H			1.40					Hole Terminated at 1.40 m (Target depth reached)				
			1.5										
			2.0										
			2.5										
			3.0										
			3.5										
			4.0										
			4.5										


EXCAVATION LOG TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING REPORT NOTES AND ABBREVIATIONS



CLIENT	Allen Price & Scarratts Pty Ltd		COMMENCED	20/08/2019	COMPLETED	20/08/2019	REF BH421	
PROJECT	Soils Investigation		LOGGED		CHECKED		Sheet 1 OF 1	
SITE	Culburra Road, West Culburra		GEOLOGY	Wandrawandian Siltstone	VEGETATION	Grass	PROJECT NO. P1203365	
EQUIPMENT	Push Tube		EASTING		RL SURFACE	m	DATUM	AHD
EXCAVATION DIMENSIONS	0.90 m depth		NORTHING		ASPECT	North	SLOPE	<5%


Drilling			Sampling		Field Material Description									
METHOD	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS / ASCS CLASSIFICATION	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS	
PT	M	Not Encountered	0.10		3365/BH421/0.0-0.3/S/1 D 0.00 m			SL	TOPSOIL: Sandy LOAM; low plasticity; dark grey and dark brown; fine to medium grained sand; pedal; with grass roots. No grass roots.	M (<PL)			TOPSOIL	
			0.40											
			0.5		3365/BH421/0.6-0.8/S/1 D 0.60 m			LC	LIGHT CLAY; low to medium plasticity; yellow-brown; apedal; trace subrounded ironstone gravels.	M (<PL)	St		RESIDUAL SOIL	
			0.90											
			1.0						Hole Terminated at 0.90 m (Target depth reached)					
			1.5											
			2.0											
			2.5											
			3.0											
			3.5											
			4.0											
			4.5											

EXCAVATION LOG TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING REPORT NOTES AND ABBREVIATIONS

 (C) Copyright Martens & Associates Pty. Ltd.	MARTENS & ASSOCIATES PTY LTD Suite 201, 20 George St. Hornsby, NSW 2077 Australia Phone: (02) 9476 9999 Fax: (02) 9476 8767 mail@martens.com.au WEB: http://www.martens.com.au	<b>Engineering Log - BOREHOLE</b>
---	---	---------------------------------------

MARTENS 2.00 LIB.GLB Log MARTENS BOREHOLE P1203365BH401-42B01.GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 26/08/2019 11:09 8.30.004 D:\gel Lab and In Situ Tool - DGD [Lib: Martens 2.00 2016-11-13 Proj: Martens 2.00 2016-11-13]



CLIENT	Allen Price & Scarratts Pty Ltd	COMMENCED	20/08/2019	COMPLETED	20/08/2019	REF <b>BH422</b>  Sheet 1 OF 1 PROJECT NO. P1203365	
PROJECT	Soils Investigation	LOGGED		CHECKED			
SITE	Culburra Road, West Culburra	GEOLOGY	Wandrawandian Siltstone	VEGETATION	Grass		
EQUIPMENT	Push Tube	EASTING	150.728988	RL SURFACE	m	DATUM	AHD
EXCAVATION DIMENSIONS	0.90 m depth	NORTHING	-34.923648	ASPECT	Northwest	SLOPE	<5%

Drilling					Sampling		Field Material Description						
METHOD	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS / ASCS CLASSIFICATION	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
PT	M	Not Encountered		0.10	3365/BH422/0.0-0.3/S/1 D 0.00 m			SL	TOPSOIL: Sandy LOAM; low plasticity; dark grey and dark brown; fine to medium grained sand; pedal; trace roots. No roots.	M (<PL)	F		TOPSOIL
				St				RESIDUAL SOIL					
			0.5	0.35 0.40					LC		Trace subrounded ironstone gravels. LIGHT CLAY; low to medium plasticity; yellow-brown; apedal.		VSt
									0.90				
			1.0										
			1.5										
			2.0										
			2.5										
			3.0										
			3.5										
			4.0										
			4.5										


EXCAVATION LOG TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING REPORT NOTES AND ABBREVIATIONS



MARTENS 2.00 LIB.GLB Log MARTENS BOREHOLE P1203365BH401-420V01.GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 26/08/2019 11:09 8.30.004 D:\gel Lab and In Situ Tool - DGD [Lib: Martens 2.00 2016-11-13 Proj: Martens 2.00 2016-11-13

CLIENT	Allen Price & Scarratts Pty Ltd			COMMENCED	20/08/2019	COMPLETED	20/08/2019	REF BH423					
PROJECT	Soils Investigation			LOGGED		CHECKED		Sheet 1 OF 1					
SITE	Culburra Road, West Culburra			GEOLOGY	Wandrawandian Siltstone	VEGETATION	Trees	PROJECT NO. P1203365					
EQUIPMENT	Push Tube			EASTING		RL SURFACE	m	DATUM	AHD				
EXCAVATION DIMENSIONS	1.20 m depth			NORTHING		ASPECT	West	SLOPE	<5%				
Drilling			Sampling		Field Material Description								
METHOD	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS / ASCS CLASSIFICATION	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
PT	M	Not Encountered		0.40	3365/BH423/0.0-0.2/S/1 D 0.00 m 3365/BH423/0.0-0.3/S/1 D 0.00 m			SL	TOPSOIL: Sandy LOAM; low plasticity; dark grey and dark brown; fine grained sand; pedal; trace shrubs roots (lantana, previously posioned).	M (<PL)			TOPSOIL
	H		0.5	3365/BH423/0.5-0.8/S/1 D 0.50 m			MC	MEDIUM CLAY; medium to high plasticity; yellow, pale grey and red; apedal.			VSt	RESIDUAL SOIL	
			1.0										
			1.20						Hole Terminated at 1.20 m (Target depth reached)				
			1.5										
			2.0										
			2.5										
			3.0										
			3.5										
			4.0										
			4.5										
EXCAVATION LOG TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING REPORT NOTES AND ABBREVIATIONS													
 MARTENS & ASSOCIATES PTY LTD Suite 201, 20 George St. Hornsby, NSW 2077 Australia Phone: (02) 9476 9999 Fax: (02) 9476 8767 mail@martens.com.au WEB: http://www.martens.com.au						<b>Engineering Log - BOREHOLE</b>							


CLIENT	Allen Price & Scarratts Pty Ltd	COMMENCED	20/08/2019	COMPLETED	20/08/2019	REF <b>BH424</b>  Sheet 1 OF 1 PROJECT NO. P1203365	
PROJECT	Soils Investigation	LOGGED		CHECKED			
SITE	Culburra Road, West Culburra	GEOLOGY	Wandrawandian Siltstone	VEGETATION	Grass and tress		
EQUIPMENT	Push Tube	EASTING		RL SURFACE	m	DATUM	AHD
EXCAVATION DIMENSIONS	0.90 m depth	NORTHING		ASPECT	North	SLOPE	<5%

Drilling					Sampling		Field Material Description						
METHOD	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS / ASCS CLASSIFICATION	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS	
PT	M-H	Not Encountered	0.05		3365/BH424/0.0-0.2/S/1 D 0.00 m			SL	TOPSOIL: Sandy LOAM; low plasticity; dark grey and dark brown; pedal; trace roots. No roots.	M (<<PL)	VSt	TOPSOIL	
			0.15	3365/BH424/0.0-0.3/S/1 D 0.00 m	LC			With subrounded to subangular ironstone gravels.	RESIDUAL SOIL				
			0.20					LIGHT CLAY; low to medium plasticity; yellow and grey; apedal; trace subrounded ironstone gravels. Grey and yellow; no ironstone gravels.					
			0.30	3365/BH424/0.4-0.6/S/1 D 0.40 m									
			0.5										
			0.90										
			1.0						Hole Terminated at 0.90 m (Target depth reached)			0.90: Refusal on siltstone rock.	
			1.5										
			2.0										
			2.5										
			3.0										
			3.5										
			4.0										
			4.5										

EXCAVATION LOG TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING REPORT NOTES AND ABBREVIATIONS






CLIENT	Allen Price & Scarratts Pty Ltd	COMMENCED	20/08/2019	COMPLETED	20/08/2019	REF <b>BH425</b>  Sheet 1 OF 1 PROJECT NO. P1203365	
PROJECT	Soils Investigation	LOGGED		CHECKED			
SITE	Culburra Road, West Culburra	GEOLOGY	Wandrawandian Siltstone	VEGETATION	Shrubs and nature trees		
EQUIPMENT	Push Tube	EASTING		RL SURFACE	m	DATUM	AHD
EXCAVATION DIMENSIONS	1.40 m depth	NORTHING		ASPECT	North	SLOPE	<5%

Drilling					Sampling		Field Material Description					
METHOD	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS / ASCS CLASSIFICATION	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
PT	M	Not Encountered		0.14	3365/BH425/0.8-1.0/S/1 D 0.80 m			SL	TOPSOIL: Sandy LOAM; low plasticity; dark grey and dark brown; fine to medium grained sand; slightly pedal.	M (<<PL)	St	TOPSOIL
			LC	Subrounded to subangular ironstone gravels. LIGHT CLAY; low to medium plasticity; orange-brown; apedal.					RESIDUAL SOIL			
			0.5	0.60			MC	MEDIUM CLAY; medium plasticity; grey, yellow and red; apedal; trace subrounded ironstone gravels.			VSt	
	1.0		1.10	HC			HEAVY CLAY; medium to high plasticity; grey, yellow and red; apedal.		H			
	1.40											
			1.5					Hole Terminated at 1.40 m (Target depth reached)				
			2.0									
			2.5									
			3.0									
			3.5									
			4.0									
			4.5									


EXCAVATION LOG TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING REPORT NOTES AND ABBREVIATIONS

MARTENS 2.00 LIB.GLB Log MARTENS BOREHOLE P1203365BH401-420V01.GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 26/08/2019 11:09 8.30.004 D:\gel Lab and In Situ Tool - DGD [Lib: Martens 2.00 2016-11-13 Proj: Martens 2.00 2016-11-13

CLIENT	Allen Price & Scarratts Pty Ltd		COMMENCED	20/08/2019	COMPLETED	20/08/2019	REF BH426						
PROJECT	Soils Investigation		LOGGED		CHECKED		Sheet 1 OF 1						
SITE	Culburra Road, West Culburra		GEOLOGY	Wandrawandian Siltstone	VEGETATION	Grass	PROJECT NO. P1203365						
EQUIPMENT	Push Tube		EASTING		RL SURFACE	m	DATUM	AHD					
EXCAVATION DIMENSIONS	0.90 m depth		NORTHING		ASPECT	Southwest	SLOPE	<5%					
Drilling		Sampling		Field Material Description									
METHOD	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS / ASCS CLASSIFICATION	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
PT	M-H	Not Encountered	0.10		3365/BH426/0.0-0.2/S/1 D 0.00 m			SL	TOPSOIL: Sandy LOAM; low plasticity; dark grey and dark brown; slightly pedal; trace roots. No roots.	M (<PL)	F		TOPSOIL
			0.30	3365/BH426/0.0-0.3/S/1 D 0.00 m	LC			LIGHT CLAY; low to medium plasticity; yellow-brown and orange; apedal.	RESIDUAL SOIL				
			0.5	3365/BH426/0.5-0.8/S/1 D 0.50 m					St				
			0.90										
			1.0						Hole Terminated at 0.90 m (Target depth reached)				
			1.5										
			2.0										
			2.5										
			3.0										
			3.5										
			4.0										
			4.5										
EXCAVATION LOG TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING REPORT NOTES AND ABBREVIATIONS													
 (C) Copyright Martens & Associates Pty. Ltd.					MARTENS & ASSOCIATES PTY LTD Suite 201, 20 George St. Hornsby, NSW 2077 Australia Phone: (02) 9476 9999 Fax: (02) 9476 8767 mail@martens.com.au WEB: http://www.martens.com.au					Engineering Log - BOREHOLE			






CLIENT	Allen Price & Scarratts Pty Ltd	COMMENCED	20/08/2019	COMPLETED	20/08/2019	REF <b>BH427</b>  Sheet 1 OF 1 PROJECT NO. P1203365	
PROJECT	Soils Investigation	LOGGED		CHECKED			
SITE	Culburra Road, West Culburra	GEOLOGY	Wandrawandian Siltstone	VEGETATION	Small shrubs and grass		
EQUIPMENT	Push Tube	EASTING		RL SURFACE	m	DATUM	AHD
EXCAVATION DIMENSIONS	1.00 m depth	NORTHING		ASPECT	North	SLOPE	<5%

Drilling					Sampling		Field Material Description						
METHOD	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS / ASCS CLASSIFICATION	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
PT	M	Not Encountered	0.10		3365/BH427/0.0-0.2/S/1 D 0.00 m			SL	TOPSOIL: Sandy LOAM; low plasticity; dark grey; slightly/weakly pedal; trace grass roots. No roots.	M (<PL)	St		TOPSOIL
			0.20	3365/BH427/0.0-0.3/S/1 D 0.00 m	LC			LIGHT CLAY; low to medium plasticity; yellow-brown; apedal.	RESIDUAL SOIL				
			0.5										
			0.80	3365/BH427/0.8-1.0/S/1 D 0.80 m				Pale grey, yellow and red.					
			1.0	1.00				Hole Terminated at 1.00 m (Target depth reached)					
			1.5										
			2.0										
			2.5										
			3.0										
			3.5										
			4.0										
			4.5										


EXCAVATION LOG TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING REPORT NOTES AND ABBREVIATIONS

MARTENS 2.00 LIB.GLB Log MARTENS BOREHOLE P1203365BH401-420V01.GPJ <<DrawingFile>> 26/08/2019 11:09 8.30.004 D:\gel Lab and In Situ Tool - DGD [Lib: Martens 2.00 2016-11-13 Proj: Martens 2.00 2016-11-13

CLIENT	Allen Price & Scarratts Pty Ltd			COMMENCED	20/08/2019	COMPLETED	20/08/2019	REF BH428					
PROJECT	Soils Investigation			LOGGED		CHECKED		Sheet 1 OF 1					
SITE	Culburra Road, West Culburra			GEOLOGY	Wandrawandian Siltstone	VEGETATION	Shrubs	PROJECT NO. P1203365					
EQUIPMENT	Push Tube			EASTING		RL SURFACE	m	DATUM	AHD				
EXCAVATION DIMENSIONS	0.80 m depth			NORTHING		ASPECT	Northwest	SLOPE	<5%				
Drilling			Sampling		Field Material Description								
METHOD	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS / ASCS CLASSIFICATION	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
PT	M	Not Encountered	0.20	0.20	3365/BH428/0.0-0.2/S/1 D 0.00 m			SL	TOPSOIL: Sandy LOAM; low plasticity; dark grey; fine grained; slightly pedal; trace grass roots and coal.	M (<<PL)			TOPSOIL
					3365/BH428/0.0-0.3/S/1 D 0.00 m			FSCL	Fine Sandy CLAY; low to medium plasticity; yellow and pale grey; apedal.				RESIDUAL SOIL
					0.5			3365/BH428/0.5-0.7/S/1 D 0.50 m					
			0.80						Hole Terminated at 0.80 m (Target depth reached)				
			1.0										
			1.5										
			2.0										
			2.5										
			3.0										
			3.5										
			4.0										
			4.5										
EXCAVATION LOG TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING REPORT NOTES AND ABBREVIATIONS													
 (C) Copyright Martens & Associates Pty. Ltd.						MARTENS & ASSOCIATES PTY LTD Suite 201, 20 George St. Hornsby, NSW 2077 Australia Phone: (02) 9476 9999 Fax: (02) 9476 8767 mail@martens.com.au WEB: http://www.martens.com.au				<b>Engineering Log - BOREHOLE</b>			



CLIENT	Allen Price & Scarratts Pty Ltd	COMMENCED	20/08/2019	COMPLETED	20/08/2019	REF <b>BH429</b>  Sheet 1 OF 1 PROJECT NO. P1203365	
PROJECT	Soils Investigation	LOGGED		CHECKED			
SITE	Culburra Road, West Culburra	GEOLOGY	Wandrawandian Siltstone	VEGETATION	Grass		
EQUIPMENT	Push Tube	EASTING		RL SURFACE	m	DATUM	AHD
EXCAVATION DIMENSIONS	0.80 m depth	NORTHING		ASPECT	Northwest	SLOPE	<5%

Drilling					Sampling		Field Material Description						
METHOD	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	WATER	DEPTH (metres)	DEPTH RL	SAMPLE OR FIELD TEST	RECOVERED	GRAPHIC LOG	USCS / ASCS CLASSIFICATION	SOIL/ROCK MATERIAL DESCRIPTION	MOISTURE CONDITION	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY	STRUCTURE AND ADDITIONAL OBSERVATIONS
PT	M	Not Encountered		0.20	3365/BH429/0.0-0.2/S/1 D 0.00 m 3365/BH429/0.0-0.3/S/1 D 0.00 m			SL	TOPSOIL: Sandy LOAM; low plasticity; dark grey; slightly pedal; trace grass roots.	M (<PL)	F		TOPSOIL
			LC	LIGHT CLAY; low to medium plasticity; red and pale grey; apedal.				M (<PL)	St	RESIDUAL SOIL			
			0.5										
			0.80										
			1.0						Hole Terminated at 0.80 m (Target depth reached)				
			1.5										
			2.0										
			2.5										
			3.0										
			3.5										
			4.0										
			4.5										

EXCAVATION LOG TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING REPORT NOTES AND ABBREVIATIONS

## 15 Annexure E: Groundwater Well Logs


---



CLIENT		Allen Price & Associates Pty Ltd				COMMENCED		22.11.10		COMPLETED		22.11.10		REF		BH1	
PROJECT		Engineering Services				LOGGED		GT		CHECKED		AN		Sheet 1 of 1			
SITE		Cullburra Road, West Cullburra				GEOLOGY		Siltstone		VEGETATION		Grasses		PROJECT NO. P1002842			
EQUIPMENT		Hydraulic Auger				EASTING		NA		RL SURFACE		NA					
EXCAVATION DIMENSIONS		0.1mØ X 4.75m depth				NORTHING		NA		ASPECT		North		SLOPE		2-3%	
EXCAVATION DATA						MATERIAL DATA						SAMPLING & TESTING					
METHOD	SUPPORT	WATER	MOISTURE	DEPTH (M)	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	GRAPHIC LOG	CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION OF STRATA Soil type, texture, structure, mottling, colour, plasticity, rocks, oxidation, particle characteristics, organics, secondary and minor components, fill, contamination, odour.		CONSISTENCY	DENSITY INDEX	TYPE	DEPTH (M)	WATER WELL DETAILS			
A	Nil	N	M	0.25			SC	SILTY CLAYEY SAND – Dark brown, fine grained sands.			L	A	0.2	2842/1/0.2			
A	Nil	N	M	0.45			SC	SILTY CLAYEY SAND – Light grey, fine grained sands, minor gravels.			L	A	0.4	2842/1/0.4			
A	Nil	N	M	0.6			CL	SILTY CLAY - Brown/orange, gravels (1-15mm, 35%), tending to clay with gravels decreasing.		F St		A	0.5	2842/1/0.5			
A	Nil	N	M	0.9			CH	CLAY - Grey/orange/red mottled.		VSt		A	1.0	2842/1/1.0			
A	Nil	N	M	1.0			CL	SANDY CLAY/EXTREMELY WEATHERED SILTSTONE - Light grey, yellow, cream bands, gravels (approx 5-50mm).		VSt	MD	A	1.5	2842/1/ 1.5			
A	Nil	N	M	1.2													
A	Nil	N	M	1.6													
A	Nil	N	D	2.0			EW HW	EXTREMELY TO HIGHLY WEATHERED SILTSTONE.			MD D	A	2.0	2842/1/2.0			
A	Nil	N	D	2.6								A	2.5	2842/1/2.5			
A	Nil	N	D	3.0			MW	MODERATELY WEATHERED SILTSTONE GRAVELLY CLAY.									
A	Nil	N	D	3.2													
A	Nil	N	M	4.0			CL EW	CLAY/EXTREMELY WEATHERED SILTSTONE - Grey.		F St		A	3.5	2842/1/ 3.5			
A	Nil	N	M	4.2													
A	Nil	N	D	4.75			MW	MODERATELY WEATHERED SILTSTONE.			D	A	4.5	2842/1/ 4.5			
				5.0				Borehole terminated at 4.75m on moderately to slightly weathered siltstone.									
				6.0													
				7.0													
				8.0													
				9.0													
EQUIPMENT / METHOD		SUPPORT	WATER	MOISTURE	PENETRATION	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY	SAMPLING & TESTING		CLASSIFICATION SYMBOLS AND SOIL DESCRIPTION							
N Natural exposure		SH Shoring	N None observed	D Dry	L Low	VS Very Soft	VL Very Loose	A Auger sample		pp Pocket penetrometer							
X Existing excavation		SC Shotcrete	X Not measured	M Moist	M Moderate	S Soft	L Loose	B Bulk sample		S Standard penetration test							
BH Backhoe bucket		RB Rock Bolts	Water level	W Wet	H High	F Firm	MD Medium Dense	U Undisturbed sample		VS Vane shear							
E Excavator		Nil No support	Water outflow	Wp Plastic limit	R Refusal	St Stiff	D Dense	D Disturbed sample		DCP Dynamic cone penetrometer							
HA Hand auger			Water inflow	Wi Liquid limit		VSt Very Stiff	VD Very Dense	M Moisture content		FD Field density							
S Hand spade						H Hard		Ux Tube sample (x mm)		WS Water sample							
PT Push tube						F Friable											
A Auger																	
CC Concrete Corer																	
EXCAVATION LOG TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING REPORT NOTES AND ABBREVIATIONS																	
martens		MARTENS & ASSOCIATES PTY LTD Suite 201, 20 George St, Hornsby, NSW 2077 Australia Phone: (02) 9476 9999 Fax: (02) 9476 8767 mail@martens.com.au WEB: http://www.martens.com.au				Engineering Log - Borehole											

Quality Sheet No. 4



CLIENT	Allen Price & Associates Pty Ltd			COMMENCED	23.11.10	COMPLETED	23.11.10	REF BH3																															
PROJECT	Engineering Services			LOGGED	GT	CHECKED	AN	Sheet 1 of 1																															
SITE	Cullburra Road, West Cullburra			GEOLOGY	Siltstone	VEGETATION	None	PROJECT NO. P1002842																															
EQUIPMENT	Hydraulic Auger			EASTING	NA	RL SURFACE	NA																																
EXCAVATION DIMENSIONS	0.1mØ X 5.5m depth			NORTHING	NA	ASPECT	North	SLOPE	2-3%																														
EXCAVATION DATA				MATERIAL DATA				SAMPLING & TESTING																															
METHOD	SUPPORT	WATER	MOISTURE	DEPTH (M)	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	GRAPHIC LOG	CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION OF STRATA	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY INDEX	TYPE	DEPTH (M)	WATER WELL DETAILS																										
								Soil type, texture, structure, mottling, colour, plasticity, rocks, oxidation, particle characteristics, organics, secondary and minor components, fill, contamination, odour.																															
A	Nil	N	M	0.15			SM	SILTY SAND – Brown/dark brown, minor gravels.		L	A	0.2	0.635m agl																										
A	Nil	N	M	0.35			SP	SAND – Light brown/brown, medium grained sands, gravels (1-5mm, approx 10%).		L	A	0.5	Concrete																										
A	Nil	N	M	0.8			CL	CLAY - Yellow/brown/orange, red weathered siltstone bands increasing with depth.	F St		A	1.0	0.6m bgl																										
A	Nil	N	M	1.05			CL/ HW	SANDY CLAY/HIGHLY WEATHERED SILTSTONE - Orange/grey.	VSt		A	1.2	Bentonite Seal																										
A	Nil	N	M	1.25			CL HW	CLAY - HIGHLY WEATHERED SILTSTONE - Grey with red/orange mottles, siltstone bands/gravels.	VSt		A	1.5	UPVC Pipe. 1.0																										
A	Nil	N	M	1.6			CL MW EW	CLAY - MODERATELY TO EXTREMELY WEATHERED SILTSTONE - Grey with red/pink mottles.	VSt		A	2.0	1.565m bgl																										
A	Nil	N	M	2.0			SC EW	CLAYEY SAND/EXTREMELY WEATHERED SILTSTONE - Grey/pink/red, fine to medium grained sands.	VSt		A	2.5	Sand Pack.																										
A	Nil	N	D	2.1			MW	MODERATELY WEATHERED SILTSTONE - Orange brown.					UPVC Screen. 2.0																										
A	Nil	N	D	3.0			HW/ EW	HIGHLY/EXTREMELY WEATHERED SILTSTONE.					Well end plug.																										
A	Nil	N	D	3.2			MW/ SW	MODERATELY/SLIGHTLY WEATHERED SILTSTONE.					4.565m bgl																										
A	Nil	N	D	4.0			EW/ MW	EXTREMELY/MODERATELY WEATHERED SILTSTONE.					5.0																										
A	Nil	N	D	5.0				Borehole terminated at 5.5m on moderately weathered siltstone.					5.0																										
A	Nil	N	D	5.5									6.0																										
				6.0									7.0																										
				7.0									8.0																										
				8.0									9.0																										
				9.0																																			
EQUIPMENT / METHOD				SUPPORT				WATER				MOISTURE				PENETRATION				CONSISTENCY				DENSITY				SAMPLING & TESTING				CLASSIFICATION SYMBOLS AND SOIL DESCRIPTION							
N Natural exposure				SH Shoring				N None observed				D Dry				L Low				VS Very Soft				VL Very Loose				A Auger sample				pp Pocket penetrometer				Y USCS			
X Existing excavation				SC Shotcrete				M Moist				M Moderate				S Soft				L Loose				B Bulk sample				S Standard penetration test				N Agricultural							
BH Backhoe bucket				RB Rock Bolts				W Wet				H High				F Firm				MD Medium Dense				U Undisturbed sample				VS Vane shear											
E Excavator				Nil No support				Wp Plastic limit				R Refusal				St Stiff				D Dense				D Disturbed sample				DCP Dynamic cone penetrometer											
HA Hand auger								WL Liquid limit								VSt Very Stiff				VD Very Dense				M Moisture content				FD Field density											
S Hand spade																H Hard								Ux Tube sample (x mm)				WS Water sample											
PT Push tube																F Friable																							
A Auger																																							
CC Concrete Corer																																							
EXCAVATION LOG TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING REPORT NOTES AND ABBREVIATIONS																																							
 Martens (C) Copyright Martens & Associates Pty. Ltd . 2016														MARTENS & ASSOCIATES PTY LTD Suite 201, 20 George St, Hornsby, NSW 2077 Australia Phone: (02) 9476 9999 Fax: (02) 9476 8767 mail@martens.com.au WEB: http://www.martens.com.au														Engineering Log - Borehole											

CLIENT		Allen Price & Associates Pty Ltd		COMMENCED		23.11.10		COMPLETED		23.11.10		REF		BH4			
PROJECT		Engineering Services		LOGGED		GT		CHECKED		AN		Sheet 1 of 1					
SITE		Cullburra Road, West Cullburra		GEOLOGY		Siltstone		VEGETATION		None		PROJECT NO. P1002842					
EQUIPMENT		Hydraulic Auger		EASTING		NA		RL SURFACE		NA							
EXCAVATION DIMENSIONS		0.1mØ X 5.5m depth		NORTHING		NA		ASPECT		North		SLOPE		2-3%			
EXCAVATION DATA				MATERIAL DATA				SAMPLING & TESTING									
METHOD	SUPPORT	WATER	MOISTURE	DEPTH (M)	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	GRAPHIC LOG	CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION OF STRATA Soil type, texture, structure, mottling, colour, plasticity, rocks, oxidation, particle characteristics, organics, secondary and minor components, fill, contamination, odour.		CONSISTENCY	DENSITY INDEX	TYPE	DEPTH (M)	WATER WELL DETAILS			
A	Nil	N	M	0.3			SM	SILTY SAND – Brown, gravels (1-10mm, approx 10%).			L	A	0.2	2842/4/ 0.2			
A	Nil	N	M	0.5			CL	CLAY - Brown/orange, mottles increasing with depth, gravels (1-10mm, approx 10%).		S		A	0.5	2842/4/ 0.5			
A	Nil	N	M	1.0			CL	CLAY - Grey/brown/red mottles, minor gravels.			F	A	1.0	2842/4/ 1.0			
A	Nil	N	M	1.2			CL										
A	Nil	N	M	1.8			CL HW	CLAY - HIGHLY WEATHERED SILTSTONE - Grey with red/orange mottles, siltstone bands/gravels.		VSt		A	1.5	2842/4/ 1.5			
A	Nil	N	M	2.0			CL					A	2.0	2842/4/ 2.0			
A	Nil	N	M	3.0			CL MW EW	CLAY - MODERATELY TO EXTREMELY WEATHERED SILTSTONE - Grey with red/pink mottles.		VSt		A	2.5	2842/4/ 2.5			
A	Nil	N	D	4.0			SC EW	CLAYEY SAND/EXTREMELY WEATHERED SILTSTONE - Grey/pink/red/orange, fine to medium grained sands.		VSt		B	4.0	2842/4/ 4.0			
A	Nil	N	D	4.5													
A	Nil	N	D	5.0			EW/ MW	EXTREMELY/MODERATELY WEATHERED SILTSTONE - Grey/red/pink/orange.				A	5.0	2842/4/ 5.0			
				5.5													
				6.0				Borehole terminated at 5.5m on extremely/moderately weathered siltstone.									
				7.0													
				8.0													
				9.0													
EQUIPMENT / METHOD		SUPPORT		WATER		MOISTURE		PENETRATION		CONSISTENCY		DENSITY		SAMPLING & TESTING		CLASSIFICATION SYMBOLS AND SOIL DESCRIPTION	
N Natural exposure		SH Shoring		N None observed		D Dry		L Low		VS Very Soft		VL Very Loose		A Auger sample		pp Pocket penetrometer	
X Existing excavation		SC Shotcrete		X Not measured		M Moist		M Moderate		S Soft		L Loose		B Bulk sample		S Standard penetration test	
BH Backhoe bucket		RB Rock Bolts		Water level		W Wet		H High		F Firm		MD Medium Dense		U Undisturbed sample		VS Vane shear	
E Excavator		Nil No support		Water outflow		Wp Plastic limit		R Refusal		St Stiff		D Dense		D Disturbed sample		DCP Dynamic cone penetrometer	
HA Hand auger				Water inflow		WL Liquid limit				VSt Very Stiff		VD Very Dense		M Moisture content		FD Field density	
PT Push tube										H Hard				Ux Tube sample (x mm)		WS Water sample	
A Auger										F Friable							
CC Concrete Corer																	
EXCAVATION LOG TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING REPORT NOTES AND ABBREVIATIONS																	
<div><div><div></div><div>martens</div><div>(C) Copyright Martens &amp; Associates Pty. Ltd . 2016</div></div><div><div>MARTENS &amp; ASSOCIATES PTY LTD</div><div>Suite 201, 20 George St, Hornsby, NSW 2077 Australia</div><div>Phone: (02) 9476 9999 Fax: (02) 9476 8767</div><div>mail@martens.com.au WEB: http://www.martens.com.au</div></div><div><div>Engineering Log -</div><div>Borehole</div></div></div>																	



CLIENT	Allen Price & Associates Pty Ltd	COMMENCED	24.11.10	COMPLETED	24.11.10	REF BH5								
PROJECT	Engineering Services	LOGGED	JSF	CHECKED	GT	Sheet 1 of 1								
SITE	Cullburra Road, West Cullburra	GEOLOGY	Siltstone	VEGETATION	Eucalypts	PROJECT NO. P1002842								
EQUIPMENT	Hydraulic Auger	EASTING	NA	RL SURFACE	NA									
EXCAVATION DIMENSIONS	0.95mØ X 5.5m depth	NORTHING	NA	ASPECT	North	SLOPE	5%							
EXCAVATION DATA		MATERIAL DATA				SAMPLING & TESTING								
METHOD	SUPPORT	WATER	MOISTURE	DEPTH (M)	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	GRAPHIC LOG	CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION OF STRATA	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY INDEX	TYPE	DEPTH (M)	WATER WELL DETAILS	
Soil type, texture, structure, mottling, colour, plasticity, rocks, oxidation, particle characteristics, organics, secondary and minor components, fill, contamination, odour.														
A	Nil	N	M	0.3			OL	ORGANIC SANDY SILT – Dark brown.	S		A	0.2	2842/5/ 0.2	
A	Nil	N	M	1.0			CL	CLAY - Orange/brown mottles, firm grading stiff, tending grey with minor brown and red mottles at depth.	F- St		A	0.5	2842/5/ 0.5	
A	Nil	N	M	1.3							A	1.0	2842/5/ 1.0	
A	Nil	N	D	1.7			EW	EXTREMELY WEATHERED SILTSTONE - Orange/grey mottled, dry.			A	1.5	2842/5/ 1.5	
A	Nil	N	D	2.0										
A	Nil	N	D	3.0			MW	MODERATELY WEATHERED SILTSTONE - Orange/grey mottled, dry.			A	2.5	2842/5/ 2.5	
A	Nil	N	D	4.0			EW	EXTREMELY WEATHERED SILTSTONE - Orange/grey mottled, dry.						
A	Nil	N	D	4.3			SW	SLIGHTLY WEATHERED SILTSTONE.						
A	Nil	N	D	5.0			MW	MODERATELY WEATHERED WITH EXTREMELY WEATHERED SILTSTONE BANDS.						
A	Nil	N	D	5.5							B	5.5	2842/5/ 5.5	
				6.0				Borehole terminated at 5.5m on moderately weathered siltstone.						
				7.0										
				8.0										
				9.0										
EQUIPMENT / METHOD		SUPPORT	WATER	MOISTURE	PENETRATION	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY	SAMPLING & TESTING		CLASSIFICATION SYMBOLS AND SOIL DESCRIPTION				
N Natural exposure		SH Shoring	N None observed	D Dry	L Low	VS Very Soft	VL Very Loose	A Auger sample	pp Pocket penetrometer	Y	USCS			
X Existing excavation		SC Shotcrete	X Not measured	M Moist	M Moderate	S Soft	L Loose	B Bulk sample	S Standard penetration test	N	Agricultural			
BH Backhoe bucket		RB Rock Bolts	Water level	W Wet	H High	F Firm	MD Medium Dense	U Undisturbed sample	VS Vane shear					
E Excavator		Nil No support	Water outflow	Wp Plastic limit	R Refusal	St Stiff	D Dense	D Disturbed sample	DCP Dynamic cone penetrometer					
HA Hand auger			Water inflow	WI Liquid limit		VSt Very Stiff	VD Very Dense	M Moisture content	FD Field density					
S Hand spade						H Hard		Ux Tube sample (x mm)	WS Water sample					
PT Push tube						F Friable								
A Auger														
CC Concrete Corer														
EXCAVATION LOG TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING REPORT NOTES AND ABBREVIATIONS														
		MARTENS & ASSOCIATES PTY LTD Suite 201, 20 George St, Hornsby, NSW 2077 Australia Phone: (02) 9476 9999 Fax: (02) 9476 8767 mail@martens.com.au WEB: http://www.martens.com.au				<b>Engineering Log - Borehole</b>								

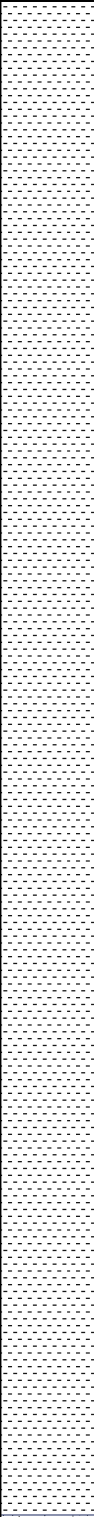

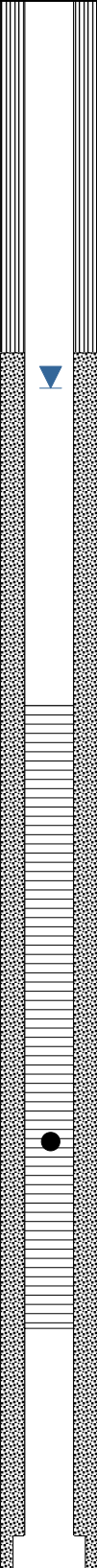
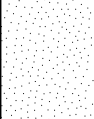
CLIENT	Allen Price & Associates Pty Ltd			COMMENCED	23.11.10	COMPLETED	23.11.10	REF BH6						
PROJECT	Engineering Services			LOGGED	GT	CHECKED	AN	Sheet 1 of 1						
SITE	Cullburra Road, West Cullburra			GEOLOGY	Siltstone	VEGETATION	None	PROJECT NO. P1002842						
EQUIPMENT	Hydraulic Auger			EASTING	NA	RL SURFACE	NA							
EXCAVATION DIMENSIONS	0.1mØ X 5.5m depth			NORTHING	NA	ASPECT	North	SLOPE	1-2%					
EXCAVATION DATA				MATERIAL DATA				SAMPLING & TESTING						
METHOD	SUPPORT	WATER	MOISTURE	DEPTH (M)	PENETRATION RESISTANCE	GRAPHIC LOG	CLASSIFICATION	DESCRIPTION OF STRATA <small>Soil type, texture, structure, mottling, colour, plasticity, rocks, oxidation, particle characteristics, organics, secondary and minor components, fill, contamination, odour.</small>	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY INDEX	TYPE	DEPTH (M)	WATER WELL DETAILS	
A	Nil	N	M	0.1			CL	SILTY SANDY CLAY – Dark grey/brown.	S		A	0.2	2842/6/0.2	
A	Nil	N	M	0.45			CL	SILTY SAND CLAY – Brown/light brown.	S		A	0.5	2842/6/0.5	
A	Nil	N	M	0.7			CL	CLAY - Red/orange with light brown mottles increasing with depth, minor gravels (1-10mm, approx 5%).	St					
A	Nil	N	M	1.0			CH	CLAY - Grey/cream with red/brown mottles, moderately plastic, gravels (1-5mm, approx 20%).	St		A	1.0	2842/6/1.0	
A	Nil	N	M	2.0			CL HW	CLAY - HIGHLY WEATHERED SILTSTONE - Light grey with red mottles, siltstone gravels bands increasing with depth.	VS		A	1.5	2842/6/1.5	
A	Nil	N	M	2.8			CL HW				A	2.0	2842/6/2.0	
A	Nil	N	M	3.0			CL MW	SANDY CLAY - MODERATELY WEATHERED SILTSTONE - Light brown, gravels (1-50mm, approx 15%).	VS		B	3.0	2842/6/3.0	
A	Nil	N	D	3.3			CL/HW	CLAY/HIGHLY WEATHERED SILTSTONE - Light grey.	VS					
A	Nil	N	W	4.0			CL EW	CLAY - EXTREMELY WEATHERED SILTSTONE - Dark brown/dark grey with bands of grey clay.	VS		B	4.5	2842/6/4.5	
A	Nil	N	W	5.0			CL EW				A	5.5	2842/6/5.5	
				5.5				Borehole terminated at 5.5m on extremely weathered siltstone.						
				6.0										
				7.0										
				8.0										
				9.0										
EQUIPMENT / METHOD				SUPPORT	WATER	MOISTURE	PENETRATION	CONSISTENCY	DENSITY	SAMPLING & TESTING		CLASSIFICATION SYMBOLS AND SOIL DESCRIPTION		
N Natural exposure				SH Shoring	N None observed	D Dry	L Low	VS Very Soft	VL Very Loose	A Auger sample		pp Pocket penetrometer		
X Existing excavation				SC Shotcrete	X Not measured	M Moist	M Moderate	S Soft	L Loose	B Bulk sample		S Standard penetration test		
BH Backhoe bucket				RB Rock Bolts	Water level	W Wet	H High	F Firm	MD Medium Dense	U Undisturbed sample		VS Vane shear		
E Excavator				Nil No support	Water outflow	Wp Plastic limit	R Refusal	St Stiff	D Dense	D Disturbed sample		DCP Dynamic cone penetrometer		
HA Hand auger					Water inflow	WL Liquid limit		VSt Very Stiff	VD Very Dense	M Moisture content		FD Field density		
PT Push tube								H Hard		Ux Tube sample (x mm)		WS Water sample		
A Auger								F Friable						
CC Concrete Corer														
EXCAVATION LOG TO BE READ IN CONJUNCTION WITH ACCOMPANYING REPORT NOTES AND ABBREVIATIONS														
				MARTENS & ASSOCIATES PTY LTD Suite 201, 20 George St, Hornsby, NSW 2077 Australia Phone: (02) 9476 9999 Fax: (02) 9476 8767 mail@martens.com.au WEB: http://www.martens.com.au						Engineering Log - Borehole				



CLIENT	Shoalhaven City Council	COMPLETED	18/09/2017	EASTING	293809.642	Borehole No: <b>MB401A</b> Sheet 1 of 1
PROJECT	West Culburra Groundwater	DRILLING Co	Highland Drilling	NORTHING	6130823.531	
LOCATION	West Culburra, NSW	RIG / METHOD	Hanjin D&B D8 TM	GRND RL	2.43 mAHD	
PROJECT No:	J21423	LOGGED BY	Stuart Brown	DATUM	MGA Zone 56	


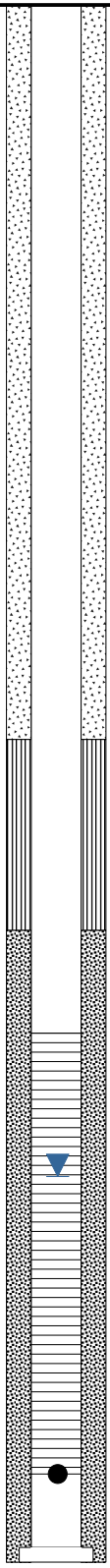
DRILLING			MATERIAL DESCRIPTION			BORE CONSTRUCTION		
Depth (m)	RL	Drilling method	Geology	Graphic Log	Lithology Description	Water Observations	Water Level	Bore / Well Construction  PVC Collar Stickup: 0.652 m
0		Auger 107 mm	Quaternary alluvium		Yellow-brown to grey silty clay	Moisture	 09/10/2017	
2					Grey silty clay, stiff			
0					Grey to red-brown silty clay			
4	-2				red-brown silty clay			
6	-4				white to yellow-brown clay			
8	-6	Hammer 100 mm	Wandrawandian Formation		grey to yellow-brown weathered siltstone	Wet		
					grey-brown slightly weathered siltstone			
10	-8				dark-grey carbonaceous siltstone			
12	-10							
14	-12							
16	-14							
18	-16							
20	-18							
22								

CLIENT	Shoalhaven City Council	COMPLETED	18/09/2017	EASTING	293798.311	Borehole No: <b>MB401B</b> Sheet 1 of 1
PROJECT	West Culburra Groundwater	DRILLING Co	Highland Drilling	NORTHING	6130832.264	
LOCATION	West Culburra, NSW	RIG / METHOD	Hanjin D&B D8 TM	GRND RL	2.63 mAHD	
PROJECT No:	J21423	LOGGED BY	Stuart Brown	DATUM	MGA Zone 56	


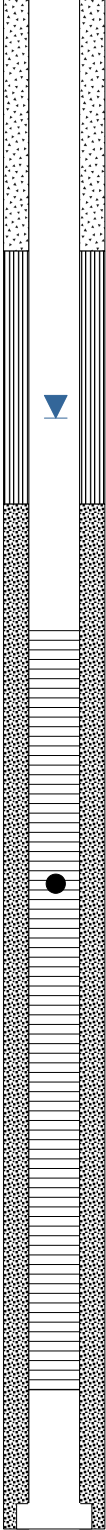
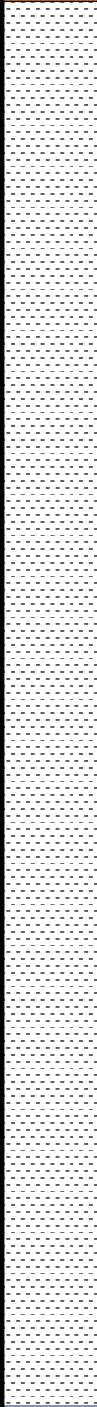
DRILLING			MATERIAL DESCRIPTION			BORE CONSTRUCTION		
Depth (m)	Drilling method	Geology	Graphic Log	Lithology Description	Water Observations	Water Level	Bore / Well Construction PVC Collar Stickup: 0.725 m	
0	Auger 107 mm	Quaternary alluvium		Yellow-brown to grey silty clay	Moisture	 09/10/2017		
2.4								
0.4								
2								
0.8								
1.6								
1.2								
1.2								
1.6								
0.8								
2								
0.4								
2.4								
0								
2.8								
-0.4								
3.2								
-0.8								
3.6								
-1.2								
4								
-1.6								
4.4								
-2								
4.8								
-2.4								
5.2								
-2.8								
5.6								
-3.2								
6								
-3.6								
6.4								
-4								
6.8								
-4.4								
7.2								
-4.8								
		Mandurawandi Formation		grey to yellow-brown weathered siltstone	Wet			



CLIENT	Shoalhaven City Council	COMPLETED	15/09/2017	EASTING	293378.915	Borehole No: <b>MB402A</b> Sheet 1 of 1
PROJECT	West Culburra Groundwater	DRILLING Co	Highland Drilling	NORTHING	6131052.137	
LOCATION	West Culburra, NSW	RIG / METHOD	Hanjin D&B D8 TM	GRND RL	20.23 mAHD	
PROJECT No:	J21423	LOGGED BY	Sean Moran	DATUM	MGA Zone 56	

DRILLING		MATERIAL DESCRIPTION				BORE CONSTRUCTION	
Depth (m)	Drilling method	Geology	Graphic Log	Lithology Description	Water Observations	Water Level	Bore / Well Construction PVC Collar Stickup: 0.78 m
0 20	Auger 107 mm	Soil		Yellow-brown soil	Moisture	 09/10/2017	
		Regolith		Dark-grey clay			
2 18		Quaternary alluvium		White clay			
				Red-brown clay			
4 16				Grey to red mottled clay			
6 14	Hammer 100 mm	Wandrawandian Formation		Brown-grey weathered siltstone			
8 12				Dark-grey weathered siltstone			
10 10				Dark-grey clay			
12 8				Dark-grey siltstone			
14 6				Dark-grey siltstone with light grey clay			
16 4				Dark-grey siltstone			
18 2				Dark-grey siltstone			
20 0					Airlift 0.1 L/s		
22							

CLIENT	Shoalhaven City Council	COMPLETED	15/09/2017	EASTING	293188.808	Borehole No: <b>MB402B</b> Sheet 1 of 1
PROJECT	West Culburra Groundwater	DRILLING Co	Highland Drilling	NORTHING	6130843.024	
LOCATION	West Culburra, NSW	RIG / METHOD	Hanjin D&B D8 TM	GRND RL	6.78 mAHD	
PROJECT No:	J21423	LOGGED BY	Sean Moran	DATUM	MGA Zone 56	



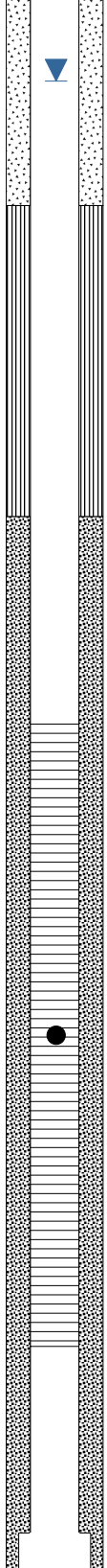
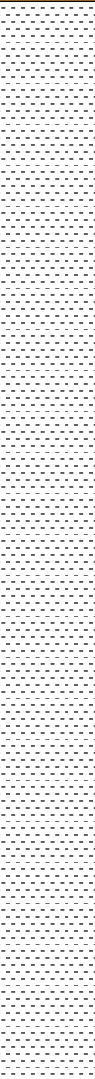

DRILLING			MATERIAL DESCRIPTION			BORE CONSTRUCTION		
Depth (m)	RL	Drilling method	Geology	Graphic Log	Lithology Description	Water Observations	Water Level	Bore / Well Construction  PVC Collar Stickup: 0.78 m
0		Auger 107 mm	Soil		Grey-brown soil			
6					Grey to red mottled clay			
1			Quaternary alluvium		Red sandy clay			
5					Light-grey clay			
2					Red-brown sandy clay			
4					Red-grey clay			
3					Brown-grey clay			
4					Brown clay			
5					Dark-grey clay			
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								



CLIENT	Shoalhaven City Council	COMPLETED	15/09/2017	EASTING	292224.367	Borehole No: <b>MB403A</b> Sheet 1 of 1
PROJECT	West Culburra Groundwater	DRILLING Co	Highland Drilling	NORTHING	6132450.366	
LOCATION	West Culburra, NSW	RIG / METHOD	Hanjin D&B D8 TM	GRND RL	8.64 mAHD	
PROJECT No:	J21423	LOGGED BY	Sean Moran	DATUM	MGA Zone 56	

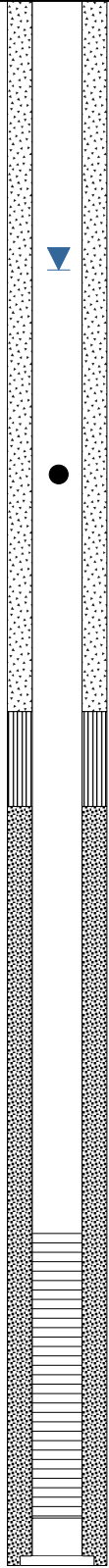
DRILLING		MATERIAL DESCRIPTION			BORE CONSTRUCTION		
Depth (m)	Drilling method	Geology	Graphic Log	Lithology Description	Water Observations	Water Level	Bore / Well Construction PVC Collar Stickup: 0.72 m
0	Auger 107 mm	Soil		Grey-brown soil	Moisture	09/10/2017	
1		Quaternary alluvium		Red-brown clay			
2				Grey to red mottled clay			
3				Red-brown clay			
4				Grey clay			
5	Hammer 100 mm	Wandrawandian Formation		Grey-brown weathered siltstone	Water  Airlift 0.2 L/s		
6							
7							
8							
9							
10				Dark-grey siltstone with light grey clay			
11							
12							
13							
14				Dark-grey siltstone			
15							
16							

CLIENT	Shoalhaven City Council	COMPLETED	15/09/2017	EASTING	292219.787	Borehole No: <b>MB403B</b> Sheet 1 of 1
PROJECT	West Culburra Groundwater	DRILLING Co	Highland Drilling	NORTHING	6132449.549	
LOCATION	West Culburra, NSW	RIG / METHOD	Hanjin D&B D8 TM	GRND RL	8.44 mAHD	
PROJECT No:	J21423	LOGGED BY	Sean Moran	DATUM	MGA Zone 56	


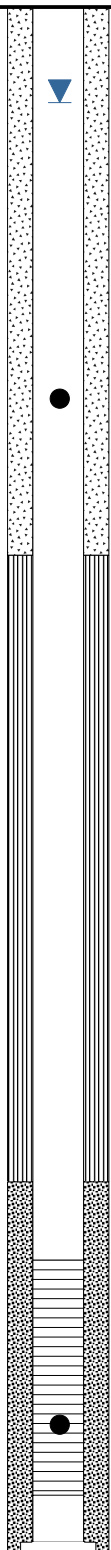
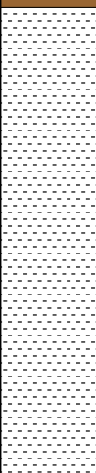
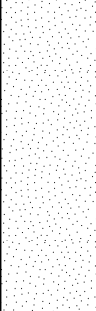
DRILLING		MATERIAL DESCRIPTION				BORE CONSTRUCTION	
Depth (m)	Drilling method	Geology	Graphic Log	Lithology Description	Water Observations	Water Level	Bore / Well Construction PVC Collar Stickup: 0.672 m
0 8.4	Auger 107 mm	Soil		Grey-brown soil	Moisture	 09/10/2017	
0.4 8							
0.8 7.6		Quaternary alluvium		Red-brown clay			
1.2 7.2							
1.6 6.8				Grey to red mottled clay			
2 6.4							
2.4 6		Wandrawandian Formation		Red-brown clay			
2.8 5.6							
3.2 5.2				Grey clay			
3.6 4.8							
4 4.4							
4.4 4							
4.8 3.6							
5.2 3.2							
5.6 2.8							
6 2.4				Grey-brown weathered siltstone			
6.4 2							
6.8 1.6							
7.2 1.2							



CLIENT	Shoalhaven City Council	COMPLETED	14/09/2017	EASTING	292401.078	Borehole No: <b>MB404</b> Sheet 1 of 1
PROJECT	West Culburra Groundwater	DRILLING Co	Highland Drilling	NORTHING	6131914.318	
LOCATION	West Culburra, NSW	RIG / METHOD	Hanjin D&B D8 TM	GRND RL	35.15 mAHD	
PROJECT No:	J21423	LOGGED BY	Sean Moran	DATUM	MGA Zone 56	

DRILLING			MATERIAL DESCRIPTION			BORE CONSTRUCTION		
Depth (m)	Drilling method	Geology	Graphic Log	Lithology Description	Water Observations	Water Level	Bore / Well Construction	
RL							PVC Collar Stickup: 0.95 m	
0	Auger 107 mm	Brown topsoil			Moisture	09/10/2017		
34		Quaternary alluvium Soil		light-grey clay				
2								
32								
4								
30								
6	Hammer 100 mm	Wandrawandian Formation		Grey-brown weathered siltstone	Airlift 0.3 L/s			
28				Dark-grey-brown weathered siltstone				
8				Dark-grey-brown weathered siltstone with light grey clay				
26				Dark-grey-brown weathered siltstone				
10				Grey-brown weathered siltstone				
24				Dark-grey siltstone				
12								
22								
14								
20								
16								
18								
18								
16								
20								
14								
22								
24								
10				Dark-grey siltstone with angular quartz fragments				
26				Dark-grey siltstone; minor light grey siltstone				
8				Dark-grey siltstone; minor light grey clay				
28				Dark-grey siltstone				
6								
30								
4				Dark-grey siltstone; minor light grey siltstone				
32								
2								
34								

CLIENT	Shoalhaven City Council	COMPLETED	13/09/2017	EASTING	294797.948	Borehole No: <b>MB405A</b> Sheet 1 of 1
PROJECT	West Culburra Groundwater	DRILLING Co	Highland Drilling	NORTHING	6131618.639	
LOCATION	West Culburra, NSW	RIG / METHOD	Hanjin D&B D8 TM	GRND RL	2.07 mAHD	
PROJECT No:	J21423	LOGGED BY	Sean Moran	DATUM	MGA Zone 56	

DRILLING			MATERIAL DESCRIPTION			BORE CONSTRUCTION		
Depth (m)	RL	Drilling method	Geology	Graphic Log	Lithology Description	Water Observations	Water Level	Bore / Well Construction  PVC Collar Stickup: 0.81 m
0	2	Auger 107 mm	Soil		Dark-brown topsoil	Wet	 10/10/2017	
1	1		Quaternary alluvium		Grey to yellow-orange silty clay, stiff			
2	0				Yellow-brown silty clay with fragments of weathered siltstone			
3	-1							
4	-2							
5	-3							
6	-4				Wandrawandian Formation			
7	-5	Dark-grey siltstone; Diffuse mm to cm-bedding with extensive bioturbation						
8	-6							
9	-7							
10	-8							
11	-9	Fault zone Dark-grey siltstone Fault gauge, white clay Dark-grey siltstone; Crinoid fossils; mostly stem fragments						
12	-10							
13	-11							
14	-12							
15	-13	Hammer 100 mm		Dark-grey siltstone				
16	-14							
17	-15							
18	-16							
19	-17							
20	-18							
21	-19							



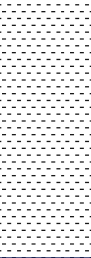
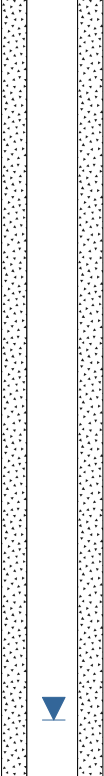





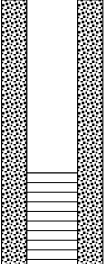
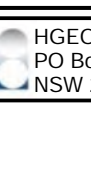

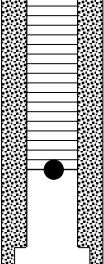


Borehole No:  
**MB405B**  
Sheet 1 of 1

10/10/2017

CLIENT	Shoalhaven City Council	COMPLETED	11/09/2017	EASTING	293964.524	Borehole No: <b>MB406</b> Sheet 1 of 1	
PROJECT	West Culburra Groundwater	DRILLING Co	Highland Drilling	NORTHING	6131638.411		
LOCATION	West Culburra, NSW	RIG / METHOD	Hanjin D&B D8 TM	GRND RL	22.87 mAHD		
PROJECT No:	J21423	LOGGED BY	Stuart Brown	DATUM	MGA Zone 56		
DRILLING		MATERIAL DESCRIPTION			BORE CONSTRUCTION		
Depth (m)	Drilling method	Geology	Graphic Log	Lithology Description	Water Observations	Water Level	Bore / Well Construction  PVC Collar Stickup: 0.73 m
0	Auger 107   <						



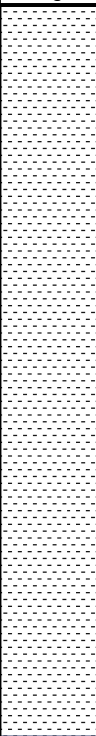

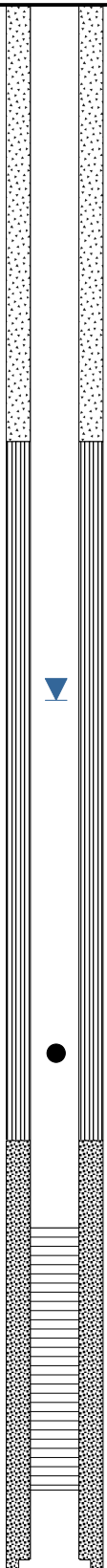

CLIENT	Shoalhaven City Council	COMPLETED	14/09/2017	EASTING	293867.317	Borehole No: <b>MB407A</b> Sheet 1 of 1
PROJECT	West Culburra Groundwater	DRILLING Co	Highland Drilling	NORTHING	6132201.957	
LOCATION	West Culburra, NSW	RIG / METHOD	Hanjin D&B D8 TM	GRND RL	17.25 mAHD	
PROJECT No:	J21423	LOGGED BY	Sean Moran	DATUM	MGA Zone 56	

DRILLING		MATERIAL DESCRIPTION			BORE CONSTRUCTION		
Depth (m)	Drilling method	Geology	Graphic Log	Lithology Description	Water Observations	Water Level	Bore / Well Construction PVC Collar Stickup: 0.76 m
0	Auger 107 mm	Regolith		Yellow-brown clay, stiff			
1				Light-grey to red mottled clay			
2				Light-grey to brown clay			
3	Hammer 100 mm	Wandrawandian Formation		Red-brown weathered siltstone	Moisture	09/10/2017 	
4							
5							
6							
7							
8	Hammer 100 mm	Wandrawandian Formation		Grey-brown weathered siltstone	Moisture	09/10/2017 	
9							
10							
11							
12							
13	Hammer 100 mm	Wandrawandian Formation		Dark-grey siltstone, slightly weathered	Moisture	09/10/2017 	
14							
15							
16							
17							
18	Hammer 100 mm	Wandrawandian Formation		Dark-grey siltstone	Moisture	09/10/2017 	
19							

Borehole No:  
**MB407B**  
Sheet 1 of 1



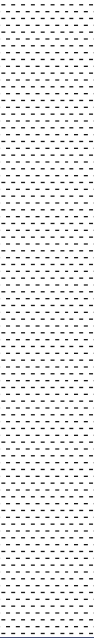
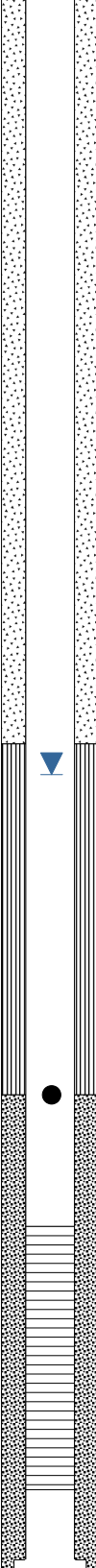


CLIENT	Shoalhaven City Council	COMPLETED	19/09/2017	EASTING	293644.181	Borehole No: <b>MB408A</b> Sheet 1 of 1
PROJECT	West Culburra Groundwater	DRILLING Co	Highland Drilling	NORTHING	6132748.991	
LOCATION	West Culburra, NSW	RIG / METHOD	Hanjin D&B D8 TM	GRND RL	9.89 mAHD	
PROJECT No:	J21423	LOGGED BY	Stuart Brown	DATUM	MGA Zone 56	

DRILLING			MATERIAL DESCRIPTION			BORE CONSTRUCTION		
Depth (m)	RL	Drilling method	Geology	Graphic Log	Lithology Description	Water Observations	Water Level	Bore / Well Construction  PVC Collar Stickup: 0.78 m
0		Auger 107 mm	Regolith		Orange-brown sandy clay	Moisture	 09/10/2017	
1	9				Grey to red-brown mottled sandy clay			
2	8				Red-brown to grey silty clay; Fe-celented chips (Iron Pan)			
3	7							
4	6				Grey silty clay			
5	5							
6	4	Hammer 100 mm	Wandrawandian Formation		Grey to red-brown silty clay	Wet		
7	3				Orange silty clay			
8	2							
9	1				Light-grey weathered siltstone			
10	0							
11	-1							
12	-2							
13	-3							
14	-4				Dark-grey siltstone			
15	-5							
16	-6							
17	-7							
18	-8							

Borehole No:  
**MB408B**  
Sheet 1 of 1



CLIENT	Shoalhaven City Council	COMPLETED	18/09/2017	EASTING	293189.878	Borehole No: <b>MB409</b> Sheet 1 of 1
PROJECT	West Culburra Groundwater	DRILLING Co	Highland Drilling	NORTHING	6131411.672	
LOCATION	West Culburra, NSW	RIG / METHOD	Hanjin D&B D8 TM	GRND RL	13.58 mAHD	
PROJECT No:	J21423	LOGGED BY	Stuart Brown	DATUM	MGA Zone 56	


DRILLING			MATERIAL DESCRIPTION			BORE CONSTRUCTION		
Depth (m)	Drilling method	Geology	Graphic Log	Lithology Description	Water Observations	Water Level	Bore / Well Construction  PVC Collar Stickup: 0.8 m	
0	Auger 107 mm	Regolith		Yellow-red silty clay				
13								
1				Light-grey clay, stiff				
12								
2				Light red-brown silty clay; Fe-celented chips (Iron Pan)				
11								
3	Hammer 100 mm	Wandrawandian Formation		Light-grey silty clay	Water	 09/10/2017		
10								
4				Grey-brown silty clay				
9								
5				Grey-brown weathered siltstone				
8								
6								
7								
7								
6								
8								
5				Grey siltstone				
9								
4								
10								
3								
11								
2								
12								
1								
13								
0								
14								
-1								
15								
-2								
16								
-3								
17								
-4								
18								

CLIENT	Shoalhaven City Council	COMPLETED	19/09/2017	EASTING	294877.932	Borehole No: <b>MB410A</b> Sheet 1 of 1
PROJECT	West Culburra Groundwater	DRILLING Co	Highland Drilling	NORTHING	6132562.696	
LOCATION	West Culburra, NSW	RIG / METHOD	Hanjin D&B D8 TM	GRND RL	1.45 mAHD	
PROJECT No:	J21423	LOGGED BY	Stuart Brown	DATUM	MGA Zone 56	

DRILLING			MATERIAL DESCRIPTION			BORE CONSTRUCTION		
Depth (m)	RL	Drilling method	Geology	Graphic Log	Lithology Description	Water Observations	Water Level	Bore / Well Construction  PVC Collar Stickup: 0.82 m
0		Auger 107 mm	Quaternary alluvium		Light-brown medium-grained sand, poorly sorted		09/10/2017	
1					Red-brown to grey sandy clay			
2					Yellow to orange-brown clay			
3					Light-grey clay, stiff			
4								
5								
6					Light-grey to orange-brown clay			
7		Greenish-brown clayey silt						
8								
9								
10		Hammer 100 mm	Wandrawandian Formation		Grey weathered siltstone	Moisture		
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21		Dark-grey siltstone						



CLIENT	Shoalhaven City Council	COMPLETED	19/09/2017	EASTING	294878.721	Borehole No: <b>MB410B</b> Sheet 1 of 1
PROJECT	West Culburra Groundwater	DRILLING Co	Highland Drilling	NORTHING	6132560.475	
LOCATION	West Culburra, NSW	RIG / METHOD	Hanjin D&B D8 TM	GRND RL	1.51 mAHD	
PROJECT No:	J21423	LOGGED BY	Stuart Brown	DATUM	MGA Zone 56	

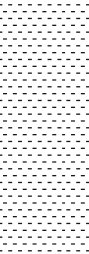
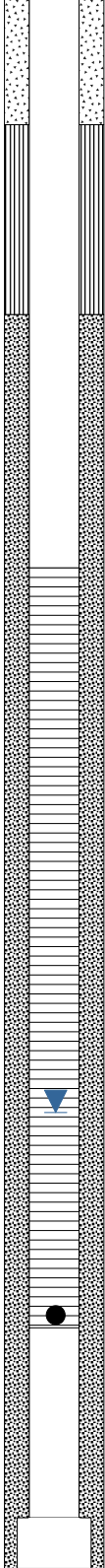


DRILLING		MATERIAL DESCRIPTION				BORE CONSTRUCTION	
Depth (m)	Drilling method	Geology	Graphic Log	Lithology Description	Water Observations	Water Level	Bore / Well Construction PVC Collar Stickup: 0.775 m
0 1.5	Auger 107 mm	Quaternary alluvium		Light-brown medium-grained sand, poorly sorted		 09/10/2017	
-0.5 1							
-1 0.5				Red-brown to grey sandy clay			
-1.5 0							
-2 -0.5				Yellow to orange-brown clay			
-2.5 -1							
-3 -1.5							
-3.5 -2				Light-grey clay, stiff			
-4 -2.5							
-4.5 -3							
-5 -3.5							
-5.5 -4				Light-grey to orange-brown clay			
-6 -4.5							
-6.5 -5							
-7 -5.5							
-7.5 -6							
-8 -6.5				Greenish-brown clayey silt			
-8.5 -7							
-9 -7.5							
-9.5							

Borehole No:  
**MB411A**  
Sheet 1 of 1


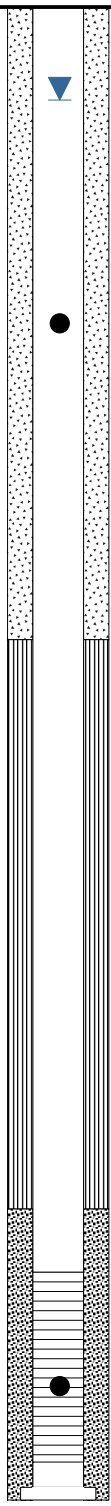
10/10/2017




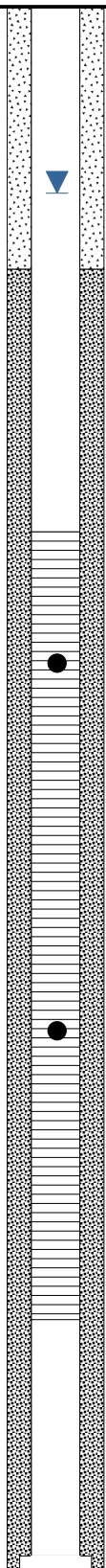
CLIENT	Shoalhaven City Council	COMPLETED	11/09/2017	EASTING	294647.574	Borehole No: <b>MB411B</b> Sheet 1 of 1
PROJECT	West Culburra Groundwater	DRILLING Co	Highland Drilling	NORTHING	6132101.671	
LOCATION	West Culburra, NSW	RIG / METHOD	Hanjin D&B D8 TM	GRND RL	10.39 mAHD	
PROJECT No:	J21423	LOGGED BY	Stuart Brown	DATUM	MGA Zone 56	


DRILLING			MATERIAL DESCRIPTION			BORE CONSTRUCTION	
Depth (m)	Drilling method	Geology	Graphic Log	Lithology Description	Water Observations	Water Level	Bore / Well Construction  PVC Collar Stickup: 0.74 m
0	Auger 107 mm	Regolith		Red-brown to yellow-brown mottled stiff clay			
0.4 10							
0.8 9.6		Wandrawandian Formation		Grey weathered siltstone			
1.2 9.2							
1.6 8.8							
2 8.4							
2.4 8							
2.8 7.6							
3.2 7.2	Hammer 100 mm			Light yellow-brown weathered siltstone			
3.6 6.8							
4 6.4							
4.4 6							
4.8 5.6							
5.2 5.2							
5.6 4.8				Light-brown weathered siltstone			
6 4.4							
4							

CLIENT	Shoalhaven City Council	COMPLETED	12/09/2017	EASTING	294573.847	Borehole No: <b>MB412A</b> Sheet 1 of 1
PROJECT	West Culburra Groundwater	DRILLING Co	Highland Drilling	NORTHING	6131776.954	
LOCATION	West Culburra, NSW	RIG / METHOD	Hanjin D&B D8 TM	GRND RL	2.58 mAHD	
PROJECT No:	J21423	LOGGED BY	Stuart Brown	DATUM	MGA Zone 56	


DRILLING			MATERIAL DESCRIPTION			BORE CONSTRUCTION		
Depth (m)	RL	Drilling method	Geology	Graphic Log	Lithology Description	Water Observations	Water Level	Bore / Well Construction  PVC Collar Stickup: 0.65 m
0		Auger 107 mm	Quaternary alluvium		Grey-yellow mottled clayey silt	Moisture	 10/10/2017	
2					Dark grey clay, stiff			
0					Grey to orange clayey silt	Water		
2					Orange-brown clayey silt			
4					Grey clayey silt			
6					Yellow-brown clayey silt			
8		Hammer 100 mm	Wandrawandian Formation		Yellow-brown weathered siltstone	Airlift 4 L/s		
10					Dark-grey cabonaceous siltstone			
12								
14								
16								
18		Hammer 100 mm	Wandrawandian Formation		Light-grey siltstone; Fractutre at 25 m	Airlift 4 L/s		
20								
22								
24								
26								




CLIENT	Shoalhaven City Council	COMPLETED	12/09/2017	EASTING	294571.026	Borehole No: <b>MB412B</b> Sheet 1 of 1			
PROJECT	West Culburra Groundwater	DRILLING Co	Highland Drilling	NORTHING	6131776.231				
LOCATION	West Culburra, NSW	RIG / METHOD	Hanjin D&B D8 TM	GRND RL	2.54 mAHD				
PROJECT No:	J21423	LOGGED BY	Stuart Brown	DATUM	MGA Zone 56				
DRILLING		MATERIAL DESCRIPTION				BORE CONSTRUCTION			
Depth (m)	RL	Drilling method	Geology	Graphic Log	Lithology Description	Water Observations	Water Level	Bore / Well Construction  PVC Collar Stickup: 0.85 m	
0		Auger 107 mm	Quaternary alluvium		Grey-yellow mottled clayey silt	Moisture	 10/10/2017		
2					Dark grey clay, stiff				
1					Grey to orange clayey silt	Water			
3					Orange-brown clayey silt				
4					Grey clayey silt				
5			Wandrawandian Formation			Yellow-brown clayey silt			
6						Yellow-brown weathered siltstone			
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									




HGEO Pty Ltd  
PO Box 312, Lindfield,  
NSW 2070. M: 0427 004 338




SWL




Sensor




Filter sand



Bentonite



Cuttings



Screen

GROUNDWATER  
BOREHOLE LOG

## 16 Annexure F: Shoalhaven Council Irrigation Data

---



# Irrigation Water Demand

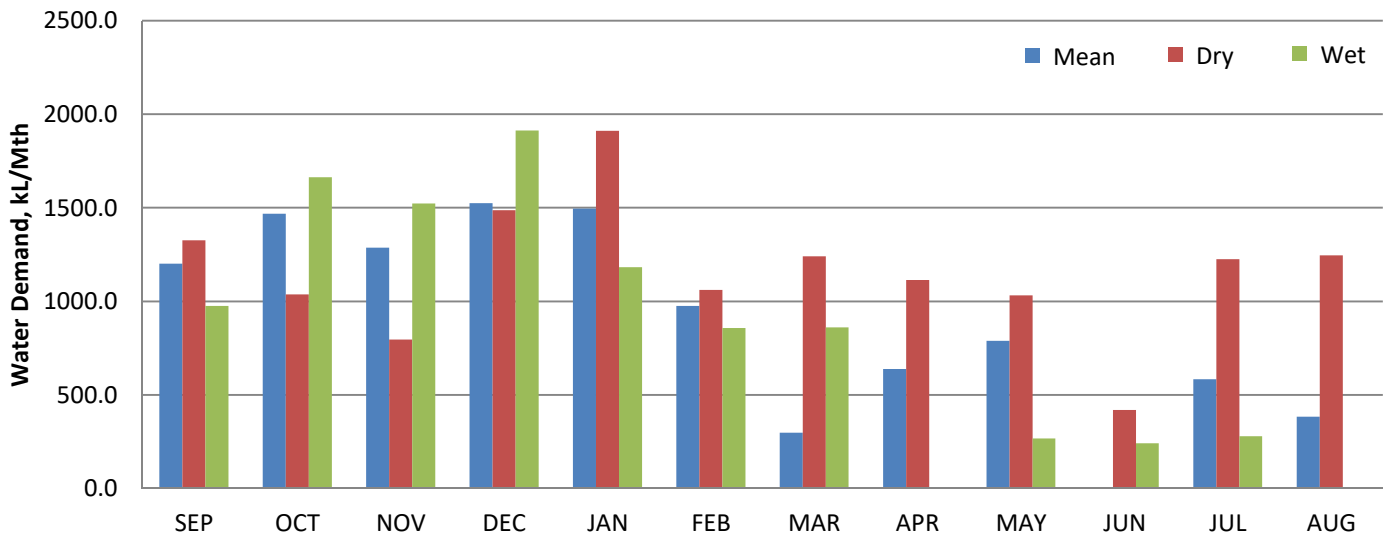


<b>Project:</b>	<b>Ray Abood Oval</b>								<b>ID</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>Plant Type</b>	<b>Irrigated Area, Ha</b>	<b>Scale Factors</b>					<b>Effective Rain Factors</b>			
		Kv	Kd	Kmc	Ksm	Ksys	Sep-Nov	Dec-Feb	Mar-May	Jun-Aug
Turf	1.250	0.90	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.85	0.45	0.40	0.45	0.50
<b>Weather Station:</b> Norwa Ran Air Station										
<b>Mean years:</b> 10 Years (2010~2019); Dry year 2018; Wet Year 2015										

*Kv=Species Factor; Kd=Density Factor; Kmc=Microclimate Factor; Ksm=Managed Stress Factor; Ksys=System Efficiency*

Month		SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	Total
Monthly Evapotranspiration (ET <sub>0</sub> ), mm	Mean	113.4	137.7	140.1	155.3	152.2	115.4	105.9	85.9	79.3	54.8	74.8	89.9	1305 mm/yr
	Dry	113.8	116.9	147.6	151.7	175.2	135.4	119.8	102.9	88.8	58.2	96.3	107.4	1414 mm/yr
	Wet	97.1	143.8	142.7	165.5	146.9	77.0	104.9	72.4	79.6	49.3	63.5	80.1	1223 mm/yr
Monthly Rainfall, mm	Mean	45.3	53.6	85.8	90.1	88.3	94.0	166.7	75.3	39.3	148.6	55.2	109.8	1052 mm/yr
	Dry	27.2	77.2	175.0	88.6	69.2	124.2	52.2	37.4	21.8	47.6	6.8	24.0	751 mm/yr
	Wet	46.8	36.2	55.4	47.2	129.4	27.6	79.8	233.6	118.8	56.0	76.4	431.6	1339 mm/yr
Effective Rainfall, mm	Mean	20.4	24.1	38.6	36.0	35.3	37.6	75.0	33.9	17.7	74.3	27.6	54.9	475 mm/yr
	Dry	12.2	34.7	78.8	35.4	27.7	49.7	23.5	16.8	9.8	23.8	3.4	12.0	328 mm/yr
	Wet	21.1	16.3	24.9	18.9	51.8	11.0	35.9	105.1	53.5	28.0	38.2	215.8	620 mm/yr
Landscape Coefficient KL=Kv*Kd*Kmc*Ksm		0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	
Target ET-L, mm	Mean	102.1	123.9	126.1	139.7	137.0	103.9	95.3	77.3	71.4	49.3	67.3	80.9	1174 mm/yr
	Dry	102.4	105.2	132.8	136.5	157.7	121.9	107.8	92.6	79.9	52.4	86.7	96.7	1273 mm/yr
	Wet	87.4	129.4	128.4	149.0	132.2	69.3	94.4	65.2	71.6	44.4	57.2	72.1	1101 mm/yr
Net Water Required, mm	Mean	81.7	99.8	87.5	103.7	101.7	66.3	20.3	43.4	53.7	0.0	39.7	26.0	724 mm/yr
	Dry	90.2	70.5	54.1	101.1	130.0	72.2	84.3	75.8	70.1	28.6	83.3	84.7	945 mm/yr
	Wet	66.3	113.1	103.5	130.1	80.5	58.3	58.5	0.0	18.2	16.4	19.0	0.0	664 mm/yr
Estimated Irrigation Water Required, mm	Mean	96.1	117.4	102.9	122.0	119.7	78.0	23.9	51.1	63.1	0.0	46.7	30.6	851 mm/yr
	Dry	106.1	82.9	63.6	118.9	152.9	84.9	99.2	89.2	82.5	33.6	98.0	99.6	1111 mm/yr
	Wet	78.0	133.1	121.8	153.0	94.6	68.5	68.8	0.0	21.4	19.3	22.3	0.0	781 mm/yr
Estimated Irrigation Water Required, kL/mth	Mean	1201.2	1467.9	1286.2	1525.1	1495.8	974.7	298.2	638.7	789.1	0.0	583.8	382.8	10.644 ML/yr
	Dry	1326.2	1036.3	795.4	1486.6	1911.8	1061.5	1240.1	1114.4	1031.0	420.3	1224.6	1245.0	13.893 ML/yr
	Wet	975.4	1663.7	1522.1	1912.8	1183.1	856.8	860.3	0.0	267.4	240.7	278.7	0.0	9.761 ML/yr
Seasonal Estimated Irrigation Water Required, ML/Season	Mean	3.955			3.996			1.726			0.967			10.644 ML/yr
	Dry	3.158			4.460			3.386			2.890			13.893 ML/yr
	Wet	4.161			3.953			1.128			0.519			9.761 ML/yr

## Irrigation Water Monthly Demand



ID	Weather Station	ET0 mm/Month												Total, mm/yr
		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	
1	Norwa Ran Air Station (2010~2019)	152.24	115.42	105.88	85.92	79.29	54.75	74.78	89.91	113.40	137.70	140.07	155.27	1304.63
2	Norwa Ran Air Station (Dry 2018)	175.20	135.40	119.80	102.90	88.80	58.20	96.30	107.40	113.80	116.90	147.60	151.70	1414.00
3	Norwa Ran Air Station (Wet 2015)	146.90	77.00	104.90	72.40	79.60	49.30	63.50	80.10	97.10	143.80	142.70	165.50	1222.80
0	Average of years 1961~1990 at the same location	107.00	82.00	73.00	37.00	23.00	23.00	21.00	21.00	36.00	69.00	90.00	102.00	684.00
		Rainfall mm/Month												
		JAN	FEB	MAR	APR	MAY	JUN	JUL	AUG	SEP	OCT	NOV	DEC	
1	Norwa Ran Air Station (2010~2019)	88.27	94.00	166.69	75.33	39.33	148.58	55.20	109.78	45.29	53.58	85.78	90.09	1051.91
2	Norwa Ran Air Station (Dry 2018)	69.20	124.20	52.20	37.40	21.80	47.60	6.80	24.00	27.20	77.20	175.00	88.60	751.20
3	Norwa Ran Air Station (Wet 2015)	129.40	27.60	79.80	233.60	118.80	56.00	76.40	431.60	46.80	36.20	55.40	47.20	1338.80
0	Average of years 1961~1990 at the same location	111.20	121.84	146.90	136.18	101.45	115.03	76.84	88.07	78.90	92.00	110.12	103.23	1281.76



## 17 Annexure G: MUSIC Model Data

Table G1: General treatment node inputs.

Element	Factor	Input	Source
Setup	Climate File	Nowra RAN AWS	eWater
Source Nodes	Rainfall Threshold	Based on surface type specified in Table 5-4	BMT WBM (2015)
	Base & Stormflow properties	As per Table 5-6 & 5-7	BMT WBM (2015)
	Estimation Method	Stochastically generated	BMT WBM (2015)
Rainwater Tanks	Low Flow By-Pass	0 m <sup>3</sup> /s	BMT WBM (2015)
	High Flow By-Pass	0.010 m <sup>3</sup> /s per dwelling	By Design
	Volume Below Overflow	5.0 kL per residential lot 15.0 kL per industrial lot	By Design
	Surface Area	2.5 m <sup>2</sup> per tank for residential lots 7.5 m <sup>2</sup> per tank for industrial lots	By Design
	Overflow Pipe Diameter	90 mm pipes for each tank	By Design
	Internal Re-use	1 ET = 0.265 kL/day/dwelling 1ET for dwellings and units 15 ET/ha for industrial	NSW DWE (2008) Shoalhaven Water (2012)
	External Re-use	55.115 kL/yr/single dwelling and industrial 32.12 kL/yr/multi-residential dwelling	BMT WBM (2015)
Gross Pollutant Traps	Low Flow By-Pass	0 m <sup>3</sup> /s	BMT WBM (2015)
	High Flow By-Pass	0.6 m <sup>3</sup> /s HumeGard (HG18) 1.43 m <sup>3</sup> /s HumeGard (HG24) 3.08 m <sup>3</sup> /s HumeGard (HG30)	Designed and specified by Holcim Australia
	Treatment Efficiency	As per manufacturer's specification	Holcim Australia
Biobasins	Low Flow By-Pass	0 m <sup>3</sup> /s	BMT WBM (2015)
	High Flow By-Pass	100 m <sup>3</sup> /s	Set to ensure all flows drain to bioretention basins
	Extended Detention Depth	0.30 m for primary, 0.70 m for secondary	By design, within AGFSBS (2015) standard range
	Surface Area	Varies (see Table G2)	By design
	Filter Area	Varies (see Table G2)	By design
	Unlined Filter Media Perimeter	0.01 m	By design
	Saturated Hydraulic Conductivity	100 mm/hr	BMT WBM (2015)

	Filter Depth	0.5 m	By design, within AGFSBS (2015) standard range
	TN Content of Filter Media	400 mg/kg	BMT WBM (2015) default
	Orthophosphate Content of Filer Media	40 mg/kg	BMT WBM (2015) default
	Exfiltration Rate	0.25 mm/hr	By design
	Lined Base	Yes for primary, No for secondary	By design
	Vegetation Properties	With effective nutrient removal plants	By design
	Overflow Weir Width	Varies (see Table G2)	By design
	Underdrain Present	Yes	By design
	Submerged Zone	Varies (see Table G2)	By design
Ponds	Low Flow By-Pass	0 m <sup>3</sup> /s	BMT WBM (2015)
	High Flow By-Pass	100 m <sup>3</sup> /s	Set to ensure all flows drain to ponds
	Surface Area	Varies (see Table G3)	By design
	Extended detention depth	2 m	By design
	Permanent Pool Volume	Varies (see Table G3)	By design
	Initial Volume	0 m <sup>3</sup>	By design
	Exfiltration Rate	0.25 mm/hr	Infiltration testing
	Evaporation Loss	75%	By design
	Equivalent Pipe Diameter	Varies (see Table G3)	By design
	Overflow Weir Diameter	3 m	By design

Table G2: Individual bioretention basin inputs.

Treatment Structure	Surface Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Filter Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Overflow Weir Width (m)	Submerged Zone Depth (m)
1	250	250	5	0.05
2	300	300	5	0.05
3	250	250	5	0.05
6	500	500	5	0.05
7	840	840	110	0
A	6,000	6,000	300	0
B	3,000	3,000	300	0.05
C	2,000	2,000	140	0.05
D	250	250	60	0.05



Table G3: Individual pond inputs.

Treatment Structure	Surface Area (m <sup>2</sup> )	Equivalent Pipe Diameter (mm)	Permanent Pool Volume (m <sup>3</sup> )
Pond 1	3,500	300	10,500
Pond 2	2,500	180	7,500
Pond 3	1,000	120	3,000

## 18 Annexure H: Groundwater Slug Tests

---



# Single Bore Slug Test (Rising or Falling)

Method SF-13 Revised 7.3.2007

## PROJECT DETAILS

Project	P1002842 - Culburra
Project Ref	P1002842JS01V01
Borehole Ref	GMB1
Method	Hvorslev (1981)

Test Date	23.11.2010
Field Testing	B.Rose and G.Taylor
Data Analysis	B.Rose
Reviewed	D.Martens

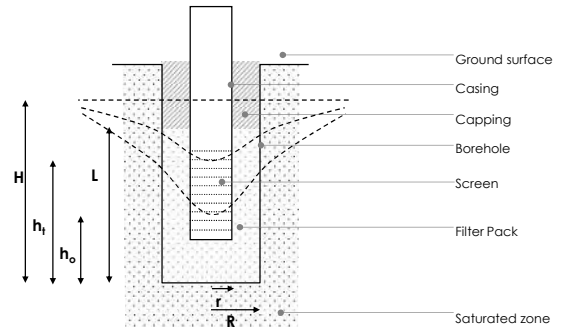
## FIELD TEST DATA

data used for analysis

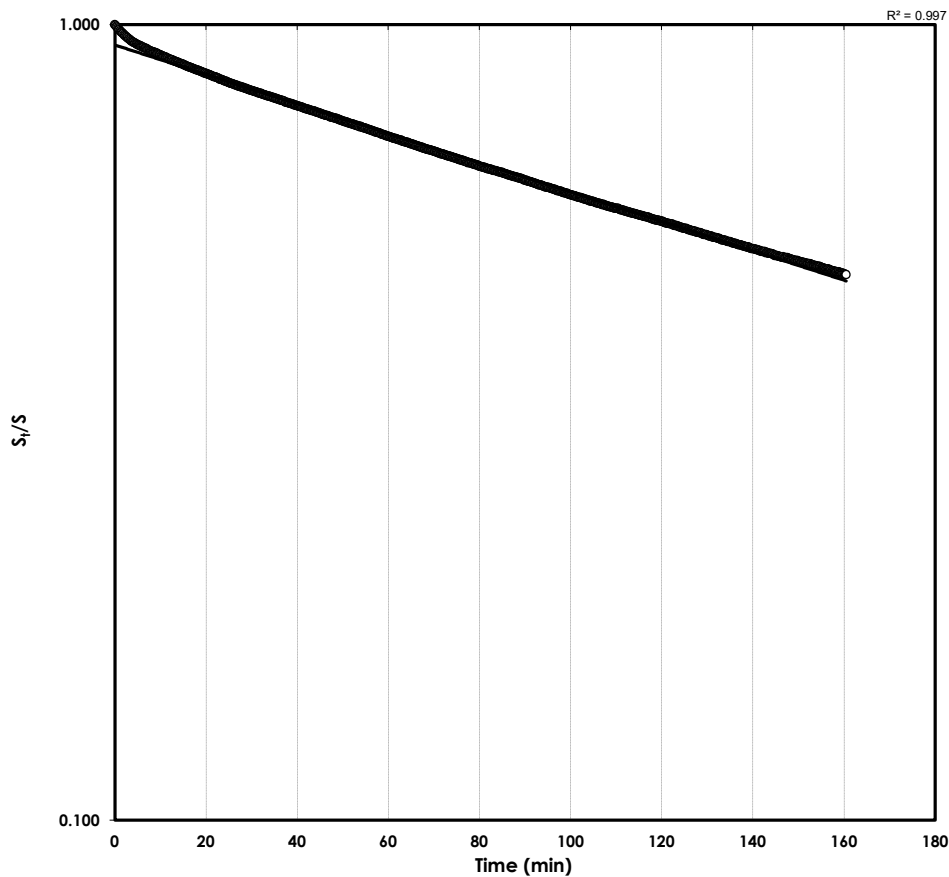
### FACTOR

H - Initial water level pressure (m H<sub>2</sub>O)  
 $h_o$  - Water level pressure at time = 0 (m H<sub>2</sub>O)  
 r - Casing radius  
 R - Bore radius  
 L - Length of open screen

Enter Data	Unit
14.29	m
11.30	m
0.025	m
0.025	m
3.05	m
219.74	minutes
0.003	m/d



## DATA PLOT



# Single Bore Slug Test (Rising or Falling)

Method SF-13 Revised 7.3.2007

## PROJECT DETAILS

Project	P1002842 - Culburra
Project Ref	P1002842JS01V01
Borehole Ref	GMB1a
Method	Hvorslev (1981)

Test Date	23.11.2010
Field Testing	B.Rose and G.Taylor
Data Analysis	B.Rose
Reviewed	D.Martens

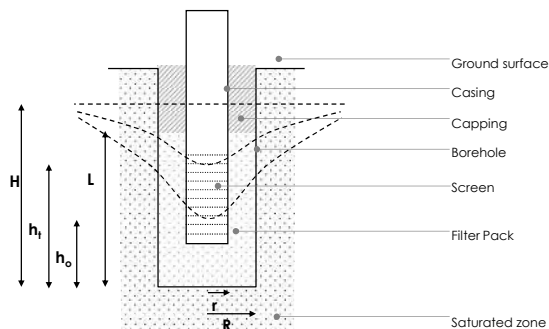
## FIELD TEST DATA

data used for analysis

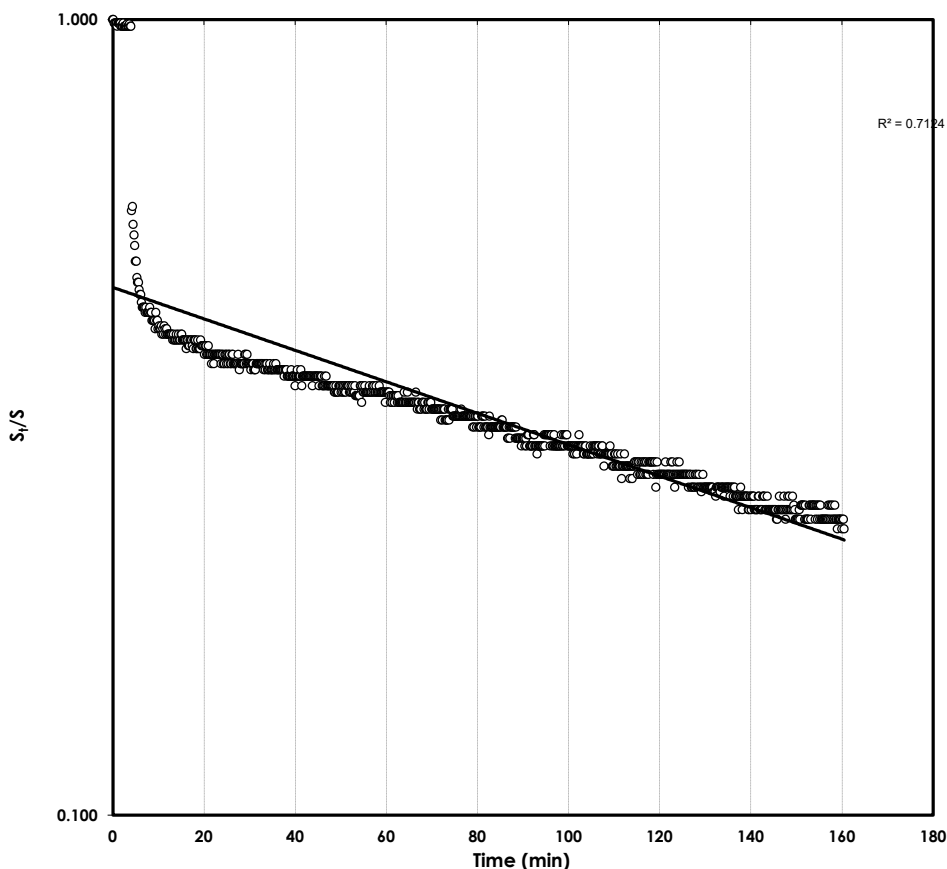
### FACTOR

H - Initial water level pressure (m H<sub>2</sub>O)  
 $h_o$  - Water level pressure at time = 0 (m H<sub>2</sub>O)  
 r - Casing radius  
 R - Bore radius  
 L - Length of open screen

Enter Data	Unit
10.63	m
10.32	m
0.025	m
0.025	m
1.00	m
48.08	minutes
0.035	m/d



## DATA PLOT



### Head Office

6/37 Leighton Place  
 Hornsby, NSW 2077  
 Ph: (02) 9476 9999 Fax: (02) 9476 8767,

>mail@martens.com.au  
 www.martens.com.au  
 MARTENS & ASSOCIATES PTY LTD  
 ABN 85 070 240 890 ACN 070 240 890



# Single Bore Slug Test (Rising or Falling)

Method SF-13 Revised 7.3.2007

## PROJECT DETAILS

Project	P1002842 - Culburra
Project Ref	P1002842JS01V01
Borehole Ref	GMB2
Method	Hvorslev (1981)

Test Date	22.11.2010
Field Testing	B.Rose and G.Taylor
Data Analysis	B.Rose
Reviewed	D.Martens

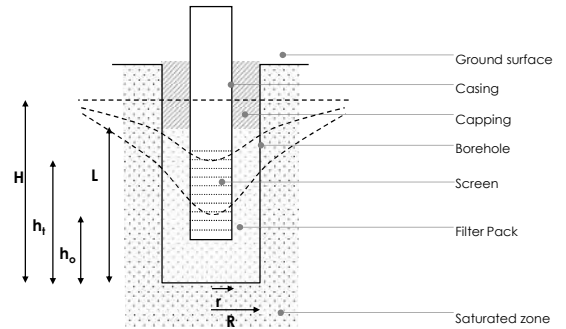
## FIELD TEST DATA

data used for analysis

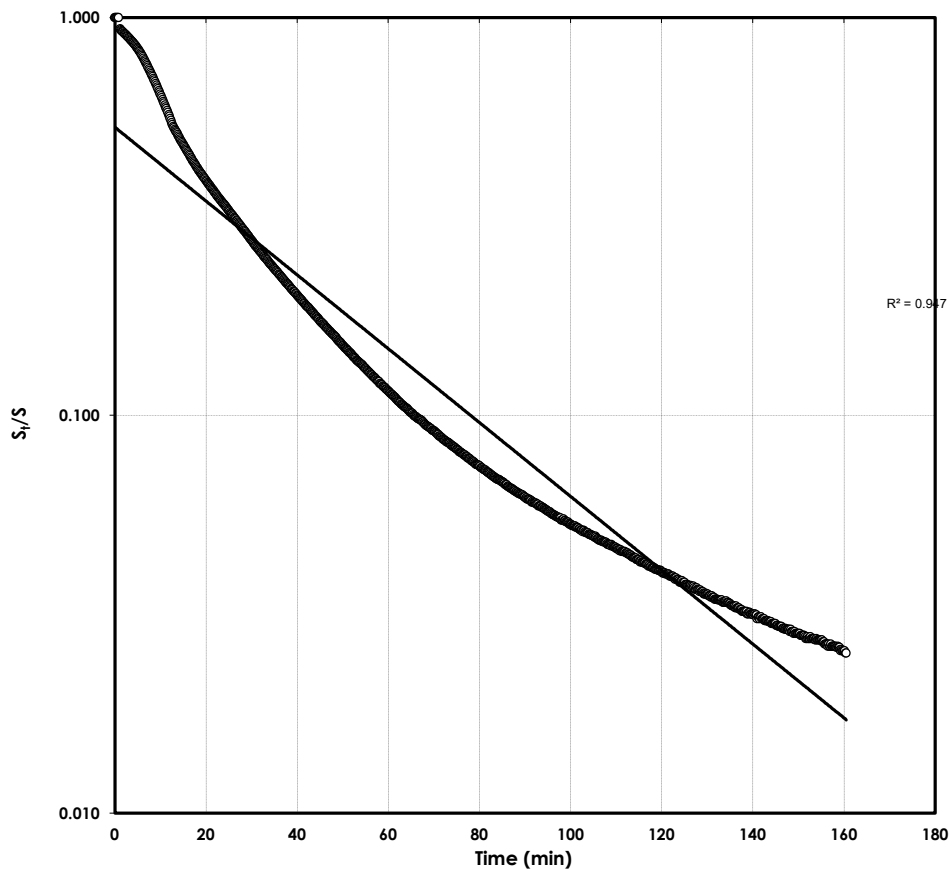
### FACTOR

H - Initial water level pressure (m H<sub>2</sub>O)  
 $h_o$  - Water level pressure at time = 0 (m H<sub>2</sub>O)  
r - Casing radius  
R - Bore radius  
L - Length of open screen

Enter Data	Unit
16.36	m
10.41	m
0.025	m
0.025	m
3.00	m
16.84	minutes
0.043	m/d



## DATA PLOT



**Head Office**  
6/37 Leighton Place  
Hornsby, NSW 2077  
Ph: (02) 9476 9999 Fax: (02) 9476 8767,  
>mail@martens.com.au  
www.martens.com.au  
MARTENS & ASSOCIATES PTY LTD  
ABN 85 070 240 890 ACN 070 240 890

# Single Bore Slug Test (Rising or Falling)

Method SF-13 Revised 7.3.2007

## PROJECT DETAILS

Project	P1002842 - Culburra
Project Ref	P1002842JS01V01
Borehole Ref	GMB6
Method	Hvorslev (1981)

Test Date	23.11.2010
Field Testing	B.Rose and G.Taylor
Data Analysis	B.Rose
Reviewed	D.Martens

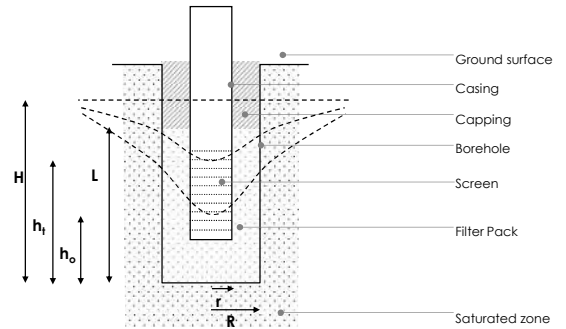
## FIELD TEST DATA

data used for analysis

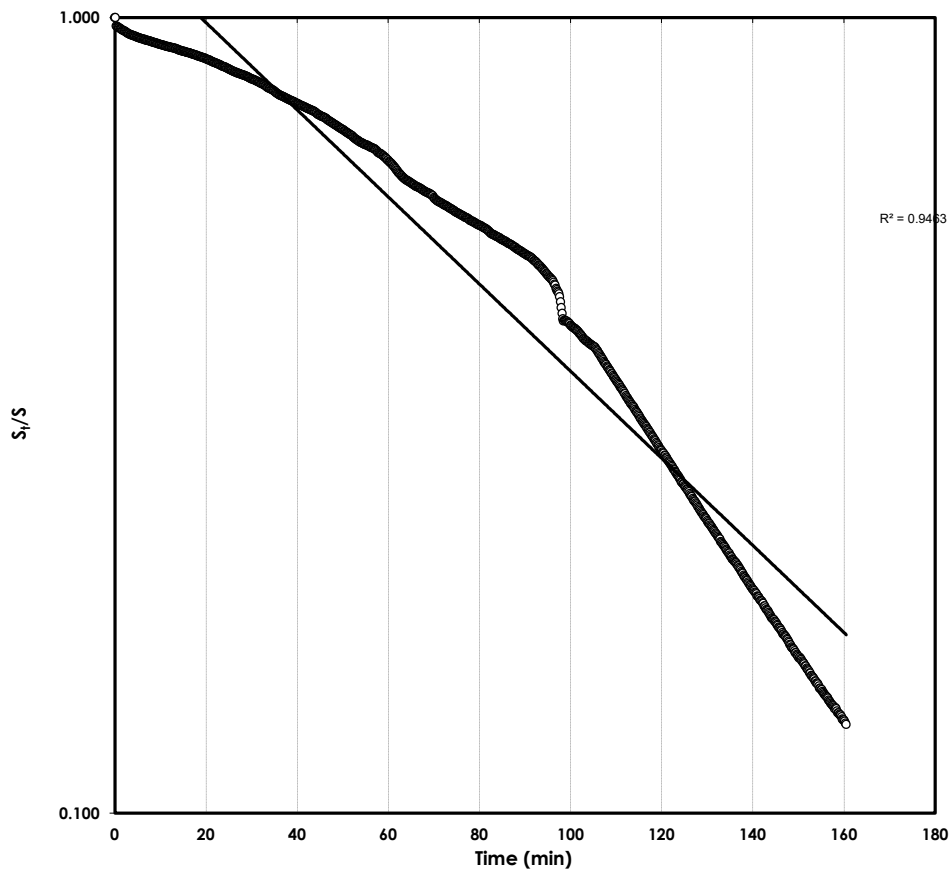
### FACTOR

H - Initial water level pressure (m H<sub>2</sub>O)  
 $h_o$  - Water level pressure at time = 0 (m H<sub>2</sub>O)  
r - Casing radius  
R - Bore radius  
L - Length of open screen

Enter Data	Unit
15.39	m
10.50	m
0.025	m
0.025	m
3.00	m
97.69	minutes
0.007	m/d



## DATA PLOT



**Head Office**  
6/37 Leighton Place  
Hornsby, NSW 2077  
Ph: (02) 9476 9999 Fax: (02) 9476 8767,  
>mail@martens.com.au  
www.martens.com.au  
MARTENS & ASSOCIATES PTY LTD  
ABN 85 070 240 890 ACN 070 240 890



## 19 Annexure I: Ksat Tests

---

# Falling Head Soil Permeameter Field Data Analysis

Method based on AS 1547 (1994)

Method ST-15 Revised 20.3.2007



6/37 Leighton Place, Hornsby, NSW 2007, Ph: (02) 9476 9999 Fax: (02) 9476 8767, mail@martens.com.au, www.martens.com.au

## PROJECT DETAILS

Project	WEST CULBURRA		
Author	MLK	Reviewed	AN

Ref. No.	P1203365JS010-V1-BH302
Date Created	19/06/2014

## STEP 1 : ENTER TEST SITE DATA

### FACTOR

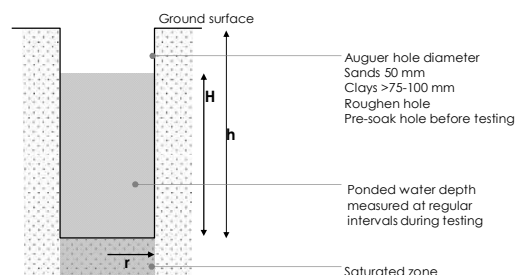
h - Hole depth  
r - Radius

### Enter Data

100.0
3.5

### Unit

cm  
cm

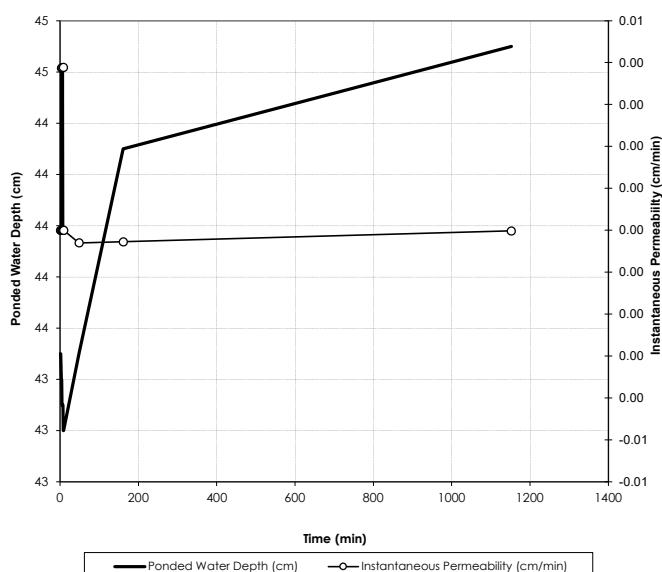


## STEP 2 : ENTER TEST DATA

Time (min)	H, Pondered Depth (cm)
0.0	43.5
1.0	43.5
2.0	43.5
3.0	43.4
4.0	43.4
5.0	43.3
6.0	43.3
7.0	43.3
8.0	43.2
9.0	43.2
48.0	43.5
161.0	44.3
1152.0	44.7

### Permeability (cm/min)

0.000  
0.000  
0.000  
0.004  
0.000  
0.004  
0.000  
0.000  
0.004  
0.000  
0.000  
0.000  
0.000  
0.000  
0.000  
0.000  
-0.005  
#DIV/0!  
#DIV/0!  
#DIV/0!  
#DIV/0!  
#DIV/0!  
#DIV/0!  
#DIV/0!  
#DIV/0!



## STEP 3: DETERMINE PERMEABILITY

### FACTOR

Mean Outflow (Q)  
Standard deviation in Q

### Results

0.91
1.77

### Unit

ml/min  
ml/min

Saturated Hydraulic Conductivity ( $K_{sat}$ )

1.33
0.55

+/-

2.57
------

cm/day  
mm/hr

0.013

m/d



# Falling Head Soil Permeameter Field Data Analysis

Method based on AS 1547 (1994)

Method ST-15 Revised 20.3.2007



6/37 Leighton Place, Hornsby, NSW 2007, Ph: (02) 9476 9999 Fax: (02) 9476 8767, mail@martens.com.au, www.martens.com.au

## PROJECT DETAILS

Project	WEST CULBURRA		
Author	MLK	Reviewed	AN

Ref. No.	P1203365JS010-V1-BH303
Date Created	18.06.2014

## STEP 1 : ENTER TEST SITE DATA

### FACTOR

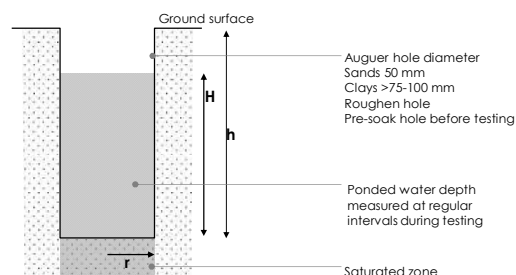
h - Hole depth  
r - Radius

### Enter Data

100.0
3.5

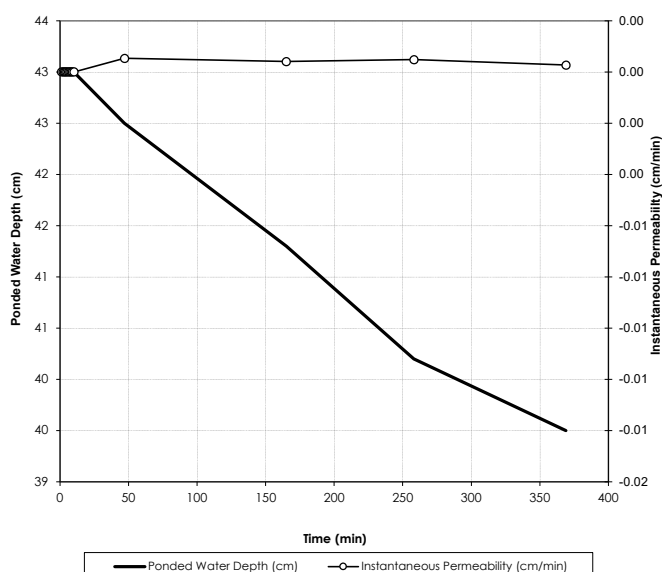
### Unit

cm  
cm



## STEP 2 : ENTER TEST DATA

Time (min)	H, Pondered Depth (cm)	Permeability (cm/min)
0.0	43.0	
1.0	43.0	0.000
2.0	43.0	0.000
3.0	43.0	0.000
4.0	43.0	0.000
5.0	43.0	0.000
6.0	43.0	0.000
7.0	43.0	0.000
8.0	43.0	0.000
9.0	43.0	0.000
10.0	43.0	0.000
47.0	42.5	0.001
165.0	41.3	0.000
258.0	40.2	0.000
369.0	39.5	0.000
		-0.015
		#DIV/0!
		#DIV/0!
		#DIV/0!
		#DIV/0!
		#DIV/0!



## STEP 3: DETERMINE PERMEABILITY

### FACTOR

Mean Outflow (Q)  
Standard deviation in Q

### Results

0.11
0.20

### Unit

ml/min  
ml/min

Saturated Hydraulic Conductivity ( $K_{sat}$ )

0.17
0.07

+/-

0.30
------

cm/day  
mm/hr

0.002

m/d

# Falling Head Soil Permeameter Field Data Analysis

Method based on AS 1547 (1994)

Method ST-15 Revised 20.3.2007



6/37 Leighton Place, Hornsby, NSW 2007, Ph: (02) 9476 9999 Fax: (02) 9476 8767, mail@martens.com.au, www.martens.com.au

## PROJECT DETAILS

Project	WEST CULBURRA		
Author	MLK	Reviewed	AN

Ref. No.	P1203365JS010-V1-BH304
Date Created	19/06/2014

## STEP 1 : ENTER TEST SITE DATA

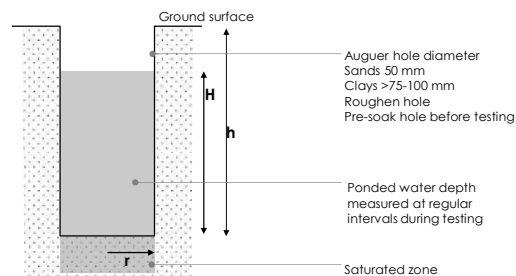
### FACTOR

h - Hole depth  
r - Radius

### Enter Data

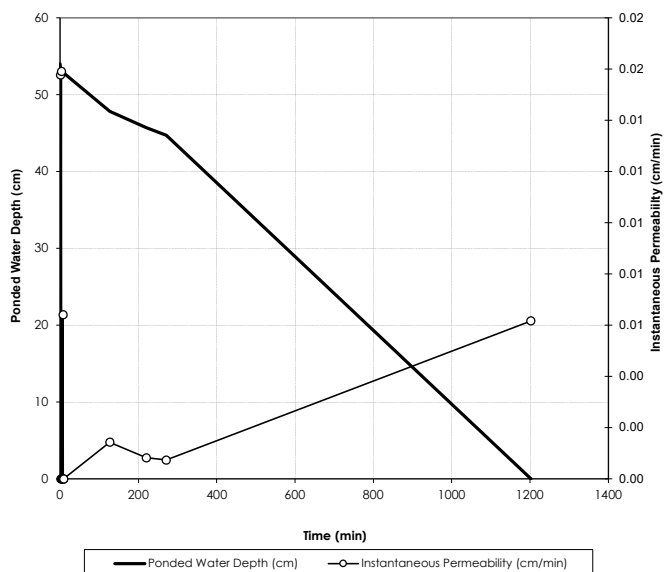
100.0
3.5

Unit  
cm  
cm



## STEP 2 : ENTER TEST DATA

Time (min)	H, Ponded Depth (cm)	Permeability (cm/min)
0.0	54.0	
1.0	53.5	0.016
2.0	53.5	0.000
3.0	53.0	0.016
4.0	53.0	0.000
5.0	53.0	0.000
6.0	53.0	0.000
7.0	52.8	0.006
8.0	52.8	0.000
9.0	52.8	0.000
127.0	47.8	0.001
220.0	45.7	0.001
271.0	44.7	0.001
1202.0	0.0	0.006
		0.000
		#DIV/0!
		#DIV/0!
		#DIV/0!
		#DIV/0!
		#DIV/0!
		#DIV/0!



## STEP 3: DETERMINE PERMEABILITY

### FACTOR

Mean Outflow (Q)  
Standard deviation in Q

### Results

3.94
7.10

Unit  
ml/min  
ml/min

Saturated Hydraulic Conductivity ( $K_{sat}$ )

5.23
2.18

+/-

8.44
------

cm/day  
mm/hr

0.052

m/d



# Falling Head Soil Permeameter Field Data Analysis

Method based on AS 1547 (1994)  
Method ST-15 Revised 20.3.2007



6/37 Leighton Place, Hornsby, NSW 2007, Ph: (02) 9476 9999 Fax: (02) 9476 8767, mail@martens.com.au, www.martens.com.au

## PROJECT DETAILS

Project **WEST CULBURRA**  
Author **MLK** Reviewed **AN**

Ref. No. **P1203365JS010-V1-BH305**  
Date Created **18.06.2014**

## STEP 1 : ENTER TEST SITE DATA

### FACTOR

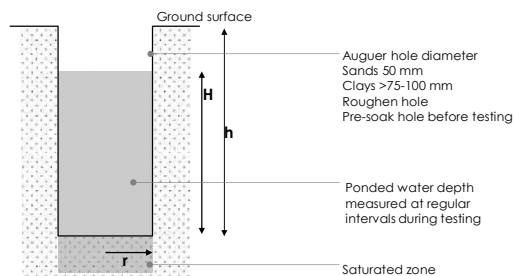
h - Hole depth  
r - Radius

### Enter Data

**100.0**  
**3.5**

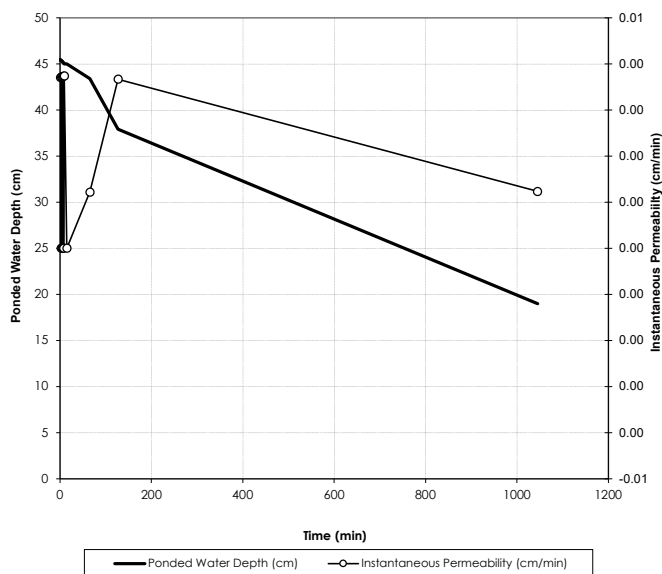
### Unit

cm  
cm



## STEP 2 : ENTER TEST DATA

	Time (min)	H, Ponded Depth (cm)	Permeability (cm/min)
3.707628505	0.0	45.5	
	1.0	45.4	0.004
	2.0	45.4	0.000
	3.0	45.3	0.004
	4.0	45.3	0.000
	5.0	45.2	0.004
	6.0	45.2	0.000
	7.0	45.1	0.004
	8.0	45.1	0.000
	9.0	45.0	0.004
	15.0	45.0	0.000
	65.0	43.4	0.001
	127.0	37.9	0.004
	1045.0	19.0	0.001
			-0.004
			#DIV/0!
			#DIV/0!
			#DIV/0!
			#DIV/0!
			#DIV/0!
			#DIV/0!



## STEP 3: DETERMINE PERMEABILITY

### FACTOR

Mean Outflow (Q)  
Standard deviation in Q

### Results

**1.90**  
**1.85**

### Unit

ml/min  
ml/min

Saturated Hydraulic Conductivity ( $K_{sat}$ )

**2.74**  
1.14

+/-

**2.59**

cm/day  
mm/hr

0.027

m/d

# Falling Head Soil Permeameter Field Data Analysis

Method based on AS 1547 (1994)

Method ST-15 Revised 20.3.2007



6/37 Leighton Place, Hornsby, NSW 2007, Ph: (02) 9476 9999 Fax: (02) 9476 8767, mail@martens.com.au, www.martens.com.au

## PROJECT DETAILS

Project	WEST CULBURRA		
Author	MLK	Reviewed	AN

Ref. No.	P1203365JS010-V1-BH306
Date Created	18.06.2014

## STEP 1 : ENTER TEST SITE DATA

### FACTOR

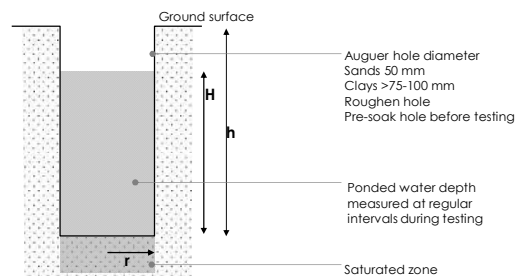
h - Hole depth  
r - Radius

### Enter Data

100.0
3.5

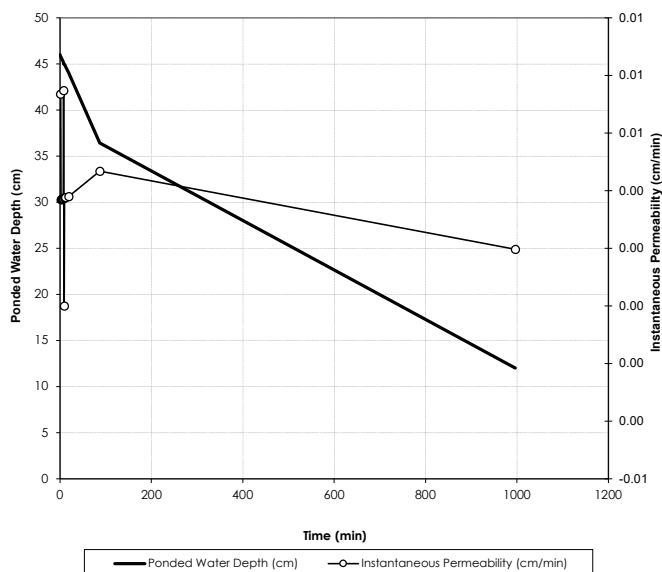
### Unit

cm  
cm



## STEP 2 : ENTER TEST DATA

	Time (min)	H, Ponded Depth (cm)	Permeability (cm/min)
	0.0	46.0	
7.345236387	1.0	45.8	0.007
3.684211887	2.0	45.7	0.004
	3.0	45.6	0.004
	4.0	45.5	0.004
	5.0	45.4	0.004
	6.0	45.3	0.004
	7.0	45.2	0.004
	8.0	45.0	0.007
	9.0	45.0	0.000
	10.0	44.9	0.004
	11.0	44.8	0.004
	12.0	44.7	0.004
	19.0	44.0	0.004
	87.0	36.4	0.005
	996.0	12.0	0.002
			-0.004
			#DIV/0!
			#DIV/0!
			#DIV/0!
			#DIV/0!



## STEP 3: DETERMINE PERMEABILITY

### FACTOR

Mean Outflow (Q)  
Standard deviation in Q

### Results

3.95
1.93

### Unit

ml/min  
ml/min

Saturated Hydraulic Conductivity ( $K_{sat}$ )

5.64
2.35

+/-

2.57
------

cm/day  
mm/hr

0.056

m/d



# Falling Head Soil Permeameter Field Data Analysis

Method based on AS 1547 (1994)

Method ST-15 Revised 20.3.2007



6/37 Leighton Place, Hornsby, NSW 2007, Ph: (02) 9476 9999 Fax: (02) 9476 8767, mail@martens.com.au, www.martens.com.au

## PROJECT DETAILS

Project	WEST CULBURRA		
Author	MLK	Reviewed	AN

Ref. No.	P1203365JS010-V1-BH307
Date Created	18.06.2014

## STEP 1 : ENTER TEST SITE DATA

### FACTOR

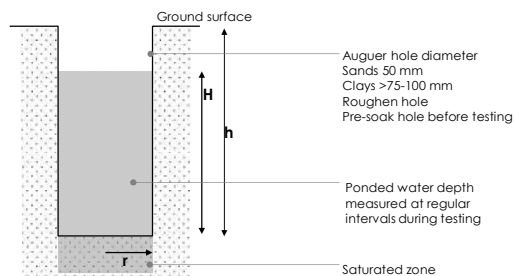
h - Hole depth  
r - Radius

### Enter Data

100.0
3.5

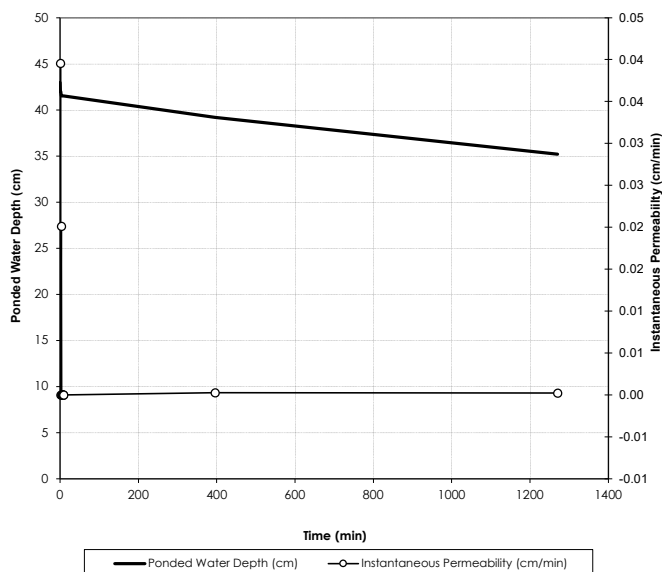
### Unit

cm  
cm



## STEP 2 : ENTER TEST DATA

	Time (min)	H, Ponded Depth (cm)	Permeability (cm/min)
39.549705860	0.0	43.0	
	1.0	42.0	0.040
	2.0	42.0	0.000
	3.0	41.5	0.020
	4.0	41.5	0.000
	5.0	41.5	0.000
	6.0	41.5	0.000
	7.0	41.5	0.000
	8.0	41.5	0.000
	9.0	41.5	0.000
	396.0	39.2	0.000
	1270.0	35.2	0.000
			-0.004
			#DIV/0!
			#DIV/0!
			#DIV/0!
			#DIV/0!
			#DIV/0!
			#DIV/0!
			#DIV/0!
			#DIV/0!



## STEP 3: DETERMINE PERMEABILITY

### FACTOR

Mean Outflow (Q)  
Standard deviation in Q

### Results

5.28
12.43

### Unit

ml/min  
ml/min

Saturated Hydraulic Conductivity ( $K_{sat}$ )

7.87
3.28

+/-

18.44
-------

cm/day  
mm/hr

0.079

m/d

# Falling Head Soil Permeameter Field Data Analysis

Method based on AS 1547 (1994)

Method ST-15 Revised 20.3.2007



6/37 Leighton Place, Hornsby, NSW 2007, Ph: (02) 9476 9999 Fax: (02) 9476 8767, mail@martens.com.au, www.martens.com.au

## PROJECT DETAILS

Project	WEST CULBURRA		
Author	MLK	Reviewed	AN

Ref. No.	P1203365JS010-V1-BH309
Date Created	18.06.2014

## STEP 1 : ENTER TEST SITE DATA

### FACTOR

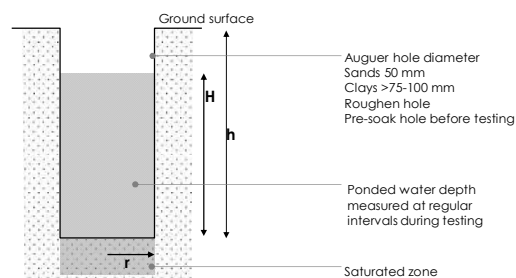
h - Hole depth  
r - Radius

### Enter Data

100.0
3.5

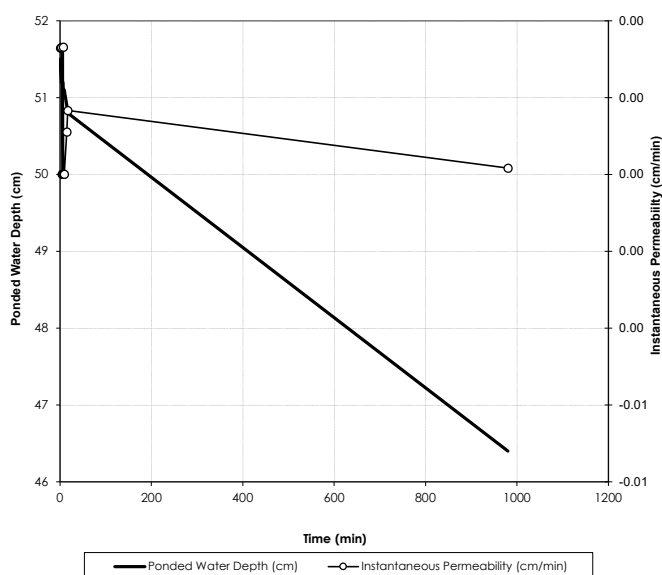
### Unit

cm  
cm



## STEP 2 : ENTER TEST DATA

	Time (min)	H, Pondered Depth (cm)	Permeability (cm/min)
	0.0	51.5	
3.289474653	1.0	51.4	0.003
3.295669524	2.0	51.3	0.003
	3.0	51.2	0.003
	4.0	51.2	0.000
	5.0	51.2	0.000
	6.0	51.2	0.000
	7.0	51.1	0.003
	8.0	51.1	0.000
	9.0	51.1	0.000
	15.0	50.9	0.001
	17.0	50.8	0.002
	980.0	46.4	0.000
			-0.006
			#DIV/0!
			#DIV/0!
			#DIV/0!
			#DIV/0!
			#DIV/0!
			#DIV/0!
			#DIV/0!



## STEP 3: DETERMINE PERMEABILITY

### FACTOR

Mean Outflow (Q)  
Standard deviation in Q

### Results

1.56
1.79

### Unit

ml/min  
ml/min

Saturated Hydraulic Conductivity ( $K_{sat}$ )

1.93
0.81

+/-

2.21
------

cm/day  
mm/hr

0.019

m/d



# Constant Head Permeameter Field Data Analysis

Method based on Talsma & Holam (1980), AS1547:2012

Method SI-7 Revised 16.03.2017



Suite 201, 20 George Street, Hornsby, NSW 2077, Ph: (02) 9476 9999 Fax: (02) 9476 8767, mail@martens.com.au, www.martens.com.au

## PROJECT DETAILS

Project **P1203365 - West Culburra**

Ref. No. **BH501**

Author **RJK/EZ**

Reviewed **DM**

Date Created **03.02.2020**

## STEP 1 : ENTER BOREHOLE DATA

### FACTOR

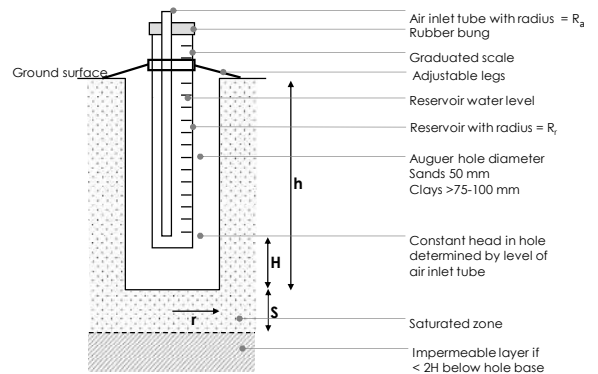
h - Hole depth  
H - Ponded depth  
r - Auger hole radius  
 $R_r$  - Reservoir radius  
 $R_a$  - Air inlet tube radius  
S - Depth to impermeable layer  
c - Permeameter constant

### Enter Data

45.0
18.0
4.5
1.6
0.5
355.0
7.33

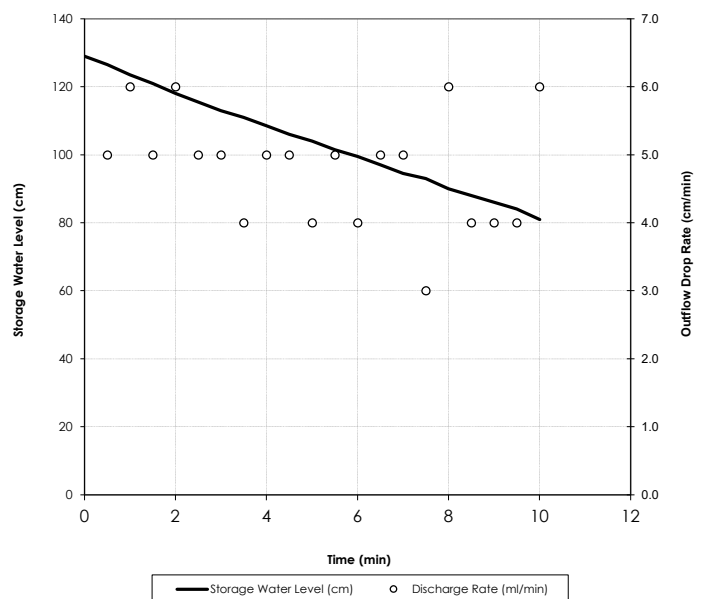
### Unit

cm  
cm  
cm  
cm  
cm  
cm  
cm<sup>3</sup>/cm



## STEP 2 : ENTER TEST DATA

Time (min)	Storage Level (cm)	Rate (cm/min)
0.0	129.0	
0.5	126.5	5.0
1.0	123.5	6.0
1.5	121.0	5.0
2.0	118.0	6.0
2.5	115.5	5.0
3.0	113.0	5.0
3.5	111.0	4.0
4.0	108.5	5.0
4.5	106.0	5.0
5.0	104.0	4.0
5.5	101.5	5.0
6.0	99.5	4.0
6.5	97.0	5.0
7.0	94.5	5.0
7.5	93.0	3.0
8.0	90.0	6.0
8.5	88.0	4.0
9.0	86.0	4.0
9.5	84.0	4.0
10.0	81.0	6.0



## STEP 3: DETERMINE PERMEABILITY

### FACTOR

Mean Outflow (Q)  
Standard deviation in Q

### Results

35.20
6.11

### Unit

ml/min  
ml/min

$K_{sat}$  - no impermeable layer  
 $K_{sat}$  - with impermeable layer

45.23
4.88

+/-  
+/-

7.85
4.73

cm/day  
cm/day  
<-- Use This Value

# Constant Head Permeameter Field Data Analysis

Method based on Talsma & Holam (1980), AS1547:2012

Method SI-7 Revised 16.03.2017



Suite 201, 20 George Street, Hornsby, NSW 2077, Ph: (02) 9476 9999 Fax: (02) 9476 8767, mail@martens.com.au, www.martens.com.au

## PROJECT DETAILS

Project **P1203365 - West Culburra**

Ref. No. **BH502B**

Author **RJK/EZ**

Reviewed **DM**

Date Created **03.02.2020**

## STEP 1 : ENTER BOREHOLE DATA

### FACTOR

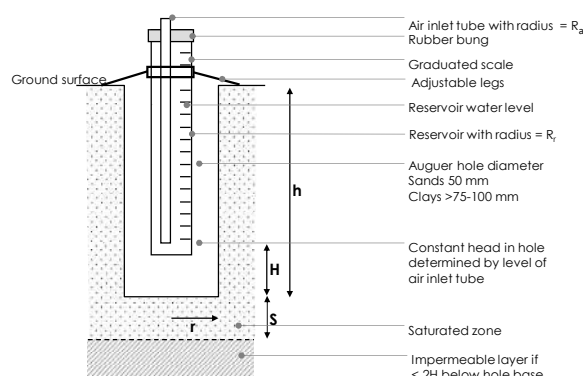
h - Hole depth  
H - Ponded depth  
r - Auger hole radius  
 $R_r$  - Reservoir radius  
 $R_a$  - Air inlet tube radius  
S - Depth to impermeable layer  
c - Permeameter constant

### Enter Data

54.0
27.0
4.5
1.6
0.5
146.0
7.33

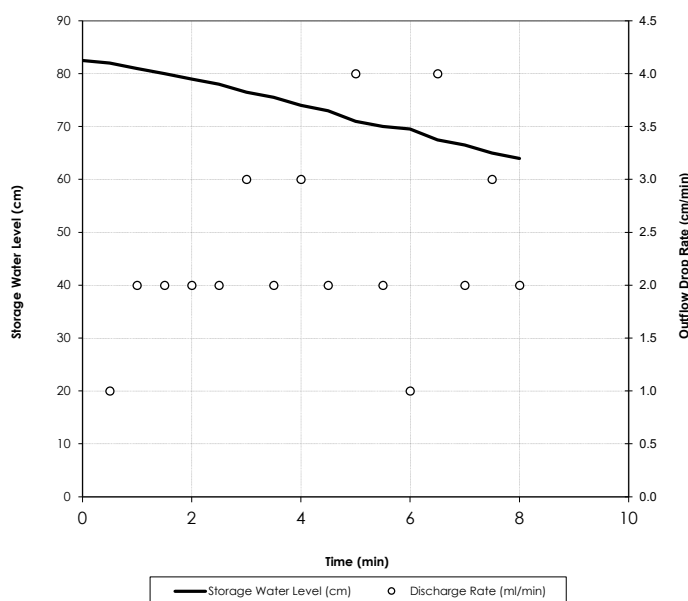
### Unit

cm  
cm  
cm  
cm  
cm  
cm  
cm<sup>3</sup>/cm



## STEP 2 : ENTER TEST DATA

Time (min)	Storage Level (cm)	Rate (cm/min)
0.0	82.5	
0.5	82.0	1.0
1.0	81.0	2.0
1.5	80.0	2.0
2.0	79.0	2.0
2.5	78.0	2.0
3.0	76.5	3.0
3.5	75.5	2.0
4.0	74.0	3.0
4.5	73.0	2.0
5.0	71.0	4.0
5.5	70.0	2.0
6.0	69.5	1.0
6.5	67.5	4.0
7.0	66.5	2.0
7.5	65.0	3.0
8.0	64.0	2.0



## STEP 3: DETERMINE PERMEABILITY

### FACTOR

Mean Outflow (Q)  
Standard deviation in Q

### Results

16.96
6.40

### Unit

ml/min  
ml/min

$K_{sat}$  - no impermeable layer  
 $K_{sat}$  - with impermeable layer

12.88
4.15

+/-  
+/-

4.86
3.00

cm/day  
cm/day  
<-- Use This Value



# Constant Head Permeameter Field Data Analysis

Method based on Talsma & Holam (1980), AS1547:2012

Method SI-7 Revised 16.03.2017



Suite 201, 20 George Street, Hornsby, NSW 2077, Ph: (02) 9476 9999 Fax: (02) 9476 8767, mail@martens.com.au, www.martens.com.au

## PROJECT DETAILS

Project **P1203365 - West Culburra**

Ref. No. **BH503B**

Author **RJK/EZ**

Reviewed **DM**

Date Created **03.02.2020**

## STEP 1 : ENTER BOREHOLE DATA

### FACTOR

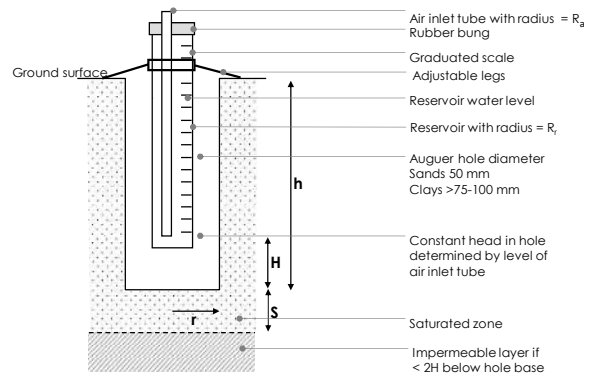
h - Hole depth  
H - Ponded depth  
r - Auger hole radius  
 $R_r$  - Reservoir radius  
 $R_a$  - Air inlet tube radius  
S - Depth to impermeable layer  
c - Permeameter constant

### Enter Data

45.0
8.0
4.5
1.6
0.5
255.0
7.33

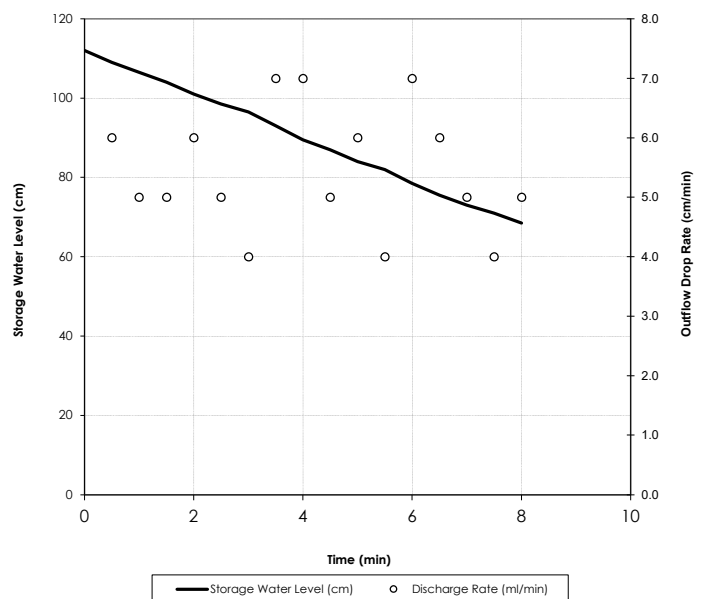
### Unit

cm  
cm  
cm  
cm  
cm  
cm  
cm<sup>3</sup>/cm



## STEP 2 : ENTER TEST DATA

Time (min)	Storage Level (cm)	Rate (cm/min)
0.0	112.0	
0.5	109.0	6.0
1.0	106.5	5.0
1.5	104.0	5.0
2.0	101.0	6.0
2.5	98.5	5.0
3.0	96.5	4.0
3.5	93.0	7.0
4.0	89.5	7.0
4.5	87.0	5.0
5.0	84.0	6.0
5.5	82.0	4.0
6.0	78.5	7.0
6.5	75.5	6.0
7.0	73.0	5.0
7.5	71.0	4.0
8.0	68.5	5.0



## STEP 3: DETERMINE PERMEABILITY

### FACTOR

Mean Outflow (Q)  
Standard deviation in Q

### Results

39.88
7.56

### Unit

ml/min  
ml/min

$K_{sat}$  - no impermeable layer  
 $K_{sat}$  - with impermeable layer

132.07
7.39

+/-  
+/-

25.04
9.19

cm/day  
cm/day  
<-- Use This Value

# Constant Head Permeameter Field Data Analysis

Method based on Talsma & Holam (1980), AS1547:2012

Method SI-7 Revised 16.03.2017



Suite 201, 20 George Street, Hornsby, NSW 2077, Ph: (02) 9476 9999 Fax: (02) 9476 8767, mail@martens.com.au, www.martens.com.au

## PROJECT DETAILS

Project	P1203365 - West Culburra		
Author	RJK/EZ	Reviewed	DM

Ref. No.	BH504
Date Created	03.02.2020

## STEP 1 : ENTER BOREHOLE DATA

### FACTOR

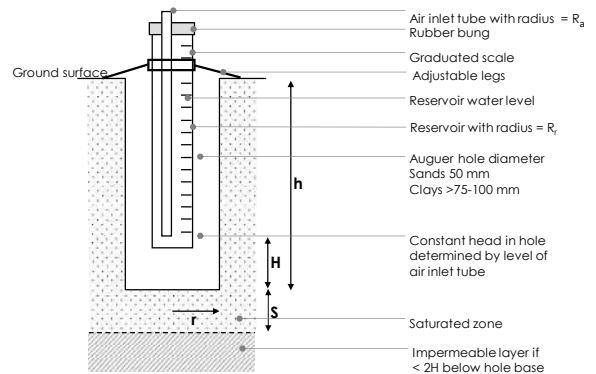
h - Hole depth  
H - Ponded depth  
r - Auger hole radius  
 $R_r$  - Reservoir radius  
 $R_a$  - Air inlet tube radius  
S - Depth to impermeable layer  
c - Permeameter constant

### Enter Data

50.0
17.0
4.5
1.6
0.5
450.0
7.33

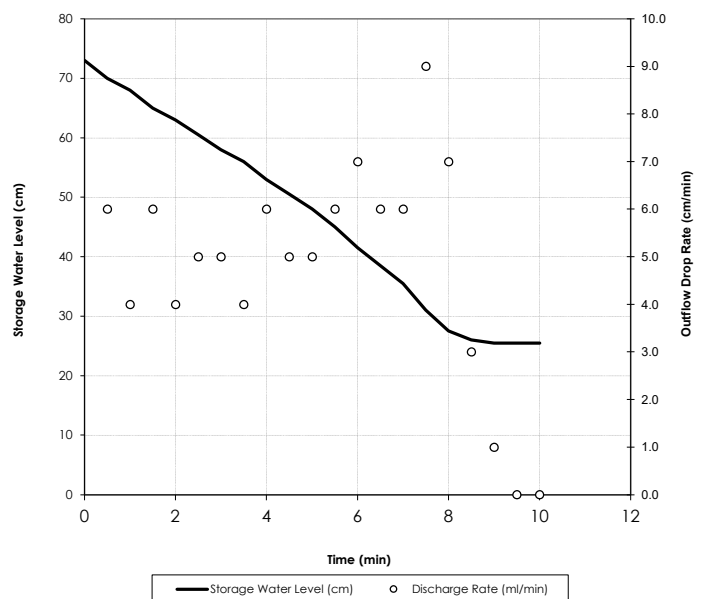
### Unit

cm  
cm  
cm  
cm  
cm  
cm  
cm<sup>3</sup>/cm



## STEP 2 : ENTER TEST DATA

Time (min)	Storage Level (cm)	Rate (cm/min)
0.0	73.0	
0.5	70.0	6.0
1.0	68.0	4.0
1.5	65.0	6.0
2.0	63.0	4.0
2.5	60.5	5.0
3.0	58.0	5.0
3.5	56.0	4.0
4.0	53.0	6.0
4.5	50.5	5.0
5.0	48.0	5.0
5.5	45.0	6.0
6.0	41.5	7.0
6.5	38.5	6.0
7.0	35.5	6.0
7.5	31.0	9.0
8.0	27.5	7.0
8.5	26.0	3.0
9.0	25.5	1.0
9.5	25.5	0.0
10.0	25.5	0.0



## STEP 3: DETERMINE PERMEABILITY

### FACTOR

Mean Outflow (Q)  
Standard deviation in Q

### Results

34.83
12.78

### Unit

ml/min  
ml/min

$K_{sat}$  - no impermeable layer  
 $K_{sat}$  - with impermeable layer

48.06
3.94

+/-  
+/-

17.63
10.53

cm/day  
cm/day  
<-- Use This Value



# Constant Head Permeameter Field Data Analysis

Method based on Talsma & Holam (1980), AS1547:2012

Method SI-7 Revised 16.03.2017



Suite 201, 20 George Street, Hornsby, NSW 2077, Ph: (02) 9476 9999 Fax: (02) 9476 8767, mail@martens.com.au, www.martens.com.au

## PROJECT DETAILS

Project	P1203365 - West Culburra		
Author	RJK/EZ	Reviewed	DM

Ref. No.	BH505
Date Created	03.02.2020

## STEP 1 : ENTER BOREHOLE DATA

### FACTOR

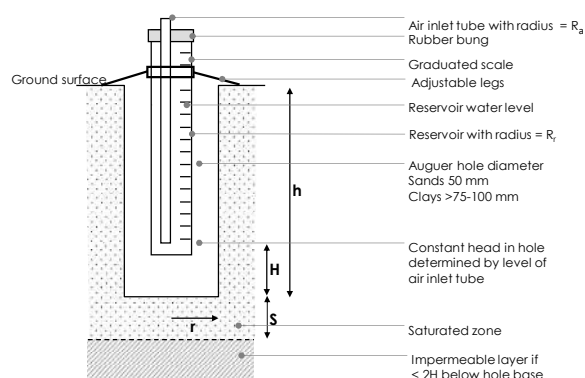
h - Hole depth  
H - Ponded depth  
r - Auger hole radius  
 $R_r$  - Reservoir radius  
 $R_a$  - Air inlet tube radius  
S - Depth to impermeable layer  
c - Permeameter constant

### Enter Data

60.0
27.0
4.5
1.6
0.5
440.0
7.33

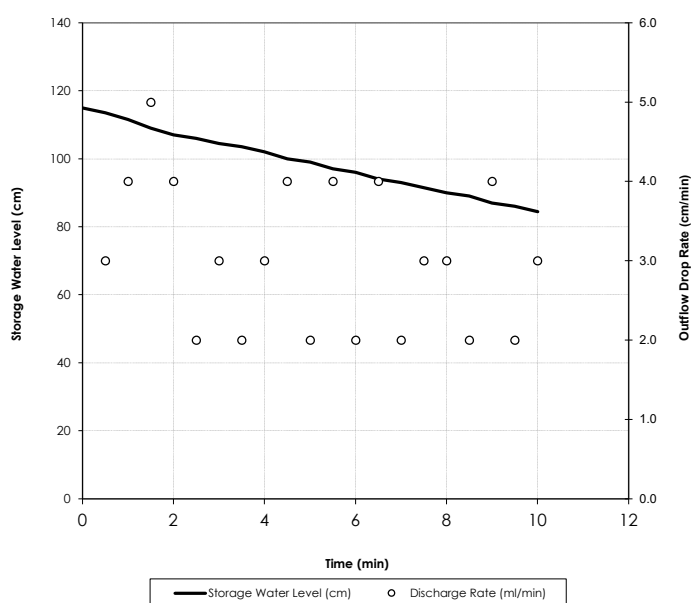
### Unit

cm  
cm  
cm  
cm  
cm  
cm  
cm<sup>3</sup>/cm



## STEP 2 : ENTER TEST DATA

Time (min)	Storage Level (cm)	Rate (cm/min)
0.0	115.0	
0.5	113.5	3.0
1.0	111.5	4.0
1.5	109.0	5.0
2.0	107.0	4.0
2.5	106.0	2.0
3.0	104.5	3.0
3.5	103.5	2.0
4.0	102.0	3.0
4.5	100.0	4.0
5.0	99.0	2.0
5.5	97.0	4.0
6.0	96.0	2.0
6.5	94.0	4.0
7.0	93.0	2.0
7.5	91.5	3.0
8.0	90.0	3.0
8.5	89.0	2.0
9.0	87.0	4.0
9.5	86.0	2.0
10.0	84.5	3.0



## STEP 3: DETERMINE PERMEABILITY

### FACTOR

Mean Outflow (Q)  
Standard deviation in Q

### Results

22.37
6.93

### Unit

ml/min  
ml/min

$K_{sat}$  - no impermeable layer  
 $K_{sat}$  - with impermeable layer

16.98
2.12

+/-  
+/-

5.26
3.25

cm/day  
cm/day  
<-- Use This Value

## 20 Annexure J: Aquifer Interference Assessment

Table 61: Aquifer interference assessment.

Minimal Impact Consideration	Assessment <sup>1</sup>
<b>Water Table</b>	
1. Less than or equal to a 10% cumulative variation in the water table, allowing for typical climatic "post-water sharing plan" variations, 40m from any: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) high priority groundwater dependent ecosystem; or</li> <li>b) high priority culturally significant site;</li> </ul> listed in the schedule of the relevant water sharing plan; or A maximum of a 2m decline cumulatively at any water supply work.	Complies –there are no GDEs on, or downstream of the proposed development and no groundwater supply works within the areas of drawdown as discussed in section 5.6.3.
2. If more than 10% cumulative variation in the water table, allowing for typical climatic "post-water sharing plan" variations, 40m from any: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) high priority groundwater dependent ecosystem; or</li> <li>b) high priority culturally significant site;</li> </ul> listed in the schedule of the relevant water sharing plan then appropriate studies (including the hydrogeology, ecological condition and cultural function) will need to demonstrate to the Minister's satisfaction that the variation will not prevent the long-term viability of the dependent ecosystem or significant site.  If more than 2m decline cumulatively at any water supply work then make good provisions should apply.	Condition 1 is met.
<b>Water Pressure</b>	
1. A cumulative pressure head decline of not more than a 2m decline, at any water supply work.	Complies – no groundwater supply works within the areas of drawdown as discussed in section 5.6.3.
2. If the predicted pressure head decline is greater than requirement 1. above, then appropriate studies are required to demonstrate to the Minister's satisfaction that the decline will not prevent the long-term viability of the affected water supply works unless make good provisions apply.	Condition 1 is met.
<b>Water Quality</b>	
1. Any change in the groundwater quality should not lower the beneficial use category of the groundwater source beyond 40m from the activity.	Complies – groundwater quality will not be materially impacted by the proposed development as discussed in section 5.6.5.
2. If condition 1 is not met then appropriate studies will need to demonstrate to the Minister's satisfaction that the change in groundwater quality will not prevent the long-term viability of the dependent ecosystem, significant site or affected water supply works.	Condition 1 is met.

<sup>1</sup> For less productive porous and fractured rock water sources.



## 21 Annexure K: All Groundwater Quality Results

---

		pH	Electrical Conductivity	Total Dissolved Solids(grav)	NOx as N in water	Ammonia as N in water	Total Nitrogen in water	Phosphate as P in water	Nitrate as N in water	Nitrite as N in water	Calcium - Dissolved	Potassium - Dissolved	Sodium - Dissolved	Magnesium - Dissolved	Hardness	Hydroxide Alkalinity (OH-) as CaCO3	Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3	Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO3	Total Alkalinity as CaCO3	Sulphate, SO4	Chloride, Cl	Ionic Balance	Phosphorus - Total	Aluminium-Dissolved
		pH Units	µS/cm	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mgCaCO3/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	mg/L	%	mg/L	µg/L
PQL		N/A	1	5	0.005	0.005	0.1	0.005	0.005	0.005	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	3	5	5	5	5	1	1		0.05	10
Sample	Date Sampled																							
BH01	19/09/2019	4.6	1000	580	0.3	0.056	0.9	<0.005	0.29	<0.005	3	<0.5	180	13	61	<5	<5	<5	<5	23	300	0	0.07	430
BH01	23/10/2019	5.4	1300	800	0.006	0.048	0.3	<0.005	<0.005		2.9	0.7	240	12	56	<5	7	<5	7	29	330	7	0.1	80
BH01	28/11/2019	5.4	2600	1600	0.01	0.15	0.4	0.014	0.01		5.4	2.3	700	37	160	<5	17	<5	17	210	750	13	0.1	230
BH01	09/01/2020	5.1	3400	2100	0.007	0.18	1.7	0.008	0.006		6	2.6	590	40	180	<5	16	<5	16	270	950	-5	0.08	40
BH01	19/02/2020	4.6	1200	670	0.7	0.028	1	0.009	0.7		4.7	0.7	210	17	82	<5	<5	<5	<5	60	350	-1	0.1	550
BH01	20/03/2020	5	1300	930	0.2	0.034	0.6	<0.005	0.16		2.6	0.6	280	13	60	<5	<5	<5	<5	58	420	1	0.07	190
BH02	19/09/2019	4.8	170	170	0.4	0.011	0.9	<0.005	0.39	<0.005	<0.5	<0.5	22	1.4	6	<5	<5	<5	<5	9	36	-5	0.05	80
BH02	23/10/2019	5.9	190	220	0.08	0.007	0.2	<0.005	0.076		3.8	<0.5	37	1.3	15	<5	16	<5	16	14	34	10	0.08	20
BH02	28/11/2019	4.8	190	270	0.1	0.024	0.3	<0.005	0.12		<0.5	<0.5	37	0.8	3.3	<5	29	<5	29	17	38	-9	0.2	30
BH02	09/01/2020	4.9	210	280	0.08	0.084	6.7	<0.005	0.082		<0.5	<0.5	27	0.6	<3	<5	<5	<5	<5	19	44	-14	0.7	20
BH02	19/02/2020	5	200	150	0.2	0.015	0.4	0.006	0.21		<0.5	0.7	33	1.8	7.3	<5	<5	<5	<5	18	43	0	<0.05	2300
BH02	20/03/2020	5	190	210	0.3	0.064	0.6	<0.005	0.29		<0.5	<0.5	35	1.1	4.6	<5	<5	<5	<5	16	50	-3	0.2	20
BH06	19/09/2019	6	18000	11000	<0.005	0.006	0.3	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	130	5.3	2800	600	2800	<5	48	<5	48	730	6200	-3	<0.05	90
BH06	23/10/2019	6.1	18000	11000	0.01	0.039	<0.1	0.006	0.007		140	6.6	2900	710	3300	<5	53	<5	53	710	6000	3	<0.05	70
BH06	28/11/2019	6	17000	9400	0.01	0.043	<0.1	<0.005	0.01		150	6.6	3300	700	3300	<5	58	<5	58	730	5800	7	<0.05	60
BH06	09/01/2020	5.8	17000	14000	0.02	0.067	1.9	0.009	0.02		140	7.2	2700	680	3100	<5	62	<5	62	790	6300	-4	0.2	<10
BH06	19/02/2020	6.1	16000	12000	0.01	0.067	0.3	0.008	0.01		130	7	2800	610	2800	<5	53	<5	53	750	5700	0	0.2	550
BH06	20/03/2020	6	16000	12000	0.007	0.051	0.2	<0.005	0.006		140	6.3	3000	680	3100	<5	59	<5	59	770	6000	3	<0.05	30
BH403B	19/09/2019	6.6	2400	1400	<0.005	0.009	0.2	0.05	<0.005	<0.005	19	2.4	440	27	160	<5	200	<5	200	140	520	1	0.09	<10
MB403B	23/10/2019	6.8	2300	1300	<0.005	0.027	<0.1	0.027	<0.005		21	2.6	460	31	180	<5	200	<5	200	130	490	8	0.2	<10
MB403B	28/11/2019	6.6	2300	1300	0.02	0.038	0.1	0.04	0.01		22	2.8	530	32	190	<5	200	<5	200	160	590	6	0.4	<10
MB403B	09/01/2020	6.4	2400	1400	<0.005	0.041	5.8	0.019	<0.005		20	2.5	400	30	170	<5	200	<5	200	150	560	-4	1.1	20
MB404	23/10/2019	7.2	1900	1200	<0.005	0.36	0.4	<0.005	<0.005		49	4.7	330	33	260	<5	330	<5	330	140	300	4	0.1	<10
MB404	28/11/2019	7.2	2100	1400	0.1	0.51	0.7	0.058	0.11		81	5.6	450	47	400	<5	480	<5	480	210	340	8	0.06	<10
MB404	09/01/2020	6.9	2200	1500	<0.005	0.58	0.9	0.081	<0.005		79	5.3	370	48	390	<5	540	<5	540	240	370	-4	0.4	<10
MB404	19/02/2020	7.3	2200	1200	<0.005	0.51	0.6	0.13	<0.005		68	5.7	410	43	350	<5	530	<5	530	230	310	1	0.4	<10
MB404	20/03/2020	7.3	2100	1400	<0.005	0.52	0.8	0.066	<0.005		68	4.8	410	44	350	<5	520	<5	520	230	330	1	0.2	<10
MB407A	20/03/2020	6.7	330	260	0.02	0.046	2	<0.005	0.02		7.5	2	53	5.2	40	<5	65	<5	65	27	51	-2	0.07	300
MB408A	20/03/2020	6.3	3200	1900	0.01	0.18	0.9	0.12	0.01		42	4.6	560	80	430	<5	110	<5	110	120	1000	-1	0.4	<10

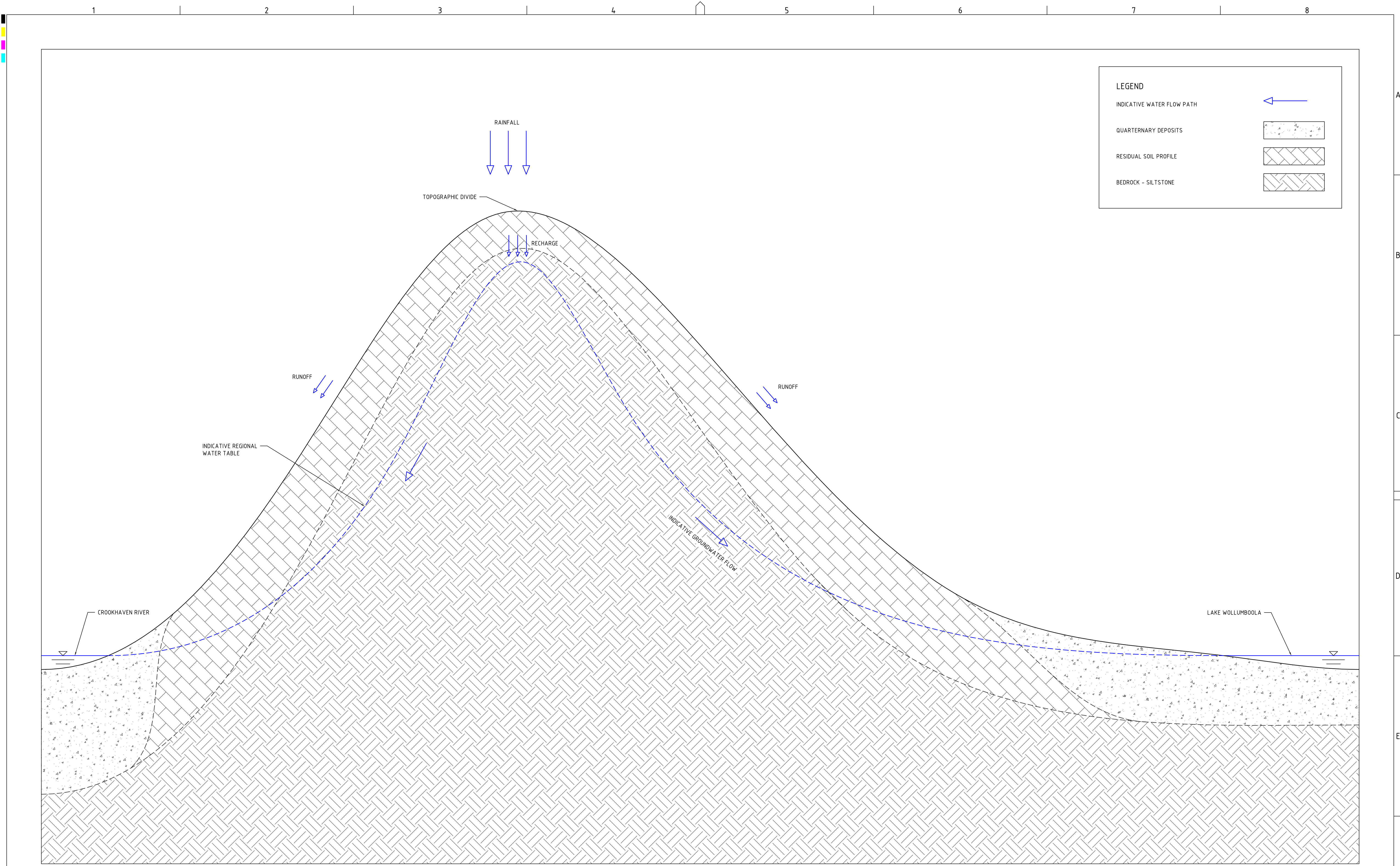


		Arsenic-Dissolved	Boron-Dissolved	Barium-Dissolved	Beryllium-Dissolved	Cadmium-Dissolved	Cobalt-Dissolved	Chromium-Dissolved	Copper-Dissolved	Iron-Dissolved	Mercury-Dissolved	Manganese-Dissolved	Molybdenum-Dissolved	Nickel-Dissolved	Lead-Dissolved	Selenium-Dissolved	Strontium-Dissolved	Titanium-Dissolved	Vanadium-Dissolved	Zinc-Dissolved	Silicon* - Dissolved	Faecal Coliforms	E. coli	
		µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	µg/L	mg/L	cfu/100mL	cfu/100mL	
PQL		1	20	1	0.5	0.1	1	1	1	10	0.05	5	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0.2	1	1	
Sample	Date Sampled																							
BH01	19/09/2019	<1	90	120	<0.5	<0.1	2	<1	4	78	<0.05	14	<1	1	<1	<1	77	<1	<1	80	10			
BH01	23/10/2019	<1	100	67	<0.5	<0.1	4	<1	4	13	<0.05	52	<1	3	<1	<1	50	<1	<1	61	17	<10		
BH01	28/11/2019	<1	200	100	<0.5	<0.1	23	<1	5	1500	<0.05	470	<1	20	<1	<1	150	<1	2	81	26	<10	<10	
BH01	09/01/2020	<1	210	59	<0.5	0.2	33	<1	5	<10	<0.05	630	<1	31	<1	<1	170	<1	1	130	28	<20	<20	
BH01	19/02/2020	<1	100	120	0.7	<0.1	4	6	10	150	<0.05	36	<1	3	<1	<1	94	7.4	<1	260	6.7	<20	<20	
BH01	20/03/2020	<1	100	76	<0.5	<0.1	6	2	6	64	<0.05	55	<1	6	<1	<1	65	<1	<1	120	17	<20	<20	
BH02	19/09/2019	<1	50	26	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<1	2	160	<0.05	<5	<1	<1	<1	<1	4.9	4.2	<1	28	10			
BH02	23/10/2019	<1	70	12	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<1	2	13	<0.05	26	<1	<1	<1	<1	19	1.7	<1	12	27	<10		
BH02	28/11/2019	<1	80	9	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<1	<1	12	<0.05	<5	<1	<1	<1	<1	2.4	1.1	3	9	29	<20 MPN/100mL	<20 MPN/100mL	
BH02	09/01/2020	<1	80	6	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<1	1	18	<0.05	<5	<1	<1	<1	<1	1.6	<1	<1	10	28	<20	<20	
BH02	19/02/2020	2	70	43	<0.5	<0.1	<1	13	8	1300	<0.05	<5	<1	<1	2	<1	9.8	100	3	48	17	5400	5400	
BH02	20/03/2020	<1	60	13	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<1	2	36	<0.05	<5	<1	<1	<1	<1	4.8	<1	<1	22	26	1700	1700	
BH06	19/09/2019	<1	80	28	1	0.4	63	<1	3	<10	<0.05	1200	<1	66	<1	<1	1500	<1	<1	270	17			
BH06	23/10/2019	<1	90	29	1	0.7	77	<1	4	<10	<0.05	1300	<1	67	<1	<1	1500	<1	<1	290	18	<100		
BH06	28/11/2019	<1	100	27	2	0.5	110	<1	3	<10	<0.05	1700	<1	72	<1	<1	1600	<1	1	230	18	<1	<1	
BH06	09/01/2020	<1	90	33	0.7	0.4	110	<1	4	<10	<0.05	1800	<1	76	<1	<1	1500	<1	<1	230	19	<20	<20	
BH06	19/02/2020	<1	90	35	1	0.5	95	<1	4	550	<0.05	1600	<1	71	<1	<1	1500	32	<1	270	19	20	20	
BH06	20/03/2020	<1	70	24	1	0.4	100	<1	1	450	<0.05	1900	<1	70	<1	<1	1600	<1	<1	160	19	<20	<20	
BH403B	19/09/2019	<1	200	24	<0.5	<0.1	15	17	<1	130	<0.05	950	<1	10	<1	<1	180	<1	<1	23	20			
MB403B	23/10/2019	<1	200	23	<0.5	<0.1	13	<1	<1	21	<0.05	970	<1	11	<1	<1	180	2.1	2	18	20	<10		
MB403B	28/11/2019	<1	200	50	<0.5	<0.1	14	<1	<1	31	<0.05	1100	<1	9	<1	<1	180	1.6	2	27	21	<20 MPN/100mL	<20 MPN/100mL	
MB403B	09/01/2020	<1	200	21	<0.5	0.1	7	<1	<1	59	<0.05	840	<1	5	<1	<1	180	2.5	3	3	20	<20	<20	
MB404	23/10/2019	<1	200	21	<0.5	<0.1	2	<1	<1	14	<0.05	320	<1	5	<1	<1	2000	<1	1	8	16	<1		
MB404	28/11/2019	<1	200	30	<0.5	<0.1	2	<1	1	<10	<0.05	240	<1	4	<1	<1	2800	<1	2	18	15	<10	<10	
MB404	09/01/2020	<1	200	23	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<1	<1	<10	<0.05	140	<1	<1	<1	<1	2700	<1	<1	3	13	<20	<20	
MB404	19/02/2020	<1	200	21	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<1	<1	10	<0.05	120	<1	<1	<1	<1	2300	<1	<1	14	15	<20	<20	
MB404	20/03/2020	<1	200	19	<0.5	<0.1	<1	<1	<1	11	<0.05	150	<1	1	<1	<1	2400	<1	<1	12	14	<100 CFU/100mL	<100 CFU/100mL	
MB407A	20/03/2020	<1	30	13	<0.5	<0.1	1	<1	8	630	<0.05	120	<1	6	<1	<1	73	3.2	2	73	5.8	110	110	
MB408A	20/03/2020	<1	100	42	0.6	<0.1	7	<1	<1	9100	<0.05	1600	<1	21	<1	<1	240	<1	<1	16	29	<100 CFU/100mL	<100 CFU/100mL	


## 22 Annexure L: Hydrogeological Conceptual Section

---





SECTION 34

REV	DESCRIPTION	DATE	DRAWN	DESIGNED	CHECKED	APPRVD	SCALE	GRID N/A	DATUM mAHD	PROJECT MANAGER AN	CLIENT SEALARK PTY LTD	 <div>Consulting Engineers Environment Water Geotechnical Civil</div>	DRAWING TITLE CONCEPTUAL HYDROGEOLOGICAL SECTION						
A	INITIAL RELEASE	13/03/2020	JCF	JCF	DM	DM													
DISCLAIMER & COPYRIGHT This plan must not be used for construction unless signed as approved by principal certifying authority. All measurements in millimetres unless otherwise specified. This drawing must not be reproduced in whole or part without prior written consent of Martens & Associates Pty Ltd. (C) Copyright Martens & Associates Pty Ltd								PROJECT NAME/PLANSET TITLE WEST CULBURRA MIXED USE SUBDIVISION HYDROLOGICAL CONCEPTUAL MODEL 453 CULBURRA ROAD, CULBURRA BEACH PART LOT 5 & 6 DP 1065111					Suite 201, 20 George St, Hornsby, NSW 2077 Australia Phone: (02) 9476 9999 Fax: (02) 9476 8767 Email: mail@martens.com.au Internet: www.martens.com.au						
PROJECT NO. P1203365												PLANSET NO. PS07		RELEASE NO. R01		DRAWING NO. PS07-JZ01		REVISION A	
DRAWING ID: P1203365-PS07-R01-JZ01																			

## 23 Annexure M: Surface Water Sampling Data

---



## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

<b>Work Order</b>	<b>: EW1804961</b>	<b>Page</b>	<b>: 1 of 3</b>
<b>Client</b>	<b>: WOLLONGONG CASH CLIENTS</b>	<b>Laboratory</b>	<b>: Environmental Division NSW South Coast</b>
<b>Contact</b>	<b>: James Harris</b>	<b>Contact</b>	<b>: Glenn Davies</b>
<b>Address</b>	<b>:</b>	<b>Address</b>	<b>: 1/19 Ralph Black Dr, North Wollongong 2500 4/13 Geary Pl, North Nowra 2541 Australia NSW Australia</b>
<b>Telephone</b>	<b>: ----</b>	<b>Telephone</b>	<b>: 02 42253125</b>
<b>Project</b>	<b>: P1203365- Stormwater Engineering: Mixed Use Subdivision West Culburra</b>	<b>Date Samples Received</b>	<b>: 29-Nov-2018 12:25</b>
<b>Order number</b>	<b>: P1203365</b>	<b>Date Analysis Commenced</b>	<b>: 29-Nov-2018</b>
<b>C-O-C number</b>	<b>: ----</b>	<b>Issue Date</b>	<b>: 19-Dec-2018 10:30</b>
<b>Sampler</b>	<b>: ----</b>		
<b>Site</b>	<b>: ----</b>		
<b>Quote number</b>	<b>: ----</b>		
<b>No. of samples received</b>	<b>: 7</b>		
<b>No. of samples analysed</b>	<b>: 5</b>		



This report supersedes any previous report(s) with this reference. Results apply to the sample(s) as submitted. This document shall not be reproduced, except in full.

This Certificate of Analysis contains the following information:

- General Comments
- Analytical Results

**Additional information pertinent to this report will be found in the following separate attachments: Quality Control Report, QA/QC Compliance Assessment to assist with Quality Review and Sample Receipt Notification.**

### *Signatories*

This document has been electronically signed by the authorized signatories below. Electronic signing is carried out in compliance with procedures specified in 21 CFR Part 11.

<i>Signatories</i>	<i>Position</i>	<i>Accreditation Category</i>
Ankit Joshi	Inorganic Chemist	Sydney Inorganics, Smithfield, NSW
Glenn Davies	Environmental Services Representative	Laboratory - Wollongong, NSW



## General Comments

The analytical procedures used by the Environmental Division have been developed from established internationally recognized procedures such as those published by the USEPA, APHA, AS and NEPM. In house developed procedures are employed in the absence of documented standards or by client request.

Where moisture determination has been performed, results are reported on a dry weight basis.

Where a reported less than (<) result is higher than the LOR, this may be due to primary sample extract/digestate dilution and/or insufficient sample for analysis.

Where the LOR of a reported result differs from standard LOR, this may be due to high moisture content, insufficient sample (reduced weight employed) or matrix interference.

When sampling time information is not provided by the client, sampling dates are shown without a time component. In these instances, the time component has been assumed by the laboratory for processing purposes.

Where a result is required to meet compliance limits the associated uncertainty must be considered. Refer to the ALS Contact for details.

Key : CAS Number = CAS registry number from database maintained by Chemical Abstracts Services. The Chemical Abstracts Service is a division of the American Chemical Society.  
LOR = Limit of reporting  
^ = This result is computed from individual analyte detections at or above the level of reporting  
ø = ALS is not NATA accredited for these tests.  
~ = Indicates an estimated value.

- EK061G: Poor spike recovery for TKN on sample 2 due to matrix interferences.
- pH data supplied by ALS Wollongong.
- pH tests completed on day of receipt.





## Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: **WATER**  
 (Matrix: **WATER**)

Client sample ID

				A	B	C	D	G
Client sampling date / time				29-Nov-2018 00:00	29-Nov-2018 00:00	29-Nov-2018 00:00	29-Nov-2018 00:00	29-Nov-2018 00:00
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	EW1804961-001	EW1804961-002	EW1804961-003	EW1804961-004	EW1804961-007
				Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
<b>EA005FD: Field pH</b>								
pH	----	0.1	pH Unit	2.7	2.3	2.0	4.3	4.0
<b>EA010FD: Field Conductivity</b>								
Conductivity @ 25oC	----	1	µS/cm	991	2150	5750	4300	2940
<b>EA025: Total Suspended Solids dried at 104 ± 2°C</b>								
Suspended Solids (SS)	----	5	mg/L	10	8	11	11	<5
<b>EK055G: Ammonia as N by Discrete Analyser</b>								
Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	0.37	0.22	0.09	0.01	0.10
<b>EK057G: Nitrite as N by Discrete Analyser</b>								
Nitrite as N	14797-65-0	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
<b>EK058G: Nitrate as N by Discrete Analyser</b>								
Nitrate as N	14797-55-8	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.98	0.44	0.44
<b>EK059G: Nitrite plus Nitrate as N (NOx) by Discrete Analyser</b>								
Nitrite + Nitrate as N	----	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.98	0.44	0.44
<b>EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen By Discrete Analyser</b>								
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N	----	0.1	mg/L	1.7	1.1	0.6	0.6	0.9
<b>EK062G: Total Nitrogen as N (TKN + NOx) by Discrete Analyser</b>								
^ Total Nitrogen as N	----	0.1	mg/L	1.7	1.1	1.6	1.0	1.3
<b>EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P by Discrete Analyser</b>								
Total Phosphorus as P	----	0.01	mg/L	0.01	0.01	0.02	0.04	0.02

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

**Work Order** : **EW1902455**  
**Client** : **WOLLONGONG CASH CLIENTS**  
**Contact** : James Harris  
**Address** :

**Telephone** : ----  
**Project** : West Culburra  
**Order number** : ----  
**C-O-C number** : ----  
**Sampler** : Vic Walker  
**Site** : ----  
**Quote number** : ----  
**No. of samples received** : 5  
**No. of samples analysed** : 5

**Page** : 1 of 3  
**Laboratory** : Environmental Division NSW South Coast  
**Contact** : Glenn Davies  
**Address** : 1/19 Ralph Black Dr, North Wollongong 2500  
 4/13 Geary Pl, North Nowra 2541  
 Australia NSW Australia  
**Telephone** : 02 42253125  
**Date Samples Received** : 06-Jun-2019 08:58  
**Date Analysis Commenced** : 07-Jun-2019  
**Issue Date** : 25-Jun-2019 16:33



Accreditation No. 825  
 Accredited for compliance with  
 ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing

This report supersedes any previous report(s) with this reference. Results apply to the sample(s) as submitted. This document shall not be reproduced, except in full.

This Certificate of Analysis contains the following information:

- General Comments
- Analytical Results

**Additional information pertinent to this report will be found in the following separate attachments: Quality Control Report, QA/QC Compliance Assessment to assist with Quality Review and Sample Receipt Notification.**

### Signatories

This document has been electronically signed by the authorized signatories below. Electronic signing is carried out in compliance with procedures specified in 21 CFR Part 11.

Signatories	Position	Accreditation Category
Ankit Joshi	Inorganic Chemist	Sydney Inorganics, Smithfield, NSW





## General Comments

The analytical procedures used by the Environmental Division have been developed from established internationally recognized procedures such as those published by the USEPA, APHA, AS and NEPM. In house developed procedures are employed in the absence of documented standards or by client request.

Where moisture determination has been performed, results are reported on a dry weight basis.

Where a reported less than (<) result is higher than the LOR, this may be due to primary sample extract/digestate dilution and/or insufficient sample for analysis.

Where the LOR of a reported result differs from standard LOR, this may be due to high moisture content, insufficient sample (reduced weight employed) or matrix interference.

When sampling time information is not provided by the client, sampling dates are shown without a time component. In these instances, the time component has been assumed by the laboratory for processing purposes.

Where a result is required to meet compliance limits the associated uncertainty must be considered. Refer to the ALS Contact for details.

Key : CAS Number = CAS registry number from database maintained by Chemical Abstracts Services. The Chemical Abstracts Service is a division of the American Chemical Society.  
LOR = Limit of reporting  
^ = This result is computed from individual analyte detections at or above the level of reporting  
ø = ALS is not NATA accredited for these tests.  
~ = Indicates an estimated value.

- EK057G: Poor spike recovery for Nitrite due to matrix interferences.



## Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: <b>WATER</b> (Matrix: <b>WATER</b> )				Client sample ID				
Client sampling date / time				A	B	C	D	G
Compound				CAS Number	LOR	Unit		
05-Jun-2019 16:20				05-Jun-2019 16:14	05-Jun-2019 15:55	05-Jun-2019 15:45	05-Jun-2019 16:40	
EW1902455-001				EW1902455-002	EW1902455-003	EW1902455-004	EW1902455-005	
Result				Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
<b>EA005P: pH by PC Titrator</b>								
pH Value	----	0.01	pH Unit	5.91	5.57	6.49	2.20	2.17
<b>EA010P: Conductivity by PC Titrator</b>								
Electrical Conductivity @ 25°C	----	1	µS/cm	185	206	368	3060	3330
<b>EA025: Total Suspended Solids dried at 104 ± 2°C</b>								
Suspended Solids (SS)	----	5	mg/L	<5	<5	7	13	27
<b>EK055G: Ammonia as N by Discrete Analyser</b>								
Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	0.44	<0.01	0.84	<0.01	<0.01
<b>EK057G: Nitrite as N by Discrete Analyser</b>								
Nitrite as N	14797-65-0	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
<b>EK058G: Nitrate as N by Discrete Analyser</b>								
Nitrate as N	14797-55-8	0.01	mg/L	0.06	<0.01	1.54	0.86	0.64
<b>EK059G: Nitrite plus Nitrate as N (NOx) by Discrete Analyser</b>								
Nitrite + Nitrate as N	----	0.01	mg/L	0.06	<0.01	1.54	0.86	0.64
<b>EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen By Discrete Analyser</b>								
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N	----	0.1	mg/L	1.6	1.0	1.6	0.8	1.3
<b>EK062G: Total Nitrogen as N (TKN + NOx) by Discrete Analyser</b>								
^ Total Nitrogen as N	----	0.1	mg/L	1.7	1.0	3.1	1.7	1.9
<b>EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P by Discrete Analyser</b>								
Total Phosphorus as P	----	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.07	0.08	0.04



## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

**Work Order** : **EW1902698**  
**Client** : **WOLLONGONG CASH CLIENTS**  
**Contact** : James Harris  
**Address** : Unit 4 13 Geary Place  
                   North Nowra 2541

**Telephone** : ----  
**Project** : West Culburra  
**Order number** :  
**C-O-C number** : ----  
**Sampler** : ----  
**Site** : ----  
**Quote number** : EN/333  
**No. of samples received** : 5  
**No. of samples analysed** : 5

**Page** : 1 of 3  
**Laboratory** : Environmental Division NSW South Coast  
**Contact** : Aneta Prosaroski  
**Address** : 1/19 Ralph Black Dr, North Wollongong 2500  
                   4/13 Geary Pl, North Nowra 2541  
                   Australia NSW Australia  
**Telephone** : +61 2 4225 3125  
**Date Samples Received** : 25-Jun-2019 15:52  
**Date Analysis Commenced** : 26-Jun-2019  
**Issue Date** : 02-Jul-2019 17:06



Accreditation No. 825  
 Accredited for compliance with  
 ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing

This report supersedes any previous report(s) with this reference. Results apply to the sample(s) as submitted. This document shall not be reproduced, except in full.

This Certificate of Analysis contains the following information:

- General Comments
- Analytical Results

**Additional information pertinent to this report will be found in the following separate attachments: Quality Control Report, QA/QC Compliance Assessment to assist with Quality Review and Sample Receipt Notification.**

### Signatories

This document has been electronically signed by the authorized signatories below. Electronic signing is carried out in compliance with procedures specified in 21 CFR Part 11.

Signatories	Position	Accreditation Category
Ankit Joshi	Inorganic Chemist	Sydney Inorganics, Smithfield, NSW



## General Comments

The analytical procedures used by the Environmental Division have been developed from established internationally recognized procedures such as those published by the USEPA, APHA, AS and NEPM. In house developed procedures are employed in the absence of documented standards or by client request.

Where moisture determination has been performed, results are reported on a dry weight basis.

Where a reported less than (<) result is higher than the LOR, this may be due to primary sample extract/digestate dilution and/or insufficient sample for analysis.

Where the LOR of a reported result differs from standard LOR, this may be due to high moisture content, insufficient sample (reduced weight employed) or matrix interference.

When sampling time information is not provided by the client, sampling dates are shown without a time component. In these instances, the time component has been assumed by the laboratory for processing purposes.

Where a result is required to meet compliance limits the associated uncertainty must be considered. Refer to the ALS Contact for details.

Key : CAS Number = CAS registry number from database maintained by Chemical Abstracts Services. The Chemical Abstracts Service is a division of the American Chemical Society.  
LOR = Limit of reporting  
^ = This result is computed from individual analyte detections at or above the level of reporting  
ø = ALS is not NATA accredited for these tests.  
~ = Indicates an estimated value.





## Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: <b>WATER</b> (Matrix: <b>WATER</b> )				Client sample ID				
Client sampling date / time				A	B	C	D	G
Compound				24-Jun-2019 16:03	24-Jun-2019 15:56	24-Jun-2019 15:32	24-Jun-2019 15:24	24-Jun-2019 16:25
CAS Number	LOR	Unit		EW1902698-001	EW1902698-002	EW1902698-003	EW1902698-004	EW1902698-005
				Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
<b>EA005P: pH by PC Titrator</b>								
pH Value	----	0.01	pH Unit	6.00	3.17	2.14	2.12	2.30
<b>EA010P: Conductivity by PC Titrator</b>								
Electrical Conductivity @ 25°C	----	1	µS/cm	110	569	4330	4040	2820
<b>EA025: Total Suspended Solids dried at 104 ± 2°C</b>								
Suspended Solids (SS)	----	1	mg/L	11	17	20	18	19
<b>EK055G: Ammonia as N by Discrete Analyser</b>								
Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.05	0.01	<0.01
<b>EK057G: Nitrite as N by Discrete Analyser</b>								
Nitrite as N	14797-65-0	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
<b>EK058G: Nitrate as N by Discrete Analyser</b>								
Nitrate as N	14797-55-8	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	1.71	0.72	0.30
<b>EK059G: Nitrite plus Nitrate as N (NOx) by Discrete Analyser</b>								
Nitrite + Nitrate as N	----	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	1.71	0.72	0.30
<b>EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen By Discrete Analyser</b>								
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N	----	0.1	mg/L	1.8	1.6	1.0	0.9	1.2
<b>EK062G: Total Nitrogen as N (TKN + NOx) by Discrete Analyser</b>								
^ Total Nitrogen as N	----	0.1	mg/L	1.8	1.6	2.7	1.6	1.5
<b>EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P by Discrete Analyser</b>								
Total Phosphorus as P	----	0.01	mg/L	0.03	0.04	0.07	0.07	0.03

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

**Work Order** : **EW2000641**  
**Client** : **WOLLONGONG CASH CLIENTS**  
**Contact** : James Harris  
**Address** :

**Telephone** : ----  
**Project** : N25405  
**Order number** : ----  
**C-O-C number** : ----  
**Sampler** : ----  
**Site** : ----  
**Quote number** : EN/333  
**No. of samples received** : 3  
**No. of samples analysed** : 3

**Page** : 1 of 4  
**Laboratory** : Environmental Division NSW South Coast  
**Contact** : Aneta Prosaroski  
**Address** : 1/19 Ralph Black Dr, North Wollongong 2500  
 4/13 Geary Pl, North Nowra 2541  
 Australia NSW Australia  
**Telephone** : +61 2 4225 3125  
**Date Samples Received** : 07-Feb-2020 16:06  
**Date Analysis Commenced** : 07-Feb-2020  
**Issue Date** : 17-Feb-2020 08:40



Accreditation No. 825  
 Accredited for compliance with  
 ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing

This report supersedes any previous report(s) with this reference. Results apply to the sample(s) as submitted. This document shall not be reproduced, except in full.

This Certificate of Analysis contains the following information:

- General Comments
- Analytical Results

**Additional information pertinent to this report will be found in the following separate attachments: Quality Control Report, QA/QC Compliance Assessment to assist with Quality Review and Sample Receipt Notification.**

### Signatories

This document has been electronically signed by the authorized signatories below. Electronic signing is carried out in compliance with procedures specified in 21 CFR Part 11.

<i>Signatories</i>	<i>Position</i>	<i>Accreditation Category</i>
Ankit Joshi	Inorganic Chemist	Sydney Inorganics, Smithfield, NSW
Glenn Davies	Environmental Services Representative	Laboratory - Wollongong, NSW
Ivan Taylor	Analyst	Sydney Inorganics, Smithfield, NSW
Tony DeSouza	Senior Microbiologist	Sydney Microbiology, Smithfield, NSW





## General Comments

The analytical procedures used by the Environmental Division have been developed from established internationally recognized procedures such as those published by the USEPA, APHA, AS and NEPM. In house developed procedures are employed in the absence of documented standards or by client request.

Where moisture determination has been performed, results are reported on a dry weight basis.

Where a reported less than (<) result is higher than the LOR, this may be due to primary sample extract/digestate dilution and/or insufficient sample for analysis.

Where the LOR of a reported result differs from standard LOR, this may be due to high moisture content, insufficient sample (reduced weight employed) or matrix interference.

When sampling time information is not provided by the client, sampling dates are shown without a time component. In these instances, the time component has been assumed by the laboratory for processing purposes.

Where a result is required to meet compliance limits the associated uncertainty must be considered. Refer to the ALS Contact for details.

Key : CAS Number = CAS registry number from database maintained by Chemical Abstracts Services. The Chemical Abstracts Service is a division of the American Chemical Society.

LOR = Limit of reporting

^ = This result is computed from individual analyte detections at or above the level of reporting

Ø = ALS is not NATA accredited for these tests.

~ = Indicates an estimated value.

- **Analytical work for this work order will be conducted at ALS Sydney.**
- MF = membrane filtration
- CFU = colony forming unit
- Microbiological Comment: In accordance with ALS work instruction QWI-MIC/04, membrane filtration result is reported an approximate (~) when the count of colonies on the filtered membrane is outside the range of 10 - 100cfu.
- pH and conductivity data supplied by ALS Wollongong.
- Membrane filtration results for MW006 No. 3 are reported as an estimate (~) due to the presence of many non-target organism colonies that may have inhibited the growth of the target organisms on the filter membrane. It may be informative to record this fact.
- pH and conductivity tests completed on day of receipt.
- MW023 is ALS's internal code and is equivalent to AS4276.9.
- MW006 is ALS's internal code and is equivalent to AS4276.7.
- Sodium Adsorption Ratio (where reported): Where results for Na, Ca or Mg are <LOR, a concentration at half the reported LOR is incorporated into the SAR calculation. This represents a conservative approach for Na relative to the assumption that <LOR = zero concentration and a conservative approach for Ca & Mg relative to the assumption that <LOR is equivalent to the LOR concentration.

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)				Client sample ID	Callala Bay 3	Callala Bay 4	Culburra D	----	----
Client sampling date / time				07-Feb-2020 12:00	07-Feb-2020 12:05	07-Feb-2020 13:20	----	----	
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	EW2000641-001	EW2000641-002	EW2000641-003	-----	-----	
				Result	Result	Result	----	----	
EA005FD: Field pH									
pH	----	0.1	pH Unit	7.2	6.9	7.3	----	----	
EA010FD: Field Conductivity									
Electrical Conductivity (Non Compensated)	----	1	µS/cm	118	139	208	----	----	
EA025: Total Suspended Solids dried at 104 ± 2°C									
Suspended Solids (SS)	----	5	mg/L	35	20	14	----	----	
ED093F: SAR and Hardness Calculations									
Total Hardness as CaCO3	----	1	mg/L	23	26	38	----	----	
EG020T: Total Metals by ICP-MS									
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	----	----	
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	----	----	
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.003	0.004	----	----	
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L	0.005	0.005	0.008	----	----	
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	----	----	
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.002	<0.001	----	----	
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	0.023	0.040	0.084	----	----	
EG035T: Total Recoverable Mercury by FIMS									
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	----	----	
EK055G: Ammonia as N by Discrete Analyser									
Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	0.06	0.02	0.62	----	----	
EK057G: Nitrite as N by Discrete Analyser									
Nitrite as N	14797-65-0	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	----	----	
EK058G: Nitrate as N by Discrete Analyser									
Nitrate as N	14797-55-8	0.01	mg/L	0.20	0.24	0.24	----	----	
EK059G: Nitrite plus Nitrate as N (NOx) by Discrete Analyser									
Nitrite + Nitrate as N	----	0.01	mg/L	0.20	0.24	0.24	----	----	
EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen By Discrete Analyser									
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N	----	0.1	mg/L	0.4	0.3	1.3	----	----	
EK062G: Total Nitrogen as N (TKN + NOx) by Discrete Analyser									
^ Total Nitrogen as N	----	0.1	mg/L	0.6	0.5	1.5	----	----	
EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P by Discrete Analyser									
Total Phosphorus as P	----	0.01	mg/L	0.15	0.11	0.07	----	----	
EK071G: Reactive Phosphorus as P by discrete analyser									



Page : 4 of 4  
 Work Order : EW2000641  
 Client : WOLLONGONG CASH CLIENTS  
 Project : N25405



## Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: <b>WATER</b> (Matrix: <b>WATER</b> )				Client sample ID	Callala Bay 3	Callala Bay 4	Culburra D	----	----
Client sampling date / time					07-Feb-2020 12:00	07-Feb-2020 12:05	07-Feb-2020 13:20	----	----
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit		EW2000641-001	EW2000641-002	EW2000641-003	-----	-----
				Result	Result	Result		----	----
<b>EK071G: Reactive Phosphorus as P by discrete analyser - Continued</b>									
Reactive Phosphorus as P	14265-44-2	0.01	mg/L		0.07	0.10	0.06	----	----
<b>MW006: Faecal Coliforms &amp; E.coli by MF</b>									
Faecal Coliforms	----	1	CFU/100mL		24000	11000	~3800	----	----
<b>MW023: Enterococci by Membrane Filtration</b>									
Enterococci	----	1	CFU/100mL		7000	7800	~12000	----	----

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

**Work Order** : **EW2000648**  
**Client** : **WOLLONGONG CASH CLIENTS**  
**Contact** : James Harris  
**Address** :

**Telephone** : ----  
**Project** : Culburra Beach and Callala Bay  
**Order number** : N25405  
**C-O-C number** : ----  
**Sampler** : James Harris, Vic  
**Site** : ----  
**Quote number** : EN/333  
**No. of samples received** : 6  
**No. of samples analysed** : 6

**Page** : 1 of 6  
**Laboratory** : Environmental Division NSW South Coast  
**Contact** : Aneta Prosaroski  
**Address** : 1/19 Ralph Black Dr, North Wollongong 2500  
 4/13 Geary Pl, North Nowra 2541  
 Australia NSW Australia  
**Telephone** : +61 2 4225 3125  
**Date Samples Received** : 10-Feb-2020 11:06  
**Date Analysis Commenced** : 09-Feb-2020  
**Issue Date** : 18-Feb-2020 16:59



Accreditation No. 825  
 Accredited for compliance with  
 ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing

This report supersedes any previous report(s) with this reference. Results apply to the sample(s) as submitted. This document shall not be reproduced, except in full.

This Certificate of Analysis contains the following information:

- General Comments
- Analytical Results

**Additional information pertinent to this report will be found in the following separate attachments: Quality Control Report, QA/QC Compliance Assessment to assist with Quality Review and Sample Receipt Notification.**

### Signatories

This document has been electronically signed by the authorized signatories below. Electronic signing is carried out in compliance with procedures specified in 21 CFR Part 11.

<i>Signatories</i>	<i>Position</i>	<i>Accreditation Category</i>
Ankit Joshi	Inorganic Chemist	Sydney Inorganics, Smithfield, NSW
Glenn Davies	Environmental Services Representative	Laboratory - Wollongong, NSW
Ivan Taylor	Analyst	Sydney Inorganics, Smithfield, NSW
Tony DeSouza	Senior Microbiologist	Sydney Microbiology, Smithfield, NSW



## General Comments

The analytical procedures used by the Environmental Division have been developed from established internationally recognized procedures such as those published by the USEPA, APHA, AS and NEPM. In house developed procedures are employed in the absence of documented standards or by client request.

Where moisture determination has been performed, results are reported on a dry weight basis.

Where a reported less than (<) result is higher than the LOR, this may be due to primary sample extract/digestate dilution and/or insufficient sample for analysis.

Where the LOR of a reported result differs from standard LOR, this may be due to high moisture content, insufficient sample (reduced weight employed) or matrix interference.

When sampling time information is not provided by the client, sampling dates are shown without a time component. In these instances, the time component has been assumed by the laboratory for processing purposes.

Where a result is required to meet compliance limits the associated uncertainty must be considered. Refer to the ALS Contact for details.

Key : CAS Number = CAS registry number from database maintained by Chemical Abstracts Services. The Chemical Abstracts Service is a division of the American Chemical Society.

LOR = Limit of reporting

^ = This result is computed from individual analyte detections at or above the level of reporting

Ø = ALS is not NATA accredited for these tests.

~ = Indicates an estimated value.

- **Analytical work for this work order will be conducted at ALS Sydney.**
- MF = membrane filtration
- CFU = colony forming unit
- Microbiological Comment: In accordance with ALS work instruction QWI-MIC/04, membrane filtration result is reported an approximate (~) when the count of colonies on the filtered membrane is outside the range of 10 - 100cfu.
- pH and electrical conductivity data supplied by ALS Wollongong.
- pH and electrical conductivity test completed on day of receipt.
- Sampling completed by client
- MW023 is ALS's internal code and is equivalent to AS4276.9.
- MW006 is ALS's internal code and is equivalent to AS4276.7.
- Sodium Adsorption Ratio (where reported): Where results for Na, Ca or Mg are <LOR, a concentration at half the reported LOR is incorporated into the SAR calculation. This represents a conservative approach for Na relative to the assumption that <LOR = zero concentration and a conservative approach for Ca & Mg relative to the assumption that <LOR is equivalent to the LOR concentration.



Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)				Client sample ID	A	B	C	D	G
Client sampling date / time				09-Feb-2020 18:05	09-Feb-2020 18:12	09-Feb-2020 18:25	09-Feb-2020 18:38	09-Feb-2020 17:30	
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	EW2000648-001	EW2000648-002	EW2000648-003	EW2000648-004	EW2000648-005	
				Result	Result	Result	Result	Result	
EA005FD: Field pH									
pH	----	0.1	pH Unit	6.1	5.2	6.3	7.1	6.2	
EA010FD: Field Conductivity									
Electrical Conductivity (Non Compensated)	----	1	µS/cm	182	237	346	356	295	
EA025: Total Suspended Solids dried at 104 ± 2°C									
Suspended Solids (SS)	----	5	mg/L	13	6	11	8	36	
ED093F: SAR and Hardness Calculations									
Total Hardness as CaCO3	----	1	mg/L	22	24	55	66	24	
EG020T: Total Metals by ICP-MS									
Aluminium	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L	0.83	0.71	0.78	0.38	1.13	
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	<0.001	0.002	0.002	<0.001	
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	0.003	0.002	0.002	
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L	0.006	0.002	0.008	0.009	0.003	
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L	0.002	0.001	0.002	0.001	0.001	
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L	0.001	<0.001	<0.001	<0.001	0.001	
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	0.025	0.006	0.041	0.025	0.045	
Iron	7439-89-6	0.05	mg/L	0.50	0.45	0.59	0.22	1.01	
EG035T: Total Recoverable Mercury by FIMS									
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	
EK055G: Ammonia as N by Discrete Analyser									
Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	0.07	0.04	0.06	0.08	<0.01	
EK057G: Nitrite as N by Discrete Analyser									
Nitrite as N	14797-65-0	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	
EK058G: Nitrate as N by Discrete Analyser									
Nitrate as N	14797-55-8	0.01	mg/L	0.18	<0.01	0.98	1.51	1.03	
EK059G: Nitrite plus Nitrate as N (NOx) by Discrete Analyser									
Nitrite + Nitrate as N	----	0.01	mg/L	0.18	<0.01	0.98	1.51	1.03	
EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen By Discrete Analyser									
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N	----	0.1	mg/L	0.9	0.8	0.7	1.4	1.3	
EK062G: Total Nitrogen as N (TKN + NOx) by Discrete Analyser									
^ Total Nitrogen as N	----	0.1	mg/L	1.1	0.8	1.7	2.9	2.3	
EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P by Discrete Analyser									



## Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: <b>WATER</b> (Matrix: <b>WATER</b> )				Client sample ID	A	B	C	D	G
Client sampling date / time					09-Feb-2020 18:05	09-Feb-2020 18:12	09-Feb-2020 18:25	09-Feb-2020 18:38	09-Feb-2020 17:30
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit		EW2000648-001	EW2000648-002	EW2000648-003	EW2000648-004	EW2000648-005
					Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P by Discrete Analyser - Continued									
Total Phosphorus as P	----	0.01	mg/L		<0.01	<0.01	0.09	0.15	<0.01
EK071G: Reactive Phosphorus as P by discrete analyser									
Reactive Phosphorus as P	14265-44-2	0.01	mg/L		<0.01	<0.01	0.04	0.10	<0.01
MW006: Faecal Coliforms & E.coli by MF									
Faecal Coliforms	----	1	CFU/100mL		3200	10000	8300	8500	3200
MW023: Enterococci by Membrane Filtration									
Enterococci	----	1	CFU/100mL		2000	58	~24000	~26000	4200

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)				Client sample ID	H	----	----	----	----
Client sampling date / time				09-Feb-2020 18:50	----	----	----	----	
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	EW2000648-006	-----	-----	-----	-----	
				Result	----	----	----	----	
EA005FD: Field pH									
pH	----	0.1	pH Unit	7.1	----	----	----	----	
EA010FD: Field Conductivity									
Electrical Conductivity (Non Compensated)	----	1	µS/cm	296	----	----	----	----	
EA025: Total Suspended Solids dried at 104 ± 2°C									
Suspended Solids (SS)	----	5	mg/L	8	----	----	----	----	
ED093F: SAR and Hardness Calculations									
Total Hardness as CaCO3	----	1	mg/L	54	----	----	----	----	
EG020T: Total Metals by ICP-MS									
Aluminium	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L	0.37	----	----	----	----	
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L	0.001	----	----	----	----	
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	----	----	----	----	
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L	0.002	----	----	----	----	
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L	0.015	----	----	----	----	
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	----	----	----	----	
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001	----	----	----	----	
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	0.024	----	----	----	----	
Iron	7439-89-6	0.05	mg/L	0.32	----	----	----	----	
EG035T: Total Recoverable Mercury by FIMS									
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L	0.0001	----	----	----	----	
EK055G: Ammonia as N by Discrete Analyser									
Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	----	----	----	----	
EK057G: Nitrite as N by Discrete Analyser									
Nitrite as N	14797-65-0	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	----	----	----	----	
EK058G: Nitrate as N by Discrete Analyser									
Nitrate as N	14797-55-8	0.01	mg/L	1.73	----	----	----	----	
EK059G: Nitrite plus Nitrate as N (NOx) by Discrete Analyser									
Nitrite + Nitrate as N	----	0.01	mg/L	1.73	----	----	----	----	
EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen By Discrete Analyser									
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N	----	0.1	mg/L	1.0	----	----	----	----	
EK062G: Total Nitrogen as N (TKN + NOx) by Discrete Analyser									
^ Total Nitrogen as N	----	0.1	mg/L	2.7	----	----	----	----	
EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P by Discrete Analyser									





## Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: <b>WATER</b> (Matrix: <b>WATER</b> )				Client sample ID	H	----	----	----	----
Client sampling date / time					09-Feb-2020 18:50	----	----	----	----
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit		<b>EW2000648-006</b>	-----	-----	-----	-----
Result						----	----	----	----
<b>EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P by Discrete Analyser - Continued</b>									
Total Phosphorus as P	----	0.01	mg/L		<b>0.12</b>	----	----	----	----
<b>EK071G: Reactive Phosphorus as P by discrete analyser</b>									
Reactive Phosphorus as P	14265-44-2	0.01	mg/L		<b>0.06</b>	----	----	----	----
<b>MW006: Faecal Coliforms &amp; E.coli by MF</b>									
Faecal Coliforms	----	1	CFU/100mL		<b>~14000</b>	----	----	----	----
<b>MW023: Enterococci by Membrane Filtration</b>									
Enterococci	----	1	CFU/100mL		<b>7100</b>	----	----	----	----

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

**Work Order** : **EW2000673**  
**Client** : **WOLLONGONG CASH CLIENTS**  
**Contact** : James Harris  
**Address** :

**Telephone** : ----  
**Project** : Culburra Beach URA  
**Order number** : N25405  
**C-O-C number** : ----  
**Sampler** : James Harris  
**Site** : ----  
**Quote number** : EN/333  
**No. of samples received** : 2  
**No. of samples analysed** : 2

**Page** : 1 of 4  
**Laboratory** : Environmental Division NSW South Coast  
**Contact** : Aneta Prosaroski  
**Address** : 1/19 Ralph Black Dr, North Wollongong 2500  
 4/13 Geary Pl, North Nowra 2541  
 Australia NSW Australia  
**Telephone** : +61 2 4225 3125  
**Date Samples Received** : 10-Feb-2020 15:13  
**Date Analysis Commenced** : 10-Feb-2020  
**Issue Date** : 18-Feb-2020 10:28



Accreditation No. 825  
 Accredited for compliance with  
 ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing

This report supersedes any previous report(s) with this reference. Results apply to the sample(s) as submitted. This document shall not be reproduced, except in full.

This Certificate of Analysis contains the following information:

- General Comments
- Analytical Results

**Additional information pertinent to this report will be found in the following separate attachments: Quality Control Report, QA/QC Compliance Assessment to assist with Quality Review and Sample Receipt Notification.**

### Signatories

This document has been electronically signed by the authorized signatories below. Electronic signing is carried out in compliance with procedures specified in 21 CFR Part 11.

<i>Signatories</i>	<i>Position</i>	<i>Accreditation Category</i>
Ankit Joshi	Inorganic Chemist	Sydney Inorganics, Smithfield, NSW
Glenn Davies	Environmental Services Representative	Laboratory - Wollongong, NSW
Ivan Taylor	Analyst	Sydney Inorganics, Smithfield, NSW
Tony DeSouza	Senior Microbiologist	Sydney Microbiology, Smithfield, NSW



## General Comments

The analytical procedures used by the Environmental Division have been developed from established internationally recognized procedures such as those published by the USEPA, APHA, AS and NEPM. In house developed procedures are employed in the absence of documented standards or by client request.

Where moisture determination has been performed, results are reported on a dry weight basis.

Where a reported less than (<) result is higher than the LOR, this may be due to primary sample extract/digestate dilution and/or insufficient sample for analysis.

Where the LOR of a reported result differs from standard LOR, this may be due to high moisture content, insufficient sample (reduced weight employed) or matrix interference.

When sampling time information is not provided by the client, sampling dates are shown without a time component. In these instances, the time component has been assumed by the laboratory for processing purposes.

Where a result is required to meet compliance limits the associated uncertainty must be considered. Refer to the ALS Contact for details.

Key : CAS Number = CAS registry number from database maintained by Chemical Abstracts Services. The Chemical Abstracts Service is a division of the American Chemical Society.

LOR = Limit of reporting

^ = This result is computed from individual analyte detections at or above the level of reporting

Ø = ALS is not NATA accredited for these tests.

~ = Indicates an estimated value.

- **Analytical work for this work order will be conducted at ALS Sydney.**
- MF = membrane filtration
- CFU = colony forming unit
- Microbiological Comment: In accordance with ALS work instruction QWI-MIC/04, membrane filtration result is reported an approximate (~) when the count of colonies on the filtered membrane is outside the range of 10 - 100cfu.
- pH and electrical conductivity data supplied by ALS Wollongong.
- pH and electrical conductivity test completed on day of receipt.
- Sampling completed by client
- MW023 is ALS's internal code and is equivalent to AS4276.9.
- MW006 is ALS's internal code and is equivalent to AS4276.7.
- Sodium Adsorption Ratio (where reported): Where results for Na, Ca or Mg are <LOR, a concentration at half the reported LOR is incorporated into the SAR calculation. This represents a conservative approach for Na relative to the assumption that <LOR = zero concentration and a conservative approach for Ca & Mg relative to the assumption that <LOR is equivalent to the LOR concentration.



Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)				Client sample ID		Culburra I	Culburra J	----	----	----
Client sampling date / time				10-Feb-2020 12:30		10-Feb-2020 12:45		----	----	----
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	EW2000673-001		EW2000673-002		-----	-----	-----
				Result		Result		----	----	----
EA005FD: Field pH										
pH	----	0.1	pH Unit	5.2		4.6		----	----	----
EA010FD: Field Conductivity										
Electrical Conductivity (Non Compensated)	----	1	µS/cm	78		153		----	----	----
EA025: Total Suspended Solids dried at 104 ± 2°C										
Suspended Solids (SS)	----	5	mg/L	10		11		----	----	----
ED093F: SAR and Hardness Calculations										
Total Hardness as CaCO3	----	1	mg/L	4		13		----	----	----
EG020T: Total Metals by ICP-MS										
Aluminium	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L	1.06		0.88		----	----	----
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		----	----	----
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001		<0.0001		----	----	----
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		0.001		----	----	----
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		----	----	----
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		----	----	----
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L	<0.001		<0.001		----	----	----
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	<0.005		0.011		----	----	----
Iron	7439-89-6	0.05	mg/L	0.53		0.61		----	----	----
EG035T: Total Recoverable Mercury by FIMS										
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001		<0.0001		----	----	----
EK055G: Ammonia as N by Discrete Analyser										
Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		0.02		----	----	----
EK057G: Nitrite as N by Discrete Analyser										
Nitrite as N	14797-65-0	0.01	mg/L	<0.01		<0.01		----	----	----
EK058G: Nitrate as N by Discrete Analyser										
Nitrate as N	14797-55-8	0.01	mg/L	0.08		0.02		----	----	----
EK059G: Nitrite plus Nitrate as N (NOx) by Discrete Analyser										
Nitrite + Nitrate as N	----	0.01	mg/L	0.08		0.02		----	----	----
EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen By Discrete Analyser										
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N	----	0.1	mg/L	0.5		1.0		----	----	----
EK062G: Total Nitrogen as N (TKN + NOx) by Discrete Analyser										
^ Total Nitrogen as N	----	0.1	mg/L	0.6		1.0		----	----	----
EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P by Discrete Analyser										



## Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: <b>WATER</b> (Matrix: <b>WATER</b> )				Client sample ID	Culburra I	Culburra J	----	----	----
Client sampling date / time					10-Feb-2020 12:30	10-Feb-2020 12:45	----	----	----
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit		<b>EW2000673-001</b>	<b>EW2000673-002</b>	-----	-----	-----
				Result	Result		----	----	----
<b>EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P by Discrete Analyser - Continued</b>									
Total Phosphorus as P	----	0.01	mg/L		<b>0.02</b>	<b>0.02</b>	----	----	----
<b>EK071G: Reactive Phosphorus as P by discrete analyser</b>									
Reactive Phosphorus as P	14265-44-2	0.01	mg/L		<0.01	<0.01	----	----	----
<b>MW006: Faecal Coliforms &amp; E.coli by MF</b>									
Faecal Coliforms	----	1	CFU/100mL		<b>1000</b>	<b>~200</b>	----	----	----
<b>MW023: Enterococci by Membrane Filtration</b>									
Enterococci	----	1	CFU/100mL		<2	<b>~2</b>	----	----	----

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

**Work Order** : **EW2001216**  
**Client** : **WOLLONGONG CASH CLIENTS**  
**Contact** : James Harris  
**Address** :

**Telephone** : ----  
**Project** : Culburra Beach 25405  
**Order number** : ----  
**C-O-C number** : ----  
**Sampler** : James Harris  
**Site** : ----  
**Quote number** : EN/333  
**No. of samples received** : 8  
**No. of samples analysed** : 8

**Page** : 1 of 6  
**Laboratory** : Environmental Division NSW South Coast  
**Contact** : Aneta Prosaroski  
**Address** : 1/19 Ralph Black Dr, North Wollongong 2500  
 4/13 Geary Pl, North Nowra 2541  
 Australia NSW Australia  
**Telephone** : +61 2 4225 3125  
**Date Samples Received** : 05-Mar-2020 12:09  
**Date Analysis Commenced** : 06-Mar-2020  
**Issue Date** : 13-Mar-2020 10:27



Accreditation No. 825  
 Accredited for compliance with  
 ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing

This report supersedes any previous report(s) with this reference. Results apply to the sample(s) as submitted. This document shall not be reproduced, except in full.

This Certificate of Analysis contains the following information:

- General Comments
- Analytical Results

**Additional information pertinent to this report will be found in the following separate attachments: Quality Control Report, QA/QC Compliance Assessment to assist with Quality Review and Sample Receipt Notification.**

### Signatories

This document has been electronically signed by the authorized signatories below. Electronic signing is carried out in compliance with procedures specified in 21 CFR Part 11.

<i>Signatories</i>	<i>Position</i>	<i>Accreditation Category</i>
Ankit Joshi	Inorganic Chemist	Sydney Inorganics, Smithfield, NSW
Celine Conceicao	Senior Spectroscopist	Sydney Inorganics, Smithfield, NSW
Tony DeSouza	Senior Microbiologist	Sydney Microbiology, Smithfield, NSW
Wisam Marassa	Inorganics Coordinator	Sydney Inorganics, Smithfield, NSW





## General Comments

The analytical procedures used by the Environmental Division have been developed from established internationally recognized procedures such as those published by the USEPA, APHA, AS and NEPM. In house developed procedures are employed in the absence of documented standards or by client request.

Where moisture determination has been performed, results are reported on a dry weight basis.

Where a reported less than (<) result is higher than the LOR, this may be due to primary sample extract/digestate dilution and/or insufficient sample for analysis.

Where the LOR of a reported result differs from standard LOR, this may be due to high moisture content, insufficient sample (reduced weight employed) or matrix interference.

When sampling time information is not provided by the client, sampling dates are shown without a time component. In these instances, the time component has been assumed by the laboratory for processing purposes.

Where a result is required to meet compliance limits the associated uncertainty must be considered. Refer to the ALS Contact for details.

Key : CAS Number = CAS registry number from database maintained by Chemical Abstracts Services. The Chemical Abstracts Service is a division of the American Chemical Society.  
LOR = Limit of reporting  
^ = This result is computed from individual analyte detections at or above the level of reporting  
ø = ALS is not NATA accredited for these tests.  
~ = Indicates an estimated value.

- **Analytical work for this work order will be conducted at ALS Sydney.**
- MF = membrane filtration
- CFU = colony forming unit
- Microbiological Comment: In accordance with ALS work instruction QWI-MIC/04, membrane filtration result is reported as approximate (~) when the count of colonies on the filtered membrane is outside the range of 10 - 100cfu.
- According to ALS work instruction for membrane filtration, the suggested volume for filtration of non treated / non-drinking water starts from 10mL or 50mL if the sample is turbid. A result of <10 or <2cfu/100mL is reported when there is no target organism growth from a volume of 10 or 50mL respectively.
- Membrane filtration results for MW006 Nos 1 7 and 8 are reported as an estimate (~) due to the presence of many non-target organism colonies that may have inhibited the growth of the target organisms on the filter membrane. It may be informative to record this fact.
- MW023 is ALS's internal code and is equivalent to AS4276.9.
- MW006 is ALS's internal code and is equivalent to AS4276.7.
- Sodium Adsorption Ratio (where reported): Where results for Na, Ca or Mg are <LOR, a concentration at half the reported LOR is incorporated into the SAR calculation. This represents a conservative approach for Na relative to the assumption that <LOR = zero concentration and a conservative approach for Ca & Mg relative to the assumption that <LOR is equivalent to the LOR concentration.



## Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: WATER (Matrix: WATER)				Client sample ID	Culburra G	Culburra J	Culburra I	Culburra D	Culburra H
Client sampling date / time					05-Mar-2020 10:25	05-Mar-2020 09:45	05-Mar-2020 10:00	05-Mar-2020 09:13	05-Mar-2020 09:30
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit		EW2001216-001	EW2001216-002	EW2001216-003	EW2001216-004	EW2001216-005
					Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
<b>EA005P: pH by PC Titrator</b>									
pH Value	----	0.01	pH Unit		6.50	5.66	5.51	7.23	7.32
<b>EA010P: Conductivity by PC Titrator</b>									
Electrical Conductivity @ 25°C	----	1	µS/cm		925	78	87	174	135
<b>EA025: Total Suspended Solids dried at 104 ± 2°C</b>									
Suspended Solids (SS)	----	5	mg/L		14	70	51	10	18
<b>ED093F: SAR and Hardness Calculations</b>									
Total Hardness as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	----	1	mg/L		104	7	11	33	31
<b>EG020T: Total Metals by ICP-MS</b>									
Aluminium	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L		0.62	1.31	3.70	0.60	0.48
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L		0.003	<0.001	0.001	0.001	0.001
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L		0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L		0.004	0.001	0.006	0.001	0.002
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L		0.006	<0.001	0.002	0.006	0.005
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L		0.006	<0.001	0.002	<0.001	<0.001
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L		0.002	<0.001	0.002	<0.001	<0.001
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L		0.108	0.024	0.027	0.018	0.044
Iron	7439-89-6	0.05	mg/L		6.75	0.93	1.75	0.37	0.46
<b>EG035T: Total Recoverable Mercury by FIMS</b>									
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L		<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
<b>EK055G: Ammonia as N by Discrete Analyser</b>									
Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L		0.46	0.04	0.02	0.03	0.05
<b>EK057G: Nitrite as N by Discrete Analyser</b>									
Nitrite as N	14797-65-0	0.01	mg/L		<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
<b>EK058G: Nitrate as N by Discrete Analyser</b>									
Nitrate as N	14797-55-8	0.01	mg/L		0.03	<0.01	<0.01	0.11	0.29
<b>EK059G: Nitrite plus Nitrate as N (NO<sub>x</sub>) by Discrete Analyser</b>									
Nitrite + Nitrate as N	----	0.01	mg/L		0.03	<0.01	<0.01	0.11	0.29
<b>EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen By Discrete Analyser</b>									
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N	----	0.1	mg/L		2.3	1.6	1.1	0.6	0.4
<b>EK062G: Total Nitrogen as N (TKN + NO<sub>x</sub>) by Discrete Analyser</b>									
^ Total Nitrogen as N	----	0.1	mg/L		2.3	1.6	1.1	0.7	0.7
<b>EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P by Discrete Analyser</b>									
Total Phosphorus as P	----	0.01	mg/L		0.06	0.07	0.06	0.05	0.10

Page : 4 of 6  
 Work Order : EW2001216  
 Client : WOLLONGONG CASH CLIENTS  
 Project : Culburra Beach 25405



## Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: <b>WATER</b> (Matrix: <b>WATER</b> )				Client sample ID	Culburra G	Culburra J	Culburra I	Culburra D	Culburra H
Client sampling date / time					05-Mar-2020 10:25	05-Mar-2020 09:45	05-Mar-2020 10:00	05-Mar-2020 09:13	05-Mar-2020 09:30
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit		EW2001216-001	EW2001216-002	EW2001216-003	EW2001216-004	EW2001216-005
					Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
<b>EK071G: Reactive Phosphorus as P by discrete analyser</b>									
Reactive Phosphorus as P	14265-44-2	0.01	mg/L		<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
<b>MW006: Faecal Coliforms &amp; E.coli by MF</b>									
Faecal Coliforms	----	1	CFU/100mL		~60	5800	7800	8800	9000
<b>MW023: Enterococci by Membrane Filtration</b>									
Enterococci	----	1	CFU/100mL		6000	<2	<2	5200	6500





## Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: <b>WATER</b> (Matrix: <b>WATER</b> )				Client sample ID	Culburra C	Culburra B	Culburra A	----	----
Client sampling date / time					05-Mar-2020 09:00	05-Mar-2020 08:40	05-Mar-2020 08:35	----	----
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit		EW2001216-006	EW2001216-007	EW2001216-008	-----	-----
				Result	Result	Result		----	----
<b>EA005P: pH by PC Titrator</b>									
pH Value	----	0.01	pH Unit		7.11	5.64	5.91	----	----
<b>EA010P: Conductivity by PC Titrator</b>									
Electrical Conductivity @ 25°C	----	1	µS/cm		392	325	144	----	----
<b>EA025: Total Suspended Solids dried at 104 ± 2°C</b>									
Suspended Solids (SS)	----	5	mg/L		21	11	13	----	----
<b>ED093F: SAR and Hardness Calculations</b>									
Total Hardness as CaCO3	----	1	mg/L		114	32	13	----	----
<b>EG020T: Total Metals by ICP-MS</b>									
Aluminium	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L		0.74	1.26	0.62	----	----
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L		0.001	<0.001	<0.001	----	----
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L		<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	----	----
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L		0.002	0.003	0.001	----	----
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L		0.007	<0.001	0.001	----	----
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L		0.003	0.002	<0.001	----	----
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L		<0.001	0.001	<0.001	----	----
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L		0.026	0.012	0.012	----	----
Iron	7439-89-6	0.05	mg/L		3.20	1.87	0.48	----	----
<b>EG035T: Total Recoverable Mercury by FIMS</b>									
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L		<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	----	----
<b>EK055G: Ammonia as N by Discrete Analyser</b>									
Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L		0.08	0.02	0.04	----	----
<b>EK057G: Nitrite as N by Discrete Analyser</b>									
Nitrite as N	14797-65-0	0.01	mg/L		<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	----	----
<b>EK058G: Nitrate as N by Discrete Analyser</b>									
Nitrate as N	14797-55-8	0.01	mg/L		0.39	0.01	0.01	----	----
<b>EK059G: Nitrite plus Nitrate as N (NOx) by Discrete Analyser</b>									
Nitrite + Nitrate as N	----	0.01	mg/L		0.39	0.01	0.01	----	----
<b>EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen By Discrete Analyser</b>									
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N	----	0.1	mg/L		1.0	1.2	1.0	----	----
<b>EK062G: Total Nitrogen as N (TKN + NOx) by Discrete Analyser</b>									
^ Total Nitrogen as N	----	0.1	mg/L		1.4	1.2	1.0	----	----
<b>EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P by Discrete Analyser</b>									
Total Phosphorus as P	----	0.01	mg/L		0.06	0.06	0.05	----	----

Page : 6 of 6  
 Work Order : EW2001216  
 Client : WOLLONGONG CASH CLIENTS  
 Project : Culburra Beach 25405



## Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: <b>WATER</b> (Matrix: <b>WATER</b> )				Client sample ID	Culburra C	Culburra B	Culburra A	----	----
Client sampling date / time					05-Mar-2020 09:00	05-Mar-2020 08:40	05-Mar-2020 08:35	----	----
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit		<b>EW2001216-006</b>	<b>EW2001216-007</b>	<b>EW2001216-008</b>	-----	-----
					Result	Result	Result	----	----
<b>EK071G: Reactive Phosphorus as P by discrete analyser</b>									
Reactive Phosphorus as P	14265-44-2	0.01	mg/L		<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	----	----
<b>MW006: Faecal Coliforms &amp; E.coli by MF</b>									
Faecal Coliforms	----	1	CFU/100mL		<b>6300</b>	<b>~44</b>	<b>~23</b>	----	----
<b>MW023: Enterococci by Membrane Filtration</b>									
Enterococci	----	1	CFU/100mL		<b>9600</b>	<b>~2</b>	<b>~800</b>	----	----

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS

**Work Order** : **EW2003204**  
**Client** : **WOLLONGONG CASH CLIENTS**  
**Contact** : James Harris  
**Address** :

**Telephone** : ----  
**Project** : N25405  
**Order number** : ----  
**C-O-C number** : ----  
**Sampler** : James Harris  
**Site** : ----  
**Quote number** : EN/333  
**No. of samples received** : 7  
**No. of samples analysed** : 7

**Page** : 1 of 6  
**Laboratory** : Environmental Division NSW South Coast  
**Contact** : Aneta Prosaroski  
**Address** : 1/19 Ralph Black Dr, North Wollongong 2500  
 4/13 Geary Pl, North Nowra 2541  
 Australia NSW Australia  
**Telephone** : +61 2 4225 3125  
**Date Samples Received** : 14-Jul-2020 14:06  
**Date Analysis Commenced** : 15-Jul-2020  
**Issue Date** : 21-Jul-2020 14:17



Accreditation No. 825  
 Accredited for compliance with  
 ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing

This report supersedes any previous report(s) with this reference. Results apply to the sample(s) as submitted. This document shall not be reproduced, except in full.

This Certificate of Analysis contains the following information:

- General Comments
- Analytical Results

**Additional information pertinent to this report will be found in the following separate attachments: Quality Control Report, QA/QC Compliance Assessment to assist with Quality Review and Sample Receipt Notification.**

### Signatories

This document has been electronically signed by the authorized signatories below. Electronic signing is carried out in compliance with procedures specified in 21 CFR Part 11.

Signatories	Position	Accreditation Category
Ankit Joshi	Inorganic Chemist	Sydney Inorganics, Smithfield, NSW
Ivan Taylor	Analyst	Sydney Inorganics, Smithfield, NSW
Somlok Chai	Microbiologist	Sydney Microbiology, Smithfield, NSW





## General Comments

The analytical procedures used by ALS have been developed from established internationally recognised procedures such as those published by the USEPA, APHA, AS and NEPM. In house developed procedures are fully validated and are often at the client request.

Where moisture determination has been performed, results are reported on a dry weight basis.

Where a reported less than (<) result is higher than the LOR, this may be due to primary sample extract/digestate dilution and/or insufficient sample for analysis.

Where the LOR of a reported result differs from standard LOR, this may be due to high moisture content, insufficient sample (reduced weight employed) or matrix interference.

When sampling time information is not provided by the client, sampling dates are shown without a time component. In these instances, the time component has been assumed by the laboratory for processing purposes.

Where a result is required to meet compliance limits the associated uncertainty must be considered. Refer to the ALS Contact for details.

Key : CAS Number = CAS registry number from database maintained by Chemical Abstracts Services. The Chemical Abstracts Service is a division of the American Chemical Society.

LOR = Limit of reporting

^ = This result is computed from individual analyte detections at or above the level of reporting

Ø = ALS is not NATA accredited for these tests.

~ = Indicates an estimated value.

- **Analytical work for this work order will be conducted at ALS Sydney.**
- MF = membrane filtration
- CFU = colony forming unit
- Microbiological Comment: In accordance with ALS work instruction QWI-MIC/04, membrane filtration result is reported an approximate (~) when the count of colonies on the filtered membrane is outside the range of 10 - 100cfu.
- EG035: Poor matrix spike recovery was obtained for Mercury on sample EW2003204 # 2. Confirmed by re-analysis.
- MW023 is ALS's internal code and is equivalent to AS4276.9.
- MW006 is ALS's internal code and is equivalent to AS4276.7.
- Sodium Adsorption Ratio (where reported): Where results for Na, Ca or Mg are <LOR, a concentration at half the reported LOR is incorporated into the SAR calculation. This represents a conservative approach for Na relative to the assumption that <LOR = zero concentration and a conservative approach for Ca & Mg relative to the assumption that <LOR is equivalent to the LOR concentration.



## Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: <b>WATER</b> (Matrix: <b>WATER</b> )				Client sample ID				
Client sampling date / time				G	I	D	H	C
Compound				CAS Number	LOR	Unit		
				EW2003204-001	EW2003204-002	EW2003204-003	EW2003204-004	EW2003204-005
				Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
<b>EA005P: pH by PC Titrator</b>								
pH Value	----	0.01	pH Unit	6.14	5.74	7.23	7.48	7.02
<b>EA010P: Conductivity by PC Titrator</b>								
Electrical Conductivity @ 25°C	----	1	µS/cm	811	54	346	287	305
<b>EA025: Total Suspended Solids dried at 104 ± 2°C</b>								
Suspended Solids (SS)	----	5	mg/L	60	74	10	15	11
<b>ED093F: SAR and Hardness Calculations</b>								
Total Hardness as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	----	1	mg/L	73	<1	86	61	56
<b>EG020T: Total Metals by ICP-MS</b>								
Aluminium	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L	5.39	10.9	1.08	1.84	1.01
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L	0.001	0.002	0.002	0.001	<0.001
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	0.0001	<0.0001
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L	0.007	0.010	0.002	0.003	0.002
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L	0.005	0.010	0.011	0.030	0.004
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L	0.004	0.002	0.001	0.006	0.002
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L	0.003	0.004	0.002	0.003	<0.001
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L	0.057	0.011	0.039	0.253	0.019
Iron	7439-89-6	0.05	mg/L	6.51	6.09	0.80	2.13	1.68
<b>EG035T: Total Recoverable Mercury by FIMS</b>								
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001	<0.0001
<b>EK055G: Ammonia as N by Discrete Analyser</b>								
Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L	0.10	0.03	<0.01	0.04	0.04
<b>EK057G: Nitrite as N by Discrete Analyser</b>								
Nitrite as N	14797-65-0	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
<b>EK058G: Nitrate as N by Discrete Analyser</b>								
Nitrate as N	14797-55-8	0.01	mg/L	0.50	0.12	1.55	0.38	0.35
<b>EK059G: Nitrite plus Nitrate as N (NO<sub>x</sub>) by Discrete Analyser</b>								
Nitrite + Nitrate as N	----	0.01	mg/L	0.50	0.12	1.55	0.38	0.35
<b>EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen By Discrete Analyser</b>								
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N	----	0.1	mg/L	1.6	1.0	1.1	1.0	0.6
<b>EK062G: Total Nitrogen as N (TKN + NO<sub>x</sub>) by Discrete Analyser</b>								
^ Total Nitrogen as N	----	0.1	mg/L	2.1	1.1	2.6	1.4	1.0
<b>EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P by Discrete Analyser</b>								
Total Phosphorus as P	----	0.01	mg/L	0.19	0.22	0.14	0.20	0.09



## Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: **WATER**  
 (Matrix: **WATER**)

Client sample ID

				G	I	D	H	C
Client sampling date / time				14-Jul-2020 10:15	14-Jul-2020 09:45	14-Jul-2020 09:15	14-Jul-2020 09:25	14-Jul-2020 08:55
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit	EW2003204-001	EW2003204-002	EW2003204-003	EW2003204-004	EW2003204-005
				Result	Result	Result	Result	Result
<b>EK071G: Reactive Phosphorus as P by discrete analyser</b>								
Reactive Phosphorus as P	14265-44-2	0.01	mg/L	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	0.02	<0.01
<b>MW006: Faecal Coliforms &amp; E.coli by MF</b>								
Faecal Coliforms	----	1	CFU/100mL	3500	2500	4000	4100	3700
<b>MW023: Enterococci by Membrane Filtration</b>								
Enterococci	----	1	CFU/100mL	4500	570	9700	9200	9100





## Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: <b>WATER</b> (Matrix: <b>WATER</b> )				Client sample ID	B	A	----	----	----
Client sampling date / time					14-Jul-2020 08:40	14-Jul-2020 08:30	----	----	----
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit		EW2003204-006	EW2003204-007	-----	-----	-----
				Result	Result		----	----	----
<b>EA005P: pH by PC Titrator</b>									
pH Value	----	0.01	pH Unit		6.31	6.38	----	----	----
<b>EA010P: Conductivity by PC Titrator</b>									
Electrical Conductivity @ 25°C	----	1	µS/cm		101	169	----	----	----
<b>EA025: Total Suspended Solids dried at 104 ± 2°C</b>									
Suspended Solids (SS)	----	5	mg/L		12	19	----	----	----
<b>ED093F: SAR and Hardness Calculations</b>									
Total Hardness as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	----	1	mg/L		11	11	----	----	----
<b>EG020T: Total Metals by ICP-MS</b>									
Aluminium	7429-90-5	0.01	mg/L		2.52	2.81	----	----	----
Arsenic	7440-38-2	0.001	mg/L		<0.001	0.001	----	----	----
Cadmium	7440-43-9	0.0001	mg/L		<0.0001	<0.0001	----	----	----
Chromium	7440-47-3	0.001	mg/L		0.003	0.004	----	----	----
Copper	7440-50-8	0.001	mg/L		0.005	0.003	----	----	----
Nickel	7440-02-0	0.001	mg/L		0.002	<0.001	----	----	----
Lead	7439-92-1	0.001	mg/L		0.003	0.003	----	----	----
Zinc	7440-66-6	0.005	mg/L		0.007	0.006	----	----	----
Iron	7439-89-6	0.05	mg/L		1.74	1.61	----	----	----
<b>EG035T: Total Recoverable Mercury by FIMS</b>									
Mercury	7439-97-6	0.0001	mg/L		<0.0001	<0.0001	----	----	----
<b>EK055G: Ammonia as N by Discrete Analyser</b>									
Ammonia as N	7664-41-7	0.01	mg/L		<0.01	<0.01	----	----	----
<b>EK057G: Nitrite as N by Discrete Analyser</b>									
Nitrite as N	14797-65-0	0.01	mg/L		<0.01	<0.01	----	----	----
<b>EK058G: Nitrate as N by Discrete Analyser</b>									
Nitrate as N	14797-55-8	0.01	mg/L		0.23	0.06	----	----	----
<b>EK059G: Nitrite plus Nitrate as N (NO<sub>x</sub>) by Discrete Analyser</b>									
Nitrite + Nitrate as N	----	0.01	mg/L		0.23	0.06	----	----	----
<b>EK061G: Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen By Discrete Analyser</b>									
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen as N	----	0.1	mg/L		1.1	1.4	----	----	----
<b>EK062G: Total Nitrogen as N (TKN + NO<sub>x</sub>) by Discrete Analyser</b>									
^ Total Nitrogen as N	----	0.1	mg/L		1.3	1.5	----	----	----
<b>EK067G: Total Phosphorus as P by Discrete Analyser</b>									
Total Phosphorus as P	----	0.01	mg/L		0.09	0.06	----	----	----

Page : 6 of 6  
 Work Order : EW2003204  
 Client : WOLLONGONG CASH CLIENTS  
 Project : N25405



## Analytical Results

Sub-Matrix: <b>WATER</b> (Matrix: <b>WATER</b> )				Client sample ID	B	A	----	----	----
Client sampling date / time					14-Jul-2020 08:40	14-Jul-2020 08:30	----	----	----
Compound	CAS Number	LOR	Unit		EW2003204-006	EW2003204-007	-----	-----	-----
				Result	Result		----	----	----
<b>EK071G: Reactive Phosphorus as P by discrete analyser</b>									
Reactive Phosphorus as P	14265-44-2	0.01	mg/L		<0.01	<0.01	----	----	----
<b>MW006: Faecal Coliforms &amp; E.coli by MF</b>									
Faecal Coliforms	----	1	CFU/100mL		530	~18	----	----	----
<b>MW023: Enterococci by Membrane Filtration</b>									
Enterococci	----	1	CFU/100mL		530	730	----	----	----

## 24 Annexure N: Council Estuary Water Quality Data

---



Location		TN (mg/L)		TP (mg/L)		TSS (mg/L)		Faecal Coliforms (CFU/100mL)		Aluminium (mg/L)	
		Mean	SD	Mean	SD	Mean	SD	Mean	SD	Mean	SD
Shoalhaven River Sites	E-148	0.313	0.275	0.038	0.041	43.4	34.3	86	216	na	na
	E-149	0.346	0.281	0.039	0.019	24.1	15.4	278	664	na	na
	E-158	0.285	0.075	0.019	0.001	na	na	96	110	na	na
	E-159	0.505	0.354	0.084	0.114	14.5	9.6	166	270	na	na
	E-275	0.455	0.352	0.305	0.911	41.9	19.6	122	509	na	na
	E-292	0.473	na	0.044	na	na	na	257	697	na	na
	E-294	0.329	0.305	0.051	0.082	44.5	35.7	90	379	na	na
	E-295	0.310	0.327	0.035	0.031	52.0	19.0	250	1733	0.2	na
	E-341	0.745	0.555	0.070	0.016	39.3	12.8	92	224	na	na
	E-345	0.220	na	0.037	na	100.0	na	175	231	na	na
	E-346	0.510	0.420	0.170	0.330	34.7	14.0	515	2015	na	na
	E-347	na	na	na	na	na	na	62	111	na	na
	E-548	0.274	0.288	0.034	0.033	42.9	23.4	43	185	na	na
	E-619	0.450	0.566	0.038	0.034	38.0	21.2	74	190	na	na
	E-7	1.899	1.574	0.822	1.187	22.0	11.5	205	500	na	na
	E-8	0.395	0.271	0.072	0.066	31.6	17.5	268	505	na	na
	E-9	0.395	0.283	0.050	0.034	29.8	16.5	139	404	na	na
	Overall	0.394	0.508	0.083	0.317	36.5	25.1	178	824	0.20	na
Crookhaven River Sites	E-452	2.10	na	0.210	na	na	na	119	120	0.47	na
	E-453	0.592	0.654	0.047	0.053	na	na	138	526	0.22	na
	E-454	0.326	0.291	0.034	0.025	na	na	14	40	0.43	na
	E-455	0.500	na	0.050	na	na	na	19	74	na	na
	E-456	0.600	na	0.050	na	na	na	52	225	4.08	na
	E-457	0.500	na	0.060	na	na	na	60	275	0.67	na
	E-777	na	na	na	Na	na	na	49	156	na	na
	Overall	0.568	0.626	0.047	0.051	na	na	64	265	1.17	1.46
Entire Estuary		0.422	0.531	0.077	0.292	36.5	25.1	150	731	1.01	1.38

## 25 Annexure O: Estuary Water Quality Laboratory Data

---

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS 227607

### Client Details

<b>Client</b>	Martens & Associates Pty Ltd
<b>Attention</b>	D Dhiacou, R Kightley, Andrew Norris
<b>Address</b>	Suite 201, 20 George St, Hornsby, NSW, 2077

### Sample Details

<b>Your Reference</b>	<b><u>P1203365: Culburra</u></b>
<b>Number of Samples</b>	5 Water
<b>Date samples received</b>	03/10/2019
<b>Date completed instructions received</b>	03/10/2019

### Analysis Details

Please refer to the following pages for results, methodology summary and quality control data.  
 Samples were analysed as received from the client. Results relate specifically to the samples as received.  
 Results are reported on a dry weight basis for solids and on an as received basis for other matrices.  
**Please refer to the last page of this report for any comments relating to the results.**

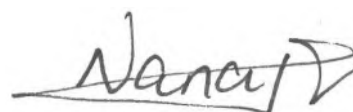
### Report Details

<b>Date results requested by</b>	11/10/2019
<b>Date of Issue</b>	11/10/2019
NATA Accreditation Number 2901. This document shall not be reproduced except in full.	
Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing. <b>Tests not covered by NATA are denoted with *</b>	

#### Results Approved By

Jaimie Loa-Kum-Cheung, Metals Supervisor  
 Ken Nguyen, Reporting Supervisor  
 Loren Bardwell, Senior Chemist  
 Priya Samarawickrama, Senior Chemist

#### Authorised By



Nancy Zhang, Laboratory Manager



Miscellaneous Inorganics						
Our Reference		227607-1	227607-2	227607-3	227607-4	227607-5
Your Reference	UNITS	3365/WQ201	3365/WQ202	3365/WQ203	3365/WQ204	3365/WQ205
Date Sampled		02/10/2019	02/10/2019	02/10/2019	02/10/2019	02/10/2019
Type of sample		Water	Water	Water	Water	Water
Date prepared	-	03/10/2019	03/10/2019	03/10/2019	03/10/2019	03/10/2019
Date analysed	-	03/10/2019	03/10/2019	03/10/2019	03/10/2019	03/10/2019
pH	pH Units	7.7	7.9	7.9	8.0	8.0
Electrical Conductivity	µS/cm	50,000	47,000	47,000	48,000	46,000
Total Dissolved Solids (grav)	mg/L	39,000	40,000	39,000	40,000	40,000
NOx as N in water	mg/L	0.01	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.01
Ammonia as N in water	mg/L	0.019	0.015	0.014	0.011	0.016
Total Nitrogen in water	mg/L	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.1
Phosphate as P in water	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Nitrate as N in water	mg/L	0.006	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	0.007

Ion Balance						
Our Reference		227607-1	227607-2	227607-3	227607-4	227607-5
Your Reference	UNITS	3365/WQ201	3365/WQ202	3365/WQ203	3365/WQ204	3365/WQ205
Date Sampled		02/10/2019	02/10/2019	02/10/2019	02/10/2019	02/10/2019
Type of sample		Water	Water	Water	Water	Water
Date prepared	-	03/10/2019	03/10/2019	03/10/2019	03/10/2019	03/10/2019
Date analysed	-	03/10/2019	03/10/2019	03/10/2019	03/10/2019	03/10/2019
Calcium - Dissolved	mg/L	360	370	370	380	380
Potassium - Dissolved	mg/L	410	410	390	410	410
Sodium - Dissolved	mg/L	11,000	12,000	11,000	12,000	12,000
Magnesium - Dissolved	mg/L	1,300	1,300	1,200	1,400	1,300
Hardness	mgCaCO <sub>3</sub> /L	6,300	6,400	6,000	6,600	6,400
Hydroxide Alkalinity (OH <sup>-</sup> ) as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	120	130	120	120	130
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Total Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	120	130	120	120	130
Sulphate, SO <sub>4</sub>	mg/L	2,500	2,500	2,400	2,500	2,500
Chloride, Cl	mg/L	18,000	19,000	18,000	19,000	19,000
Ionic Balance	%	5.0	5.0	4.0	6.0	6.0

Metals in Waters - Acid extractable						
Our Reference		227607-1	227607-2	227607-3	227607-4	227607-5
Your Reference	UNITS	3365/WQ201	3365/WQ202	3365/WQ203	3365/WQ204	3365/WQ205
Date Sampled		02/10/2019	02/10/2019	02/10/2019	02/10/2019	02/10/2019
Type of sample		Water	Water	Water	Water	Water
Date prepared	-	04/10/2019	04/10/2019	04/10/2019	04/10/2019	04/10/2019
Date analysed	-	04/10/2019	04/10/2019	04/10/2019	04/10/2019	04/10/2019
Phosphorus - Total	mg/L	0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05



All metals in water-dissolved						
Our Reference		227607-1	227607-2	227607-3	227607-4	227607-5
Your Reference	UNITS	3365/WQ201	3365/WQ202	3365/WQ203	3365/WQ204	3365/WQ205
Date Sampled		02/10/2019	02/10/2019	02/10/2019	02/10/2019	02/10/2019
Type of sample		Water	Water	Water	Water	Water
Date prepared	-	04/10/2019	04/10/2019	04/10/2019	04/10/2019	04/10/2019
Date analysed	-	04/10/2019	04/10/2019	04/10/2019	04/10/2019	04/10/2019
Aluminium-Dissolved	µg/L	10	<10	<10	<10	<10
Arsenic-Dissolved	µg/L	1	2	2	2	1
Boron-Dissolved	µg/L	4,600	4,600	4,700	4,700	4,700
Barium-Dissolved	µg/L	8	8	8	7	9
Beryllium-Dissolved	µg/L	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Cadmium-Dissolved	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Cobalt-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Chromium-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Copper-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Iron-Dissolved	µg/L	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
Mercury-Dissolved	µg/L	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Manganese-Dissolved	µg/L	24	11	6	10	10
Molybdenum-Dissolved	µg/L	12	12	12	12	12
Nickel-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Lead-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Selenium-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Strontium-Dissolved	µg/L	7,800	7,900	7,800	7,400	7,400
Titanium-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Vanadium-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Zinc-Dissolved	µg/L	1	<1	1	1	1

Metals in Water - Dissolved						
Our Reference		227607-1	227607-2	227607-3	227607-4	227607-5
Your Reference	UNITS	3365/WQ201	3365/WQ202	3365/WQ203	3365/WQ204	3365/WQ205
Date Sampled		02/10/2019	02/10/2019	02/10/2019	02/10/2019	02/10/2019
Type of sample		Water	Water	Water	Water	Water
Date digested	-	10/10/2019	10/10/2019	10/10/2019	10/10/2019	10/10/2019
Date analysed	-	10/10/2019	10/10/2019	10/10/2019	10/10/2019	10/10/2019
Silicon*- Dissolved	mg/L	0.6	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.4

Microbiological Testing						
Our Reference		227607-1	227607-2	227607-3	227607-4	227607-5
Your Reference	UNITS	3365/WQ201	3365/WQ202	3365/WQ203	3365/WQ204	3365/WQ205
Date Sampled		02/10/2019	02/10/2019	02/10/2019	02/10/2019	02/10/2019
Type of sample		Water	Water	Water	Water	Water
Date of testing	-	04/10/2019	04/10/2019	04/10/2019	04/10/2019	04/10/2019
E. coli	cfu/100mL	1 A	<1	1 A	<10	<1
Faecal Coliforms	cfu/100mL	1 A	<1	1 A	<10	<1



Method ID	Methodology Summary
<b>Ext-008</b>	Subcontracted to Sonic Food & Water Testing. NATA Accreditation No. 4034.
<b>Inorg-001</b>	pH - Measured using pH meter and electrode in accordance with APHA latest edition, 4500-H+. Please note that the results for water analyses are indicative only, as analysis outside of the APHA storage times.
<b>Inorg-002</b>	Conductivity and Salinity - measured using a conductivity cell at 25°C in accordance with APHA latest edition 2510 and Rayment & Lyons.
<b>Inorg-006</b>	Alkalinity - determined titrimetrically in accordance with APHA latest edition, 2320-B.
<b>Inorg-018</b>	Total Dissolved Solids - determined gravimetrically. The solids are dried at 180+/-10°C.
<b>Inorg-040</b>	The concentrations of the major ions (mg/L) are converted to milliequivalents and summed. The ionic balance should be within +/- 10% ie total anions = total cations +/-10%.
<b>Inorg-055</b>	Nitrate - determined colourimetrically. Waters samples are filtered on receipt prior to analysis. Soils are analysed following a water extraction.
<b>Inorg-055/062/127</b>	Total Nitrogen - Calculation sum of TKN and oxidised Nitrogen. Alternatively analysed by combustion and chemiluminescence.
<b>Inorg-057</b>	Ammonia - determined colourimetrically, based on APHA latest edition 4500-NH3 F. Waters samples are filtered on receipt prior to analysis. Soils are analysed following a KCl extraction.
<b>Inorg-060</b>	Phosphate determined colourimetrically based on EPA365.1 and APHA latest edition 4500 P E. Waters samples are filtered on receipt prior to analysis. Soils are analysed following a water extraction.
<b>Inorg-081</b>	Anions - a range of Anions are determined by Ion Chromatography, in accordance with APHA latest edition, 4110-B. Waters samples are filtered on receipt prior to analysis. Alternatively determined by colourimetry/turbidity using Discrete Analyser.
<b>Metals-020</b>	Determination of various metals by ICP-AES.
<b>Metals-021</b>	Determination of Mercury by Cold Vapour AAS.
<b>Metals-022</b>	Determination of various metals by ICP-MS.

QUALITY CONTROL: Miscellaneous Inorganics						Duplicate			Spike Recovery %	
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	LCS-W1	227607-5
Date prepared	-			03/10/2019	1	03/10/2019	03/10/2019		03/10/2019	03/10/2019
Date analysed	-			03/10/2019	1	03/10/2019	03/10/2019		03/10/2019	03/10/2019
pH	pH Units		Inorg-001	[NT]	1	7.7	[NT]		102	[NT]
Electrical Conductivity	µS/cm	1	Inorg-002	<1	1	50000	[NT]		93	[NT]
Total Dissolved Solids (grav)	mg/L	5	Inorg-018	<5	1	39000	39000	0	103	[NT]
NOx as N in water	mg/L	0.005	Inorg-055	<0.005	1	0.01	[NT]		103	[NT]
Ammonia as N in water	mg/L	0.005	Inorg-057	<0.005	1	0.019	[NT]		104	[NT]
Total Nitrogen in water	mg/L	0.1	Inorg-055/062/127	<0.1	1	0.3	[NT]		102	99
Phosphate as P in water	mg/L	0.005	Inorg-060	<0.005	1	<0.005	[NT]		110	[NT]
Nitrate as N in water	mg/L	0.005	Inorg-055	<0.005	1	0.006	[NT]		107	[NT]

QUALITY CONTROL: Miscellaneous Inorganics						Duplicate		Spike Recovery %		
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	[NT]	[NT]
Date prepared	-			[NT]	4	03/10/2019	03/10/2019		[NT]	[NT]
Date analysed	-			[NT]	4	03/10/2019	03/10/2019		[NT]	[NT]
pH	pH Units		Inorg-001	[NT]	4	8.0	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Electrical Conductivity	µS/cm	1	Inorg-002	[NT]	4	48000	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Total Dissolved Solids (grav)	mg/L	5	Inorg-018	[NT]	4	40000	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
NOx as N in water	mg/L	0.005	Inorg-055	[NT]	4	<0.005	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Ammonia as N in water	mg/L	0.005	Inorg-057	[NT]	4	0.011	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Total Nitrogen in water	mg/L	0.1	Inorg-055/062/127	[NT]	4	0.5	0.5	0	[NT]	[NT]
Phosphate as P in water	mg/L	0.005	Inorg-060	[NT]	4	<0.005	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Nitrate as N in water	mg/L	0.005	Inorg-055	[NT]	4	<0.005	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]

QUALITY CONTROL: Miscellaneous Inorganics						Duplicate		Spike Recovery %		
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	[NT]	[NT]
Date prepared	-			[NT]	5	03/10/2019	03/10/2019		[NT]	[NT]
Date analysed	-			[NT]	5	03/10/2019	03/10/2019		[NT]	[NT]
pH	pH Units		Inorg-001	[NT]	5	8.0	7.8	3	[NT]	[NT]
Electrical Conductivity	µS/cm	1	Inorg-002	[NT]	5	46000	47000	2	[NT]	[NT]
Total Dissolved Solids (grav)	mg/L	5	Inorg-018	[NT]	5	40000	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
NOx as N in water	mg/L	0.005	Inorg-055	[NT]	5	0.01	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Ammonia as N in water	mg/L	0.005	Inorg-057	[NT]	5	0.016	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Total Nitrogen in water	mg/L	0.1	Inorg-055/062/127	[NT]	5	0.1	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Phosphate as P in water	mg/L	0.005	Inorg-060	[NT]	5	<0.005	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Nitrate as N in water	mg/L	0.005	Inorg-055	[NT]	5	0.007	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]

QUALITY CONTROL: Ion Balance					Duplicate			Spike Recovery %		
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	LCS-W1	227607-2
Date prepared	-			03/10/2019	1	03/10/2019	03/10/2019		03/10/2019	03/10/2019
Date analysed	-			03/10/2019	1	03/10/2019	03/10/2019		03/10/2019	03/10/2019
Calcium - Dissolved	mg/L	0.5	Metals-020	<0.5	1	360	360	0	96	#
Potassium - Dissolved	mg/L	0.5	Metals-020	<0.5	1	410	400	2	89	#
Sodium - Dissolved	mg/L	0.5	Metals-020	<0.5	1	11000	11000	0	85	#
Magnesium - Dissolved	mg/L	0.5	Metals-020	<0.5	1	1300	1300	0	97	#
Hardness	mgCaCO <sub>3</sub> /L	3		[NT]	1	6300	6400	2	[NT]	[NT]
Hydroxide Alkalinity (OH <sup>-</sup> ) as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	5	Inorg-006	<5	1	<5	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	5	Inorg-006	<5	1	120	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	5	Inorg-006	<5	1	<5	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Total Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	5	Inorg-006	<5	1	120	[NT]		111	[NT]
Sulphate, SO <sub>4</sub>	mg/L	1	Inorg-081	<1	1	2500	[NT]		87	[NT]
Chloride, Cl	mg/L	1	Inorg-081	<1	1	18000	[NT]		84	[NT]
Ionic Balance	%		Inorg-040	[NT]	1	5.0	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]

QUALITY CONTROL: Ion Balance					Duplicate			Spike Recovery %		
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	[NT]	227607-5
Date prepared	-			[NT]	4	03/10/2019	03/10/2019		[NT]	03/10/2019
Date analysed	-			[NT]	4	03/10/2019	03/10/2019		[NT]	03/10/2019
Calcium - Dissolved	mg/L	0.5	Metals-020	[NT]	4	380	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Potassium - Dissolved	mg/L	0.5	Metals-020	[NT]	4	410	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Sodium - Dissolved	mg/L	0.5	Metals-020	[NT]	4	12000	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Magnesium - Dissolved	mg/L	0.5	Metals-020	[NT]	4	1400	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Hardness	mgCaCO <sub>3</sub> /L	3		[NT]	4	6600	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Hydroxide Alkalinity (OH <sup>-</sup> ) as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	5	Inorg-006	[NT]	4	<5	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	5	Inorg-006	[NT]	4	120	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	5	Inorg-006	[NT]	4	<5	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Total Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	5	Inorg-006	[NT]	4	120	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Sulphate, SO <sub>4</sub>	mg/L	1	Inorg-081	[NT]	4	2500	2500	0	[NT]	#
Chloride, Cl	mg/L	1	Inorg-081	[NT]	4	19000	19000	0	[NT]	#
Ionic Balance	%		Inorg-040	[NT]	4	6.0	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]



QUALITY CONTROL: Ion Balance						Duplicate			Spike Recovery %	
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	[NT]	[NT]
Date prepared	-			[NT]	5	03/10/2019	03/10/2019		[NT]	[NT]
Date analysed	-			[NT]	5	03/10/2019	03/10/2019		[NT]	[NT]
Calcium - Dissolved	mg/L	0.5	Metals-020	[NT]	5	380	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Potassium - Dissolved	mg/L	0.5	Metals-020	[NT]	5	410	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Sodium - Dissolved	mg/L	0.5	Metals-020	[NT]	5	12000	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Magnesium - Dissolved	mg/L	0.5	Metals-020	[NT]	5	1300	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Hardness	mgCaCO <sub>3</sub> /L	3		[NT]	5	6400	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Hydroxide Alkalinity (OH <sup>-</sup> ) as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	5	Inorg-006	[NT]	5	<5	<5	0	[NT]	[NT]
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	5	Inorg-006	[NT]	5	130	120	8	[NT]	[NT]
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	5	Inorg-006	[NT]	5	<5	<5	0	[NT]	[NT]
Total Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	5	Inorg-006	[NT]	5	130	120	8	[NT]	[NT]
Sulphate, SO4	mg/L	1	Inorg-081	[NT]	5	2500	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Chloride, Cl	mg/L	1	Inorg-081	[NT]	5	19000	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Ionic Balance	%		Inorg-040	[NT]	5	6.0	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]

QUALITY CONTROL: Metals in Waters - Acid extractable					Duplicate			Spike Recovery %		
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	LCS-W1	227607-2
Date prepared	-			04/10/2019	1	04/10/2019	04/10/2019		04/10/2019	04/10/2019
Date analysed	-			04/10/2019	1	04/10/2019	04/10/2019		04/10/2019	04/10/2019
Phosphorus - Total	mg/L	0.05	Metals-020	<0.05	1	0.05	<0.05	0	104	115

QUALITY CONTROL: All metals in water-dissolved						Duplicate			Spike Recovery %	
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	LCS-W2	227607-4
Date prepared	-			04/10/2019	3	04/10/2019	04/10/2019		04/10/2019	04/10/2019
Date analysed	-			04/10/2019	3	04/10/2019	04/10/2019		04/10/2019	04/10/2019
Aluminium-Dissolved	µg/L	10	Metals-022	<10	3	<10	<10	0	103	115
Arsenic-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	3	2	2	0	102	103
Boron-Dissolved	µg/L	20	Metals-022	<20	3	4700	4700	0	108	#
Barium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	3	8	8	0	99	101
Beryllium-Dissolved	µg/L	0.5	Metals-022	<0.5	3	<0.5	<0.5	0	106	93
Cadmium-Dissolved	µg/L	0.1	Metals-022	<0.1	3	<0.1	<0.1	0	102	93
Cobalt-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	3	<1	<1	0	104	94
Chromium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	3	<1	<1	0	100	98
Copper-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	3	<1	<1	0	102	83
Iron-Dissolved	µg/L	10	Metals-022	<10	3	<10	<10	0	108	104
Mercury-Dissolved	µg/L	0.05	Metals-021	<0.05	3	<0.05	[NT]		101	[NT]
Manganese-Dissolved	µg/L	5	Metals-022	<5	3	6	6	0	100	105
Molybdenum-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	3	12	12	0	101	116
Nickel-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	3	<1	<1	0	102	86
Lead-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	3	<1	<1	0	105	94
Selenium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	3	<1	<1	0	100	94
Strontium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	3	7800	7600	3	102	#
Titanium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	3	<1	<1	0	104	114
Vanadium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	3	<1	<1	0	98	102
Zinc-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	3	1	1	0	102	90



QUALITY CONTROL: All metals in water-dissolved						Duplicate			Spike Recovery %	
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	[NT]	[NT]
Date prepared	-			[NT]	5	04/10/2019	04/10/2019		[NT]	[NT]
Date analysed	-			[NT]	5	04/10/2019	04/10/2019		[NT]	[NT]
Aluminium-Dissolved	µg/L	10	Metals-022	[NT]	5	<10	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Arsenic-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	[NT]	5	1	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Boron-Dissolved	µg/L	20	Metals-022	[NT]	5	4700	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Barium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	[NT]	5	9	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Beryllium-Dissolved	µg/L	0.5	Metals-022	[NT]	5	<0.5	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Cadmium-Dissolved	µg/L	0.1	Metals-022	[NT]	5	<0.1	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Cobalt-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	[NT]	5	<1	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Chromium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	[NT]	5	<1	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Copper-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	[NT]	5	<1	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Iron-Dissolved	µg/L	10	Metals-022	[NT]	5	<10	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Mercury-Dissolved	µg/L	0.05	Metals-021	[NT]	5	<0.05	<0.05	0	[NT]	[NT]
Manganese-Dissolved	µg/L	5	Metals-022	[NT]	5	10	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Molybdenum-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	[NT]	5	12	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Nickel-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	[NT]	5	<1	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Lead-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	[NT]	5	<1	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Selenium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	[NT]	5	<1	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Strontium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	[NT]	5	7400	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Titanium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	[NT]	5	<1	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Vanadium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	[NT]	5	<1	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Zinc-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	[NT]	5	1	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]

**Client Reference: P1203365: Culburra**

QUALITY CONTROL: Metals in Water - Dissolved					Duplicate			Spike Recovery %		
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	LCS-W1	227607-4
Date digested	-			10/10/2019	3	10/10/2019	10/10/2019		10/10/2019	10/10/2019
Date analysed	-			10/10/2019	3	10/10/2019	10/10/2019		10/10/2019	10/10/2019
Silicon*- Dissolved	mg/L	0.2	Metals-020	<0.2	3	0.3	0.3	0	99	104

## Result Definitions

<b>NT</b>	Not tested
<b>NA</b>	Test not required
<b>INS</b>	Insufficient sample for this test
<b>PQL</b>	Practical Quantitation Limit
<b>&lt;</b>	Less than
<b>&gt;</b>	Greater than
<b>RPD</b>	Relative Percent Difference
<b>LCS</b>	Laboratory Control Sample
<b>NS</b>	Not specified
<b>NEPM</b>	National Environmental Protection Measure
<b>NR</b>	Not Reported

## Quality Control Definitions

<b>Blank</b>	This is the component of the analytical signal which is not derived from the sample but from reagents, glassware etc, can be determined by processing solvents and reagents in exactly the same manner as for samples.
<b>Duplicate</b>	This is the complete duplicate analysis of a sample from the process batch. If possible, the sample selected should be one where the analyte concentration is easily measurable.
<b>Matrix Spike</b>	A portion of the sample is spiked with a known concentration of target analyte. The purpose of the matrix spike is to monitor the performance of the analytical method used and to determine whether matrix interferences exist.
<b>LCS (Laboratory Control Sample)</b>	This comprises either a standard reference material or a control matrix (such as a blank sand or water) fortified with analytes representative of the analyte class. It is simply a check sample.
<b>Surrogate Spike</b>	Surrogates are known additions to each sample, blank, matrix spike and LCS in a batch, of compounds which are similar to the analyte of interest, however are not expected to be found in real samples.
Australian Drinking Water Guidelines recommend that Thermotolerant Coliform, Faecal Enterococci, & E.Coli levels are less than 1cfu/100mL. The recommended maximums are taken from "Australian Drinking Water Guidelines", published by NHMRC & ARMC 2011.	



## Laboratory Acceptance Criteria

Duplicate sample and matrix spike recoveries may not be reported on smaller jobs, however, were analysed at a frequency to meet or exceed NEPM requirements. All samples are tested in batches of 20. The duplicate sample RPD and matrix spike recoveries for the batch were within the laboratory acceptance criteria.

Filters, swabs, wipes, tubes and badges will not have duplicate data as the whole sample is generally extracted during sample extraction.

Spikes for Physical and Aggregate Tests are not applicable.

For VOCs in water samples, three vials are required for duplicate or spike analysis.

Duplicates: >10xPQL - RPD acceptance criteria will vary depending on the analytes and the analytical techniques but is typically in the range 20%-50% – see ELN-P05 QA/QC tables for details; <10xPQL - RPD are higher as the results approach PQL and the estimated measurement uncertainty will statistically increase.

Matrix Spikes, LCS and Surrogate recoveries: Generally 70-130% for inorganics/metals; 60-140% for organics (+/-50% surrogates) and 10-140% for labile SVOCs (including labile surrogates), ultra trace organics and speciated phenols is acceptable.

In circumstances where no duplicate and/or sample spike has been reported at 1 in 10 and/or 1 in 20 samples respectively, the sample volume submitted was insufficient in order to satisfy laboratory QA/QC protocols.

When samples are received where certain analytes are outside of recommended technical holding times (THTs), the analysis has proceeded. Where analytes are on the verge of breaching THTs, every effort will be made to analyse within the THT or as soon as practicable.

Where sampling dates are not provided, Envirolab are not in a position to comment on the validity of the analysis where recommended technical holding times may have been breached.

Measurement Uncertainty estimates are available for most tests upon request.

Analysis of aqueous samples typically involves the extraction/digestion and/or analysis of the liquid phase only (i.e. NOT any settled sediment phase but inclusive of suspended particles if present), unless stipulated on the Envirolab COC and/or by correspondence. Notable exceptions include certain Physical Tests (pH/EC/BOD/COD/Apparent Colour etc.), Solids testing, total recoverable metals and PFAS where solids are included by default.

## Report Comments

All metals in water-dissolved - # Percent recovery is not possible to report due to the high concentration of the element/s in the sample/s. However an acceptable recovery was obtained for the LCS.

ION\_BALANCE:# Percent recovery is not possible to report due to the high concentration of the element/s in the sample/s. However an acceptable recovery was obtained for the LCS.

Faecal Coliform & E.Coli analysed by Sonic Food & Water Testing. Report No. W1921582

A: Approximate

Dissolved Metals: no filtered, preserved sample was received, therefore the unpreserved sample was filtered through 0.45µm filter at the lab.

Note: there is a possibility some elements may be underestimated.

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS 229288

### Client Details

<b>Client</b>	Martens & Associates Pty Ltd
<b>Attention</b>	R Kightley
<b>Address</b>	Suite 201, 20 George St, Hornsby, NSW, 2077

### Sample Details

<b>Your Reference</b>	<b><u>P1203365: Culburra</u></b>
<b>Number of Samples</b>	5 Water
<b>Date samples received</b>	25/10/2019
<b>Date completed instructions received</b>	25/10/2019

### Analysis Details

Please refer to the following pages for results, methodology summary and quality control data.  
 Samples were analysed as received from the client. Results relate specifically to the samples as received.  
 Results are reported on a dry weight basis for solids and on an as received basis for other matrices.  
**Please refer to the last page of this report for any comments relating to the results.**

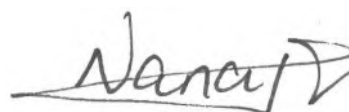
### Report Details

<b>Date results requested by</b>	01/11/2019
<b>Date of Issue</b>	12/11/2019
NATA Accreditation Number 2901. This document shall not be reproduced except in full.	
Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing. <b>Tests not covered by NATA are denoted with *</b>	

#### Results Approved By

Jaimie Loa-Kum-Cheung, Metals Supervisor  
 Jeremy Faircloth, Operations Manager, Sydney  
 Loren Bardwell, Senior Chemist  
 Nick Sarlamis, Inorganics Supervisor  
 Priya Samarawickrama, Senior Chemist

#### Authorised By



Nancy Zhang, Laboratory Manager



Miscellaneous Inorganics						
Our Reference		229288-1	229288-2	229288-3	229288-4	229288-5
Your Reference	UNITS	3365/WQ201	3365/WQ202	3365/WQ203	3365/WQ204	3365/WQ205
Date Sampled		24/10/2019	24/10/2019	24/10/2019	24/10/2019	24/10/2019
Type of sample		Water	Water	Water	Water	Water
Date prepared	-	25/10/2019	25/10/2019	25/10/2019	25/10/2019	25/10/2019
Date analysed	-	25/10/2019	25/10/2019	25/10/2019	25/10/2019	25/10/2019
pH	pH Units	7.8	7.8	7.8	8.1	7.8
Electrical Conductivity	µS/cm	52,000	52,000	51,000	51,000	52,000
Total Dissolved Solids (grav)	mg/L	38,000	38,000	37,000	37,000	37,000
NOx as N in water	mg/L	<0.025	<0.025	<0.025	<0.025	<0.025
Ammonia as N in water	mg/L	0.042	0.038	0.034	0.081	0.074
Total Nitrogen in water	mg/L	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3
Phosphate as P in water	mg/L	<0.025	<0.025	<0.025	<0.025	<0.025
Nitrate as N in water	mg/L	<0.025	<0.025	<0.025	<0.025	<0.025

Ion Balance						
Our Reference		229288-1	229288-2	229288-3	229288-4	229288-5
Your Reference	UNITS	3365/WQ201	3365/WQ202	3365/WQ203	3365/WQ204	3365/WQ205
Date Sampled		24/10/2019	24/10/2019	24/10/2019	24/10/2019	24/10/2019
Type of sample		Water	Water	Water	Water	Water
Date prepared	-	25/10/2019	25/10/2019	29/10/2019	25/10/2019	25/10/2019
Date analysed	-	25/10/2019	25/10/2019	29/10/2019	25/10/2019	25/10/2019
Calcium - Dissolved	mg/L	340	340	340	330	350
Potassium - Dissolved	mg/L	380	380	380	380	380
Sodium - Dissolved	mg/L	11,000	10,000	11,000	11,000	10,000
Magnesium - Dissolved	mg/L	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200
Hardness	mgCaCO <sub>3</sub> /L	5,900	5,700	6,000	5,800	5,700
Hydroxide Alkalinity (OH <sup>-</sup> ) as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	120	120	190	120	120
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Total Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	120	120	190	120	120
Sulphate, SO <sub>4</sub>	mg/L	2,400	2,300	2,400	2,400	2,300
Chloride, Cl	mg/L	19,000	18,000	19,000	19,000	18,000
Ionic Balance	%	1.0	0	1.0	0	1.0

Metals in Waters - Acid extractable						
Our Reference		229288-1	229288-2	229288-3	229288-4	229288-5
Your Reference	UNITS	3365/WQ201	3365/WQ202	3365/WQ203	3365/WQ204	3365/WQ205
Date Sampled		24/10/2019	24/10/2019	24/10/2019	24/10/2019	24/10/2019
Type of sample		Water	Water	Water	Water	Water
Date prepared	-	28/10/2019	28/10/2019	28/10/2019	28/10/2019	28/10/2019
Date analysed	-	28/10/2019	28/10/2019	28/10/2019	28/10/2019	28/10/2019
Phosphorus - Total	mg/L	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05



All metals in water-dissolved						
Our Reference		229288-1	229288-2	229288-3	229288-4	229288-5
Your Reference	UNITS	3365/WQ201	3365/WQ202	3365/WQ203	3365/WQ204	3365/WQ205
Date Sampled		24/10/2019	24/10/2019	24/10/2019	24/10/2019	24/10/2019
Type of sample		Water	Water	Water	Water	Water
Date prepared	-	28/10/2019	28/10/2019	28/10/2019	28/10/2019	28/10/2019
Date analysed	-	28/10/2019	28/10/2019	28/10/2019	28/10/2019	28/10/2019
Aluminium-Dissolved	µg/L	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
Arsenic-Dissolved	µg/L	1	2	1	2	1
Boron-Dissolved	µg/L	4,400	4,300	4,400	4,300	4,300
Barium-Dissolved	µg/L	8	8	7	7	8
Beryllium-Dissolved	µg/L	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Cadmium-Dissolved	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Cobalt-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Chromium-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Copper-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Iron-Dissolved	µg/L	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
Mercury-Dissolved	µg/L	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Manganese-Dissolved	µg/L	9	10	<5	7	<5
Molybdenum-Dissolved	µg/L	12	12	12	12	12
Nickel-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Lead-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Selenium-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Strontium-Dissolved	µg/L	7,400	7,300	7,300	7,500	7,400
Titanium-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Vanadium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	1	<1	2	<1
Zinc-Dissolved	µg/L	3	2	<1	1	1

Metals in Water - Dissolved						
Our Reference		229288-1	229288-2	229288-3	229288-4	229288-5
Your Reference	UNITS	3365/WQ201	3365/WQ202	3365/WQ203	3365/WQ204	3365/WQ205
Date Sampled		24/10/2019	24/10/2019	24/10/2019	24/10/2019	24/10/2019
Type of sample		Water	Water	Water	Water	Water
Date digested	-	28/10/2019	28/10/2019	28/10/2019	28/10/2019	28/10/2019
Date analysed	-	28/10/2019	28/10/2019	28/10/2019	28/10/2019	28/10/2019
Silicon*- Dissolved	mg/L	0.6	0.4	0.4	<0.2	0.4

Microbiological Testing						
Our Reference		229288-1	229288-2	229288-3	229288-4	229288-5
Your Reference	UNITS	3365/WQ201	3365/WQ202	3365/WQ203	3365/WQ204	3365/WQ205
Date Sampled		24/10/2019	24/10/2019	24/10/2019	24/10/2019	24/10/2019
Type of sample		Water	Water	Water	Water	Water
Date of testing	-	26/10/2019	26/10/2019	26/10/2019	26/10/2019	26/10/2019
Faecal Coliforms	cfu/100mL	1A	10	<1	<1	6A



Method ID	Methodology Summary
<b>Ext-008</b>	Subcontracted to Sonic Food & Water Testing. NATA Accreditation No. 4034.
<b>Inorg-001</b>	pH - Measured using pH meter and electrode in accordance with APHA latest edition, 4500-H+. Please note that the results for water analyses are indicative only, as analysis outside of the APHA storage times.
<b>Inorg-002</b>	Conductivity and Salinity - measured using a conductivity cell at 25°C in accordance with APHA latest edition 2510 and Rayment & Lyons.
<b>Inorg-006</b>	Alkalinity - determined titrimetrically in accordance with APHA latest edition, 2320-B.
<b>Inorg-018</b>	Total Dissolved Solids - determined gravimetrically. The solids are dried at 180+/-10°C.
<b>Inorg-040</b>	The concentrations of the major ions (mg/L) are converted to milliequivalents and summed. The ionic balance should be within +/- 10% ie total anions = total cations +/-10%.
<b>Inorg-055</b>	Nitrate - determined colourimetrically. Waters samples are filtered on receipt prior to analysis. Soils are analysed following a water extraction.
<b>Inorg-055/062/127</b>	Total Nitrogen - Calculation sum of TKN and oxidised Nitrogen. Alternatively analysed by combustion and chemiluminescence.
<b>Inorg-057</b>	Ammonia - determined colourimetrically, based on APHA latest edition 4500-NH3 F. Waters samples are filtered on receipt prior to analysis. Soils are analysed following a KCl extraction.
<b>Inorg-060</b>	Phosphate determined colourimetrically based on EPA365.1 and APHA latest edition 4500 P E. Waters samples are filtered on receipt prior to analysis. Soils are analysed following a water extraction.
<b>Inorg-081</b>	Anions - a range of Anions are determined by Ion Chromatography, in accordance with APHA latest edition, 4110-B. Waters samples are filtered on receipt prior to analysis. Alternatively determined by colourimetry/turbidity using Discrete Analyser.
<b>Metals-020</b>	Determination of various metals by ICP-AES.
<b>Metals-021</b>	Determination of Mercury by Cold Vapour AAS.
<b>Metals-022</b>	Determination of various metals by ICP-MS.

QUALITY CONTROL: Miscellaneous Inorganics						Duplicate			Spike Recovery %	
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	LCS-W1	[NT]
Date prepared	-			25/10/2019	1	25/10/2019	25/10/2019		25/10/2019	[NT]
Date analysed	-			25/10/2019	1	25/10/2019	25/10/2019		25/10/2019	[NT]
pH	pH Units		Inorg-001	[NT]	1	7.8	[NT]		102	[NT]
Electrical Conductivity	µS/cm	1	Inorg-002	<1	1	52000	[NT]		106	[NT]
Total Dissolved Solids (grav)	mg/L	5	Inorg-018	<5	1	38000	38000	0	105	[NT]
NOx as N in water	mg/L	0.005	Inorg-055	<0.005	1	<0.025	[NT]		98	[NT]
Ammonia as N in water	mg/L	0.005	Inorg-057	<0.005	1	0.042	[NT]		107	[NT]
Total Nitrogen in water	mg/L	0.1	Inorg-055/062/127	<0.1	1	0.3	0.3	0	99	[NT]
Phosphate as P in water	mg/L	0.005	Inorg-060	<0.005	1	<0.025	[NT]		112	[NT]
Nitrate as N in water	mg/L	0.005	Inorg-055	<0.005	1	<0.025	[NT]		97	[NT]

QUALITY CONTROL: Ion Balance						Duplicate		Spike Recovery %		
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	LCS-W1	229288-2
Date prepared	-			25/10/2019	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	25/10/2019	25/10/2019
Date analysed	-			25/10/2019	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	25/10/2019	25/10/2019
Calcium - Dissolved	mg/L	0.5	Metals-020	<0.5	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	91	[NT]
Potassium - Dissolved	mg/L	0.5	Metals-020	<0.5	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	88	[NT]
Sodium - Dissolved	mg/L	0.5	Metals-020	<0.5	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	86	[NT]
Magnesium - Dissolved	mg/L	0.5	Metals-020	<0.5	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	90	[NT]
Hydroxide Alkalinity (OH <sup>-</sup> ) as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	5	Inorg-006	<5	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	5	Inorg-006	<5	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	5	Inorg-006	<5	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]
Total Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	5	Inorg-006	<5	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	98	[NT]
Sulphate, SO4	mg/L	1	Inorg-081	<1	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	88	#
Chloride, Cl	mg/L	1	Inorg-081	<1	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	83	#



QUALITY CONTROL: Metals in Waters - Acid extractable						Duplicate			Spike Recovery %	
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	LCS-W1	[NT]
Date prepared	-			28/10/2019	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	28/10/2019	[NT]
Date analysed	-			28/10/2019	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	28/10/2019	[NT]
Phosphorus - Total	mg/L	0.05	Metals-020	<0.05	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	97	[NT]

QUALITY CONTROL: All metals in water-dissolved					Duplicate			Spike Recovery %		
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	LCS-W3	[NT]
Date prepared	-			28/10/2019	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	28/10/2019	[NT]
Date analysed	-			28/10/2019	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	28/10/2019	[NT]
Aluminium-Dissolved	µg/L	10	Metals-022	<10	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	104	[NT]
Arsenic-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	98	[NT]
Boron-Dissolved	µg/L	20	Metals-022	<20	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	110	[NT]
Barium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	90	[NT]
Beryllium-Dissolved	µg/L	0.5	Metals-022	<0.5	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	106	[NT]
Cadmium-Dissolved	µg/L	0.1	Metals-022	<0.1	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	95	[NT]
Cobalt-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	98	[NT]
Chromium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	92	[NT]
Copper-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	97	[NT]
Iron-Dissolved	µg/L	10	Metals-022	<10	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	104	[NT]
Mercury-Dissolved	µg/L	0.05	Metals-021	<0.05	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	116	[NT]
Manganese-Dissolved	µg/L	5	Metals-022	<5	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	95	[NT]
Molybdenum-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	95	[NT]
Nickel-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	96	[NT]
Lead-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	100	[NT]
Selenium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	94	[NT]
Strontium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	96	[NT]
Titanium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	98	[NT]
Vanadium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	92	[NT]
Zinc-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	96	[NT]

QUALITY CONTROL: Metals in Water - Dissolved					Duplicate			Spike Recovery %		
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	LCS-W1	[NT]
Date digested	-			28/10/2019	1	28/10/2019	28/10/2019		28/10/2019	[NT]
Date analysed	-			28/10/2019	1	28/10/2019	28/10/2019		28/10/2019	[NT]
Silicon*- Dissolved	mg/L	0.2	Metals-020	<0.2	1	0.6	0.6	0	97	[NT]



## Result Definitions

<b>NT</b>	Not tested
<b>NA</b>	Test not required
<b>INS</b>	Insufficient sample for this test
<b>PQL</b>	Practical Quantitation Limit
<b>&lt;</b>	Less than
<b>&gt;</b>	Greater than
<b>RPD</b>	Relative Percent Difference
<b>LCS</b>	Laboratory Control Sample
<b>NS</b>	Not specified
<b>NEPM</b>	National Environmental Protection Measure
<b>NR</b>	Not Reported

## Quality Control Definitions

<b>Blank</b>	This is the component of the analytical signal which is not derived from the sample but from reagents, glassware etc, can be determined by processing solvents and reagents in exactly the same manner as for samples.
<b>Duplicate</b>	This is the complete duplicate analysis of a sample from the process batch. If possible, the sample selected should be one where the analyte concentration is easily measurable.
<b>Matrix Spike</b>	A portion of the sample is spiked with a known concentration of target analyte. The purpose of the matrix spike is to monitor the performance of the analytical method used and to determine whether matrix interferences exist.
<b>LCS (Laboratory Control Sample)</b>	This comprises either a standard reference material or a control matrix (such as a blank sand or water) fortified with analytes representative of the analyte class. It is simply a check sample.
<b>Surrogate Spike</b>	Surrogates are known additions to each sample, blank, matrix spike and LCS in a batch, of compounds which are similar to the analyte of interest, however are not expected to be found in real samples.
Australian Drinking Water Guidelines recommend that Thermotolerant Coliform, Faecal Enterococci, & E.Coli levels are less than 1cfu/100mL. The recommended maximums are taken from "Australian Drinking Water Guidelines", published by NHMRC & ARMC 2011.	

## Laboratory Acceptance Criteria

Duplicate sample and matrix spike recoveries may not be reported on smaller jobs, however, were analysed at a frequency to meet or exceed NEPM requirements. All samples are tested in batches of 20. The duplicate sample RPD and matrix spike recoveries for the batch were within the laboratory acceptance criteria.

Filters, swabs, wipes, tubes and badges will not have duplicate data as the whole sample is generally extracted during sample extraction.

Spikes for Physical and Aggregate Tests are not applicable.

For VOCs in water samples, three vials are required for duplicate or spike analysis.

Duplicates: >10xPQL - RPD acceptance criteria will vary depending on the analytes and the analytical techniques but is typically in the range 20%-50% – see ELN-P05 QA/QC tables for details; <10xPQL - RPD are higher as the results approach PQL and the estimated measurement uncertainty will statistically increase.

Matrix Spikes, LCS and Surrogate recoveries: Generally 70-130% for inorganics/metals (not SPOCAS); 60-140% for organics/SPOCAS (+/-50% surrogates) and 10-140% for labile SVOCs (including labile surrogates), ultra trace organics and speciated phenols is acceptable.

In circumstances where no duplicate and/or sample spike has been reported at 1 in 10 and/or 1 in 20 samples respectively, the same sample will be re-analysed. When samples are received where certain analytes are outside of recommended technical holding times (THTs), the analysis has proceeded. Where analytes are on the verge of breaching THTs, every effort will be made to analyse within the THT or as soon as practicable.

Where sampling dates are not provided, Envirolab are not in a position to comment on the validity of the analysis where recommended technical holding times may have been breached.

Measurement Uncertainty estimates are available for most tests upon request.

Analysis of aqueous samples typically involves the extraction/digestion and/or analysis of the liquid phase only (i.e. NOT any settled sediment phase but inclusive of suspended particles if present), unless stipulated on the Envirolab COC and/or by correspondence. Notable exceptions include certain Physical Tests (pH/EC/BOD/COD/Apparent Colour etc.), Solids testing, total recoverable metals and PFAS where solids are included by default.

Samples received outside of the 2-8°C temperature range do not meet the ideal cooling conditions as stated in AS2031-2012.

## Report Comments

Dissolved Metals: no filtered, preserved sample was received, therefore the unpreserved sample was filtered through 0.45µm filter at the lab.

Note: there is a possibility some elements may be underestimated.

PQL raised for Nitrate,NOX,phosphate and ammonia due to high salinity of the samples requiring dilution.

Faecal coliforms analysed by Sonic, report W1923297

A = Approximate



## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS 231980

### Client Details

<b>Client</b>	Martens & Associates Pty Ltd
<b>Attention</b>	R Kightley, Andrew Norris
<b>Address</b>	Suite 201, 20 George St, Hornsby, NSW, 2077

### Sample Details

<b>Your Reference</b>	<b><u>P1203365: Culburra</u></b>
<b>Number of Samples</b>	5 Water
<b>Date samples received</b>	29/11/2019
<b>Date completed instructions received</b>	29/11/2019

### Analysis Details

Please refer to the following pages for results, methodology summary and quality control data.  
 Samples were analysed as received from the client. Results relate specifically to the samples as received.  
 Results are reported on a dry weight basis for solids and on an as received basis for other matrices.  
**Please refer to the last page of this report for any comments relating to the results.**

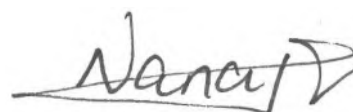
### Report Details

<b>Date results requested by</b>	06/12/2019
<b>Date of Issue</b>	06/12/2019
NATA Accreditation Number 2901. This document shall not be reproduced except in full.	
Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing. <b>Tests not covered by NATA are denoted with *</b>	

#### Results Approved By

Jaimie Loa-Kum-Cheung, Metals Supervisor  
 Ken Nguyen, Reporting Supervisor  
 Nick Sarlamis, Inorganics Supervisor  
 Priya Samarawickrama, Senior Chemist

#### Authorised By



Nancy Zhang, Laboratory Manager

Miscellaneous Inorganics						
Our Reference		231980-1	231980-2	231980-3	231980-4	231980-5
Your Reference	UNITS	3365/BH01	3365/MB403B	3365/BH02	3365/MB404	3365/BH06
Date Sampled		28/11/2019	28/11/2019	28/11/2019	28/11/2019	28/11/2019
Type of sample		Water	Water	Water	Water	Water
Date prepared	-	29/11/2019	29/11/2019	29/11/2019	29/11/2019	29/11/2019
Date analysed	-	29/11/2019	29/11/2019	29/11/2019	29/11/2019	29/11/2019
pH	pH Units	5.4	6.6	4.8	7.2	6.0
Electrical Conductivity	µS/cm	2,600	2,300	190	2,100	17,000
Total Dissolved Solids (grav)	mg/L	1,600	1,300	270	1,400	9,400
NOx as N in water	mg/L	0.01	0.02	0.1	0.1	0.01
Ammonia as N in water	mg/L	0.15	0.038	0.024	0.51	0.043
Total Nitrogen in water	mg/L	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.7	<0.1
Phosphate as P in water	mg/L	0.014	0.040	<0.005	0.058	<0.005
Nitrate as N in water	mg/L	0.01	0.01	0.12	0.11	0.01

Ion Balance						
Our Reference		231980-1	231980-2	231980-3	231980-4	231980-5
Your Reference	UNITS	3365/BH01	3365/MB403B	3365/BH02	3365/MB404	3365/BH06
Date Sampled		28/11/2019	28/11/2019	28/11/2019	28/11/2019	28/11/2019
Type of sample		Water	Water	Water	Water	Water
Date prepared	-	29/11/2019	29/11/2019	29/11/2019	29/11/2019	29/11/2019
Date analysed	-	29/11/2019	29/11/2019	29/11/2019	29/11/2019	29/11/2019
Calcium - Dissolved	mg/L	5.4	22	<0.5	81	150
Potassium - Dissolved	mg/L	2.3	2.8	<0.5	5.6	6.6
Sodium - Dissolved	mg/L	700	530	37	450	3,300
Magnesium - Dissolved	mg/L	37	32	0.8	47	700
Hardness	mgCaCO <sub>3</sub> /L	160	190	3.3	400	3,300
Hydroxide Alkalinity (OH <sup>-</sup> ) as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	17	200	29	480	58
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Total Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	17	200	29	480	58
Sulphate, SO <sub>4</sub>	mg/L	210	160	17	210	730
Chloride, Cl	mg/L	750	590	38	340	5,800
Ionic Balance	%	13	6.0	-9.0	8.0	7.0



Metals in Waters - Acid extractable						
Our Reference		231980-1	231980-2	231980-3	231980-4	231980-5
Your Reference	UNITS	3365/BH01	3365/MB403B	3365/BH02	3365/MB404	3365/BH06
Date Sampled		28/11/2019	28/11/2019	28/11/2019	28/11/2019	28/11/2019
Type of sample		Water	Water	Water	Water	Water
Date prepared	-	03/12/2019	03/12/2019	03/12/2019	03/12/2019	03/12/2019
Date analysed	-	03/12/2019	03/12/2019	03/12/2019	03/12/2019	03/12/2019
Phosphorus - Total	mg/L	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.06	<0.05

All metals in water-dissolved						
Our Reference		231980-1	231980-2	231980-3	231980-4	231980-5
Your Reference	UNITS	3365/BH01	3365/MB403B	3365/BH02	3365/MB404	3365/BH06
Date Sampled		28/11/2019	28/11/2019	28/11/2019	28/11/2019	28/11/2019
Type of sample		Water	Water	Water	Water	Water
Date prepared	-	02/12/2019	02/12/2019	02/12/2019	02/12/2019	02/12/2019
Date analysed	-	02/12/2019	02/12/2019	02/12/2019	02/12/2019	02/12/2019
Aluminium-Dissolved	µg/L	230	<10	30	<10	60
Arsenic-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Boron-Dissolved	µg/L	200	200	80	200	100
Barium-Dissolved	µg/L	100	50	9	30	27
Beryllium-Dissolved	µg/L	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	2
Cadmium-Dissolved	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	0.5
Cobalt-Dissolved	µg/L	23	14	<1	2	110
Chromium-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Copper-Dissolved	µg/L	5	<1	<1	1	3
Iron-Dissolved	µg/L	1,500	31	12	<10	<10
Mercury-Dissolved	µg/L	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Manganese-Dissolved	µg/L	470	1,100	<5	240	1,700
Molybdenum-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Nickel-Dissolved	µg/L	20	9	<1	4	72
Lead-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Selenium-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Strontium-Dissolved	µg/L	150	180	2.4	2,800	1,600
Titanium-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	1.6	1.1	<1	<1
Vanadium-Dissolved	µg/L	2	2	3	2	1
Zinc-Dissolved	µg/L	81	27	9	18	230

Metals in Water - Dissolved						
Our Reference		231980-1	231980-2	231980-3	231980-4	231980-5
Your Reference	UNITS	3365/BH01	3365/MB403B	3365/BH02	3365/MB404	3365/BH06
Date Sampled		28/11/2019	28/11/2019	28/11/2019	28/11/2019	28/11/2019
Type of sample		Water	Water	Water	Water	Water
Date digested	-	02/12/2019	02/12/2019	02/12/2019	02/12/2019	02/12/2019
Date analysed	-	02/12/2019	02/12/2019	02/12/2019	02/12/2019	02/12/2019
Silicon*- Dissolved	mg/L	26	21	29	15	18



Microbiological Testing						
Our Reference		231980-1	231980-2	231980-3	231980-4	231980-5
Your Reference	UNITS	3365/BH01	3365/MB403B	3365/BH02	3365/MB404	3365/BH06
Date Sampled		28/11/2019	28/11/2019	28/11/2019	28/11/2019	28/11/2019
Type of sample		Water	Water	Water	Water	Water
Date of testing	-	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019	30/11/2019
Faecal Coliforms	cfu/100mL	<10	<20 MPN/100mL	<20 MPN/100mL	<10	<1
E. coli	cfu/100mL	<10	<20 MPN/100mL	<20 MPN/100mL	<10	<1

Method ID	Methodology Summary
<b>Ext-008</b>	Subcontracted to Sonic Food & Water Testing. NATA Accreditation No. 4034.
<b>Inorg-001</b>	pH - Measured using pH meter and electrode in accordance with APHA latest edition, 4500-H+. Please note that the results for water analyses are indicative only, as analysis outside of the APHA storage times.
<b>Inorg-002</b>	Conductivity and Salinity - measured using a conductivity cell at 25°C in accordance with APHA latest edition 2510 and Rayment & Lyons.
<b>Inorg-006</b>	Alkalinity - determined titrimetrically in accordance with APHA latest edition, 2320-B.
<b>Inorg-018</b>	Total Dissolved Solids - determined gravimetrically. The solids are dried at 180+/-10°C.
<b>Inorg-040</b>	The concentrations of the major ions (mg/L) are converted to milliequivalents and summed. The ionic balance should be within +/- 10% ie total anions = total cations +/-10%.
<b>Inorg-055</b>	Nitrate - determined colourimetrically. Waters samples are filtered on receipt prior to analysis. Soils are analysed following a water extraction.
<b>Inorg-055/062/127</b>	Total Nitrogen - Calculation sum of TKN and oxidised Nitrogen. Alternatively analysed by combustion and chemiluminescence.
<b>Inorg-057</b>	Ammonia - determined colourimetrically, based on APHA latest edition 4500-NH3 F. Waters samples are filtered on receipt prior to analysis. Soils are analysed following a KCl extraction.
<b>Inorg-060</b>	Phosphate determined colourimetrically based on EPA365.1 and APHA latest edition 4500 P E. Waters samples are filtered on receipt prior to analysis. Soils are analysed following a water extraction.
<b>Inorg-081</b>	Anions - a range of Anions are determined by Ion Chromatography, in accordance with APHA latest edition, 4110-B. Waters samples are filtered on receipt prior to analysis. Alternatively determined by colourimetry/turbidity using Discrete Analyser.
<b>Metals-020</b>	Determination of various metals by ICP-AES.
<b>Metals-021</b>	Determination of Mercury by Cold Vapour AAS.
<b>Metals-022</b>	Determination of various metals by ICP-MS.

QUALITY CONTROL: Miscellaneous Inorganics						Duplicate			Spike Recovery %	
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	LCS-W1	231980-2
Date prepared	-			29/11/2019	1	29/11/2019	29/11/2019		29/11/2019	29/11/2019
Date analysed	-			29/11/2019	1	29/11/2019	29/11/2019		29/11/2019	29/11/2019
pH	pH Units		Inorg-001	[NT]	1	5.4	5.4	0	101	[NT]
Electrical Conductivity	µS/cm	1	Inorg-002	<1	1	2600	2800	7	102	[NT]
Total Dissolved Solids (grav)	mg/L	5	Inorg-018	<5	1	1600	[NT]		108	[NT]
NOx as N in water	mg/L	0.005	Inorg-055	<0.005	1	0.01	0.01	0	107	112
Ammonia as N in water	mg/L	0.005	Inorg-057	<0.005	1	0.15	0.14	7	95	91
Total Nitrogen in water	mg/L	0.1	Inorg-055/062/127	<0.1	1	0.4	0.4	0	109	93
Phosphate as P in water	mg/L	0.005	Inorg-060	<0.005	1	0.014	0.015	7	103	110
Nitrate as N in water	mg/L	0.005	Inorg-055	<0.005	1	0.01	0.01	0	105	112



QUALITY CONTROL: Ion Balance						Duplicate			Spike Recovery %	
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	LCS-W2	231980-2
Date prepared	-			29/11/2019	1	29/11/2019	29/11/2019		29/11/2019	29/11/2019
Date analysed	-			29/11/2019	1	29/11/2019	29/11/2019		29/11/2019	29/11/2019
Calcium - Dissolved	mg/L	0.5	Metals-020	<0.5	1	5.4	[NT]		107	[NT]
Potassium - Dissolved	mg/L	0.5	Metals-020	<0.5	1	2.3	[NT]		101	[NT]
Sodium - Dissolved	mg/L	0.5	Metals-020	<0.5	1	700	[NT]		102	[NT]
Magnesium - Dissolved	mg/L	0.5	Metals-020	<0.5	1	37	[NT]		108	[NT]
Hardness	mgCaCO <sub>3</sub> /L	3		[NT]	1	160	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Hydroxide Alkalinity (OH <sup>-</sup> ) as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	5	Inorg-006	<5	1	<5	<5	0	[NT]	[NT]
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	5	Inorg-006	<5	1	17	17	0	[NT]	[NT]
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	5	Inorg-006	<5	1	<5	<5	0	[NT]	[NT]
Total Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	5	Inorg-006	<5	1	17	17	0	98	[NT]
Sulphate, SO4	mg/L	1	Inorg-081	<1	1	210	210	0	119	#
Chloride, Cl	mg/L	1	Inorg-081	<1	1	750	750	0	117	#
Ionic Balance	%		Inorg-040	[NT]	1	13	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]

QUALITY CONTROL: Metals in Waters - Acid extractable					Duplicate			Spike Recovery %		
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	LCS-W1	[NT]
Date prepared	-			03/12/2019	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	03/12/2019	[NT]
Date analysed	-			03/12/2019	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	03/12/2019	[NT]
Phosphorus - Total	mg/L	0.05	Metals-020	<0.05	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	108	[NT]

QUALITY CONTROL: All metals in water-dissolved					Duplicate			Spike Recovery %		
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	LCS-W5	[NT]
Date prepared	-			02/12/2019	1	02/12/2019	02/12/2019		02/12/2019	[NT]
Date analysed	-			02/12/2019	1	02/12/2019	02/12/2019		02/12/2019	[NT]
Aluminium-Dissolved	µg/L	10	Metals-022	<10	1	230	220	4	105	[NT]
Arsenic-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	1	<1	<1	0	100	[NT]
Boron-Dissolved	µg/L	20	Metals-022	<20	1	200	200	0	104	[NT]
Barium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	1	100	99	1	104	[NT]
Beryllium-Dissolved	µg/L	0.5	Metals-022	<0.5	1	<0.5	<0.5	0	103	[NT]
Cadmium-Dissolved	µg/L	0.1	Metals-022	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	94	[NT]
Cobalt-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	1	23	22	4	102	[NT]
Chromium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	1	<1	<1	0	98	[NT]
Copper-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	1	5	5	0	101	[NT]
Iron-Dissolved	µg/L	10	Metals-022	<10	1	1500	1500	0	99	[NT]
Mercury-Dissolved	µg/L	0.05	Metals-021	<0.05	1	<0.05	<0.05	0	105	[NT]
Manganese-Dissolved	µg/L	5	Metals-022	<5	1	470	460	2	97	[NT]
Molybdenum-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	1	<1	<1	0	94	[NT]
Nickel-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	1	20	19	5	94	[NT]
Lead-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	1	<1	<1	0	105	[NT]
Selenium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	1	<1	<1	0	95	[NT]
Strontium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	1	150	140	7	98	[NT]
Titanium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	1	<1	<1	0	100	[NT]
Vanadium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	1	2	2	0	94	[NT]
Zinc-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	1	81	84	4	100	[NT]



QUALITY CONTROL: Metals in Water - Dissolved					Duplicate			Spike Recovery %		
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	LCS-W1	[NT]
Date digested	-			02/12/2019	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	02/12/2019	[NT]
Date analysed	-			02/12/2019	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	02/12/2019	[NT]
Silicon*- Dissolved	mg/L	0.2	Metals-020	<0.2	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	93	[NT]

## Result Definitions

<b>NT</b>	Not tested
<b>NA</b>	Test not required
<b>INS</b>	Insufficient sample for this test
<b>PQL</b>	Practical Quantitation Limit
<b>&lt;</b>	Less than
<b>&gt;</b>	Greater than
<b>RPD</b>	Relative Percent Difference
<b>LCS</b>	Laboratory Control Sample
<b>NS</b>	Not specified
<b>NEPM</b>	National Environmental Protection Measure
<b>NR</b>	Not Reported

## Quality Control Definitions

<b>Blank</b>	This is the component of the analytical signal which is not derived from the sample but from reagents, glassware etc, can be determined by processing solvents and reagents in exactly the same manner as for samples.
<b>Duplicate</b>	This is the complete duplicate analysis of a sample from the process batch. If possible, the sample selected should be one where the analyte concentration is easily measurable.
<b>Matrix Spike</b>	A portion of the sample is spiked with a known concentration of target analyte. The purpose of the matrix spike is to monitor the performance of the analytical method used and to determine whether matrix interferences exist.
<b>LCS (Laboratory Control Sample)</b>	This comprises either a standard reference material or a control matrix (such as a blank sand or water) fortified with analytes representative of the analyte class. It is simply a check sample.
<b>Surrogate Spike</b>	Surrogates are known additions to each sample, blank, matrix spike and LCS in a batch, of compounds which are similar to the analyte of interest, however are not expected to be found in real samples.
Australian Drinking Water Guidelines recommend that Thermotolerant Coliform, Faecal Enterococci, & E.Coli levels are less than 1cfu/100mL. The recommended maximums are taken from "Australian Drinking Water Guidelines", published by NHMRC & ARMC 2011.	

## Laboratory Acceptance Criteria

Duplicate sample and matrix spike recoveries may not be reported on smaller jobs, however, were analysed at a frequency to meet or exceed NEPM requirements. All samples are tested in batches of 20. The duplicate sample RPD and matrix spike recoveries for the batch were within the laboratory acceptance criteria.

Filters, swabs, wipes, tubes and badges will not have duplicate data as the whole sample is generally extracted during sample extraction.

Spikes for Physical and Aggregate Tests are not applicable.

For VOCs in water samples, three vials are required for duplicate or spike analysis.

Duplicates: >10xPQL - RPD acceptance criteria will vary depending on the analytes and the analytical techniques but is typically in the range 20%-50% – see ELN-P05 QA/QC tables for details; <10xPQL - RPD are higher as the results approach PQL and the estimated measurement uncertainty will statistically increase.

Matrix Spikes, LCS and Surrogate recoveries: Generally 70-130% for inorganics/metals (not SPOCAS); 60-140% for organics/SPOCAS (+/-50% surrogates) and 10-140% for labile SVOCs (including labile surrogates), ultra trace organics and speciated phenols is acceptable.

In circumstances where no duplicate and/or sample spike has been reported at 1 in 10 and/or 1 in 20 samples respectively, the sample volume submitted was insufficient in order to satisfy laboratory QA/QC protocols.

When samples are received where certain analytes are outside of recommended technical holding times (THTs), the analysis has proceeded. Where analytes are on the verge of breaching THTs, every effort will be made to analyse within the THT or as soon as practicable.

Where sampling dates are not provided, Envirolab are not in a position to comment on the validity of the analysis where recommended technical holding times may have been breached.

Measurement Uncertainty estimates are available for most tests upon request.

Analysis of aqueous samples typically involves the extraction/digestion and/or analysis of the liquid phase only (i.e. NOT any settled sediment phase but inclusive of suspended particles if present), unless stipulated on the Envirolab COC and/or by correspondence. Notable exceptions include certain Physical Tests (pH/EC/BOD/COD/Apparent Colour etc.), Solids testing, total recoverable metals and PFAS where solids are included by default.

Samples for Microbiological analysis (not Amoeba forms) received outside of the 2-8°C temperature range do not meet the ideal cooling conditions as stated in AS2031-2012.



## Report Comments

Dissolved Metals: no filtered, preserved sample was received, therefore the unpreserved sample was filtered through 0.45µm filter at the lab.

Note: there is a possibility some elements may be underestimated.

Faecal Coliform & E.Coli analysed by Sonic Food & Water Testing. Report No's W1926351 & W1926350  
Sample 2 and 3 reported as MPN/100mL

pH has exceeded the recommended technical holding times, Envirolab Group form 347 "Recommended Preservation and Holding Times" can be provided on request (available on the Envirolab website)

TDS value may be exaggerated for sample #3 due to colloidal matter passing through the filter.

## **INTERIM REPORT 234262**

### **Client Details**

<b>Client</b>	Martens & Associates Pty Ltd
<b>Attention</b>	R Kightley
<b>Address</b>	Suite 201, 20 George St, Hornsby, NSW, 2077

### **Sample Details**

<b>Your Reference</b>	<b><u>P1203365: West Culburra: Mixed Use Subdivision</u></b>
<b>Number of Samples</b>	5 Water
<b>Date samples received</b>	10/01/2020
<b>Date completed instructions received</b>	10/01/2020

### **Analysis Details**

Please refer to the following pages for results, methodology summary and quality control data.

Samples were analysed as received from the client. Results relate specifically to the samples as received.

Results are reported on a dry weight basis for solids and on an as received basis for other matrices.

**Please refer to the last page of this report for any comments relating to the results.**

### **Report Details**

<b>Date results requested by</b>	17/01/2020
<b>Interim Report Date</b>	17/01/2020
NATA Accreditation Number 2901. This document shall not be reproduced except in full.	
Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing. <b>Tests not covered by NATA are denoted with *</b>	

Miscellaneous Inorganics						
Our Reference		234262-1	234262-2	234262-3	234262-4	234262-5
Your Reference	UNITS	3365/WQ201	3365/WQ202B	3365/WQ203	3365/WQ204	3365/WQ205
Date Sampled		09/01/2020	09/01/2020	09/01/2020	09/01/2020	09/01/2020
Type of sample		Water	Water	Water	Water	Water
Date prepared	-	10/01/2020	10/01/2020	10/01/2020	10/01/2020	10/01/2020
Date analysed	-	10/01/2020	10/01/2020	10/01/2020	10/01/2020	10/01/2020
pH	pH Units	7.7	7.9	8.0	8.1	7.9
Electrical Conductivity	µS/cm	53,000	52,000	51,000	51,000	52,000
Total Dissolved Solids (grav)	mg/L	42,000	41,000	40,000	41,000	42,000
NOx as N in water	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Ammonia as N in water	mg/L	0.009	0.006	0.018	0.013	0.005
Total Nitrogen in water	mg/L	0.8	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.2
Phosphate as P in water	mg/L	0.010	<0.005	0.01	0.008	<0.005
Nitrate as N in water	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005



Ion Balance						
Our Reference		234262-1	234262-2	234262-3	234262-4	234262-5
Your Reference	UNITS	3365/WQ201	3365/WQ202B	3365/WQ203	3365/WQ204	3365/WQ205
Date Sampled		09/01/2020	09/01/2020	09/01/2020	09/01/2020	09/01/2020
Type of sample		Water	Water	Water	Water	Water
Date prepared	-	10/01/2020	10/01/2020	10/01/2020	10/01/2020	10/01/2020
Date analysed	-	10/01/2020	10/01/2020	10/01/2020	10/01/2020	10/01/2020
Calcium - Dissolved	mg/L	410	400	390	390	400
Potassium - Dissolved	mg/L	430	420	400	410	420
Sodium - Dissolved	mg/L	11,000	11,000	11,000	11,000	10,000
Magnesium - Dissolved	mg/L	1,400	1,400	1,300	1,300	1,300
Hardness	mgCaCO <sub>3</sub> /L	6,900	6,800	6,500	6,400	6,500
Hydroxide Alkalinity (OH <sup>-</sup> ) as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	130	120	120	120	120
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Total Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	130	120	120	120	120
Sulphate, SO <sub>4</sub>	mg/L	2,900	2,800	2,800	2,800	2,800
Chloride, Cl	mg/L	22,000	21,000	21,000	21,000	21,000
Ionic Balance	%	-2.0	-2.0	-3.0	-3.0	-6.0

**Client Reference: P1203365: West Culburra: Mixed Use Subdivision**

Metals in Waters - Acid extractable						
Our Reference		234262-1	234262-2	234262-3	234262-4	234262-5
Your Reference	UNITS	3365/WQ201	3365/WQ202B	3365/WQ203	3365/WQ204	3365/WQ205
Date Sampled		09/01/2020	09/01/2020	09/01/2020	09/01/2020	09/01/2020
Type of sample		Water	Water	Water	Water	Water
Date prepared	-	13/01/2020	13/01/2020	13/01/2020	13/01/2020	13/01/2020
Date analysed	-	13/01/2020	13/01/2020	13/01/2020	13/01/2020	13/01/2020
Phosphorus - Total	mg/L	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05

All metals in water-dissolved						
Our Reference		234262-1	234262-2	234262-3	234262-4	234262-5
Your Reference	UNITS	3365/WQ201	3365/WQ202B	3365/WQ203	3365/WQ204	3365/WQ205
Date Sampled		09/01/2020	09/01/2020	09/01/2020	09/01/2020	09/01/2020
Type of sample		Water	Water	Water	Water	Water
Date prepared	-	13/01/2020	13/01/2020	13/01/2020	13/01/2020	13/01/2020
Date analysed	-	13/01/2020	13/01/2020	13/01/2020	13/01/2020	13/01/2020
Aluminium-Dissolved	µg/L	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
Arsenic-Dissolved	µg/L	2	2	2	2	1
Boron-Dissolved	µg/L	4,800	4,400	4,300	4,200	4,300
Barium-Dissolved	µg/L	13	11	7	7	12
Beryllium-Dissolved	µg/L	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Cadmium-Dissolved	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Cobalt-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Chromium-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Copper-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Iron-Dissolved	µg/L	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
Mercury-Dissolved	µg/L	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Manganese-Dissolved	µg/L	7	<5	<5	<5	<5
Molybdenum-Dissolved	µg/L	13	13	13	13	13
Nickel-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Lead-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	2	<1	<1
Selenium-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Strontium-Dissolved	µg/L	7,800	7,800	7,600	7,600	7,700
Titanium-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Vanadium-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Zinc-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	2	2	1	<1



**Client Reference: P1203365: West Culburra: Mixed Use Subdivision**

Metals in Water - Dissolved						
Our Reference		234262-1	234262-2	234262-3	234262-4	234262-5
Your Reference	UNITS	3365/WQ201	3365/WQ202B	3365/WQ203	3365/WQ204	3365/WQ205
Date Sampled		09/01/2020	09/01/2020	09/01/2020	09/01/2020	09/01/2020
Type of sample		Water	Water	Water	Water	Water
Date digested	-	13/01/2020	13/01/2020	13/01/2020	13/01/2020	13/01/2020
Date analysed	-	13/01/2020	13/01/2020	13/01/2020	13/01/2020	13/01/2020
Silicon*- Dissolved	mg/L	0.5	<0.2	<0.2	<0.2	0.3

Microbiological Testing						
Our Reference		234262-1	234262-2	234262-3	234262-4	234262-5
Your Reference	UNITS	3365/WQ201	3365/WQ202B	3365/WQ203	3365/WQ204	3365/WQ205
Date Sampled		09/01/2020	09/01/2020	09/01/2020	09/01/2020	09/01/2020
Type of sample		Water	Water	Water	Water	Water
Date of testing	-					
E. coli	cfu/100mL					
Faecal Coliforms	cfu/100mL					

Method ID	Methodology Summary
<b>Ext-008</b>	Subcontracted to Sonic Food & Water Testing. NATA Accreditation No. 4034.
<b>Inorg-001</b>	pH - Measured using pH meter and electrode in accordance with APHA latest edition, 4500-H+. Please note that the results for water analyses are indicative only, as analysis outside of the APHA storage times.
<b>Inorg-002</b>	Conductivity and Salinity - measured using a conductivity cell at 25°C in accordance with APHA latest edition 2510 and Rayment & Lyons.
<b>Inorg-006</b>	Alkalinity - determined titrimetrically in accordance with APHA latest edition, 2320-B.
<b>Inorg-018</b>	Total Dissolved Solids - determined gravimetrically. The solids are dried at 180+/-10°C.
<b>Inorg-040</b>	The concentrations of the major ions (mg/L) are converted to milliequivalents and summed. The ionic balance should be within +/- 10% ie total anions = total cations +/-10%.
<b>Inorg-055</b>	Nitrate - determined colourimetrically. Waters samples are filtered on receipt prior to analysis. Soils are analysed following a water extraction.
<b>Inorg-055/062/127</b>	Total Nitrogen - Calculation sum of TKN and oxidised Nitrogen. Alternatively analysed by combustion and chemiluminescence.
<b>Inorg-057</b>	Ammonia - determined colourimetrically, based on APHA latest edition 4500-NH3 F. Waters samples are filtered on receipt prior to analysis. Soils are analysed following a KCl extraction.
<b>Inorg-060</b>	Phosphate determined colourimetrically based on EPA365.1 and APHA latest edition 4500 P E. Waters samples are filtered on receipt prior to analysis. Soils are analysed following a water extraction.
<b>Inorg-081</b>	Anions - a range of Anions are determined by Ion Chromatography, in accordance with APHA latest edition, 4110-B. Waters samples are filtered on receipt prior to analysis. Alternatively determined by colourimetry/turbidity using Discrete Analyser.
<b>Metals-020</b>	Determination of various metals by ICP-AES.
<b>Metals-021</b>	Determination of Mercury by Cold Vapour AAS.
<b>Metals-022</b>	Determination of various metals by ICP-MS.



**Client Reference: P1203365: West Culburra: Mixed Use Subdivision**

QUALITY CONTROL: Miscellaneous Inorganics					Duplicate			Spike Recovery %		
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	LCS-W1	234262-1
Date prepared	-			10/01/2020	1	10/01/2020	10/01/2020		10/01/2020	10/01/2020
Date analysed	-			10/01/2020	1	10/01/2020	10/01/2020		10/01/2020	10/01/2020
pH	pH Units		Inorg-001	[NT]	1	7.7	7.7	0	102	[NT]
Electrical Conductivity	µS/cm	1	Inorg-002	<1	1	53000	53000	0	105	[NT]
Total Dissolved Solids (grav)	mg/L	5	Inorg-018	<5	1	42000	42000	0	100	[NT]
NOx as N in water	mg/L	0.005	Inorg-055	<0.005	1	<0.005	<0.005	0	108	[NT]
Ammonia as N in water	mg/L	0.005	Inorg-057	<0.005	1	0.009	0.007	25	110	[NT]
Total Nitrogen in water	mg/L	0.1	Inorg-055/062/127	<0.1	1	0.8	[NT]		86	77
Phosphate as P in water	mg/L	0.005	Inorg-060	<0.005	1	0.010	0.01	0	117	[NT]
Nitrate as N in water	mg/L	0.005	Inorg-055	<0.005	1	<0.005	<0.005	0	110	[NT]

QUALITY CONTROL: Miscellaneous Inorganics					Duplicate			Spike Recovery %		
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	[NT]	234262-2
Date prepared	-			[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	10/01/2020
Date analysed	-			[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	10/01/2020
NOx as N in water	mg/L	0.005	Inorg-055	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	83
Ammonia as N in water	mg/L	0.005	Inorg-057	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	128
Phosphate as P in water	mg/L	0.005	Inorg-060	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	103
Nitrate as N in water	mg/L	0.005	Inorg-055	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	77

**Client Reference: P1203365: West Culburra: Mixed Use Subdivision**

QUALITY CONTROL: Ion Balance						Duplicate			Spike Recovery %	
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	LCS-W1	234262-2
Date prepared	-			10/01/2020	1	10/01/2020	10/01/2020		10/01/2020	10/01/2020
Date analysed	-			10/01/2020	1	10/01/2020	10/01/2020		10/01/2020	10/01/2020
Calcium - Dissolved	mg/L	0.5	Metals-020	<0.5	1	410	410	0	104	#
Potassium - Dissolved	mg/L	0.5	Metals-020	<0.5	1	430	430	0	96	#
Sodium - Dissolved	mg/L	0.5	Metals-020	<0.5	1	11000	11000	0	85	#
Magnesium - Dissolved	mg/L	0.5	Metals-020	<0.5	1	1400	1400	0	102	#
Hardness	mgCaCO 3 /L	3		[NT]	1	6900	6700	3	[NT]	[NT]
Hydroxide Alkalinity (OH <sup>-</sup> ) as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	5	Inorg-006	<5	1	<5	<5	0	[NT]	[NT]
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	5	Inorg-006	<5	1	130	130	0	[NT]	[NT]
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	5	Inorg-006	<5	1	<5	<5	0	[NT]	[NT]
Total Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	5	Inorg-006	<5	1	130	130	0	104	[NT]
Sulphate, SO4	mg/L	1	Inorg-081	<1	1	2900	2800	4	116	[NT]
Chloride, Cl	mg/L	1	Inorg-081	<1	1	22000	21000	5	97	[NT]
Ionic Balance	%		Inorg-040	[NT]	1	-2.0	-3.0	-40	[NT]	[NT]

**Client Reference: P1203365: West Culburra: Mixed Use Subdivision**

QUALITY CONTROL: Metals in Waters - Acid extractable					Duplicate			Spike Recovery %		
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	LCS-W1	[NT]
Date prepared	-			13/01/2020	1	13/01/2020	13/01/2020		13/01/2020	[NT]
Date analysed	-			13/01/2020	1	13/01/2020	13/01/2020		13/01/2020	[NT]
Phosphorus - Total	mg/L	0.05	Metals-020	<0.05	1	<0.05	0.05	0	101	[NT]



**Client Reference: P1203365: West Culburra: Mixed Use Subdivision**

QUALITY CONTROL: All metals in water-dissolved						Duplicate			Spike Recovery %	
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	LCS-W1	234262-2
Date prepared	-			13/01/2020	1	13/01/2020	13/01/2020		13/01/2020	13/01/2020
Date analysed	-			13/01/2020	1	13/01/2020	13/01/2020		13/01/2020	13/01/2020
Aluminium-Dissolved	µg/L	10	Metals-022	<10	1	<10	<10	0	106	106
Arsenic-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	1	2	1	67	104	105
Boron-Dissolved	µg/L	20	Metals-022	<20	1	4800	4500	6	107	#
Barium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	1	13	13	0	102	110
Beryllium-Dissolved	µg/L	0.5	Metals-022	<0.5	1	<0.5	<0.5	0	99	84
Cadmium-Dissolved	µg/L	0.1	Metals-022	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	98	105
Cobalt-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	1	<1	<1	0	110	100
Chromium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	1	<1	<1	0	109	109
Copper-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	1	<1	<1	0	114	93
Iron-Dissolved	µg/L	10	Metals-022	<10	1	<10	<10	0	107	110
Mercury-Dissolved	µg/L	0.05	Metals-021	<0.05	1	<0.05	<0.05	0	105	106
Manganese-Dissolved	µg/L	5	Metals-022	<5	1	7	7	0	108	111
Molybdenum-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	1	13	13	0	94	119
Nickel-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	1	<1	<1	0	107	92
Lead-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	1	<1	<1	0	104	88
Selenium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	1	<1	<1	0	107	102
Strontium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	1	7800	7800	0	109	#
Titanium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	1	<1	<1	0	103	119
Vanadium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	1	<1	<1	0	101	101
Zinc-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	1	<1	<1	0	106	93

**Client Reference: P1203365: West Culburra: Mixed Use Subdivision**

QUALITY CONTROL: Metals in Water - Dissolved					Duplicate			Spike Recovery %		
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	LCS-W1	[NT]
Date digested	-			13/01/2020	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	13/01/2020	[NT]
Date analysed	-			13/01/2020	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	13/01/2020	[NT]
Silicon*- Dissolved	mg/L	0.2	Metals-020	<0.2	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	109	[NT]

## Result Definitions

<b>NT</b>	Not tested
<b>NA</b>	Test not required
<b>INS</b>	Insufficient sample for this test
<b>PQL</b>	Practical Quantitation Limit
<b>&lt;</b>	Less than
<b>&gt;</b>	Greater than
<b>RPD</b>	Relative Percent Difference
<b>LCS</b>	Laboratory Control Sample
<b>NS</b>	Not specified
<b>NEPM</b>	National Environmental Protection Measure
<b>NR</b>	Not Reported

## Quality Control Definitions

<b>Blank</b>	This is the component of the analytical signal which is not derived from the sample but from reagents, glassware etc, can be determined by processing solvents and reagents in exactly the same manner as for samples.
<b>Duplicate</b>	This is the complete duplicate analysis of a sample from the process batch. If possible, the sample selected should be one where the analyte concentration is easily measurable.
<b>Matrix Spike</b>	A portion of the sample is spiked with a known concentration of target analyte. The purpose of the matrix spike is to monitor the performance of the analytical method used and to determine whether matrix interferences exist.
<b>LCS (Laboratory Control Sample)</b>	This comprises either a standard reference material or a control matrix (such as a blank sand or water) fortified with analytes representative of the analyte class. It is simply a check sample.
<b>Surrogate Spike</b>	Surrogates are known additions to each sample, blank, matrix spike and LCS in a batch, of compounds which are similar to the analyte of interest, however are not expected to be found in real samples.
Australian Drinking Water Guidelines recommend that Thermotolerant Coliform, Faecal Enterococci, & E.Coli levels are less than 1cfu/100mL. The recommended maximums are taken from "Australian Drinking Water Guidelines", published by NHMRC & ARMC 2011.	



## Laboratory Acceptance Criteria

Duplicate sample and matrix spike recoveries may not be reported on smaller jobs, however, were analysed at a frequency to meet or exceed NEPM requirements. All samples are tested in batches of 20. The duplicate sample RPD and matrix spike recoveries for the batch were within the laboratory acceptance criteria.

Filters, swabs, wipes, tubes and badges will not have duplicate data as the whole sample is generally extracted during sample extraction.

Spikes for Physical and Aggregate Tests are not applicable.

For VOCs in water samples, three vials are required for duplicate or spike analysis.

Duplicates: >10xPQL - RPD acceptance criteria will vary depending on the analytes and the analytical techniques but is typically in the range 20%-50% – see ELN-P05 QA/QC tables for details; <10xPQL - RPD are higher as the results approach PQL and the estimated measurement uncertainty will statistically increase.

Matrix Spikes, LCS and Surrogate recoveries: Generally 70-130% for inorganics/metals (not SPOCAS); 60-140% for organics/SPOCAS (+/-50% surrogates) and 10-140% for labile SVOCs (including labile surrogates), ultra trace organics and speciated phenols is acceptable.

In circumstances where no duplicate and/or sample spike has been reported at 1 in 10 and/or 1 in 20 samples respectively, the sample volume submitted was insufficient in order to satisfy laboratory QA/QC protocols.

When samples are received where certain analytes are outside of recommended technical holding times (THTs), the analysis has proceeded. Where analytes are on the verge of breaching THTs, every effort will be made to analyse within the THT or as soon as practicable.

Where sampling dates are not provided, Envirolab are not in a position to comment on the validity of the analysis where recommended technical holding times may have been breached.

Measurement Uncertainty estimates are available for most tests upon request.

Analysis of aqueous samples typically involves the extraction/digestion and/or analysis of the liquid phase only (i.e. NOT any settled sediment phase but inclusive of suspended particles if present), unless stipulated on the Envirolab COC and/or by correspondence. Notable exceptions include certain Physical Tests (pH/EC/BOD/COD/Apparent Colour etc.), Solids testing, total recoverable metals and PFAS where solids are included by default.

Samples for Microbiological analysis (not Amoeba forms) received outside of the 2-8°C temperature range do not meet the ideal cooling conditions as stated in AS2031-2012.

## Report Comments

All metals in water-dissolved - # Percent recovery is not possible to report due to the high concentration of the element/s in the sample/s. However an acceptable recovery was obtained for the LCS.

Dissolved Metals: no filtered sample was received, therefore the unpreserved sample was filtered through 0.45µm filter at the lab.  
Note: there is a possibility some elements may be underestimated.

Ion Balance - # Percent recovery is not possible to report due to the high concentration of the element/s in the sample/s. However an acceptable recovery was obtained for the LCS.

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS 237135

### Client Details

<b>Client</b>	Martens & Associates Pty Ltd
<b>Attention</b>	D Dhiacou, R Kightley, Andrew Norris
<b>Address</b>	Suite 201, 20 George St, Hornsby, NSW, 2077

### Sample Details

<b>Your Reference</b>	<b><u>P1203365: West Culburra: Mixed Use Subdivision</u></b>
<b>Number of Samples</b>	5 Water
<b>Date samples received</b>	20/02/2020
<b>Date completed instructions received</b>	20/02/2020

### Analysis Details

Please refer to the following pages for results, methodology summary and quality control data.  
 Samples were analysed as received from the client. Results relate specifically to the samples as received.  
 Results are reported on a dry weight basis for solids and on an as received basis for other matrices.  
**Please refer to the last page of this report for any comments relating to the results.**

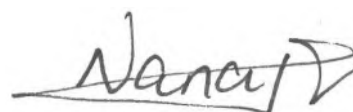
### Report Details

<b>Date results requested by</b>	27/02/2020
<b>Date of Issue</b>	27/02/2020
NATA Accreditation Number 2901. This document shall not be reproduced except in full.	
Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing. <b>Tests not covered by NATA are denoted with *</b>	

#### Results Approved By

Jaimie Loa-Kum-Cheung, Metals Supervisor  
 Ken Nguyen, Reporting Supervisor  
 Nancy Zhang, Laboratory Manager, Sydney  
 Priya Samarawickrama, Senior Chemist

#### Authorised By



Nancy Zhang, Laboratory Manager



Client Reference: P1203365: West Culburra: Mixed Use Subdivision

Miscellaneous Inorganics						
Our Reference		237135-1	237135-2	237135-3	237135-4	237135-5
Your Reference	UNITS	3365/WQ201	3365/WQ202B	3365/WQ203	3365/WQ204	3365/WQ205
Date Sampled		19/02/2020	19/02/2020	19/02/2020	19/02/2020	19/02/2020
Type of sample		Water	Water	Water	Water	Water
Date prepared	-	20/02/2020	20/02/2020	20/02/2020	20/02/2020	20/02/2020
Date analysed	-	20/02/2020	20/02/2020	20/02/2020	20/02/2020	20/02/2020
pH	pH Units	6.9	7.1	7.5	7.2	7.5
Electrical Conductivity	µS/cm	3,600	8,300	15,000	10,000	14,000
Total Dissolved Solids (grav)	mg/L	1,900	5,500	11,000	7,300	9,700
NOx as N in water	mg/L	0.05	0.04	0.2	0.07	0.2
Ammonia as N in water	mg/L	0.78	0.77	0.40	0.72	0.43
Total Nitrogen in water	mg/L	3.6	2.4	1.2	2.1	1.2
Phosphate as P in water	mg/L	0.093	0.073	0.032	0.066	0.022
Nitrate as N in water	mg/L	0.050	0.04	0.21	0.062	0.16

Ion Balance						
Our Reference		237135-1	237135-2	237135-3	237135-4	237135-5
Your Reference	UNITS	3365/WQ201	3365/WQ202B	3365/WQ203	3365/WQ204	3365/WQ205
Date Sampled		19/02/2020	19/02/2020	19/02/2020	19/02/2020	19/02/2020
Type of sample		Water	Water	Water	Water	Water
Date prepared	-	20/02/2020	20/02/2020	20/02/2020	20/02/2020	20/02/2020
Date analysed	-	20/02/2020	20/02/2020	20/02/2020	20/02/2020	20/02/2020
Calcium - Dissolved	mg/L	42	67	120	84	100
Potassium - Dissolved	mg/L	30	56	130	62	120
Sodium - Dissolved	mg/L	650	1,800	3,500	2,000	3,100
Magnesium - Dissolved	mg/L	74	170	350	230	310
Hardness	mgCaCO <sub>3</sub> /L	410	880	1,700	1,200	1,600
Hydroxide Alkalinity (OH <sup>-</sup> ) as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	59	65	66	66	64
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Total Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	59	65	66	66	64
Sulphate, SO <sub>4</sub>	mg/L	180	410	790	520	710
Chloride, Cl	mg/L	1,100	2,800	5,600	3,600	5,100
Ionic Balance	%	3.0	3.0	4.0	-2.0	2.0

**Client Reference: P1203365: West Culburra: Mixed Use Subdivision**

Metals in Waters - Acid extractable						
Our Reference		237135-1	237135-2	237135-3	237135-4	237135-5
Your Reference	UNITS	3365/WQ201	3365/WQ202B	3365/WQ203	3365/WQ204	3365/WQ205
Date Sampled		19/02/2020	19/02/2020	19/02/2020	19/02/2020	19/02/2020
Type of sample		Water	Water	Water	Water	Water
Date prepared	-	24/02/2020	24/02/2020	24/02/2020	24/02/2020	24/02/2020
Date analysed	-	24/02/2020	24/02/2020	24/02/2020	24/02/2020	24/02/2020
Phosphorus - Total	mg/L	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.3	0.09



Client Reference: P1203365: West Culburra: Mixed Use Subdivision

All metals in water-dissolved						
Our Reference		237135-1	237135-2	237135-3	237135-4	237135-5
Your Reference	UNITS	3365/WQ201	3365/WQ202B	3365/WQ203	3365/WQ204	3365/WQ205
Date Sampled		19/02/2020	19/02/2020	19/02/2020	19/02/2020	19/02/2020
Type of sample		Water	Water	Water	Water	Water
Date prepared	-	21/02/2020	21/02/2020	21/02/2020	21/02/2020	21/02/2020
Date analysed	-	21/02/2020	21/02/2020	21/02/2020	21/02/2020	21/02/2020
Aluminium-Dissolved	µg/L	180	80	70	80	60
Arsenic-Dissolved	µg/L	2	2	2	2	2
Boron-Dissolved	µg/L	310	780	1,500	970	1,500
Barium-Dissolved	µg/L	6	8	13	10	12
Beryllium-Dissolved	µg/L	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Cadmium-Dissolved	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Cobalt-Dissolved	µg/L	5	3	<1	2	<1
Chromium-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Copper-Dissolved	µg/L	1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Iron-Dissolved	µg/L	1,300	610	170	530	160
Mercury-Dissolved	µg/L	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Manganese-Dissolved	µg/L	560	410	94	370	88
Molybdenum-Dissolved	µg/L	1	3	4	3	4
Nickel-Dissolved	µg/L	5	3	<1	3	<1
Lead-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Selenium-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Strontium-Dissolved	µg/L	470	1,200	2,100	1,500	1,900
Titanium-Dissolved	µg/L	1.8	1.7	1.4	2.0	1.5
Vanadium-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Zinc-Dissolved	µg/L	7	4	1	2	1

**Client Reference: P1203365: West Culburra: Mixed Use Subdivision**

Metals in Water - Dissolved						
Our Reference		237135-1	237135-2	237135-3	237135-4	237135-5
Your Reference	UNITS	3365/WQ201	3365/WQ202B	3365/WQ203	3365/WQ204	3365/WQ205
Date Sampled		19/02/2020	19/02/2020	19/02/2020	19/02/2020	19/02/2020
Type of sample		Water	Water	Water	Water	Water
Date digested	-	25/02/2020	25/02/2020	25/02/2020	25/02/2020	25/02/2020
Date analysed	-	25/02/2020	25/02/2020	25/02/2020	25/02/2020	25/02/2020
Silicon*- Dissolved	mg/L	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.1	2.7

**Client Reference: P1203365: West Culburra: Mixed Use Subdivision**

Microbiological Testing						
Our Reference		237135-1	237135-2	237135-3	237135-4	237135-5
Your Reference	UNITS	3365/WQ201	3365/WQ202B	3365/WQ203	3365/WQ204	3365/WQ205
Date Sampled		19/02/2020	19/02/2020	19/02/2020	19/02/2020	19/02/2020
Type of sample		Water	Water	Water	Water	Water
Date of testing	-	21/02/2020	21/02/2020	21/02/2020	21/02/2020	21/02/2020
E. coli	cfu/100mL	2000 A NBO	100 A	<10 NBO	100 A	150 NBO
Faecal Coliforms	cfu/100mL	2000 A NBO	200 A	40 A NBO	100 A	150 NBO



**Client Reference: P1203365: West Culburra: Mixed Use Subdivision**

Method ID	Methodology Summary
<b>Ext-008</b>	Subcontracted to Sonic Food & Water Testing. NATA Accreditation No. 4034.
<b>Inorg-001</b>	pH - Measured using pH meter and electrode in accordance with APHA latest edition, 4500-H+. Please note that the results for water analyses are indicative only, as analysis outside of the APHA storage times.
<b>Inorg-002</b>	Conductivity and Salinity - measured using a conductivity cell at 25°C in accordance with APHA latest edition 2510 and Rayment & Lyons.
<b>Inorg-006</b>	Alkalinity - determined titrimetrically in accordance with APHA latest edition, 2320-B.
<b>Inorg-018</b>	Total Dissolved Solids - determined gravimetrically. The solids are dried at 180+/-10°C.
<b>Inorg-040</b>	The concentrations of the major ions (mg/L) are converted to milliequivalents and summed. The ionic balance should be within +/- 10% ie total anions = total cations +/-10%.
<b>Inorg-055</b>	Nitrate - determined colourimetrically. Waters samples are filtered on receipt prior to analysis. Soils are analysed following a water extraction.
<b>Inorg-055/062/127</b>	Total Nitrogen - Calculation sum of TKN and oxidised Nitrogen. Alternatively analysed by combustion and chemiluminescence.
<b>Inorg-057</b>	Ammonia - determined colourimetrically, based on APHA latest edition 4500-NH3 F. Waters samples are filtered on receipt prior to analysis. Soils are analysed following a KCl extraction.
<b>Inorg-060</b>	Phosphate determined colourimetrically based on EPA365.1 and APHA latest edition 4500 P E. Waters samples are filtered on receipt prior to analysis. Soils are analysed following a water extraction.
<b>Inorg-081</b>	Anions - a range of Anions are determined by Ion Chromatography, in accordance with APHA latest edition, 4110-B. Waters samples are filtered on receipt prior to analysis. Alternatively determined by colourimetry/turbidity using Discrete Analyser.
<b>Metals-020</b>	Determination of various metals by ICP-AES.
<b>Metals-021</b>	Determination of Mercury by Cold Vapour AAS.
<b>Metals-022</b>	Determination of various metals by ICP-MS.

**Client Reference: P1203365: West Culburra: Mixed Use Subdivision**

QUALITY CONTROL: Miscellaneous Inorganics					Duplicate			Spike Recovery %		
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	LCS-W1	237135-2
Date prepared	-			20/02/2020	1	20/02/2020	20/02/2020		20/02/2020	20/02/2020
Date analysed	-			20/02/2020	1	20/02/2020	20/02/2020		20/02/2020	20/02/2020
pH	pH Units		Inorg-001	[NT]	1	6.9	[NT]		101	[NT]
Electrical Conductivity	µS/cm	1	Inorg-002	<1	1	3600	[NT]		102	[NT]
Total Dissolved Solids (grav)	mg/L	5	Inorg-018	<5	1	1900	[NT]		93	[NT]
NOx as N in water	mg/L	0.005	Inorg-055	<0.005	1	0.05	0.05	0	96	85
Ammonia as N in water	mg/L	0.005	Inorg-057	<0.005	1	0.78	0.78	0	96	118
Total Nitrogen in water	mg/L	0.1	Inorg-055/062/127	<0.1	1	3.6	3.6	0	102	104
Phosphate as P in water	mg/L	0.005	Inorg-060	<0.005	1	0.093	0.089	4	113	86
Nitrate as N in water	mg/L	0.005	Inorg-055	<0.005	1	0.050	0.052	4	97	81

QUALITY CONTROL: Miscellaneous Inorganics					Duplicate			Spike Recovery %		
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	[NT]	[NT]
Date prepared	-			[NT]	5	20/02/2020	20/02/2020		[NT]	[NT]
Date analysed	-			[NT]	5	20/02/2020	20/02/2020		[NT]	[NT]
pH	pH Units		Inorg-001	[NT]	5	7.5	7.5	0	[NT]	[NT]
Electrical Conductivity	µS/cm	1	Inorg-002	[NT]	5	14000	14000	0	[NT]	[NT]
Total Dissolved Solids (grav)	mg/L	5	Inorg-018	[NT]	5	9700	9400	3	[NT]	[NT]
NOx as N in water	mg/L	0.005	Inorg-055	[NT]	5	0.2	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Ammonia as N in water	mg/L	0.005	Inorg-057	[NT]	5	0.43	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Total Nitrogen in water	mg/L	0.1	Inorg-055/062/127	[NT]	5	1.2	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Phosphate as P in water	mg/L	0.005	Inorg-060	[NT]	5	0.022	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Nitrate as N in water	mg/L	0.005	Inorg-055	[NT]	5	0.16	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]

**Client Reference: P1203365: West Culburra: Mixed Use Subdivision**

QUALITY CONTROL: Ion Balance						Duplicate		Spike Recovery %		
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	LCS-W1	237135-2
Date prepared	-			20/02/2020	5	20/02/2020	20/02/2020		20/02/2020	20/02/2020
Date analysed	-			20/02/2020	5	20/02/2020	20/02/2020		20/02/2020	20/02/2020
Calcium - Dissolved	mg/L	0.5	Metals-020	<0.5	5	100	[NT]		103	[NT]
Potassium - Dissolved	mg/L	0.5	Metals-020	<0.5	5	120	[NT]		101	[NT]
Sodium - Dissolved	mg/L	0.5	Metals-020	<0.5	5	3100	[NT]		91	[NT]
Magnesium - Dissolved	mg/L	0.5	Metals-020	<0.5	5	310	[NT]		101	[NT]
Hardness	mgCaCO 3 /L	3		[NT]	5	1600	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Hydroxide Alkalinity (OH <sup>-</sup> ) as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	5	Inorg-006	<5	5	<5	<5	0	[NT]	[NT]
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	5	Inorg-006	<5	5	64	67	5	[NT]	[NT]
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	5	Inorg-006	<5	5	<5	<5	0	[NT]	[NT]
Total Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	5	Inorg-006	<5	5	64	67	5	103	[NT]
Sulphate, SO4	mg/L	1	Inorg-081	<1	5	710	[NT]		106	#
Chloride, Cl	mg/L	1	Inorg-081	<1	5	5100	[NT]		101	#
Ionic Balance	%		Inorg-040	[NT]	5	2.0	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]



**Client Reference: P1203365: West Culburra: Mixed Use Subdivision**

QUALITY CONTROL: Metals in Waters - Acid extractable					Duplicate			Spike Recovery %		
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	LCS-W1	[NT]
Date prepared	-			24/02/2020	1	24/02/2020	24/02/2020		24/02/2020	[NT]
Date analysed	-			24/02/2020	1	24/02/2020	24/02/2020		24/02/2020	[NT]
Phosphorus - Total	mg/L	0.05	Metals-020	<0.05	1	0.7	0.7	0	92	[NT]

**Client Reference: P1203365: West Culburra: Mixed Use Subdivision**

QUALITY CONTROL: All metals in water-dissolved					Duplicate			Spike Recovery %		
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	LCS-W2	[NT]
Date prepared	-			21/02/2020	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	21/02/2020	[NT]
Date analysed	-			21/02/2020	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	21/02/2020	[NT]
Aluminium-Dissolved	µg/L	10	Metals-022	<10	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	109	[NT]
Arsenic-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	97	[NT]
Boron-Dissolved	µg/L	20	Metals-022	<20	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	99	[NT]
Barium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	97	[NT]
Beryllium-Dissolved	µg/L	0.5	Metals-022	<0.5	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	95	[NT]
Cadmium-Dissolved	µg/L	0.1	Metals-022	<0.1	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	95	[NT]
Cobalt-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	105	[NT]
Chromium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	97	[NT]
Copper-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	102	[NT]
Iron-Dissolved	µg/L	10	Metals-022	<10	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	106	[NT]
Mercury-Dissolved	µg/L	0.05	Metals-021	<0.05	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	93	[NT]
Manganese-Dissolved	µg/L	5	Metals-022	<5	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	96	[NT]
Molybdenum-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	93	[NT]
Nickel-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	101	[NT]
Lead-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	101	[NT]
Selenium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	99	[NT]
Strontium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	97	[NT]
Titanium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	102	[NT]
Vanadium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	98	[NT]
Zinc-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	98	[NT]

**Client Reference: P1203365: West Culburra: Mixed Use Subdivision**

QUALITY CONTROL: Metals in Water - Dissolved					Duplicate			Spike Recovery %		
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	LCS-W1	237135-2
Date digested	-			25/02/2020	1	25/02/2020	25/02/2020		25/02/2020	25/02/2020
Date analysed	-			25/02/2020	1	25/02/2020	25/02/2020		25/02/2020	25/02/2020
Silicon*- Dissolved	mg/L	0.2	Metals-020	<0.2	1	3.0	3.2	6	105	109



**Result Definitions**

<b>NT</b>	Not tested
<b>NA</b>	Test not required
<b>INS</b>	Insufficient sample for this test
<b>PQL</b>	Practical Quantitation Limit
<b>&lt;</b>	Less than
<b>&gt;</b>	Greater than
<b>RPD</b>	Relative Percent Difference
<b>LCS</b>	Laboratory Control Sample
<b>NS</b>	Not specified
<b>NEPM</b>	National Environmental Protection Measure
<b>NR</b>	Not Reported

## Quality Control Definitions

<b>Blank</b>	This is the component of the analytical signal which is not derived from the sample but from reagents, glassware etc, can be determined by processing solvents and reagents in exactly the same manner as for samples.
<b>Duplicate</b>	This is the complete duplicate analysis of a sample from the process batch. If possible, the sample selected should be one where the analyte concentration is easily measurable.
<b>Matrix Spike</b>	A portion of the sample is spiked with a known concentration of target analyte. The purpose of the matrix spike is to monitor the performance of the analytical method used and to determine whether matrix interferences exist.
<b>LCS (Laboratory Control Sample)</b>	This comprises either a standard reference material or a control matrix (such as a blank sand or water) fortified with analytes representative of the analyte class. It is simply a check sample.
<b>Surrogate Spike</b>	Surrogates are known additions to each sample, blank, matrix spike and LCS in a batch, of compounds which are similar to the analyte of interest, however are not expected to be found in real samples.
Australian Drinking Water Guidelines recommend that Thermotolerant Coliform, Faecal Enterococci, & E.Coli levels are less than 1cfu/100mL. The recommended maximums are taken from "Australian Drinking Water Guidelines", published by NHMRC & ARMC 2011.	
The recommended maximums for analytes in urine are taken from "2018 TLVs and BEIs", as published by ACGIH (where available). Limit provided for Nickel is a precautionary guideline as per Position Paper prepared by AIOH Exposure Standards Committee, 2016.	
Guideline limits for Rinse Water Quality reported as per analytical requirements and specifications of AS 4187, Amdt 2 2019, Table 7.2	

## Laboratory Acceptance Criteria

Duplicate sample and matrix spike recoveries may not be reported on smaller jobs, however, were analysed at a frequency to meet or exceed NEPM requirements. All samples are tested in batches of 20. The duplicate sample RPD and matrix spike recoveries for the batch were within the laboratory acceptance criteria.

Filters, swabs, wipes, tubes and badges will not have duplicate data as the whole sample is generally extracted during sample extraction.

Spikes for Physical and Aggregate Tests are not applicable.

For VOCs in water samples, three vials are required for duplicate or spike analysis.

Duplicates: >10xPQL - RPD acceptance criteria will vary depending on the analytes and the analytical techniques but is typically in the range 20%-50% – see ELN-P05 QA/QC tables for details; <10xPQL - RPD are higher as the results approach PQL and the estimated measurement uncertainty will statistically increase.

Matrix Spikes, LCS and Surrogate recoveries: Generally 70-130% for inorganics/metals (not SPOCAS); 60-140% for organics/SPOCAS (+/-50% surrogates) and 10-140% for labile SVOCs (including labile surrogates), ultra trace organics and speciated phenols is acceptable.

In circumstances where no duplicate and/or sample spike has been reported at 1 in 10 and/or 1 in 20 samples respectively, the sample volume submitted was insufficient in order to satisfy laboratory QA/QC protocols.

When samples are received where certain analytes are outside of recommended technical holding times (THTs), the analysis has proceeded. Where analytes are on the verge of breaching THTs, every effort will be made to analyse within the THT or as soon as practicable.

Where sampling dates are not provided, Envirolab are not in a position to comment on the validity of the analysis where recommended technical holding times may have been breached.

Measurement Uncertainty estimates are available for most tests upon request.

Analysis of aqueous samples typically involves the extraction/digestion and/or analysis of the liquid phase only (i.e. NOT any settled sediment phase but inclusive of suspended particles if present), unless stipulated on the Envirolab COC and/or by correspondence. Notable exceptions include certain Physical Tests (pH/EC/BOD/COD/Apparent Colour etc.), Solids testing, total recoverable metals and PFAS where solids are included by default.

Samples for Microbiological analysis (not Amoeba forms) received outside of the 2-8°C temperature range do not meet the ideal cooling conditions as stated in AS2031-2012.

## Report Comments

pH

Samples were out of the recommended holding time for this analysis.

Dissolved Metals: no filtered, preserved sample was received, therefore the unpreserved sample was filtered through 0.45µm filter at the lab.

Note: there is a possibility some elements may be underestimated.

Micro analysed by Sonic, report no W2003961.

A-Approximate

Micro note: The presence of competing background non-coliform organisms in the sample may have reduced the count obtained.

ION BALANCE

# Percent recovery is not possible to report due to the high concentration of the element/s in the sample/s. However an acceptable recovery was obtained for the LCS.



## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS 239371

### Client Details

<b>Client</b>	Martens & Associates Pty Ltd
<b>Attention</b>	R Kightley
<b>Address</b>	Suite 201, 20 George St, Hornsby, NSW, 2077

### Sample Details

<b>Your Reference</b>	<b><u>P1203365: West Culburra: Mixed Used Subdivision</u></b>
<b>Number of Samples</b>	5 Water
<b>Date samples received</b>	20/03/2020
<b>Date completed instructions received</b>	20/03/2020

### Analysis Details

Please refer to the following pages for results, methodology summary and quality control data.  
 Samples were analysed as received from the client. Results relate specifically to the samples as received.  
 Results are reported on a dry weight basis for solids and on an as received basis for other matrices.  
**Please refer to the last page of this report for any comments relating to the results.**

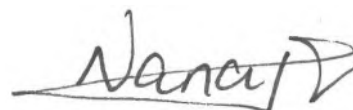
### Report Details

<b>Date results requested by</b>	27/03/2020
<b>Date of Issue</b>	27/03/2020
NATA Accreditation Number 2901. This document shall not be reproduced except in full.	
Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing. <b>Tests not covered by NATA are denoted with *</b>	

#### Results Approved By

Jaimie Loa-Kum-Cheung, Metals Supervisor  
 Ken Nguyen, Reporting Supervisor  
 Nancy Zhang, Laboratory Manager, Sydney  
 Priya Samarawickrama, Senior Chemist

#### Authorised By



Nancy Zhang, Laboratory Manager

Miscellaneous Inorganics						
Our Reference		239371-1	239371-2	239371-3	239371-4	239371-5
Your Reference	UNITS	3365/WQ201	3365/WQ202B	3365/WQ203	3365/WQ204	3365/WQ205
Date Sampled		19/03/2020	19/03/2020	19/03/2020	19/03/2020	19/03/2020
Type of sample		Water	Water	Water	Water	Water
Date prepared	-	20/03/2020	20/03/2020	20/03/2020	20/03/2020	20/03/2020
Date analysed	-	20/03/2020	20/03/2020	20/03/2020	20/03/2020	20/03/2020
pH	pH Units	8.0	7.8	7.9	8.4	7.8
Electrical Conductivity	µS/cm	31,000	33,000	33,000	39,000	32,000
Total Dissolved Solids (grav)	mg/L	25,000	26,000	30,000	31,000	27,000
NOx as N in water	mg/L	<0.005	0.007	0.01	<0.005	0.02
Ammonia as N in water	mg/L	0.026	0.014	0.016	0.011	0.014
Total Nitrogen in water	mg/L	0.6	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3
Phosphate as P in water	mg/L	0.015	0.008	<0.005	<0.005	<0.005
Nitrate as N in water	mg/L	<0.005	0.005	0.01	<0.005	0.01

Ion Balance						
Our Reference		239371-1	239371-2	239371-3	239371-4	239371-5
Your Reference	UNITS	3365/WQ201	3365/WQ202B	3365/WQ203	3365/WQ204	3365/WQ205
Date Sampled		19/03/2020	19/03/2020	19/03/2020	19/03/2020	19/03/2020
Type of sample		Water	Water	Water	Water	Water
Date prepared	-	23/03/2020	23/03/2020	23/03/2020	23/03/2020	23/03/2020
Date analysed	-	23/03/2020	23/03/2020	23/03/2020	23/03/2020	23/03/2020
Calcium - Dissolved	mg/L	250	270	270	320	270
Potassium - Dissolved	mg/L	260	290	280	350	280
Sodium - Dissolved	mg/L	7,900	8,300	9,100	10,000	8,500
Magnesium - Dissolved	mg/L	830	930	910	1,100	920
Hardness	mgCaCO <sub>3</sub> /L	4,100	4,500	4,400	5,200	4,400
Hydroxide Alkalinity (OH <sup>-</sup> ) as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	110	100	97	96	99
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	15	<5
Total Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	110	100	97	110	99
Sulphate, SO <sub>4</sub>	mg/L	1,700	1,900	2,000	2,400	1,900
Chloride, Cl	mg/L	13,000	14,000	15,000	18,000	15,000
Ionic Balance	%	4.0	2.0	4.0	0	2.0



**Client Reference: P1203365: West Culburra: Mixed Used Subdivision**

Metals in Waters - Acid extractable						
Our Reference		239371-1	239371-2	239371-3	239371-4	239371-5
Your Reference	UNITS	3365/WQ201	3365/WQ202B	3365/WQ203	3365/WQ204	3365/WQ205
Date Sampled		19/03/2020	19/03/2020	19/03/2020	19/03/2020	19/03/2020
Type of sample		Water	Water	Water	Water	Water
Date prepared	-	24/03/2020	24/03/2020	24/03/2020	24/03/2020	24/03/2020
Date analysed	-	24/03/2020	24/03/2020	24/03/2020	24/03/2020	24/03/2020
Phosphorus - Total	mg/L	0.06	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05

All metals in water-dissolved						
Our Reference		239371-1	239371-2	239371-3	239371-4	239371-5
Your Reference	UNITS	3365/WQ201	3365/WQ202B	3365/WQ203	3365/WQ204	3365/WQ205
Date Sampled		19/03/2020	19/03/2020	19/03/2020	19/03/2020	19/03/2020
Type of sample		Water	Water	Water	Water	Water
Date prepared	-	24/03/2020	24/03/2020	24/03/2020	24/03/2020	24/03/2020
Date analysed	-	24/03/2020	24/03/2020	24/03/2020	24/03/2020	24/03/2020
Aluminium-Dissolved	µg/L	<10	<10	10	10	10
Arsenic-Dissolved	µg/L	2	2	2	2	2
Boron-Dissolved	µg/L	2,900	3,200	3,200	3,900	3,300
Barium-Dissolved	µg/L	12	13	13	11	13
Beryllium-Dissolved	µg/L	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Cadmium-Dissolved	µg/L	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	0.1	<0.1
Cobalt-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Chromium-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Copper-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Iron-Dissolved	µg/L	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
Mercury-Dissolved	µg/L	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Manganese-Dissolved	µg/L	26	27	11	17	14
Molybdenum-Dissolved	µg/L	8	8	8	9	9
Nickel-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Lead-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Selenium-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Strontium-Dissolved	µg/L	5,400	5,600	5,600	6,800	5,600
Titanium-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Vanadium-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Zinc-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	1	<1	1	2

Metals in Water - Dissolved						
Our Reference		239371-1	239371-2	239371-3	239371-4	239371-5
Your Reference	UNITS	3365/WQ201	3365/WQ202B	3365/WQ203	3365/WQ204	3365/WQ205
Date Sampled		19/03/2020	19/03/2020	19/03/2020	19/03/2020	19/03/2020
Type of sample		Water	Water	Water	Water	Water
Date digested	-	26/03/2020	26/03/2020	26/03/2020	26/03/2020	26/03/2020
Date analysed	-	26/03/2020	26/03/2020	26/03/2020	26/03/2020	26/03/2020
Silicon*- Dissolved	mg/L	0.5	0.5	0.9	<0.2	0.8



**Client Reference: P1203365: West Culburra: Mixed Used Subdivision**

Microbiological Testing						
Our Reference		239371-1	239371-2	239371-3	239371-4	239371-5
Your Reference	UNITS	3365/WQ201	3365/WQ202B	3365/WQ203	3365/WQ204	3365/WQ205
Date Sampled		19/03/2020	19/03/2020	19/03/2020	19/03/2020	19/03/2020
Type of sample		Water	Water	Water	Water	Water
Date of testing	-	21/03/2020	21/03/2020	21/03/2020	21/03/2020	21/03/2020
E. coli	cfu/100mL	10 A NBO	20 A	12 NBO	4 A	5 A NBO
Faecal Coliforms	cfu/100mL	10 A NBO	20 A	12 NBO	4 A	5 A NBO

Method ID	Methodology Summary
<b>Ext-008</b>	Subcontracted to Sonic Food & Water Testing. NATA Accreditation No. 4034.
<b>Inorg-001</b>	pH - Measured using pH meter and electrode in accordance with APHA latest edition, 4500-H+. Please note that the results for water analyses are indicative only, as analysis outside of the APHA storage times.
<b>Inorg-002</b>	Conductivity and Salinity - measured using a conductivity cell at 25°C in accordance with APHA latest edition 2510 and Rayment & Lyons.
<b>Inorg-006</b>	Alkalinity - determined titrimetrically in accordance with APHA latest edition, 2320-B.
<b>Inorg-018</b>	Total Dissolved Solids - determined gravimetrically. The solids are dried at 180+/-10°C.
<b>Inorg-040</b>	The concentrations of the major ions (mg/L) are converted to milliequivalents and summed. The ionic balance should be within +/- 10% ie total anions = total cations +/-10%.
<b>Inorg-055</b>	Nitrate - determined colourimetrically. Waters samples are filtered on receipt prior to analysis. Soils are analysed following a water extraction.
<b>Inorg-055/062/127</b>	Total Nitrogen - Calculation sum of TKN and oxidised Nitrogen. Alternatively analysed by combustion and chemiluminescence.
<b>Inorg-057</b>	Ammonia - determined colourimetrically, based on APHA latest edition 4500-NH3 F. Waters samples are filtered on receipt prior to analysis. Soils are analysed following a KCl extraction.
<b>Inorg-060</b>	Phosphate determined colourimetrically based on EPA365.1 and APHA latest edition 4500 P E. Waters samples are filtered on receipt prior to analysis. Soils are analysed following a water extraction.
<b>Inorg-081</b>	Anions - a range of Anions are determined by Ion Chromatography, in accordance with APHA latest edition, 4110-B. Waters samples are filtered on receipt prior to analysis. Alternatively determined by colourimetry/turbidity using Discrete Analyser.
<b>Metals-020</b>	Determination of various metals by ICP-AES.
<b>Metals-021</b>	Determination of Mercury by Cold Vapour AAS.
<b>Metals-022</b>	Determination of various metals by ICP-MS.

Client Reference: P1203365: West Culburra: Mixed Used Subdivision

QUALITY CONTROL: Miscellaneous Inorganics						Duplicate		Spike Recovery %		
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	LCS-W1	239371-2
Date prepared	-			20/03/2020	1	20/03/2020	20/03/2020		20/03/2020	20/03/2020
Date analysed	-			20/03/2020	1	20/03/2020	20/03/2020		20/03/2020	20/03/2020
pH	pH Units		Inorg-001	[NT]	1	8.0	8.0	0	102	[NT]
Electrical Conductivity	µS/cm	1	Inorg-002	<1	1	31000	31000	0	93	[NT]
Total Dissolved Solids (grav)	mg/L	5	Inorg-018	<5	1	25000	25000	0	98	[NT]
NOx as N in water	mg/L	0.005	Inorg-055	<0.005	1	<0.005	[NT]		109	[NT]
Ammonia as N in water	mg/L	0.005	Inorg-057	<0.005	1	0.026	[NT]		96	[NT]
Total Nitrogen in water	mg/L	0.1	Inorg-055/062/127	<0.1	1	0.6	0.5	18	88	103
Phosphate as P in water	mg/L	0.005	Inorg-060	<0.005	1	0.015	[NT]		112	[NT]
Nitrate as N in water	mg/L	0.005	Inorg-055	<0.005	1	<0.005	[NT]		110	[NT]



Client Reference: P1203365: West Culburra: Mixed Used Subdivision

QUALITY CONTROL: Ion Balance						Duplicate			Spike Recovery %	
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	LCS-W1	[NT]
Date prepared	-			23/03/2020	1	23/03/2020	23/03/2020		23/03/2020	[NT]
Date analysed	-			23/03/2020	1	23/03/2020	23/03/2020		23/03/2020	[NT]
Calcium - Dissolved	mg/L	0.5	Metals-020	<0.5	1	250	260	4	97	[NT]
Potassium - Dissolved	mg/L	0.5	Metals-020	<0.5	1	260	270	4	92	[NT]
Sodium - Dissolved	mg/L	0.5	Metals-020	<0.5	1	7900	8100	2	95	[NT]
Magnesium - Dissolved	mg/L	0.5	Metals-020	<0.5	1	830	880	6	99	[NT]
Hardness	mgCaCO 3/L	3		[NT]	1	4100	4300	5	[NT]	[NT]
Hydroxide Alkalinity (OH <sup>+</sup> ) as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	5	Inorg-006	<5	1	<5	<5	0	[NT]	[NT]
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	5	Inorg-006	<5	1	110	110	0	[NT]	[NT]
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	5	Inorg-006	<5	1	<5	<5	0	[NT]	[NT]
Total Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	5	Inorg-006	<5	1	110	110	0	107	[NT]
Sulphate, SO4	mg/L	1	Inorg-081	<1	1	1700	1700	0	106	[NT]
Chloride, Cl	mg/L	1	Inorg-081	<1	1	13000	13000	0	96	[NT]
Ionic Balance	%		Inorg-040	[NT]	1	4.0	5.0	22	[NT]	[NT]

**Client Reference: P1203365: West Culburra: Mixed Used Subdivision**

QUALITY CONTROL: Metals in Waters - Acid extractable					Duplicate			Spike Recovery %		
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	LCS-W1	[NT]
Date prepared	-			24/03/2020	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	24/03/2020	[NT]
Date analysed	-			24/03/2020	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	24/03/2020	[NT]
Phosphorus - Total	mg/L	0.05	Metals-020	<0.05	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	117	[NT]

Client Reference: P1203365: West Culburra: Mixed Used Subdivision

QUALITY CONTROL: All metals in water-dissolved					Duplicate			Spike Recovery %		
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	LCS-W1	[NT]
Date prepared	-			24/03/2020	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	24/03/2020	[NT]
Date analysed	-			24/03/2020	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	24/03/2020	[NT]
Aluminium-Dissolved	µg/L	10	Metals-022	<10	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	94	[NT]
Arsenic-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	86	[NT]
Boron-Dissolved	µg/L	20	Metals-022	<20	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	87	[NT]
Barium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	90	[NT]
Beryllium-Dissolved	µg/L	0.5	Metals-022	<0.5	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	83	[NT]
Cadmium-Dissolved	µg/L	0.1	Metals-022	<0.1	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	94	[NT]
Cobalt-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	89	[NT]
Chromium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	87	[NT]
Copper-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	93	[NT]
Iron-Dissolved	µg/L	10	Metals-022	<10	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	105	[NT]
Mercury-Dissolved	µg/L	0.05	Metals-021	<0.05	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	98	[NT]
Manganese-Dissolved	µg/L	5	Metals-022	<5	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	87	[NT]
Molybdenum-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	89	[NT]
Nickel-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	90	[NT]
Lead-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	100	[NT]
Selenium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	98	[NT]
Strontium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	88	[NT]
Titanium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	95	[NT]
Vanadium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	86	[NT]
Zinc-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	[NT]	92	[NT]



**Client Reference: P1203365: West Culburra: Mixed Used Subdivision**

QUALITY CONTROL: Metals in Water - Dissolved					Duplicate			Spike Recovery %		
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	LCS-W2	[NT]
Date digested	-			26/03/2020	1	26/03/2020	26/03/2020		26/03/2020	[NT]
Date analysed	-			26/03/2020	1	26/03/2020	26/03/2020		26/03/2020	[NT]
Silicon*- Dissolved	mg/L	0.2	Metals-020	<0.2	1	0.5	0.5	0	107	[NT]

**Result Definitions**

<b>NT</b>	Not tested
<b>NA</b>	Test not required
<b>INS</b>	Insufficient sample for this test
<b>PQL</b>	Practical Quantitation Limit
<b>&lt;</b>	Less than
<b>&gt;</b>	Greater than
<b>RPD</b>	Relative Percent Difference
<b>LCS</b>	Laboratory Control Sample
<b>NS</b>	Not specified
<b>NEPM</b>	National Environmental Protection Measure
<b>NR</b>	Not Reported

## Quality Control Definitions

<b>Blank</b>	This is the component of the analytical signal which is not derived from the sample but from reagents, glassware etc, can be determined by processing solvents and reagents in exactly the same manner as for samples.
<b>Duplicate</b>	This is the complete duplicate analysis of a sample from the process batch. If possible, the sample selected should be one where the analyte concentration is easily measurable.
<b>Matrix Spike</b>	A portion of the sample is spiked with a known concentration of target analyte. The purpose of the matrix spike is to monitor the performance of the analytical method used and to determine whether matrix interferences exist.
<b>LCS (Laboratory Control Sample)</b>	This comprises either a standard reference material or a control matrix (such as a blank sand or water) fortified with analytes representative of the analyte class. It is simply a check sample.
<b>Surrogate Spike</b>	Surrogates are known additions to each sample, blank, matrix spike and LCS in a batch, of compounds which are similar to the analyte of interest, however are not expected to be found in real samples.
Australian Drinking Water Guidelines recommend that Thermotolerant Coliform, Faecal Enterococci, & E.Coli levels are less than 1cfu/100mL. The recommended maximums are taken from "Australian Drinking Water Guidelines", published by NHMRC & ARMC 2011.	
The recommended maximums for analytes in urine are taken from "2018 TLVs and BEIs", as published by ACGIH (where available). Limit provided for Nickel is a precautionary guideline as per Position Paper prepared by AIOH Exposure Standards Committee, 2016.	
Guideline limits for Rinse Water Quality reported as per analytical requirements and specifications of AS 4187, Amdt 2 2019, Table 7.2	

## Laboratory Acceptance Criteria

Duplicate sample and matrix spike recoveries may not be reported on smaller jobs, however, were analysed at a frequency to meet or exceed NEPM requirements. All samples are tested in batches of 20. The duplicate sample RPD and matrix spike recoveries for the batch were within the laboratory acceptance criteria.

Filters, swabs, wipes, tubes and badges will not have duplicate data as the whole sample is generally extracted during sample extraction.

Spikes for Physical and Aggregate Tests are not applicable.

For VOCs in water samples, three vials are required for duplicate or spike analysis.

Duplicates: >10xPQL - RPD acceptance criteria will vary depending on the analytes and the analytical techniques but is typically in the range 20%-50% – see ELN-P05 QA/QC tables for details; <10xPQL - RPD are higher as the results approach PQL and the estimated measurement uncertainty will statistically increase.

Matrix Spikes, LCS and Surrogate recoveries: Generally 70-130% for inorganics/metals (not SPOCAS); 60-140% for organics/SPOCAS (+/-50% surrogates) and 10-140% for labile SVOCs (including labile surrogates), ultra trace organics and speciated phenols is acceptable.

In circumstances where no duplicate and/or sample spike has been reported at 1 in 10 and/or 1 in 20 samples respectively, the sample volume submitted was insufficient in order to satisfy laboratory QA/QC protocols.

When samples are received where certain analytes are outside of recommended technical holding times (THTs), the analysis has proceeded. Where analytes are on the verge of breaching THTs, every effort will be made to analyse within the THT or as soon as practicable.

Where sampling dates are not provided, Envirolab are not in a position to comment on the validity of the analysis where recommended technical holding times may have been breached.

Measurement Uncertainty estimates are available for most tests upon request.

Analysis of aqueous samples typically involves the extraction/digestion and/or analysis of the liquid phase only (i.e. NOT any settled sediment phase but inclusive of suspended particles if present), unless stipulated on the Envirolab COC and/or by correspondence. Notable exceptions include certain Physical Tests (pH/EC/BOD/COD/Apparent Colour etc.), Solids testing, total recoverable metals and PFAS where solids are included by default.

Samples for Microbiological analysis (not Amoeba forms) received outside of the 2-8°C temperature range do not meet the ideal cooling conditions as stated in AS2031-2012.



## Report Comments

Faecal Coliform & E.Coli analysed by Sonic Food & Water Testing. Report No. W2006504

A: Approximate

NBO: The presence of competing background organisms in the sample may have reduced the count.

Dissolved Metals: no filtered, preserved sample was received, therefore the unpreserved sample was filtered through 0.45µm filter at the lab.

Note: there is a possibility some elements may be underestimated.

## **CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS 242059**

### **Client Details**

<b>Client</b>	Martens & Associates Pty Ltd
<b>Attention</b>	D Dhiacou, R Kightley, Andrew Norris
<b>Address</b>	Suite 201, 20 George St, Hornsby, NSW, 2077

### **Sample Details**

<b>Your Reference</b>	<b><u>P1203365: West Culburra: Mixed Use Subdivision</u></b>
<b>Number of Samples</b>	5 Water
<b>Date samples received</b>	01/05/2020
<b>Date completed instructions received</b>	01/05/2020

### **Analysis Details**

Please refer to the following pages for results, methodology summary and quality control data.  
 Samples were analysed as received from the client. Results relate specifically to the samples as received.  
 Results are reported on a dry weight basis for solids and on an as received basis for other matrices.  
**Please refer to the last page of this report for any comments relating to the results.**

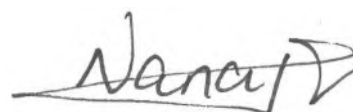
### **Report Details**

<b>Date results requested by</b>	08/05/2020
<b>Date of Issue</b>	08/05/2020
NATA Accreditation Number 2901. This document shall not be reproduced except in full.	
Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing. <b>Tests not covered by NATA are denoted with *</b>	

#### **Results Approved By**

Hannah Nguyen, Senior Chemist  
 Jaimie Loa-Kum-Cheung, Metals Supervisor  
 Ken Nguyen, Reporting Supervisor  
 Priya Samarawickrama, Senior Chemist

#### **Authorised By**



Nancy Zhang, Laboratory Manager

Client Reference: P1203365: West Culburra: Mixed Use Subdivision

Metals in Waters - Acid extractable						
Our Reference		242059-1	242059-2	242059-3	242059-4	242059-5
Your Reference	UNITS	3365/WQ201	3365/WQ202B	3365/WQ203	3365/WQ204	3365/WQ205
Date Sampled		29/04/2020	29/04/2020	29/04/2020	29/04/2020	29/04/2020
Type of sample		Water	Water	Water	Water	Water
Date prepared	-	04/05/2020	04/05/2020	04/05/2020	04/05/2020	04/05/2020
Date analysed	-	07/05/2020	07/05/2020	07/05/2020	07/05/2020	07/05/2020
Phosphorus - Total	mg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1

**Client Reference: P1203365: West Culburra: Mixed Use Subdivision**

All metals in water-dissolved						
Our Reference		242059-1	242059-2	242059-3	242059-4	242059-5
Your Reference	UNITS	3365/WQ201	3365/WQ202B	3365/WQ203	3365/WQ204	3365/WQ205
Date Sampled		29/04/2020	29/04/2020	29/04/2020	29/04/2020	29/04/2020
Type of sample		Water	Water	Water	Water	Water
Date prepared	-	04/05/2020	04/05/2020	04/05/2020	04/05/2020	04/05/2020
Date analysed	-	04/05/2020	04/05/2020	04/05/2020	04/05/2020	04/05/2020
Aluminium-Dissolved	µg/L	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
Arsenic-Dissolved	µg/L	2	2	2	2	1
Boron-Dissolved	µg/L	3,500	3,200	3,300	3,300	3,000
Barium-Dissolved	µg/L	14	14	15	11	14
Beryllium-Dissolved	µg/L	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Cadmium-Dissolved	µg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Cobalt-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Chromium-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Copper-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	2	<1
Iron-Dissolved	µg/L	<10	<10	<10	<10	<10
Mercury-Dissolved	µg/L	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Manganese-Dissolved	µg/L	25	21	10	8	<5
Molybdenum-Dissolved	µg/L	11	9	10	11	9
Nickel-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Lead-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Selenium-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Vanadium-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	1
Zinc-Dissolved	µg/L	1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Strontium-Dissolved	µg/L	6,400	6,400	6,400	6,300	6,500
Titanium-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1



**Client Reference: P1203365: West Culburra: Mixed Use Subdivision**

Metals in Water - Dissolved						
Our Reference		242059-1	242059-2	242059-3	242059-4	242059-5
Your Reference	UNITS	3365/WQ201	3365/WQ202B	3365/WQ203	3365/WQ204	3365/WQ205
Date Sampled		29/04/2020	29/04/2020	29/04/2020	29/04/2020	29/04/2020
Type of sample		Water	Water	Water	Water	Water
Date digested	-	08/05/2020	08/05/2020	08/05/2020	08/05/2020	08/05/2020
Date analysed	-	08/05/2020	08/05/2020	08/05/2020	08/05/2020	08/05/2020
Silicon*- Dissolved	mg/L	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.1

**Client Reference: P1203365: West Culburra: Mixed Use Subdivision**

Microbiological Testing						
Our Reference		242059-1	242059-2	242059-3	242059-4	242059-5
Your Reference	UNITS	3365/WQ201	3365/WQ202B	3365/WQ203	3365/WQ204	3365/WQ205
Date Sampled		29/04/2020	29/04/2020	29/04/2020	29/04/2020	29/04/2020
Type of sample		Water	Water	Water	Water	Water
Date of testing	-	02/05/2020	02/05/2020	02/05/2020	02/05/2020	02/05/2020
E. coli	MPN/100mL	2 A	7 A	<1	1 A	<1
Faecal Coliforms	MPN/100mL	2 A	7 A	<1	1 A	<1

Ion Balance						
Our Reference		242059-1	242059-2	242059-3	242059-4	242059-5
Your Reference	UNITS	3365/WQ201	3365/WQ202B	3365/WQ203	3365/WQ204	3365/WQ205
Date Sampled		29/04/2020	29/04/2020	29/04/2020	29/04/2020	29/04/2020
Type of sample		Water	Water	Water	Water	Water
Date prepared	-	01/05/2020	01/05/2020	01/05/2020	01/05/2020	01/05/2020
Date analysed	-	01/05/2020	01/05/2020	01/05/2020	01/05/2020	01/05/2020
Calcium - Dissolved	mg/L	360	390	360	380	370
Potassium - Dissolved	mg/L	350	350	340	360	350
Sodium - Dissolved	mg/L	10,000	10,000	10,000	11,000	11,000
Magnesium - Dissolved	mg/L	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200
Hardness	mgCaCO <sub>3</sub> /L	5,900	6,000	5,700	6,100	5,900
Hydroxide Alkalinity (OH <sup>-</sup> ) as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	120	110	110	110	110
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Total Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	120	110	110	110	110
Sulphate, SO <sub>4</sub>	mg/L	2,200	2,300	2,300	2,400	2,300
Chloride, Cl	mg/L	17,000	18,000	18,000	19,000	18,000
Ionic Balance	%	3.0	1.0	1.0	3.0	4.0

Miscellaneous Inorganics						
Our Reference		242059-1	242059-2	242059-3	242059-4	242059-5
Your Reference	UNITS	3365/WQ201	3365/WQ202B	3365/WQ203	3365/WQ204	3365/WQ205
Date Sampled		29/04/2020	29/04/2020	29/04/2020	29/04/2020	29/04/2020
Type of sample		Water	Water	Water	Water	Water
Date prepared	-	01/05/2020	01/05/2020	01/05/2020	01/05/2020	01/05/2020
Date analysed	-	01/05/2020	01/05/2020	01/05/2020	01/05/2020	01/05/2020
pH	pH Units	7.8	7.6	7.8	7.8	7.8
Electrical Conductivity	µS/cm	45,000	46,000	45,000	47,000	46,000
Temperature oC	°C	25	25	25	25	25
Total Nitrogen in water	mg/L	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1
Nitrate as N in water	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	0.02	<0.005	<0.005
Ammonia as N in water	mg/L	0.017	0.025	0.032	0.029	0.011
NOx as N in water	mg/L	<0.005	<0.005	0.02	<0.005	<0.005
Phosphate as P in water	mg/L	0.01	0.01	0.009	0.008	0.007
Total Dissolved Solids (grav)	mg/L	36,000	36,000	36,000	38,000	37,000



**Client Reference: P1203365: West Culburra: Mixed Use Subdivision**

Method ID	Methodology Summary
<b>Ext-008</b>	Subcontracted to Sonic Food & Water Testing. NATA Accreditation No. 4034.
<b>Inorg-001</b>	pH - Measured using pH meter and electrode in accordance with APHA latest edition, 4500-H+. Please note that the results for water analyses are indicative only, as analysis outside of the APHA storage times.
<b>Inorg-002</b>	Conductivity and Salinity - measured using a conductivity cell at 25°C in accordance with APHA latest edition 2510 and Rayment & Lyons.
<b>Inorg-006</b>	Alkalinity - determined titrimetrically in accordance with APHA latest edition, 2320-B.
<b>Inorg-018</b>	Total Dissolved Solids - determined gravimetrically. The solids are dried at 180+/-10°C.
<b>Inorg-040</b>	The concentrations of the major ions (mg/L) are converted to milliequivalents and summed. The ionic balance should be within +/- 10% ie total anions = total cations +/-10%.
<b>Inorg-055</b>	Nitrate - determined colourimetrically. Waters samples are filtered on receipt prior to analysis. Soils are analysed following a water extraction.
<b>Inorg-055/062/127</b>	Total Nitrogen - Calculation sum of TKN and oxidised Nitrogen. Alternatively analysed by combustion and chemiluminescence.
<b>Inorg-057</b>	Ammonia - determined colourimetrically, based on APHA latest edition 4500-NH3 F. Waters samples are filtered on receipt prior to analysis. Soils are analysed following a KCl extraction.
<b>Inorg-060</b>	Phosphate determined colourimetrically based on EPA365.1 and APHA latest edition 4500 P E. Waters samples are filtered on receipt prior to analysis. Soils are analysed following a water extraction.
<b>Inorg-081</b>	Anions - a range of Anions are determined by Ion Chromatography, in accordance with APHA latest edition, 4110-B. Waters samples are filtered on receipt prior to analysis. Alternatively determined by colourimetry/turbidity using Discrete Analyser.
<b>Metals-020</b>	Determination of various metals by ICP-AES.
<b>Metals-021</b>	Determination of Mercury by Cold Vapour AAS.
<b>Metals-022</b>	Determination of various metals by ICP-MS.

**Client Reference: P1203365: West Culburra: Mixed Use Subdivision**

QUALITY CONTROL: Metals in Waters - Acid extractable					Duplicate			Spike Recovery %		
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	LCS-W1	242059-2
Date prepared	-			04/05/2020	1	04/05/2020	04/05/2020		04/05/2020	04/05/2020
Date analysed	-			07/05/2020	1	07/05/2020	07/05/2020		07/05/2020	07/05/2020
Phosphorus - Total	mg/L	0.05	Metals-020	<0.05	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	98	#

**Client Reference: P1203365: West Culburra: Mixed Use Subdivision**

QUALITY CONTROL: All metals in water-dissolved						Duplicate			Spike Recovery %	
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	LCS-W3	242059-2
Date prepared	-			04/05/2020	1	04/05/2020	04/05/2020		04/05/2020	04/05/2020
Date analysed	-			04/05/2020	1	04/05/2020	04/05/2020		04/05/2020	04/05/2020
Aluminium-Dissolved	µg/L	10	Metals-022	<10	1	<10	10	0	100	101
Arsenic-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	1	2	2	0	93	101
Boron-Dissolved	µg/L	20	Metals-022	<20	1	3500	3100	12	102	#
Barium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	1	14	14	0	98	100
Beryllium-Dissolved	µg/L	0.5	Metals-022	<0.5	1	<0.5	<0.5	0	110	92
Cadmium-Dissolved	µg/L	0.1	Metals-022	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	107	99
Cobalt-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	1	<1	<1	0	103	88
Chromium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	1	<1	<1	0	96	98
Copper-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	1	<1	<1	0	101	80
Iron-Dissolved	µg/L	10	Metals-022	<10	1	<10	<10	0	101	90
Mercury-Dissolved	µg/L	0.05	Metals-021	<0.05	1	<0.05	<0.05	0	105	99
Manganese-Dissolved	µg/L	5	Metals-022	<5	1	25	20	22	94	109
Molybdenum-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	1	11	9	20	110	110
Nickel-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	1	<1	<1	0	98	84
Lead-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	1	<1	<1	0	100	80
Selenium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	1	<1	<1	0	97	95
Vanadium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	1	<1	<1	0	96	109
Zinc-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	1	1	<1	0	96	87
Strontium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	1	6400	6300	2	102	#
Titanium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	1	<1	<1	0	95	112

**Client Reference: P1203365: West Culburra: Mixed Use Subdivision**

QUALITY CONTROL: Metals in Water - Dissolved					Duplicate			Spike Recovery %		
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	LCS-W1	242059-5
Date digested	-			08/05/2020	1	08/05/2020	04/05/2020		08/05/2020	04/05/2020
Date analysed	-			08/05/2020	1	08/05/2020	04/05/2020		08/05/2020	04/05/2020
Silicon*- Dissolved	mg/L	0.2	Metals-020	<0.2	1	0.5	0.5	0	108	115



**Client Reference: P1203365: West Culburra: Mixed Use Subdivision**

QUALITY CONTROL: Ion Balance						Duplicate			Spike Recovery %	
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	LCS-W1	242059-2
Date prepared	-			01/05/2020	1	01/05/2020	01/05/2020		01/05/2020	04/05/2020
Date analysed	-			01/05/2020	1	01/05/2020	01/05/2020		01/05/2020	04/05/2020
Calcium - Dissolved	mg/L	0.5	Metals-020	<0.5	1	360	[NT]		102	[NT]
Potassium - Dissolved	mg/L	0.5	Metals-020	<0.5	1	350	[NT]		89	[NT]
Sodium - Dissolved	mg/L	0.5	Metals-020	<0.5	1	10000	[NT]		107	[NT]
Magnesium - Dissolved	mg/L	0.5	Metals-020	<0.5	1	1200	[NT]		104	[NT]
Hardness	mgCaCO <sub>3</sub> /L	3		[NT]	1	5900	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Hydroxide Alkalinity (OH <sup>-</sup> ) as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	5	Inorg-006	<5	1	<5	<5	0	[NT]	[NT]
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	5	Inorg-006	<5	1	120	120	0	[NT]	[NT]
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	5	Inorg-006	<5	1	<5	<5	0	[NT]	[NT]
Total Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	5	Inorg-006	<5	1	120	120	0	105	[NT]
Sulphate, SO4	mg/L	1	Inorg-081	<1	1	2200	[NT]		98	#
Chloride, Cl	mg/L	1	Inorg-081	<1	1	17000	[NT]		93	#
Ionic Balance	%		Inorg-040	[NT]	1	3.0	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]

Client Reference: P1203365: West Culburra: Mixed Use Subdivision

QUALITY CONTROL: Miscellaneous Inorganics						Duplicate			Spike Recovery %	
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	LCS-W1	242059-2
Date prepared	-			01/05/2020	1	01/05/2020	01/05/2020		01/05/2020	01/05/2020
Date analysed	-			01/05/2020	1	01/05/2020	01/05/2020		01/05/2020	01/05/2020
pH	pH Units		Inorg-001	[NT]	1	7.8	7.8	0	100	[NT]
Electrical Conductivity	µS/cm	1	Inorg-002	<1	1	45000	45000	0	104	[NT]
Temperature oC	°C			[NT]	1	25	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Total Nitrogen in water	mg/L	0.1	Inorg-055/062/127	<0.1	1	0.2	0.2	0	83	[NT]
Nitrate as N in water	mg/L	0.005	Inorg-055	<0.005	1	<0.005	<0.005	0	101	95
Ammonia as N in water	mg/L	0.005	Inorg-057	<0.005	1	0.017	0.015	12	103	122
NOx as N in water	mg/L	0.005	Inorg-055	<0.005	1	<0.005	<0.005	0	100	97
Phosphate as P in water	mg/L	0.005	Inorg-060	<0.005	1	0.01	0.01	0	110	118
Total Dissolved Solids (grav)	mg/L	5	Inorg-018	<5	1	36000	35000	3	101	[NT]

Result Definitions	
<b>NT</b>	Not tested
<b>NA</b>	Test not required
<b>INS</b>	Insufficient sample for this test
<b>PQL</b>	Practical Quantitation Limit
<b>&lt;</b>	Less than
<b>&gt;</b>	Greater than
<b>RPD</b>	Relative Percent Difference
<b>LCS</b>	Laboratory Control Sample
<b>NS</b>	Not specified
<b>NEPM</b>	National Environmental Protection Measure
<b>NR</b>	Not Reported

## Quality Control Definitions

<b>Blank</b>	This is the component of the analytical signal which is not derived from the sample but from reagents, glassware etc, can be determined by processing solvents and reagents in exactly the same manner as for samples.
<b>Duplicate</b>	This is the complete duplicate analysis of a sample from the process batch. If possible, the sample selected should be one where the analyte concentration is easily measurable.
<b>Matrix Spike</b>	A portion of the sample is spiked with a known concentration of target analyte. The purpose of the matrix spike is to monitor the performance of the analytical method used and to determine whether matrix interferences exist.
<b>LCS (Laboratory Control Sample)</b>	This comprises either a standard reference material or a control matrix (such as a blank sand or water) fortified with analytes representative of the analyte class. It is simply a check sample.
<b>Surrogate Spike</b>	Surrogates are known additions to each sample, blank, matrix spike and LCS in a batch, of compounds which are similar to the analyte of interest, however are not expected to be found in real samples.
Australian Drinking Water Guidelines recommend that Thermotolerant Coliform, Faecal Enterococci, & E.Coli levels are less than 1cfu/100mL. The recommended maximums are taken from "Australian Drinking Water Guidelines", published by NHMRC & ARMC 2011.	
The recommended maximums for analytes in urine are taken from "2018 TLVs and BEIs", as published by ACGIH (where available). Limit provided for Nickel is a precautionary guideline as per Position Paper prepared by AIOH Exposure Standards Committee, 2016.	
Guideline limits for Rinse Water Quality reported as per analytical requirements and specifications of AS 4187, Amdt 2 2019, Table 7.2	

## Laboratory Acceptance Criteria

Duplicate sample and matrix spike recoveries may not be reported on smaller jobs, however, were analysed at a frequency to meet or exceed NEPM requirements. All samples are tested in batches of 20. The duplicate sample RPD and matrix spike recoveries for the batch were within the laboratory acceptance criteria.

Filters, swabs, wipes, tubes and badges will not have duplicate data as the whole sample is generally extracted during sample extraction.

Spikes for Physical and Aggregate Tests are not applicable.

For VOCs in water samples, three vials are required for duplicate or spike analysis.

Duplicates: >10xPQL - RPD acceptance criteria will vary depending on the analytes and the analytical techniques but is typically in the range 20%-50% – see ELN-P05 QA/QC tables for details; <10xPQL - RPD are higher as the results approach PQL and the estimated measurement uncertainty will statistically increase.

Matrix Spikes, LCS and Surrogate recoveries: Generally 70-130% for inorganics/metals (not SPOCAS); 60-140% for organics/SPOCAS (+/-50% surrogates) and 10-140% for labile SVOCs (including labile surrogates), ultra trace organics and speciated phenols is acceptable.

In circumstances where no duplicate and/or sample spike has been reported at 1 in 10 and/or 1 in 20 samples respectively, the sample volume submitted was insufficient in order to satisfy laboratory QA/QC protocols.

When samples are received where certain analytes are outside of recommended technical holding times (THTs), the analysis has proceeded. Where analytes are on the verge of breaching THTs, every effort will be made to analyse within the THT or as soon as practicable.

Where sampling dates are not provided, Envirolab are not in a position to comment on the validity of the analysis where recommended technical holding times may have been breached.

Measurement Uncertainty estimates are available for most tests upon request.

Analysis of aqueous samples typically involves the extraction/digestion and/or analysis of the liquid phase only (i.e. NOT any settled sediment phase but inclusive of suspended particles if present), unless stipulated on the Envirolab COC and/or by correspondence. Notable exceptions include certain Physical Tests (pH/EC/BOD/COD/Apparent Colour etc.), Solids testing, total recoverable metals and PFAS where solids are included by default.

Samples for Microbiological analysis (not Amoeba forms) received outside of the 2-8°C temperature range do not meet the ideal cooling conditions as stated in AS2031-2012.



## Report Comments

Holding time exceedance for pH.

Faecal Coliform & E.Coli analysed by Sonic Food & Water Testing. Report No. W2009365

A: Approximate and holding time exceedance for this analysis.

ION\_BALANCE: Cl & SO4 # Percent recovery is not possible to report due to the high concentration of the element/s in the sample/s. However an acceptable recovery was obtained for the LCS.

All metals in water-dissolved - # Percent recovery is not possible to report due to the high concentration of the element/s in the sample/s. However an acceptable recovery was obtained for the LCS.

Dissolved Metals: no filtered, preserved sample was received, therefore the unpreserved sample was filtered through 0.45µm filter at the lab. Note: there is a possibility some elements may be underestimated.

8 Metals in Waters - total:

- # High spike recovery was obtained for this sample. Sample matrix interference is suspected. However, an acceptable recovery was obtained for the LCS.

-The PQL has been raised due to the sample matrix requiring dilution.

## CERTIFICATE OF ANALYSIS 243860

### Client Details

<b>Client</b>	Martens & Associates Pty Ltd
<b>Attention</b>	Andrew Norris
<b>Address</b>	Suite 201, 20 George St, Hornsby, NSW, 2077

### Sample Details

<b>Your Reference</b>	<b><u>P1203365: West Culburra: Mixed Use Subdivision</u></b>
<b>Number of Samples</b>	5 Water
<b>Date samples received</b>	29/05/2020
<b>Date completed instructions received</b>	29/05/2020

### Analysis Details

Please refer to the following pages for results, methodology summary and quality control data.  
 Samples were analysed as received from the client. Results relate specifically to the samples as received.  
 Results are reported on a dry weight basis for solids and on an as received basis for other matrices.  
**Please refer to the last page of this report for any comments relating to the results.**

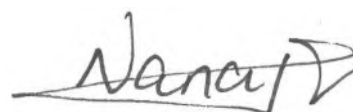
### Report Details

<b>Date results requested by</b>	05/06/2020
<b>Date of Issue</b>	04/06/2020
NATA Accreditation Number 2901. This document shall not be reproduced except in full.	
Accredited for compliance with ISO/IEC 17025 - Testing. <b>Tests not covered by NATA are denoted with *</b>	

#### Results Approved By

Hannah Nguyen, Senior Chemist  
 Ken Nguyen, Reporting Supervisor  
 Loren Bardwell, Senior Chemist  
 Priya Samarawickrama, Senior Chemist

#### Authorised By



Nancy Zhang, Laboratory Manager

**Client Reference: P1203365: West Culburra: Mixed Use Subdivision**

All metals in water-dissolved						
Our Reference		243860-1	243860-2	243860-3	243860-4	243860-5
Your Reference	UNITS	3365/WQ201	3365/WQ202B	3365/WQ203	3365/WQ204	3365/WQ205
Date Sampled		27/05/2020	27/05/2020	27/05/2020	27/05/2020	27/05/2020
Type of sample		Water	Water	Water	Water	Water
Date prepared	-	01/06/2020	01/06/2020	01/06/2020	01/06/2020	01/06/2020
Date analysed	-	01/06/2020	01/06/2020	01/06/2020	01/06/2020	01/06/2020
Aluminium-Dissolved	µg/L	10	<10	<10	<10	<10
Arsenic-Dissolved	µg/L	1	1	1	<1	<1
Boron-Dissolved	µg/L	2,400	2,600	2,500	2,400	2,400
Barium-Dissolved	µg/L	13	14	13	14	13
Beryllium-Dissolved	µg/L	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5	<0.5
Cadmium-Dissolved	µg/L	<0.1	0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Cobalt-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Chromium-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Copper-Dissolved	µg/L	2	2	<1	<1	1
Iron-Dissolved	µg/L	18	<10	<10	<10	<10
Mercury-Dissolved	µg/L	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05	<0.05
Manganese-Dissolved	µg/L	38	20	8	16	7
Molybdenum-Dissolved	µg/L	8	9	9	9	9
Nickel-Dissolved	µg/L	1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Lead-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Selenium-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Strontium-Dissolved	µg/L	6,000	6,600	6,700	6,600	6,700
Titanium-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Vanadium-Dissolved	µg/L	<1	<1	<1	<1	<1
Zinc-Dissolved	µg/L	4	2	5	1	<1

**Client Reference: P1203365: West Culburra: Mixed Use Subdivision**

Metals in Waters - Acid extractable						
Our Reference		243860-1	243860-2	243860-3	243860-4	243860-5
Your Reference	UNITS	3365/WQ201	3365/WQ202B	3365/WQ203	3365/WQ204	3365/WQ205
Date Sampled		27/05/2020	27/05/2020	27/05/2020	27/05/2020	27/05/2020
Type of sample		Water	Water	Water	Water	Water
Date prepared	-	01/06/2020	01/06/2020	01/06/2020	01/06/2020	01/06/2020
Date analysed	-	01/06/2020	01/06/2020	01/06/2020	01/06/2020	01/06/2020
Phosphorus - Total	mg/L	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1



**Client Reference: P1203365: West Culburra: Mixed Use Subdivision**

Metals in Water - Dissolved						
Our Reference		243860-1	243860-2	243860-3	243860-4	243860-5
Your Reference	UNITS	3365/WQ201	3365/WQ202B	3365/WQ203	3365/WQ204	3365/WQ205
Date Sampled		27/05/2020	27/05/2020	27/05/2020	27/05/2020	27/05/2020
Type of sample		Water	Water	Water	Water	Water
Date digested	-	02/06/2020	02/06/2020	02/06/2020	02/06/2020	02/06/2020
Date analysed	-	02/06/2020	02/06/2020	02/06/2020	02/06/2020	02/06/2020
Silicon*- Dissolved	mg/L	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.5

**Client Reference: P1203365: West Culburra: Mixed Use Subdivision**

Microbiological Testing						
Our Reference		243860-1	243860-2	243860-3	243860-4	243860-5
Your Reference	UNITS	3365/WQ201	3365/WQ202B	3365/WQ203	3365/WQ204	3365/WQ205
Date Sampled		27/05/2020	27/05/2020	27/05/2020	27/05/2020	27/05/2020
Type of sample		Water	Water	Water	Water	Water
Date of testing	-	30/05/2020	30/05/2020	30/05/2020	30/05/2020	30/05/2020
Faecal Coliforms	cfu/100mL	50	7 A	6 A	5 A	7 A
E. coli	cfu/100mL	50	7 A	6 A	5 A	7 A

Miscellaneous Inorganics						
Our Reference		243860-1	243860-2	243860-3	243860-4	243860-5
Your Reference	UNITS	3365/WQ201	3365/WQ202B	3365/WQ203	3365/WQ204	3365/WQ205
Date Sampled		27/05/2020	27/05/2020	27/05/2020	27/05/2020	27/05/2020
Type of sample		Water	Water	Water	Water	Water
Date prepared	-	29/05/2020	29/05/2020	29/05/2020	29/05/2020	29/05/2020
Date analysed	-	29/05/2020	29/05/2020	29/05/2020	29/05/2020	29/05/2020
pH	pH Units	7.6	7.8	7.7	7.7	7.8
Electrical Conductivity	µS/cm	39,000	41,000	42,000	42,000	41,000
Temperature oC	°C	18.9	19.3	19	18.8	18.8
Total Dissolved Solids (grav)	mg/L	29,000	31,000	32,000	33,000	32,000
NOx as N in water	mg/L	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.03	<0.005
Ammonia as N in water	mg/L	0.37	0.20	0.15	0.16	0.13
Total Nitrogen in water	mg/L	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1
Phosphate as P in water	mg/L	0.032	0.016	0.012	0.017	<0.005
Nitrate as N in water	mg/L	0.03	0.02	0.02	0.02	<0.005

Ion Balance						
Our Reference		243860-1	243860-2	243860-3	243860-4	243860-5
Your Reference	UNITS	3365/WQ201	3365/WQ202B	3365/WQ203	3365/WQ204	3365/WQ205
Date Sampled		27/05/2020	27/05/2020	27/05/2020	27/05/2020	27/05/2020
Type of sample		Water	Water	Water	Water	Water
Date prepared	-	29/05/2020	29/05/2020	29/05/2020	29/05/2020	29/05/2020
Date analysed	-	29/05/2020	29/05/2020	29/05/2020	29/05/2020	29/05/2020
Calcium - Dissolved	mg/L	270	280	280	270	280
Potassium - Dissolved	mg/L	320	370	360	380	350
Sodium - Dissolved	mg/L	9,800	11,000	9,600	11,000	11,000
Magnesium - Dissolved	mg/L	810	860	880	860	850
Hardness	mgCaCO <sub>3</sub> /L	4,000	4,200	4,300	4,200	4,200
Hydroxide Alkalinity (OH <sup>-</sup> ) as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	100	100	100	110	100
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	<5	<5	<5	<5	<5
Total Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	100	100	100	110	100
Sulphate, SO <sub>4</sub>	mg/L	2,000	2,000	2,100	2,000	2,100
Chloride, Cl	mg/L	15,000	16,000	16,000	15,000	16,000
Ionic Balance	%	5.0	6.0	1.0	8.0	5.0



**Client Reference: P1203365: West Culburra: Mixed Use Subdivision**

Method ID	Methodology Summary
<b>Ext-008</b>	Subcontracted to Sonic Food & Water Testing. NATA Accreditation No. 4034.
<b>Inorg-001</b>	pH - Measured using pH meter and electrode in accordance with APHA latest edition, 4500-H+. Please note that the results for water analyses are indicative only, as analysis outside of the APHA storage times.
<b>Inorg-002</b>	Conductivity and Salinity - measured using a conductivity cell at 25°C in accordance with APHA latest edition 2510 and Rayment & Lyons.
<b>Inorg-006</b>	Alkalinity - determined titrimetrically in accordance with APHA latest edition, 2320-B.
<b>Inorg-018</b>	Total Dissolved Solids - determined gravimetrically. The solids are dried at 180+/-10°C.
<b>Inorg-040</b>	The concentrations of the major ions (mg/L) are converted to milliequivalents and summed. The ionic balance should be within +/- 10% ie total anions = total cations +/-10%.
<b>Inorg-055</b>	Nitrate - determined colourimetrically. Waters samples are filtered on receipt prior to analysis. Soils are analysed following a water extraction.
<b>Inorg-055/062/127</b>	Total Nitrogen - Calculation sum of TKN and oxidised Nitrogen. Alternatively analysed by combustion and chemiluminescence.
<b>Inorg-057</b>	Ammonia - determined colourimetrically, based on APHA latest edition 4500-NH3 F. Waters samples are filtered on receipt prior to analysis. Soils are analysed following a KCl extraction.
<b>Inorg-060</b>	Phosphate determined colourimetrically based on EPA365.1 and APHA latest edition 4500 P E. Waters samples are filtered on receipt prior to analysis. Soils are analysed following a water extraction.
<b>Inorg-081</b>	Anions - a range of Anions are determined by Ion Chromatography, in accordance with APHA latest edition, 4110-B. Waters samples are filtered on receipt prior to analysis. Alternatively determined by colourimetry/turbidity using Discrete Analyser.
<b>Metals-020</b>	Determination of various metals by ICP-AES.
<b>Metals-021</b>	Determination of Mercury by Cold Vapour AAS.
<b>Metals-022</b>	Determination of various metals by ICP-MS.

**Client Reference: P1203365: West Culburra: Mixed Use Subdivision**

QUALITY CONTROL: All metals in water-dissolved						Duplicate			Spike Recovery %	
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	LCS-W2	243860-2
Date prepared	-			01/06/2020	1	01/06/2020	01/06/2020		01/06/2020	01/06/2020
Date analysed	-			01/06/2020	1	01/06/2020	01/06/2020		01/06/2020	01/06/2020
Aluminium-Dissolved	µg/L	10	Metals-022	<10	1	10	10	0	111	98
Arsenic-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	1	1	1	0	96	97
Boron-Dissolved	µg/L	20	Metals-022	<20	1	2400	2500	4	109	#
Barium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	1	13	14	7	105	105
Beryllium-Dissolved	µg/L	0.5	Metals-022	<0.5	1	<0.5	<0.5	0	97	##
Cadmium-Dissolved	µg/L	0.1	Metals-022	<0.1	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	98	93
Cobalt-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	1	<1	<1	0	97	94
Chromium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	1	<1	<1	0	99	99
Copper-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	1	2	2	0	101	87
Iron-Dissolved	µg/L	10	Metals-022	<10	1	18	16	12	105	100
Mercury-Dissolved	µg/L	0.05	Metals-021	<0.05	1	<0.05	<0.05	0	91	104
Manganese-Dissolved	µg/L	5	Metals-022	<5	1	38	39	3	103	102
Molybdenum-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	1	8	8	0	104	108
Nickel-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	1	1	2	67	100	90
Lead-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	1	<1	<1	0	99	95
Selenium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	1	<1	<1	0	90	85
Strontium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	1	6000	6200	3	99	#
Titanium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	1	<1	<1	0	107	118
Vanadium-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	1	<1	<1	0	99	108
Zinc-Dissolved	µg/L	1	Metals-022	<1	1	4	5	22	106	96

**Client Reference: P1203365: West Culburra: Mixed Use Subdivision**

QUALITY CONTROL: Metals in Waters - Acid extractable					Duplicate			Spike Recovery %		
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	LCS-W1	243860-2
Date prepared	-			01/06/2020	1	01/06/2020	01/06/2020		01/06/2020	01/06/2020
Date analysed	-			01/06/2020	1	01/06/2020	01/06/2020		01/06/2020	01/06/2020
Phosphorus - Total	mg/L	0.05	Metals-020	<0.05	1	<0.1	<0.1	0	101	109

**Client Reference: P1203365: West Culburra: Mixed Use Subdivision**

QUALITY CONTROL: Metals in Water - Dissolved					Duplicate			Spike Recovery %		
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	LCS-W1	243860-5
Date digested	-			02/06/2020	4	02/06/2020	02/06/2020		02/06/2020	02/06/2020
Date analysed	-			02/06/2020	4	02/06/2020	02/06/2020		02/06/2020	02/06/2020
Silicon*- Dissolved	mg/L	0.2	Metals-020	<0.2	4	0.4	0.4	0	100	116



**Client Reference: P1203365: West Culburra: Mixed Use Subdivision**

QUALITY CONTROL: Miscellaneous Inorganics					Duplicate			Spike Recovery %		
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	LCS-W1	243860-2
Date prepared	-			29/05/2020	1	29/05/2020	29/05/2020		29/05/2020	29/05/2020
Date analysed	-			29/05/2020	1	29/05/2020	29/05/2020		29/05/2020	29/05/2020
pH	pH Units		Inorg-001	[NT]	1	7.6	7.6	0	100	[NT]
Electrical Conductivity	µS/cm	1	Inorg-002	<1	1	39000	39000	0	98	[NT]
Temperature oC	°C			[NT]	1	18.9	19.1	1	[NT]	[NT]
Total Dissolved Solids (grav)	mg/L	5	Inorg-018	<5	1	29000	29000	0	92	[NT]
NOx as N in water	mg/L	0.005	Inorg-055	<0.005	1	0.04	0.03	29	105	95
Ammonia as N in water	mg/L	0.005	Inorg-057	<0.005	1	0.37	0.37	0	102	124
Total Nitrogen in water	mg/L	0.1	Inorg-055/062/127	<0.1	1	0.6	0.6	0	98	74
Phosphate as P in water	mg/L	0.005	Inorg-060	<0.005	1	0.032	0.032	0	93	105
Nitrate as N in water	mg/L	0.005	Inorg-055	<0.005	1	0.03	0.03	0	106	91

QUALITY CONTROL: Miscellaneous Inorganics					Duplicate			Spike Recovery %		
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	[NT]	[NT]
Date prepared	-			[NT]	4	29/05/2020	29/05/2020		[NT]	[NT]
Date analysed	-			[NT]	4	29/05/2020	29/05/2020		[NT]	[NT]
pH	pH Units		Inorg-001	[NT]	4	7.7	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Electrical Conductivity	µS/cm	1	Inorg-002	[NT]	4	42000	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Temperature oC	°C			[NT]	4	18.8	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Total Dissolved Solids (grav)	mg/L	5	Inorg-018	[NT]	4	33000	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
NOx as N in water	mg/L	0.005	Inorg-055	[NT]	4	0.03	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Ammonia as N in water	mg/L	0.005	Inorg-057	[NT]	4	0.16	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Total Nitrogen in water	mg/L	0.1	Inorg-055/062/127	[NT]	4	0.2	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Phosphate as P in water	mg/L	0.005	Inorg-060	[NT]	4	0.017	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Nitrate as N in water	mg/L	0.005	Inorg-055	[NT]	4	0.02	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]

Client Reference: P1203365: West Culburra: Mixed Use Subdivision

QUALITY CONTROL: Ion Balance						Duplicate			Spike Recovery %	
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	LCS-W1	[NT]
Date prepared	-			29/05/2020	1	29/05/2020	29/05/2020		29/05/2020	[NT]
Date analysed	-			29/05/2020	1	29/05/2020	29/05/2020		29/05/2020	[NT]
Calcium - Dissolved	mg/L	0.5	Metals-020	<0.5	1	270	[NT]		89	[NT]
Potassium - Dissolved	mg/L	0.5	Metals-020	<0.5	1	320	[NT]		87	[NT]
Sodium - Dissolved	mg/L	0.5	Metals-020	<0.5	1	9800	[NT]		92	[NT]
Magnesium - Dissolved	mg/L	0.5	Metals-020	<0.5	1	810	[NT]		86	[NT]
Hardness	mgCaCO 3/L	3		[NT]	1	4000	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Hydroxide Alkalinity (OH <sup>+</sup> ) as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	5	Inorg-006	<5	1	<5	<5	0	[NT]	[NT]
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	5	Inorg-006	<5	1	100	100	0	[NT]	[NT]
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	5	Inorg-006	<5	1	<5	<5	0	[NT]	[NT]
Total Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	5	Inorg-006	<5	1	100	100	0	108	[NT]
Sulphate, SO4	mg/L	1	Inorg-081	<1	1	2000	1900	5	113	[NT]
Chloride, Cl	mg/L	1	Inorg-081	<1	1	15000	15000	0	89	[NT]
Ionic Balance	%		Inorg-040	[NT]	1	5.0	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]

QUALITY CONTROL: Ion Balance						Duplicate			Spike Recovery %	
Test Description	Units	PQL	Method	Blank	#	Base	Dup.	RPD	[NT]	[NT]
Date prepared	-			[NT]	4	29/05/2020	29/05/2020		[NT]	[NT]
Date analysed	-			[NT]	4	29/05/2020	29/05/2020		[NT]	[NT]
Calcium - Dissolved	mg/L	0.5	Metals-020	[NT]	4	270	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Potassium - Dissolved	mg/L	0.5	Metals-020	[NT]	4	380	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Sodium - Dissolved	mg/L	0.5	Metals-020	[NT]	4	11000	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Magnesium - Dissolved	mg/L	0.5	Metals-020	[NT]	4	860	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Hardness	mgCaCO 3 /L	3		[NT]	4	4200	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Hydroxide Alkalinity (OH <sup>+</sup> ) as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	5	Inorg-006	[NT]	4	<5	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Bicarbonate Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	5	Inorg-006	[NT]	4	110	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Carbonate Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	5	Inorg-006	[NT]	4	<5	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Total Alkalinity as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	mg/L	5	Inorg-006	[NT]	4	110	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]
Sulphate, SO4	mg/L	1	Inorg-081	[NT]	4	2000	2100	5	[NT]	[NT]
Chloride, Cl	mg/L	1	Inorg-081	[NT]	4	15000	16000	6	[NT]	[NT]
Ionic Balance	%		Inorg-040	[NT]	4	8.0	[NT]		[NT]	[NT]

**Result Definitions**

<b>NT</b>	Not tested
<b>NA</b>	Test not required
<b>INS</b>	Insufficient sample for this test
<b>PQL</b>	Practical Quantitation Limit
<b>&lt;</b>	Less than
<b>&gt;</b>	Greater than
<b>RPD</b>	Relative Percent Difference
<b>LCS</b>	Laboratory Control Sample
<b>NS</b>	Not specified
<b>NEPM</b>	National Environmental Protection Measure
<b>NR</b>	Not Reported

## Quality Control Definitions

<b>Blank</b>	This is the component of the analytical signal which is not derived from the sample but from reagents, glassware etc, can be determined by processing solvents and reagents in exactly the same manner as for samples.
<b>Duplicate</b>	This is the complete duplicate analysis of a sample from the process batch. If possible, the sample selected should be one where the analyte concentration is easily measurable.
<b>Matrix Spike</b>	A portion of the sample is spiked with a known concentration of target analyte. The purpose of the matrix spike is to monitor the performance of the analytical method used and to determine whether matrix interferences exist.
<b>LCS (Laboratory Control Sample)</b>	This comprises either a standard reference material or a control matrix (such as a blank sand or water) fortified with analytes representative of the analyte class. It is simply a check sample.
<b>Surrogate Spike</b>	Surrogates are known additions to each sample, blank, matrix spike and LCS in a batch, of compounds which are similar to the analyte of interest, however are not expected to be found in real samples.
Australian Drinking Water Guidelines recommend that Thermotolerant Coliform, Faecal Enterococci, & E.Coli levels are less than 1cfu/100mL. The recommended maximums are taken from "Australian Drinking Water Guidelines", published by NHMRC & ARMC 2011.	
The recommended maximums for analytes in urine are taken from "2018 TLVs and BEIs", as published by ACGIH (where available). Limit provided for Nickel is a precautionary guideline as per Position Paper prepared by AIOH Exposure Standards Committee, 2016.	
Guideline limits for Rinse Water Quality reported as per analytical requirements and specifications of AS 4187, Amdt 2 2019, Table 7.2	

## Laboratory Acceptance Criteria

Duplicate sample and matrix spike recoveries may not be reported on smaller jobs, however, were analysed at a frequency to meet or exceed NEPM requirements. All samples are tested in batches of 20. The duplicate sample RPD and matrix spike recoveries for the batch were within the laboratory acceptance criteria.

Filters, swabs, wipes, tubes and badges will not have duplicate data as the whole sample is generally extracted during sample extraction.

Spikes for Physical and Aggregate Tests are not applicable.

For VOCs in water samples, three vials are required for duplicate or spike analysis.

Duplicates: >10xPQL - RPD acceptance criteria will vary depending on the analytes and the analytical techniques but is typically in the range 20%-50% – see ELN-P05 QA/QC tables for details; <10xPQL - RPD are higher as the results approach PQL and the estimated measurement uncertainty will statistically increase.

Matrix Spikes, LCS and Surrogate recoveries: Generally 70-130% for inorganics/metals (not SPOCAS); 60-140% for organics/SPOCAS (+/-50% surrogates) and 10-140% for labile SVOCs (including labile surrogates), ultra trace organics and speciated phenols is acceptable.

In circumstances where no duplicate and/or sample spike has been reported at 1 in 10 and/or 1 in 20 samples respectively, the sample volume submitted was insufficient in order to satisfy laboratory QA/QC protocols.

When samples are received where certain analytes are outside of recommended technical holding times (THTs), the analysis has proceeded. Where analytes are on the verge of breaching THTs, every effort will be made to analyse within the THT or as soon as practicable.

Where sampling dates are not provided, Envirolab are not in a position to comment on the validity of the analysis where recommended technical holding times may have been breached.

Measurement Uncertainty estimates are available for most tests upon request.

Analysis of aqueous samples typically involves the extraction/digestion and/or analysis of the liquid phase only (i.e. NOT any settled sediment phase but inclusive of suspended particles if present), unless stipulated on the Envirolab COC and/or by correspondence. Notable exceptions include certain Physical Tests (pH/EC/BOD/COD/Apparent Colour etc.), Solids testing, total recoverable metals and PFAS where solids are included by default.

Samples for Microbiological analysis (not Amoeba forms) received outside of the 2-8°C temperature range do not meet the ideal cooling conditions as stated in AS2031-2012.



## Report Comments

Holding time exceedance - pH, micro

Microbiological testing analysed by Sonic food and water testing. Report no. W2011213

A: Approximate

8 Metals in Waters - total: The PQL has been raised 2 times due to suppression of the internal standard, which required the samples to be diluted. This is likely due to the high level of salts in the sample.

Dissolved Metals: no filtered, preserved sample was received, therefore the unpreserved sample was filtered through 0.45µm filter at the lab.

Note: there is a possibility some elements may be underestimated.

All metals in water-dissolved:

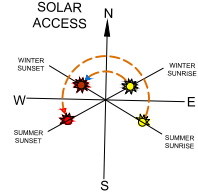
- # Percent recovery is not possible to report due to the high concentration of the element/s in the sample/s. However an acceptable recovery was obtained for the LCS.

- ## Low spike recovery was obtained for this sample. Sample matrix interference is suspected. However, an acceptable recovery was obtained for the LCS

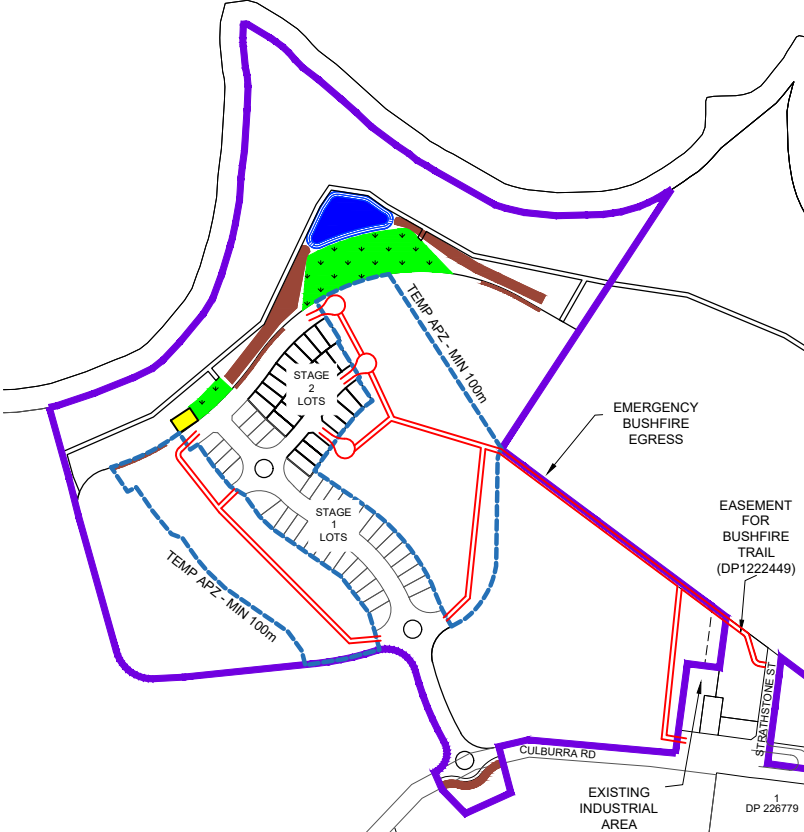
## 26 Annexure P: Construction Staging Plan

---

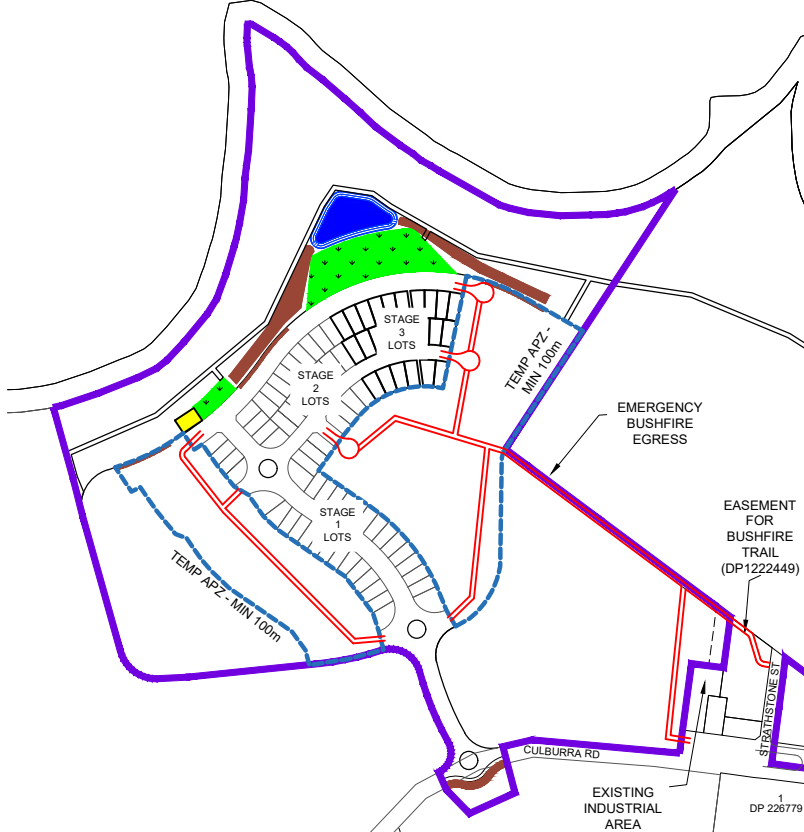
PROPOSED MIXED USE CONCEPT PLAN - STAGED DELIVERY PLANS



STAGE 1



STAGE 2



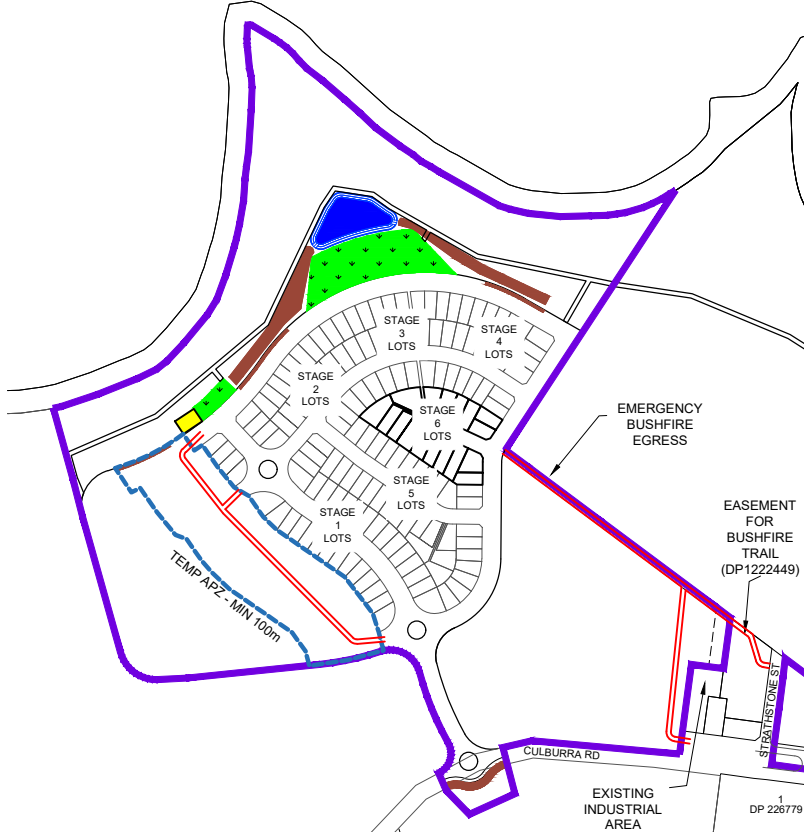
STAGE 3



STAGE 4

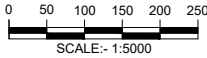


STAGE 5



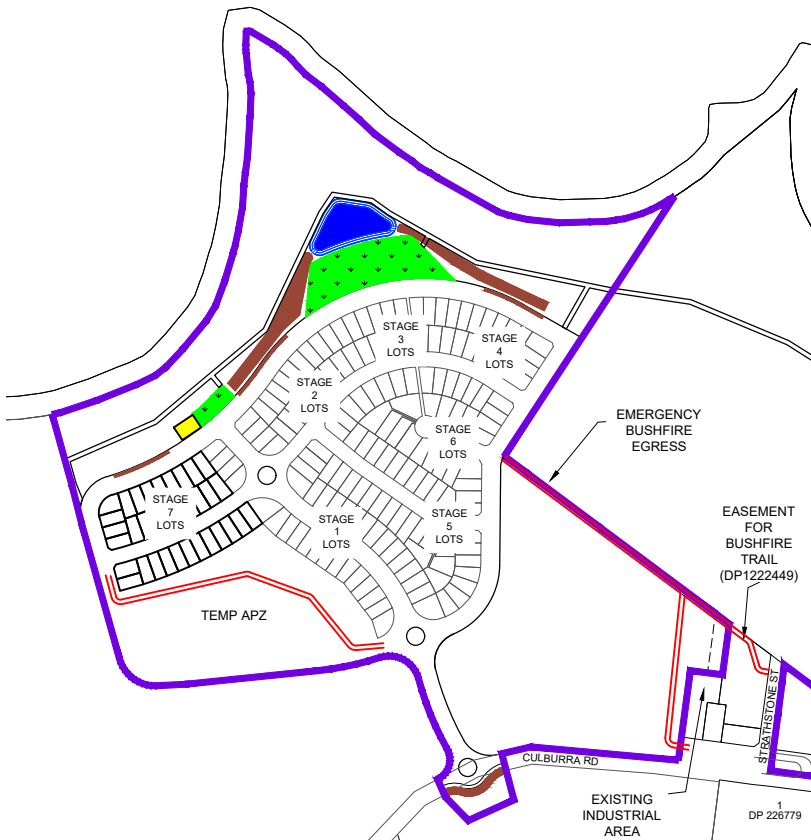
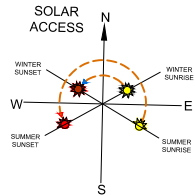
STAGE 6

- DEVELOPMENT BOUNDARY
- TEMPORARY APZ - MINIMUM 100m
- TEMPORARY TURNING HEAD (RFS/PBP COMPLIANT)
- TEMPORARY FIRE TRAIL (RFS/PBP COMPLIANT)
- DENOTES BIOFILTRATION
- DENOTES WATER QUALITY PONDS
- DENOTES PUBLIC RESERVE

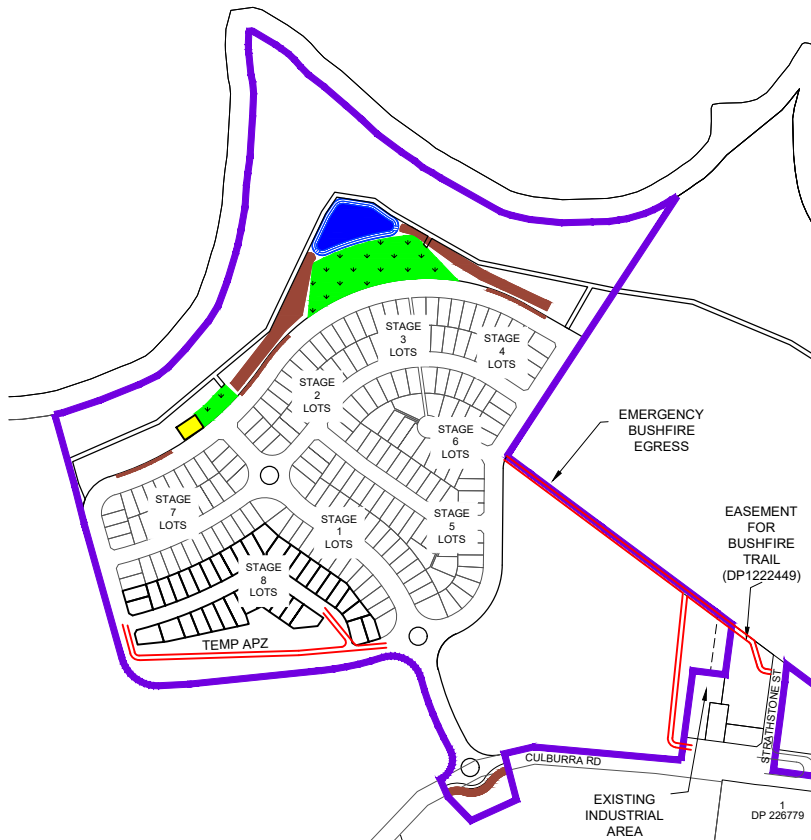


RATIO:  1:5000  (AT A1 ORIGINAL) (1:10,000 AT A3)	DATUM: AUSTRALIAN HEIGHT DATUM	SURVEY	AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY	REV	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	 allen price & scarratts pty ltd land and development consultants Nowra Office: 75 Plunkett Street, Nowra NSW 2541 Kiama Office: 1/28 Bong Bong Street, Kiama NSW 2533 phone: (02) 4421 6544 consultants@allenprice.com.au    www.allenprice.com.au	PROPOSED MIXED USE CONCEPT PLAN STAGED DELIVERY OVER PART OF LOTS 5 & 6 DP1065111 AT WEST CULBURRA FOR SEALARK PTY LTD	DRAWING STATUS PRELIMINARY NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES		
	ORIGIN: SSM RL	DESIGN	MP	01	LAYOUT AMENDED TO ALIGN WITH WATER QUALITY CHANGES	DS	08.10.2020			DRAWING NUMBER 25405-214	SHEET 1 OF 4	REVISION 01
	DATE OF PLAN: 18.02.2020		DRAWN	DS								
			CHECK'D	MP								

PROPOSED MIXED USE CONCEPT PLAN - STAGED DELIVERY PLANS



STAGE 7

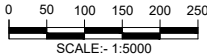


STAGE 8



STAGE 9 - RESIDENTIAL SUBDIVISION COMPLETE  
ALL TEMPORARY APZ's REMOVED

- DEVELOPMENT BOUNDARY
- TEMPORARY APZ - MINIMUM 100m
- TEMPORARY TURNING HEAD (RFS/PBP COMPLIANT)
- TEMPORARY FIRE TRAIL (RFS/PBP COMPLIANT)
- DENOTES BIOFILTRATION
- DENOTES WATER QUALITY PONDS
- DENOTES PUBLIC RESERVE

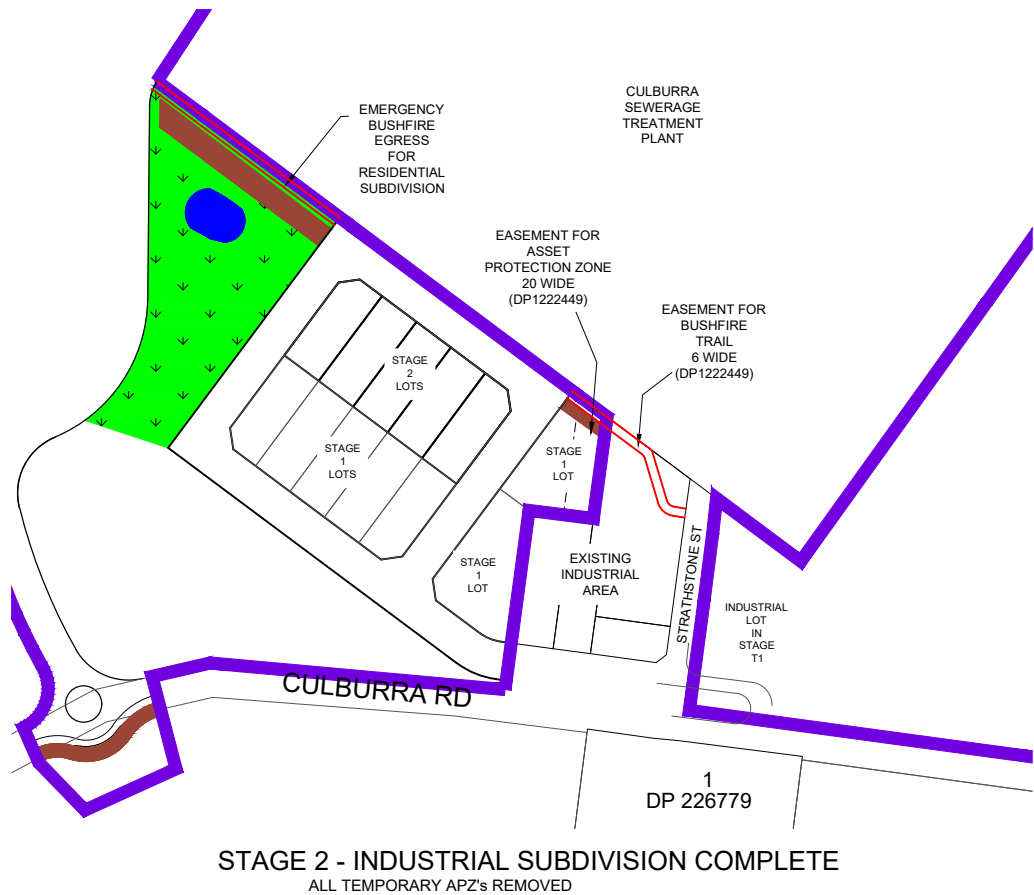
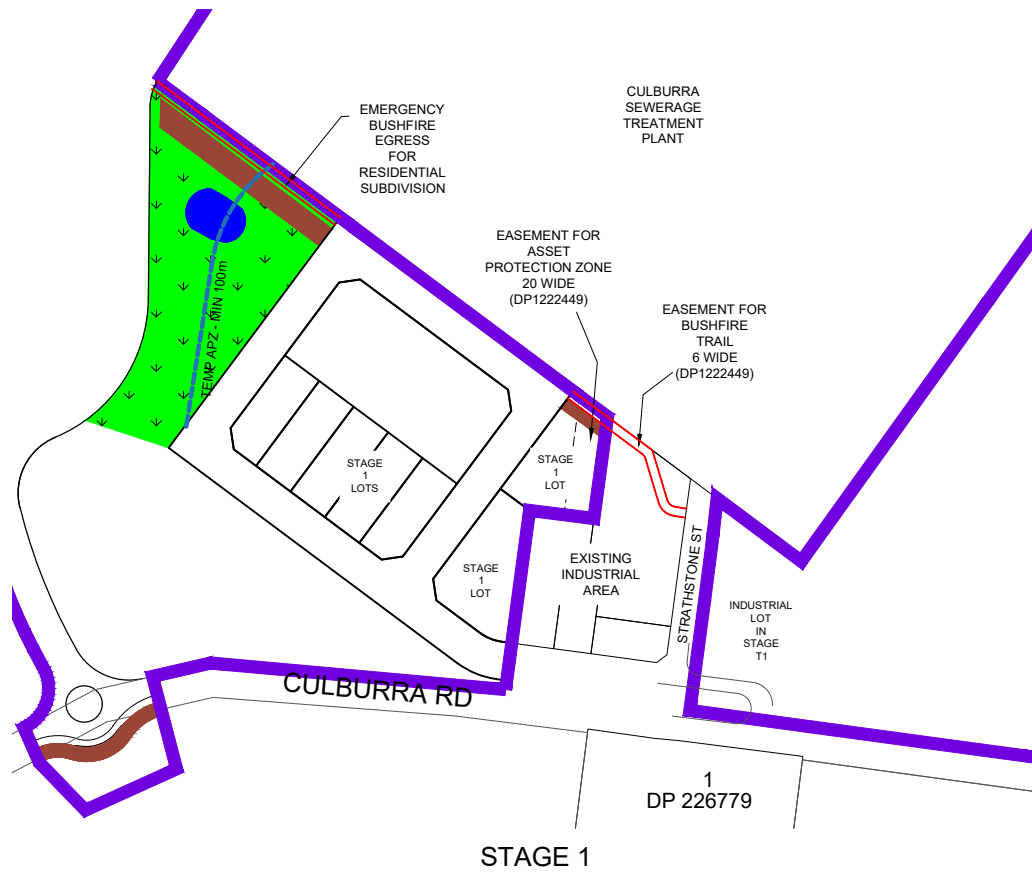
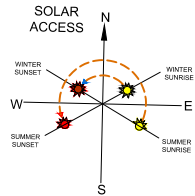


RESIDENTIAL AREA STAGE R7 - STAGE R9

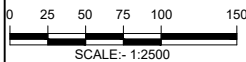
RATIO:  1:5000  (AT A1 ORIGINAL) (1:10000 AT A3)	DATUM: AUSTRALIAN HEIGHT DATUM	SURVEY	AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY	REV	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	 <b>allen price &amp; scarratts pty ltd</b> land and development consultants Nowra Office: 75 Plunkett Street, Nowra NSW 2541 Kiama Office: 1/28 Bong Bong Street, Kiama NSW 2533 phone: (02) 4421 6544 consultants@allenprice.com.au    www.allenprice.com.au	PROPOSED MIXED USE CONCEPT PLAN STAGED DELIVERY OVER PART OF LOTS 5 & 6 DP1065111 AT WEST CULBURRA FOR SEALARK PTY LTD	DRAWING STATUS PRELIMINARY NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES			
	ORIGIN: SSM RL	DESIGN	MP	01	LAYOUT AMENDED TO ALIGN WITH WATER QUALITY CHANGES	DS	08.10.2020			DRAWING NUMBER  25405-215	SHEET	2	REVISION
	DATE OF PLAN: 18.02.2020	DRAWN	DS								OF	4	01
		CHECK'D	MP										



PROPOSED MIXED USE CONCEPT PLAN - STAGED DELIVERY PLANS



- DEVELOPMENT BOUNDARY
- TEMPORARY APZ - MINIMUM 100m
- TEMPORARY TURNING HEAD (RFS/PBP COMPLIANT)
- TEMPORARY FIRE TRAIL (RFS/PBP COMPLIANT)
- DENOTES BIOFILTRATION
- DENOTES WATER QUALITY PONDS
- DENOTES PUBLIC RESERVE



INDUSTRIAL AREA

STAGE I1 - STAGE I3

RATIO:  1:2500  (AT A1 ORIGINAL) (1:5000 AT A3)	DATUM: AUSTRALIAN HEIGHT DATUM	SURVEY	AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY	REV	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	 <b>allen price &amp; scarratts pty ltd</b> land and development consultants Nowra Office: 75 Plunkett Street, Nowra NSW 2541 Kiama Office: 1/28 Bong Bong Street, Kiama NSW 2533 phone: (02) 4421 6544 consultants@allenprice.com.au    www.allenprice.com.au	PROPOSED MIXED USE CONCEPT PLAN STAGED DELIVERY OVER PART OF LOTS 5 & 6 DP1065111 AT WEST CULBURRA FOR SEALARK PTY LTD	DRAWING STATUS <b>PRELIMINARY</b> NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES				
	ORIGIN: SSM RL	DESIGN		MP	01	LAYOUT AMENDED TO ALIGN WITH WATER QUALITY CHANGES	DS			08.10.2020	DRAWING NUMBER <b>25405-216</b>	SHEET	3	REVISION
	DATE OF PLAN: 18.02.2020	DRAWN		DS								OF	4	01
		CHECK'D		MP										

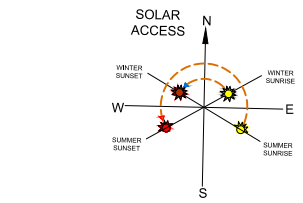
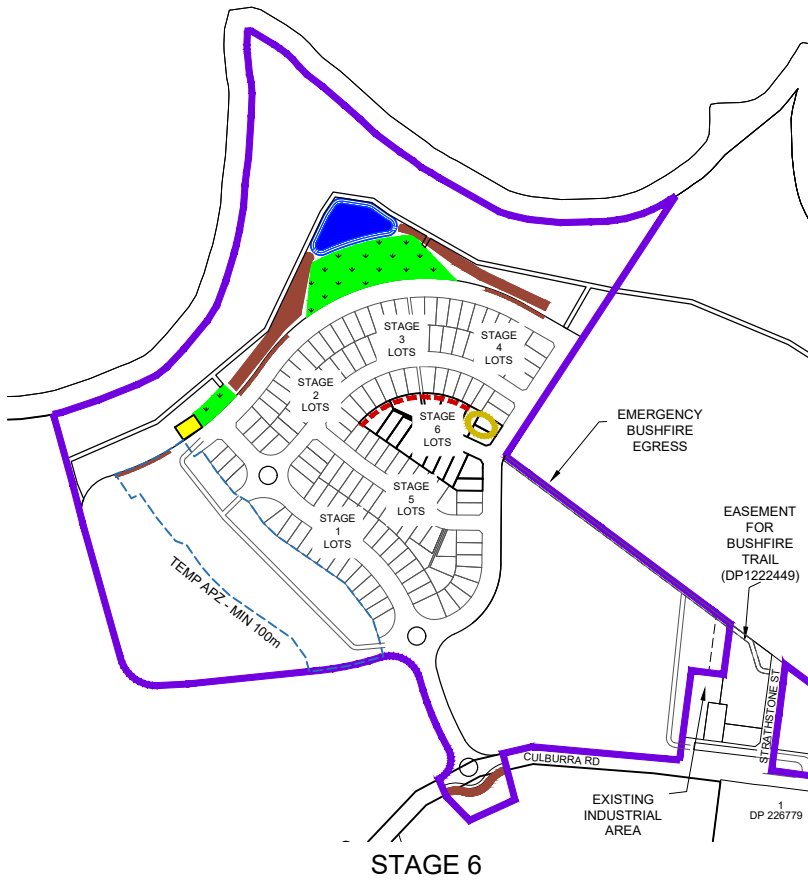
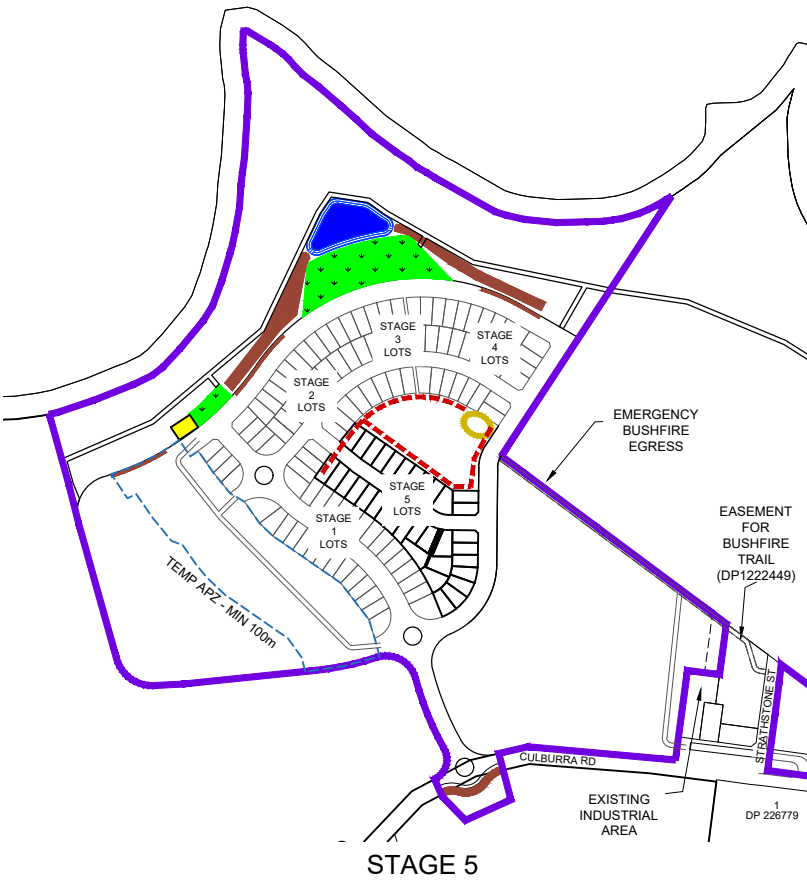
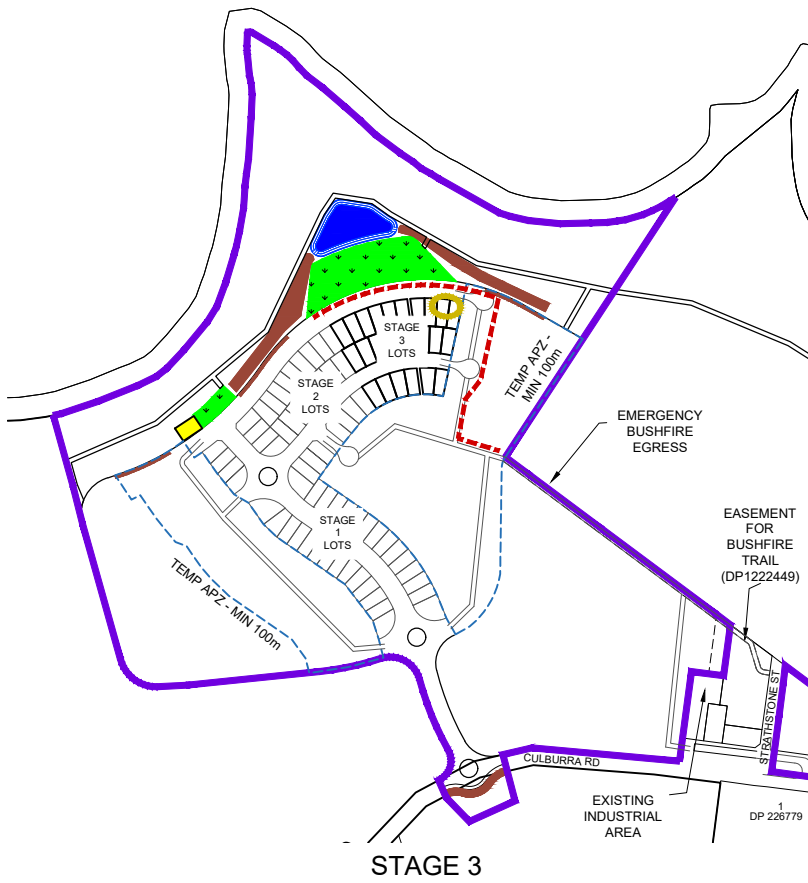
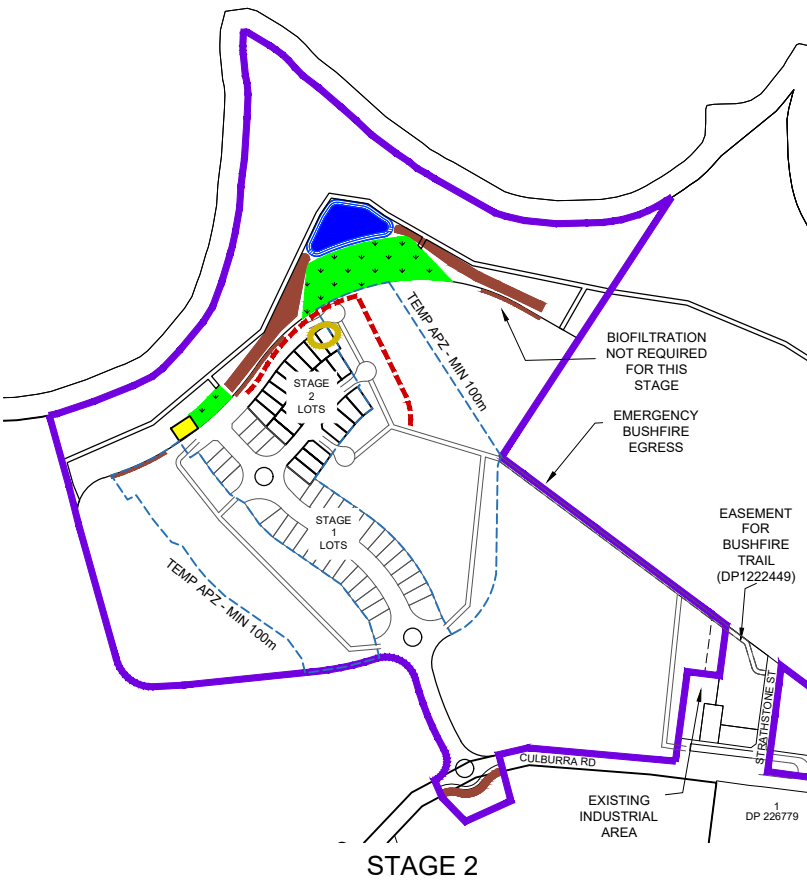




## 27 Annexure Q: Sediment & Erosion Control Plan

---

PROPOSED MIXED USE CONCEPT PLAN - SEDIMENT & EROSION CONTROL STAGED DELIVERY PLANS



GENERAL NOTES

STREET DRAINAGE & ALL STORMWATER PITS TO BE PROTECTED DURING CONSTRUCTION WORKS.

TEMPORARY STOCKPILE LOCATION TO BE LOCATED WITHIN MANAGED AREA.

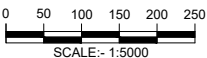
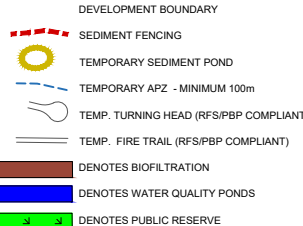
DETAILED UPDATED SEDIMENT & EROSION CONTROL PLAN TO BE PREPARED PRIOR TO EACH DEVELOPMENT STAGE.

FILTER FENCING TO BE PLACED DOWNSLOPE OF TEMPORARY BUSHFIRE TRAILS.

BASIN SIZES ARE NOMINAL AND TO BE CONFIRMED AT DETAILED DESIGN STAGE.

CONFLICTS BETWEEN STORMWATER WATER QUALITY ELEMENTS AND SEDIMENT & EROSION CONTROL ARE TO BE MANAGED.

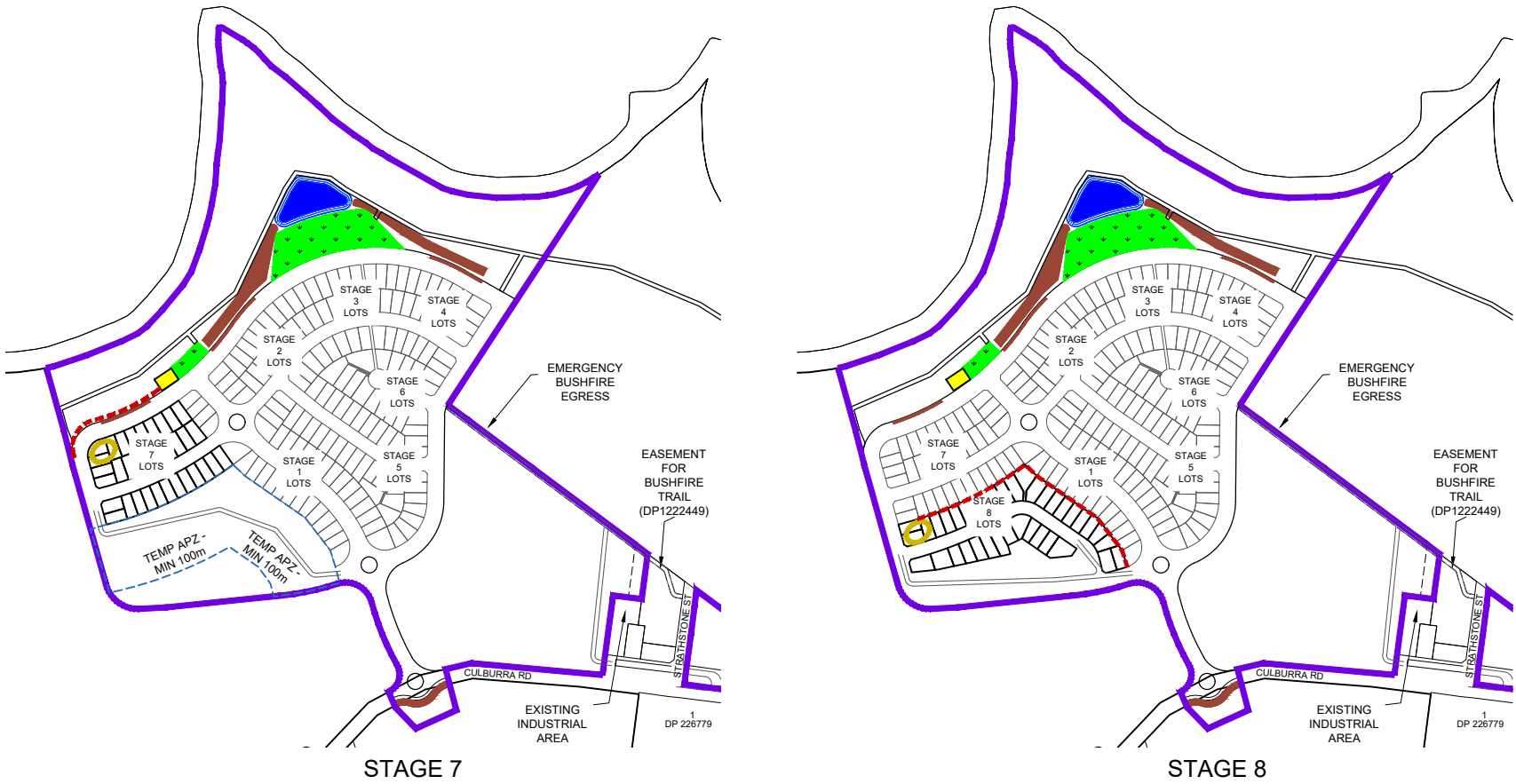
"CLEAN" RUNOFF FROM UPSTREAM AREAS TO BE DIVERTED AROUND DISTURBED AREAS WHERE POSSIBLE.



RATIO: <b>1:5000</b> (AT A1 ORIGINAL) (1:10,000 AT A3)		DATUM: AUSTRALIAN HEIGHT DATUM ORIGIN: SSM RL DATE OF PLAN: 26.03.2020	SURVEY DESIGN DRAWN CHECK'D AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY MP DS MP	REV 01 DESCRIPTION LAYOUT AMENDED TO ALIGN WITH WATER QUALITY CHANGES	BY DS	DATE 03.11.2020	<b>allen price &amp; scarratts pty ltd</b> land and development consultants Nowra Office: 75 Plunkett Street, Nowra NSW 2541 Kiama Office: 1/28 Bong Bong Street, Kiama NSW 2533 phone: (02) 4421 6544 consultants@allenprice.com.au www.allenprice.com.au		PROPOSED MIXED USE CONCEPT PLAN SEDIMENT & EROSION CONTROL STAGED DELIVERY OVER PART OF LOTS 5 & 6 DP1065111 AT WEST CULBURRA FOR SEALARK PTY LTD	DRAWING STATUS <b>PRELIMINARY</b> NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES	DRAWING NUMBER <b>25405-223</b>	SHEET 1 OF 4	REVISION 01
---	--	--	--	--	----------	--------------------	---	--	---	--	------------------------------------	--------------------	----------------



PROPOSED MIXED USE CONCEPT PLAN - SEDIMENT & EROSION CONTROL STAGED DELIVERY PLANS



**GENERAL NOTES**

STREET DRAINAGE & ALL STORMWATER PITS TO BE PROTECTED DURING CONSTRUCTION WORKS.

TEMPORARY STOCKPILE LOCATION TO BE LOCATED WITHIN MANAGED AREA.

DETAILED UPDATED SEDIMENT & EROSION CONTROL PLAN TO BE PREPARED PRIOR TO EACH DEVELOPMENT STAGE.

FILTER FENCING TO BE PLACED DOWNSLOPE OF TEMPORARY BUSHFIRE TRAILS.

BASIN SIZES ARE NOMINAL AND TO BE CONFIRMED AT DETAILED DESIGN STAGE.

CONFLICTS BETWEEN STORMWATER WATER QUALITY ELEMENTS AND SEDIMENT & EROSION CONTROL ARE TO BE MANAGED.

"CLEAN" RUNOFF FROM UPSTREAM AREAS TO BE DIVERTED AROUND DISTURBED AREAS WHERE POSSIBLE.



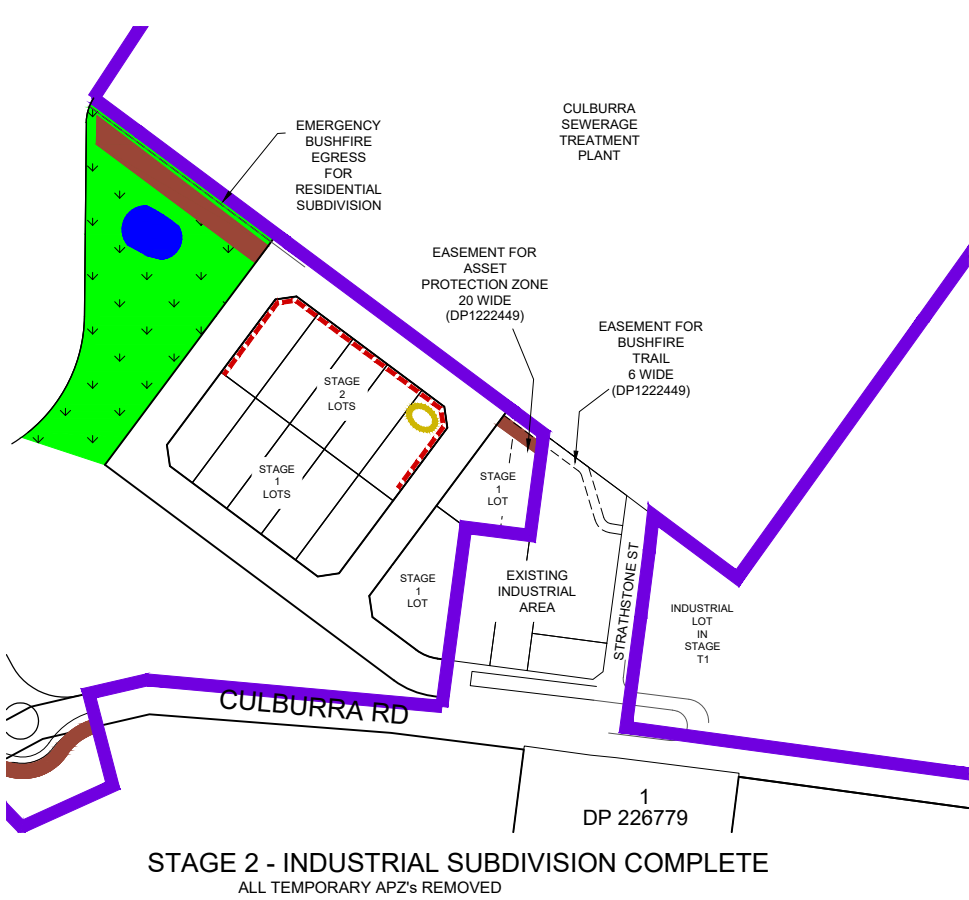
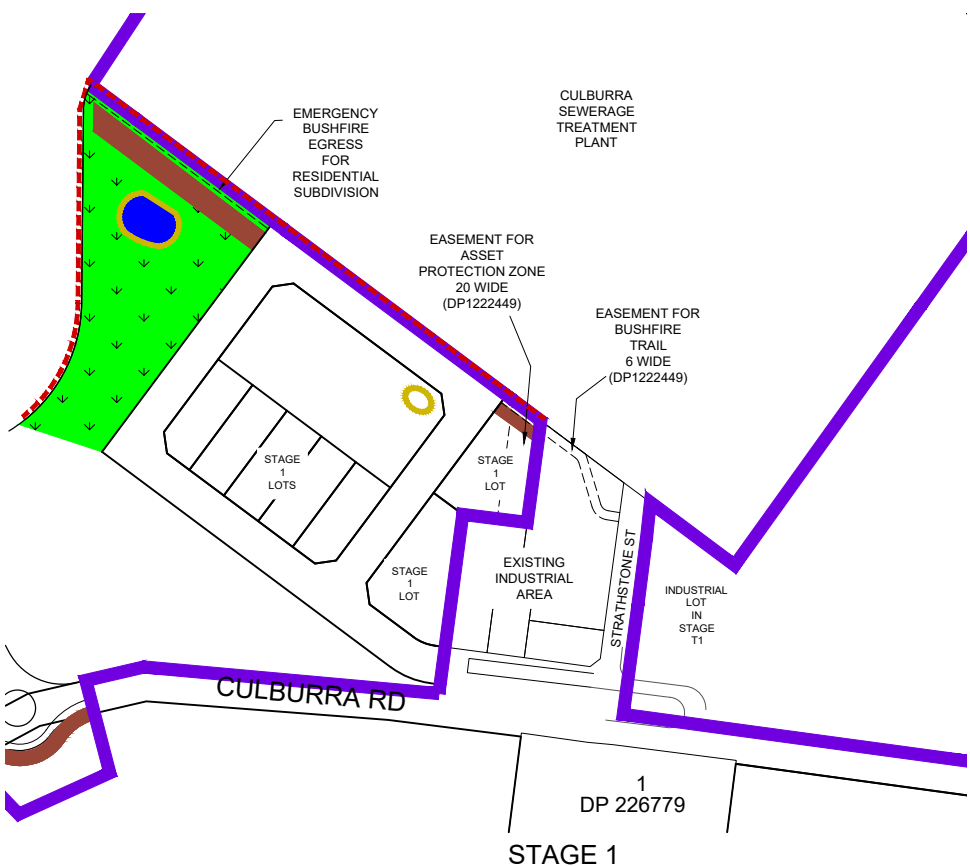
- DEVELOPMENT BOUNDARY
- SEDIMENT FENCING
- TEMPORARY SEDIMENT POND
- TEMPORARY APZ - MINIMUM 100m
- TEMP. TURNING HEAD (RFS/PBP COMPLIANT)
- TEMP. FIRE TRAIL (RFS/PBP COMPLIANT)
- DENOTES BIOFILTRATION
- DENOTES WATER QUALITY PONDS
- DENOTES PUBLIC RESERVE



RESIDENTIAL AREA STAGE R7 - STAGE R9

RATIO: <b>1:5000</b> (AT A1 ORIGINAL) (1:10000 AT A3)	DATUM: AUSTRALIAN HEIGHT DATUM ORIGIN: SSM RL DATE OF PLAN: 26.03.2020	SURVEY DESIGN DRAWN CHECK'D	AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY MP DS MP	REV 01 DESCRIPTION LAYOUT AMENDED TO ALIGN WITH WATER QUALITY CHANGES	BY DS	DATE 03.11.2020	<b>allen price &amp; scarratts pty ltd</b> land and development consultants Nowra Office: 75 Plunkett Street, Nowra NSW 2541 Kiama Office: 1/28 Bong Bong Street, Kiama NSW 2533 phone: (02) 4421 6544 consultants@allenprice.com.au www.allenprice.com.au	PROPOSED MIXED USE CONCEPT PLAN SEDIMENT & EROSION CONTROL STAGED DELIVERY OVER PART OF LOTS 5 & 6 DP1065111 AT WEST CULBURRA FOR SEALARK PTY LTD	DRAWING STATUS <b>PRELIMINARY</b> NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES	DRAWING NUMBER <b>25405-224</b>	SHEET 2 OF 4	REVISION 01
--	--	--------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--	----------	--------------------	---	---	--	------------------------------------	--------------------	----------------

PROPOSED MIXED USE CONCEPT PLAN - SEDIMENT & EROSION CONTROL STAGED DELIVERY PLANS



**GENERAL NOTES**

STREET DRAINAGE & ALL STORMWATER PITS TO BE PROTECTED DURING CONSTRUCTION WORKS.

TEMPORARY STOCKPILE LOCATION TO BE LOCATED WITHIN MANAGED AREA.

DETAILED UPDATED SEDIMENT & EROSION CONTROL PLAN TO BE PREPARED PRIOR TO EACH DEVELOPMENT STAGE.

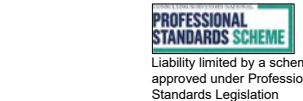
FILTER FENCING TO BE PLACED DOWNSLOPE OF TEMPORARY BUSHFIRE TRAILS.

BASIN SIZES ARE NOMINAL AND TO BE CONFIRMED AT DETAILED DESIGN STAGE.

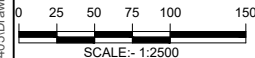
CONFLICTS BETWEEN STORMWATER WATER QUALITY ELEMENTS AND SEDIMENT & EROSION CONTROL ARE TO BE MANAGED.

"CLEAN" RUNOFF FROM UPSTREAM AREAS TO BE DIVERTED AROUND DISTURBED AREAS WHERE POSSIBLE.

- DEVELOPMENT BOUNDARY
- SEDIMENT FENCING
- TEMPORARY SEDIMENT POND
- TEMPORARY APZ - MINIMUM 100m
- TEMP. TURNING HEAD (RFS/PBP COMPLIANT)
- TEMP. FIRE TRAIL (RFS/PBP COMPLIANT)
- DENOTES BIOFILTRATION
- DENOTES WATER QUALITY PONDS
- DENOTES PUBLIC RESERVE



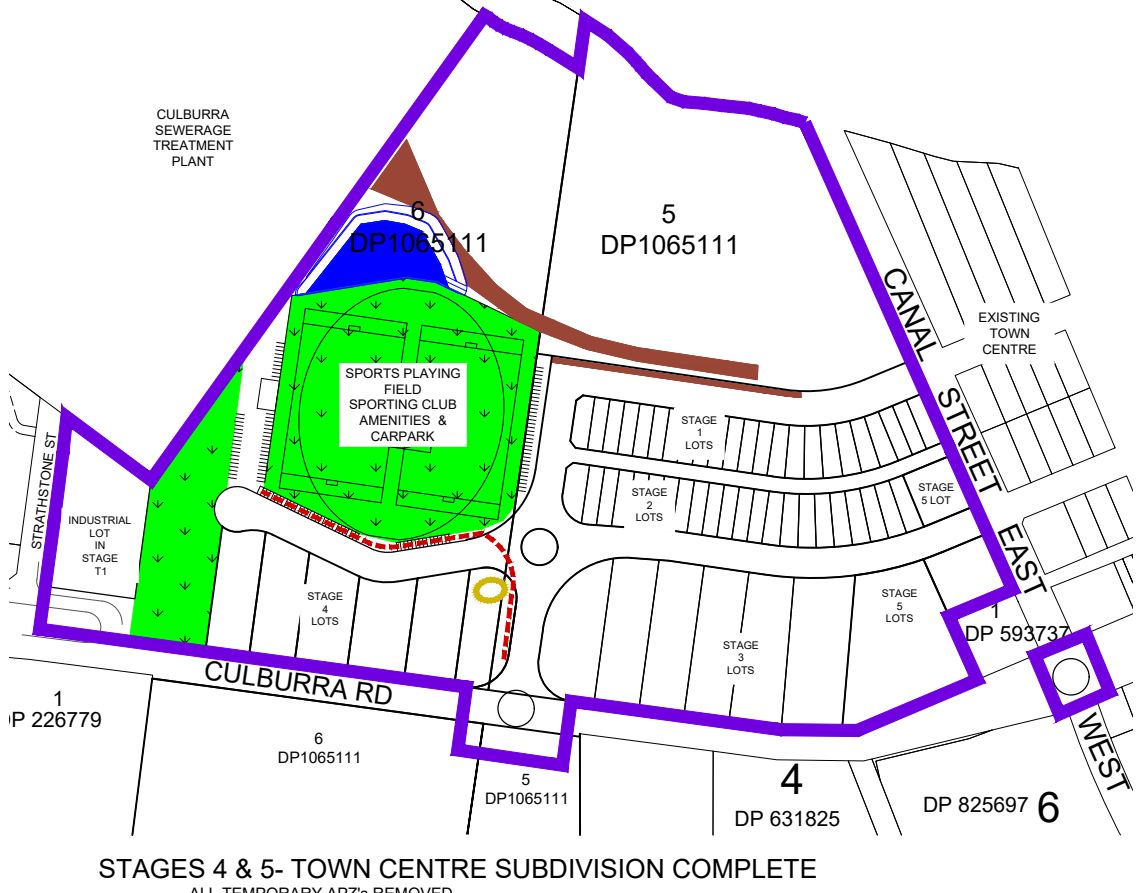
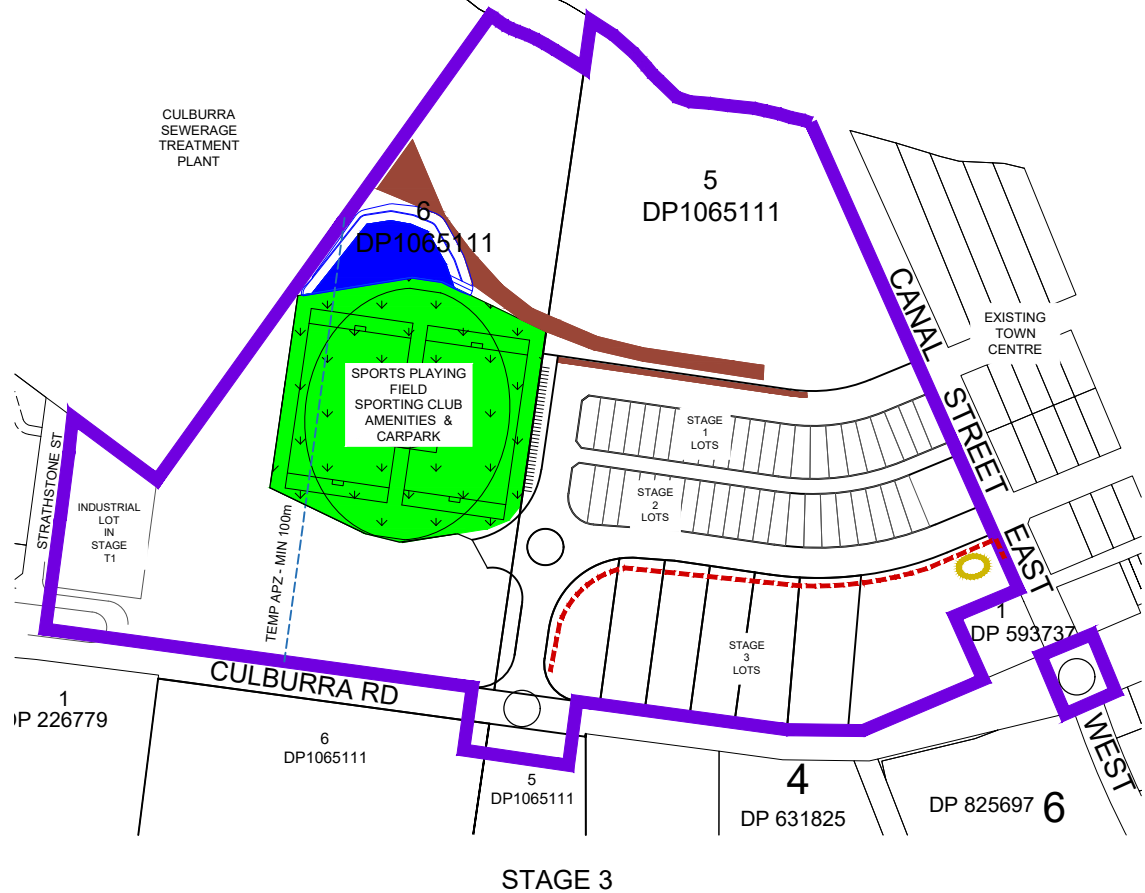
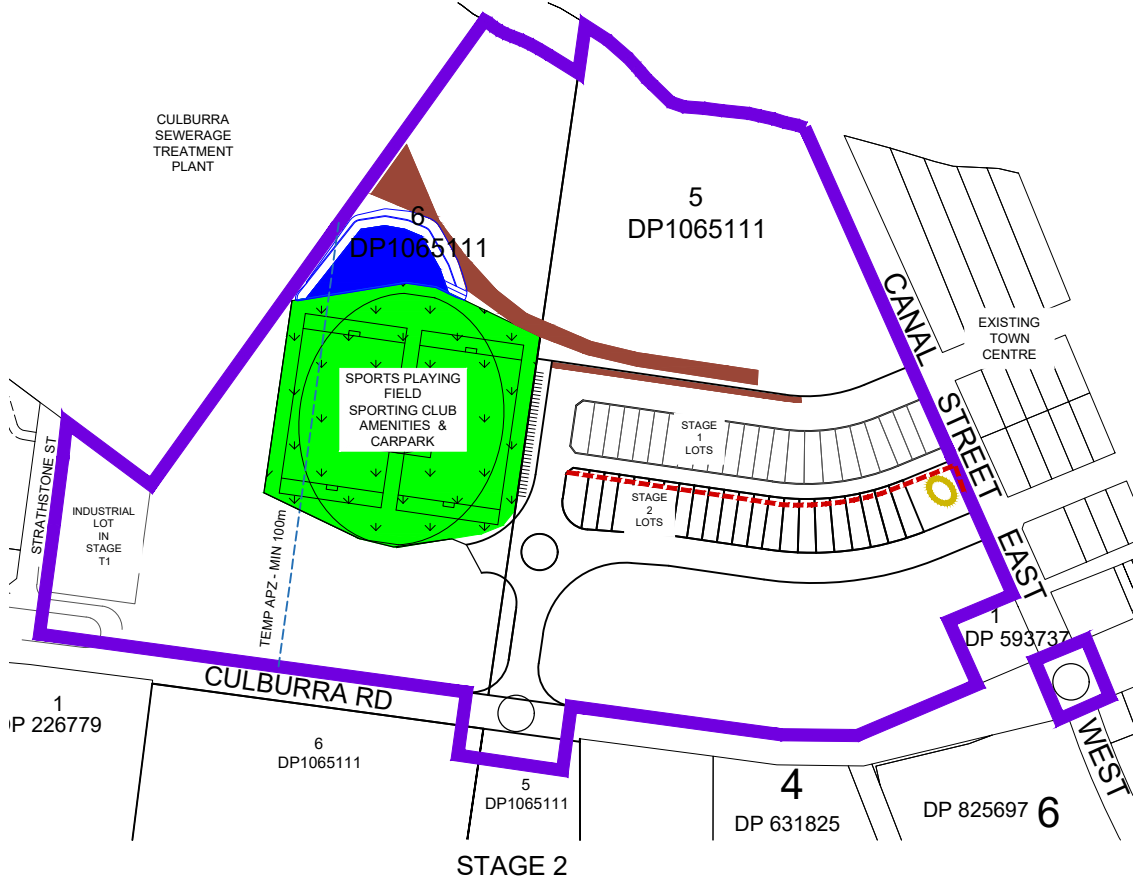
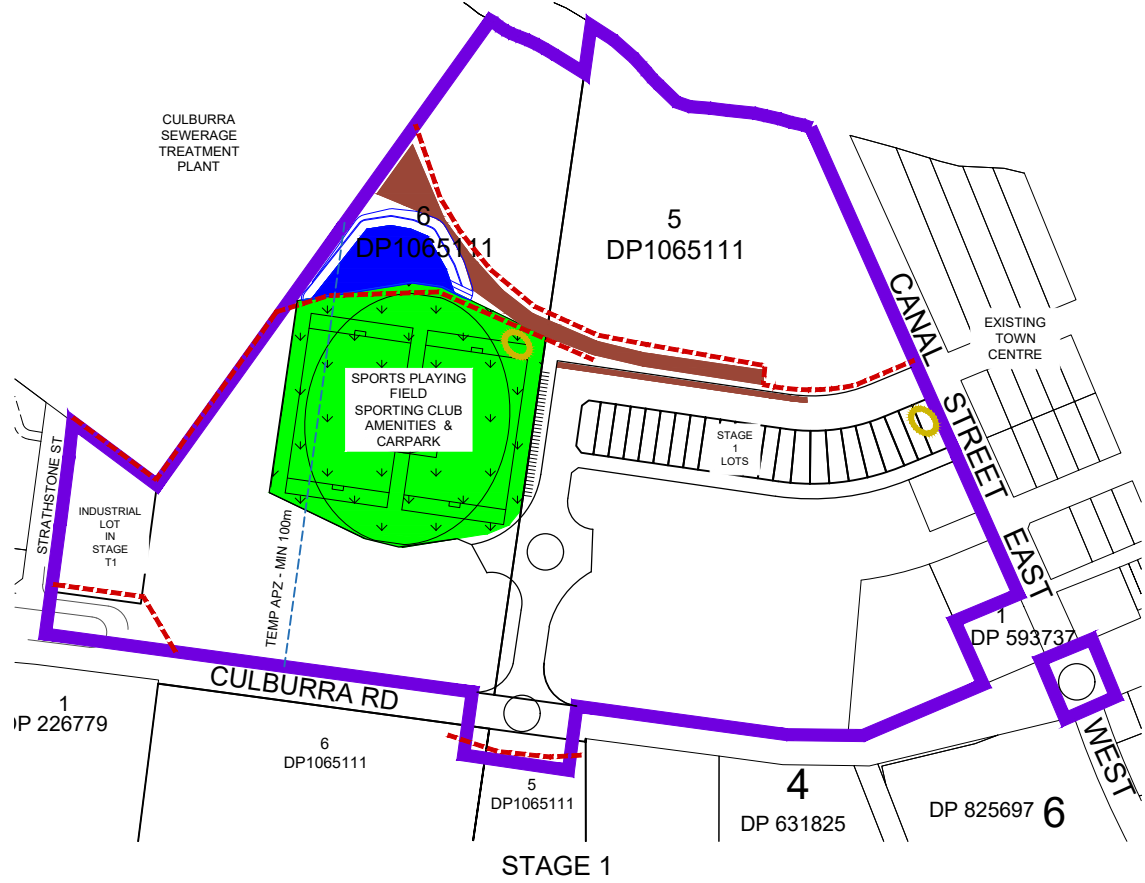
M:\Projects\20000\250006\25405\Drawings\25405-223 -226 MIXED USE CONCEPT PLAN- SEDIMENT & EROSION CONTROL STAGING.dwg



RATIO:  1:2500  (AT A1 ORIGINAL) (1:5000 AT A3)	DATUM: AUSTRALIAN HEIGHT DATUM	SURVEY	AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY	REV	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	 <b>allen price &amp; scarratts pty ltd</b> land and development consultants Nowra Office: 75 Plunkett Street, Nowra NSW 2541 Kiama Office: 1/28 Bong Bong Street, Kiama NSW 2533 phone: (02) 4421 6544 consultants@allenprice.com.au    www.allenprice.com.au	<b>PROPOSED MIXED USE CONCEPT PLAN SEDIMENT &amp; EROSION CONTROL STAGED DELIVERY OVER PART OF LOTS 5 &amp; 6 DP1065111 AT WEST CULBURRA FOR SEALARK PTY LTD</b>	DRAWING STATUS <b>PRELIMINARY</b> NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES			
	ORIGIN: SSM RL	DESIGN	MP	01	LAYOUT AMENDED TO ALIGN WITH WATER QUALITY CHANGES	DS	03.11.2020			DRAWING NUMBER  25405-225		SHEET <b>3</b> OF 4	REVISION  01
	DRAWN	DS											
	CHECK'D	MP											
	DATE OF PLAN: 26.03.2020												

INDUSTRIAL AREA STAGE I1 - STAGE I3

PROPOSED MIXED USE CONCEPT PLAN - SEDIMENT & EROSION CONTROL STAGED DELIVERY PLANS



GENERAL NOTES

STREET DRAINAGE & ALL STORMWATER PITS TO BE PROTECTED DURING CONSTRUCTION WORKS.

TEMPORARY STOCKPILE LOCATION TO BE LOCATED WITHIN MANAGED AREA.

DETAILED UPDATED SEDIMENT & EROSION CONTROL PLAN TO BE PREPARED PRIOR TO EACH DEVELOPMENT STAGE.

FILTER FENCING TO BE PLACED DOWNSLOPE OF TEMPORARY BUSHFIRE TRAILS.

BASIN SIZES ARE NOMINAL AND TO BE CONFIRMED AT DETAILED DESIGN STAGE.

CONFLICTS BETWEEN STORMWATER WATER QUALITY ELEMENTS AND SEDIMENT & EROSION CONTROL ARE TO BE MANAGED.

"CLEAN" RUNOFF FROM UPSTREAM AREAS TO BE DIVERTED AROUND DISTURBED AREAS WHERE POSSIBLE.

- DEVELOPMENT BOUNDARY
- SEDIMENT FENCING
- TEMPORARY SEDIMENT POND
- TEMPORARY APZ - MINIMUM 100m
- TEMP. TURNING HEAD (RFS/PBP COMPLIANT)
- TEMP. FIRE TRAIL (RFS/PBP COMPLIANT)
- DENOTES BIOFILTRATION
- DENOTES WATER QUALITY PONDS
- DENOTES PUBLIC RESERVE

PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS SCHEME

Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation

TOWN CENTRE

STAGE T1 - STAGE T4

M:\Projects\20000\250006\25405\Drawings\25405-223-226 MIXED USE CONCEPT PLAN- SEDIMENT & EROSION CONTROL STAGING.dwg

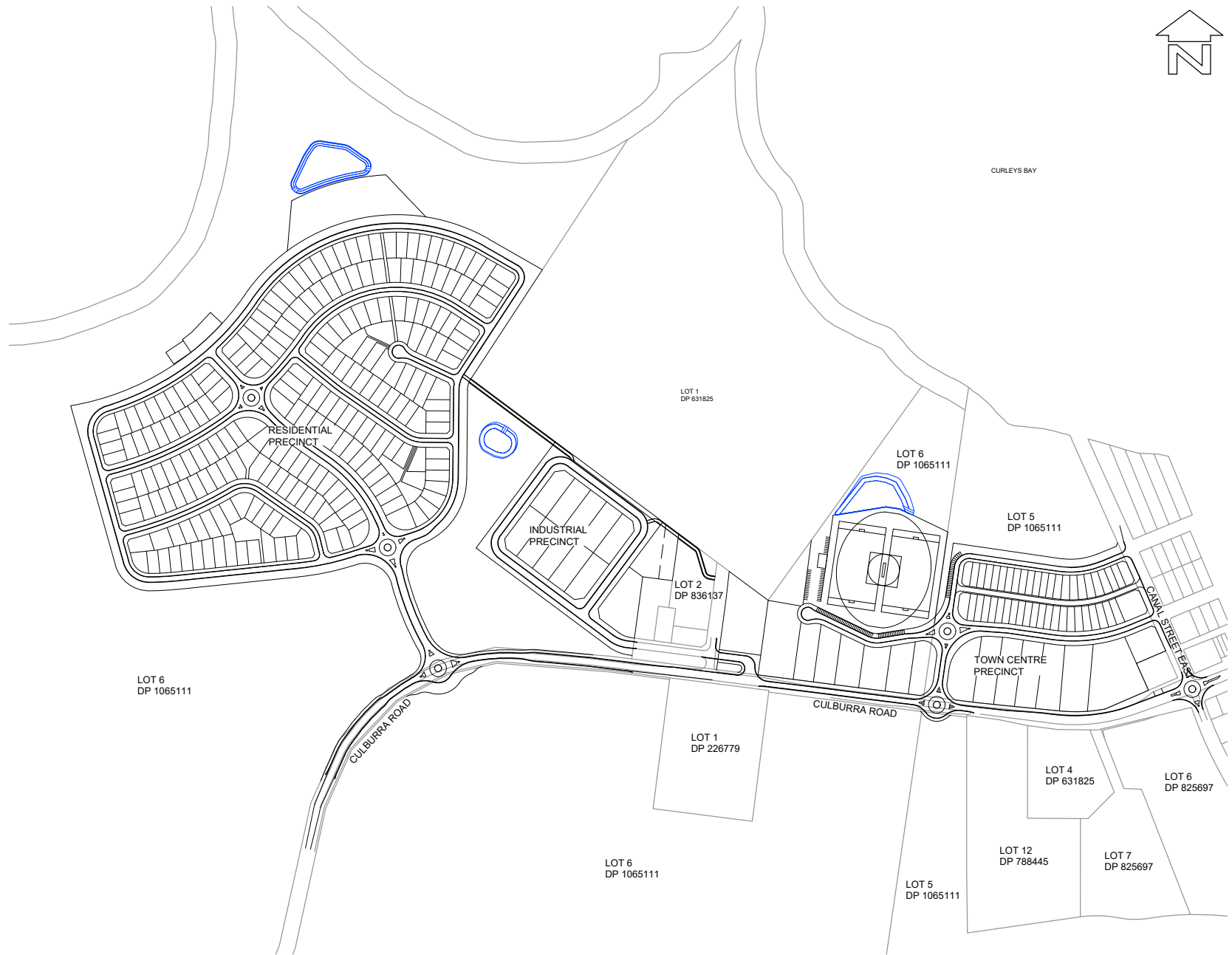
RATIO:  1:2500 (AT A1 ORIGINAL) (1:5000 AT A3)		DATUM: AUSTRALIAN HEIGHT DATUM ORIGIN: SSM RL DATE OF PLAN: 26.03.2020	SURVEY DESIGN DRAWN CHECK'D	AERIAL PHOTOGRAPHY MP DS MP	REV 01 DESCRIPTION LAYOUT AMENDED TO ALIGN WITH WATER QUALITY CHANGES	BY DS	DATE 03.11.2020	allen price & scarratts pty ltd land and development consultants Nowra Office: 75 Plunkett Street, Nowra NSW 2541 Kiama Office: 1/28 Bong Bong Street, Kiama NSW 2533 phone: (02) 4421 6544 consultants@allenprice.com.au www.allenprice.com.au		PROPOSED MIXED USE CONCEPT PLAN SEDIMENT & EROSION CONTROL STAGED DELIVERY OVER PART OF LOTS 5 & 6 DP1065111 AT WEST CULBURRA FOR SEALARK PTY LTD	DRAWING STATUS PRELIMINARY NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES	DRAWING NUMBER 25405-226	SHEET 4 OF 4	REVISION 01
--	--	--	--------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--	----------	--------------------	--	--	---	---	-----------------------------	--------------------	----------------

## 28 Annexure R: Engineering Plans

---



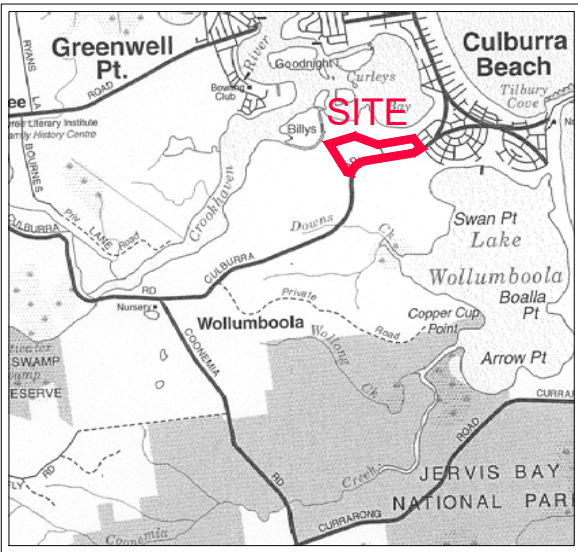
# PRELIMINARY ENGINEERING DRAWINGS FOR PROPOSED MIXED-USE SUBDIVISION AT WEST CULBURRA



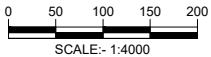
SITE LAYOUT PLAN  
SCALE 1:4000

## DRAWING SCHEDULE

25405-100	COVER SHEET AND INDEX PLAN
25405-101	PRELIMINARY RESIDENTIAL PRECINCT LAYOUT PLAN
25405-102	PRELIMINARY INDUSTRIAL PRECINCT LAYOUT PLAN
25405-103	PRELIMINARY TOWN CENTRE PRECINCT LAYOUT PLAN
25405-104	PRELIMINARY OVERALL CONCEPT ROUNDABOUT 01 DESIGN
25405-105	PRELIMINARY CONCEPT ROUNDABOUT 01 DESIGN
25405-106	ROUNDABOUT 01 VEHICLE MOVEMENT LAYOUT PLAN SHEET 01
25405-107	ROUNDABOUT 01 VEHICLE MOVEMENT LAYOUT PLAN SHEET 02
25405-108	PRELIMINARY ROUNDABOUT 01 SIGHT LINE LAYOUT PLAN
25405-109	PRELIMINARY CONCEPT INDUSTRIAL ENTRY AND EXIT LAYOUT PLAN
25405-110	PRELIMINARY CONCEPT INDUSTRIAL ENTRY AND EXIT VEHICLE MOVEMENTS AND SIGHT DISTANCE LAYOUT PLAN
25405-111	PRELIMINARY CONCEPT ROUNDABOUT 02 LAYOUT PLAN
25405-112	PRELIMINARY CONCEPT ROUNDABOUT 02 DESIGN
25405-113	ROUNDABOUT 02 VEHICLE MOVEMENT LAYOUT PLAN
25405-114	PRELIMINARY ROUNDABOUT 02 SIGHT LINE LAYOUT PLAN
25405-115	PRELIMINARY CONCEPT ROUNDABOUT 03 LAYOUT PLAN
25405-116	PRELIMINARY CONCEPT ROUNDABOUT 03 DESIGN
25405-117	ROUNDABOUT 03 VEHICLE MOVEMENT LAYOUT PLAN SHEET 01
25405-118	ROUNDABOUT 03 VEHICLE MOVEMENT LAYOUT PLAN SHEET 02
25405-119	PRELIMINARY ROUNDABOUT 03 SIGHT LINE LAYOUT PLAN
25405-120	PRELIMINARY TYPICAL ROAD CROSS SECTIONS PLAN SHEET 01
25405-121	PRELIMINARY TYPICAL ROAD CROSS SECTIONS PLAN SHEET 02
25405-122	PRELIMINARY TYPICAL ROAD CROSS SECTIONS PLAN SHEET 03
25405-123	PRELIMINARY TYPICAL ROAD CROSS SECTIONS PLAN SHEET 04
25405-124	PRELIMINARY TYPICAL ROAD CROSS SECTIONS PLAN SHEET 05
25405-125	WESTERN POND CONCEPT LAYOUT PLAN
25405-126	CENTRAL POND CONCEPT LAYOUT PLAN
25405-127	EASTERN POND CONCEPT LAYOUT PLAN
25405-128	TYPICAL WESTERN AND EASTERN POND CROSS SECTIONS PLAN



LOCALITY PLAN  
MAP DRAWN & PUBLISHED BY  
CARTODRAFT AUST P/L



### BEWARE!

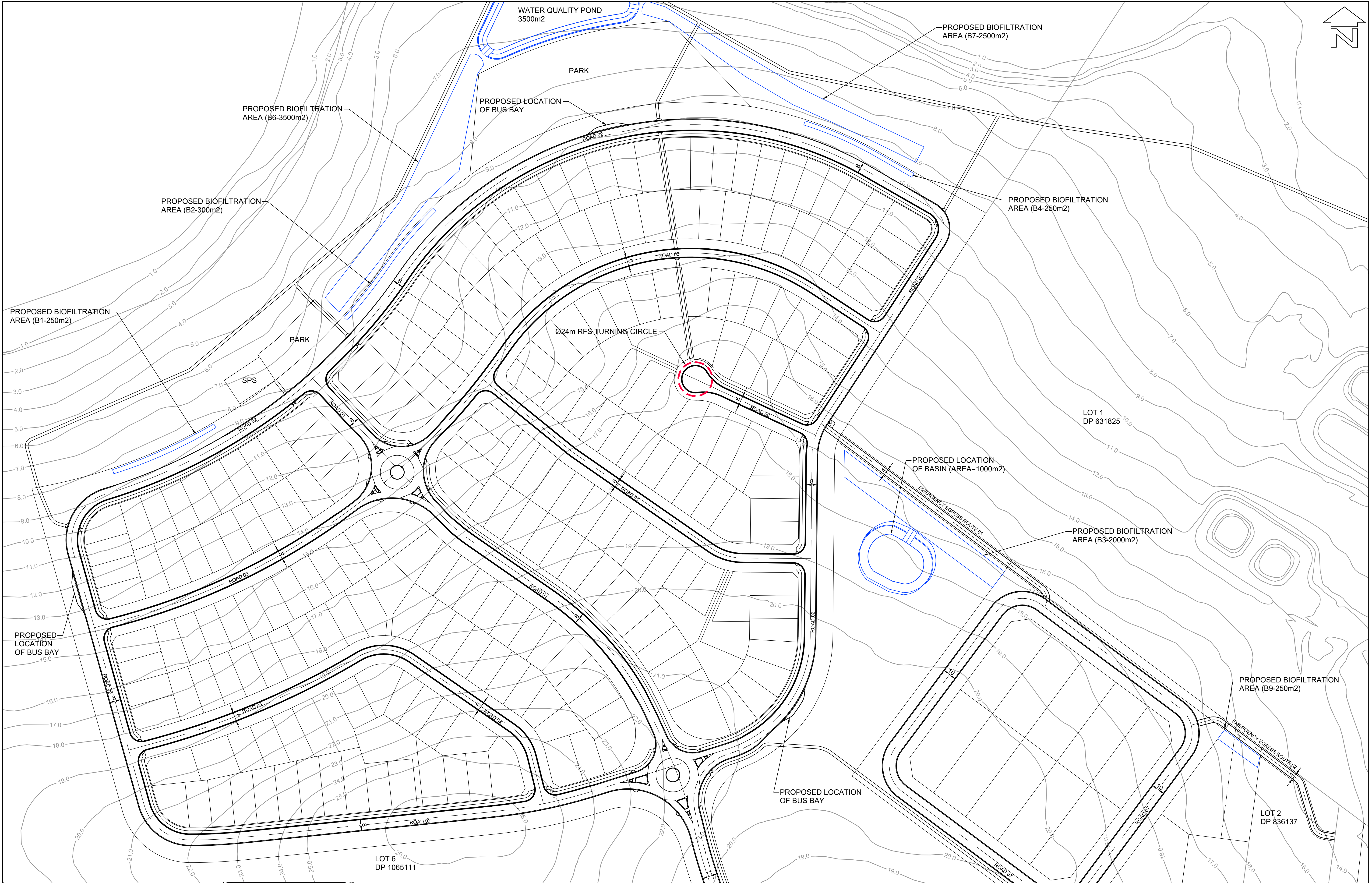
THE CONTRACTOR IS TO VERIFY THE LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING SERVICES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION AND SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE, AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE, FOR ANY REPAIRS TO DAMAGE CAUSED DURING CONSTRUCTION.



RATIO: <b>1:4000</b> (AT A1 ORIGINAL)	DATUM: AUSTRALIAN HEIGHT DATUM ORIGIN: SSM RL DATE OF PLAN: MARCH 2020	SURVEY DESIGN DRAWN CHECK'D	APS CJG CJG MJP	REV =	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	<b>allen price &amp; scarratts pty ltd</b> land and development consultants Nowra Office: 75 Plunkett Street, Nowra NSW 2541 Kiama Office: 1/28 Bong Bong Street, Kiama NSW 2533 phone: (02) 4421 6544 consultants@allenprice.com.au www.allenprice.com.au
---	--	--------------------------------------	--------------------------	----------	-------------	----	------	---


COVER SHEET AND INDEX PLAN	DRAWING STATUS <b>PRELIMINARY</b> NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES
OVER CULBURRA ROAD AT CULBURRA BEACH FOR SEALARK PTY LTD	DRAWING NUMBER <b>25405-100</b> SHEET <b>1</b> OF <b>29</b> REVISION <b>P6</b>





**BEWARE!**

THE CONTRACTOR IS TO VERIFY THE LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING SERVICES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION AND SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE, AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE, FOR ANY REPAIRS TO DAMAGE CAUSED DURING CONSTRUCTION.

 **DIAL BEFORE YOU DIG**  
www.1100.com.au

RATIO:  1:1250 (AT A1 ORIGINAL)		DATUM: AUSTRALIAN HEIGHT DATUM ORIGIN: SSM RL DATE OF PLAN: MARCH 2020	SURVEY DESIGN DRAWN CHECK'D	APS CJG CJG MJP	REV =	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	 <b>allen price &amp; scarratts pty ltd</b> land and development consultants Nowra Office: 75 Plunkett Street, Nowra NSW 2541 Kiama Office: 1/28 Bong Bong Street, Kiama NSW 2533 phone: (02) 4421 6544 consultants@allenprice.com.au www.allenprice.com.au		<b>PRELIMINARY RESIDENTIAL PRECINCT LAYOUT PLAN</b>  <b>OVER CULBURRA ROAD AT CULBURRA BEACH FOR SEALARK PTY LTD</b>		DRAWING STATUS <b>PRELIMINARY</b> NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES	DRAWING NUMBER <b>25405-101</b>	SHEET <b>2</b> OF <b>29</b>	REVISION <b>P1</b>
--	--	--	--------------------------------------	--------------------------	----------	-------------	----	------	---	--	--	--	--	------------------------------------	-----------------------------	-----------------------

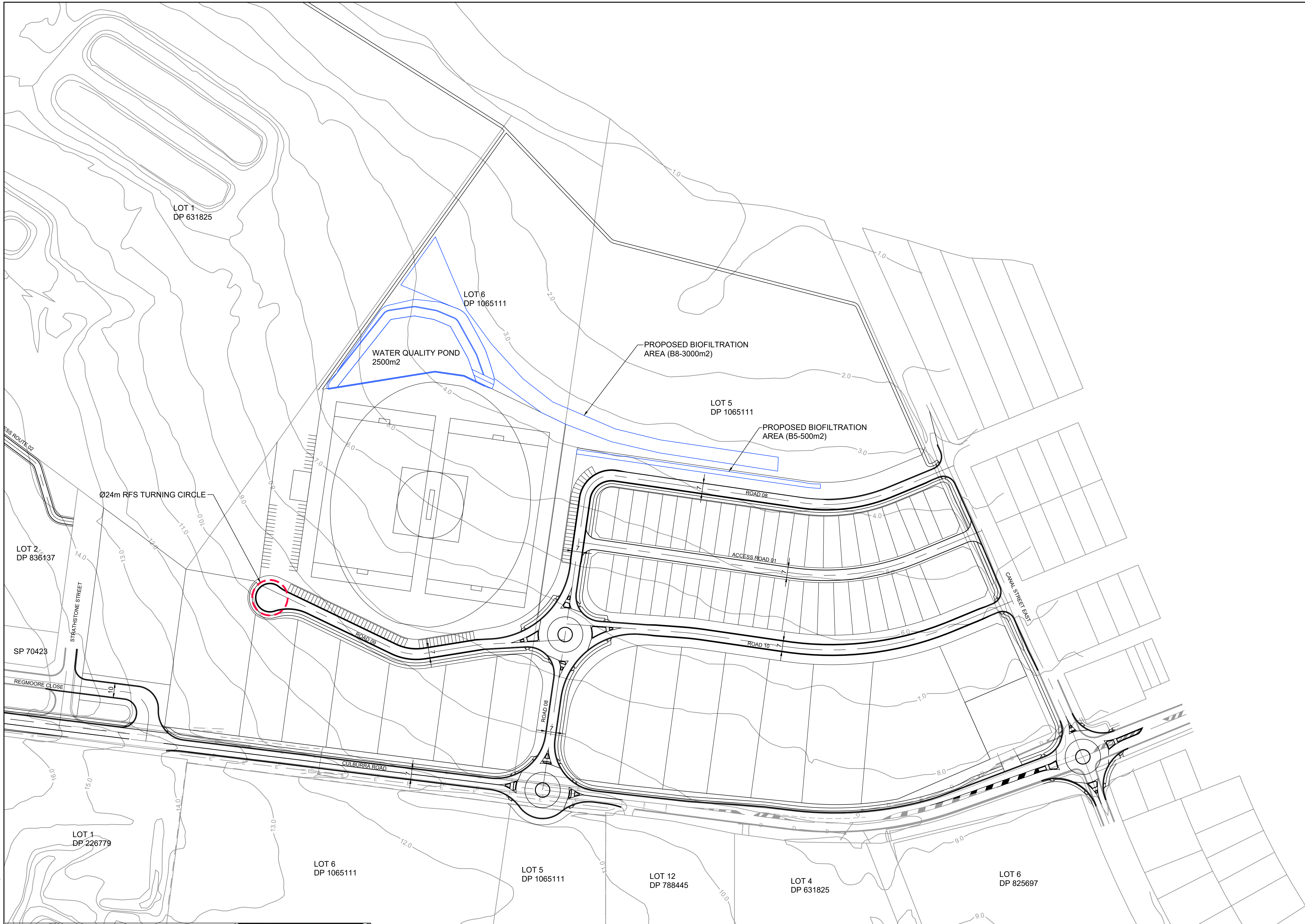
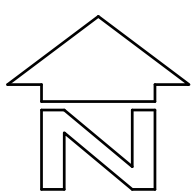
0 10 20 30 40 50  
SCALE: 1:1250

 **PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS SCHEME**  
Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation






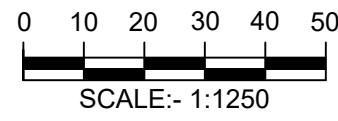




**BEWARE!**

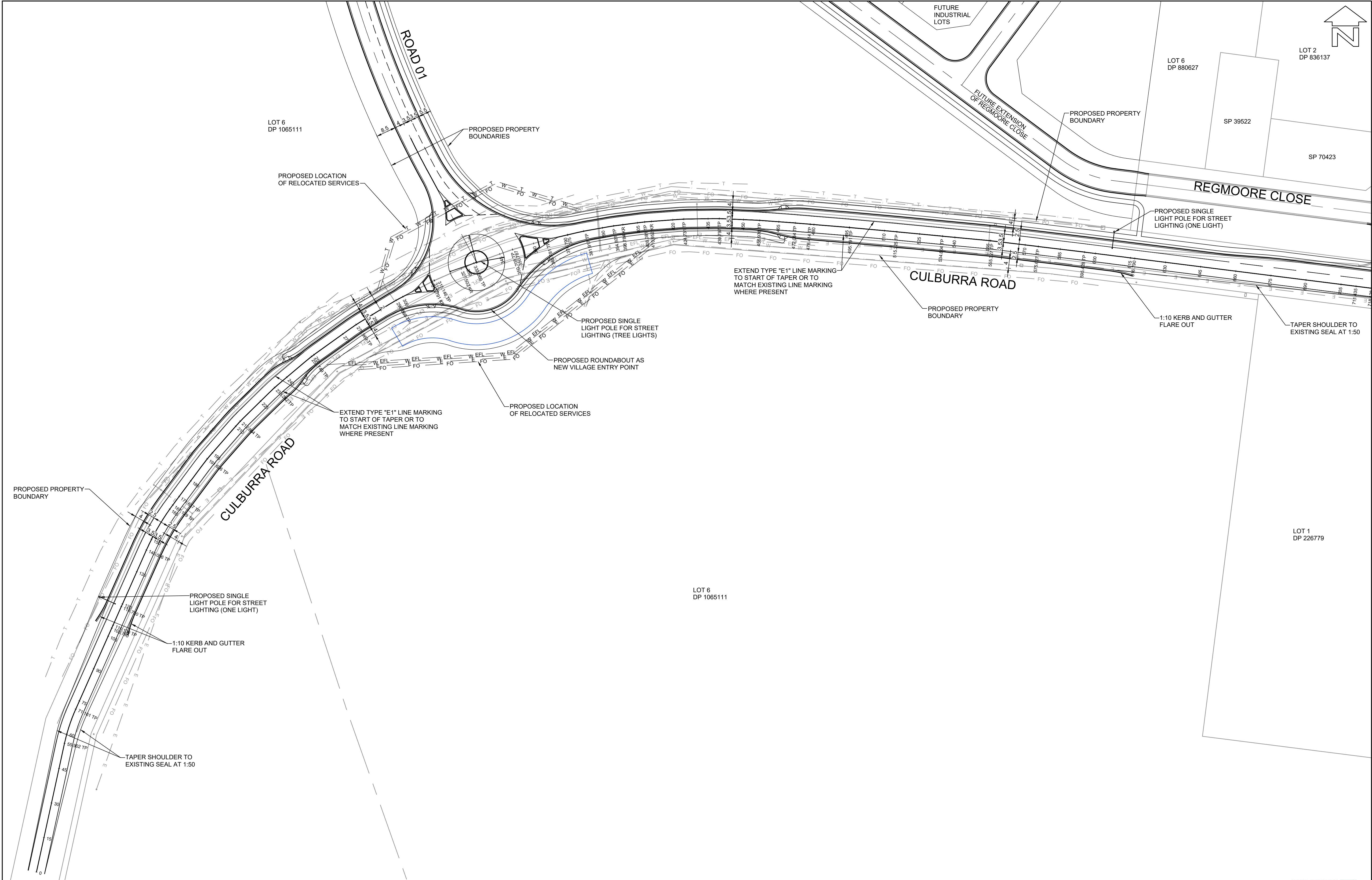
THE CONTRACTOR IS TO VERIFY THE LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING SERVICES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION AND SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE, AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE, FOR ANY REPAIRS TO DAMAGE CAUSED DURING CONSTRUCTION.

 **DIAL BEFORE YOU DIG**  
www.1100.com.au



RATIO: <b>1:1250</b> (AT A1 ORIGINAL)		DATUM: AUSTRALIAN HEIGHT DATUM ORIGIN: SSM RL DATE OF PLAN: MARCH 2020	SURVEY DESIGN DRAWN CHECK'D	APS CJG CJG MJP	REV =	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	 <b>allen price &amp; scarratts pty ltd</b> land and development consultants Nowra Office: 75 Plunkett Street, Nowra NSW 2541 Kiama Office: 1/28 Bong Bong Street, Kiama NSW 2533 phone: (02) 4421 6544 consultants@allenprice.com.au www.allenprice.com.au		<b>PRELIMINARY TOWN CENTRE PRECINCT LAYOUT PLAN</b>  <b>OVER CULBURRA ROAD AT CULBURRA BEACH FOR SEALARK PTY LTD</b>		DRAWING STATUS <b>PRELIMINARY</b> NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES	DRAWING NUMBER <b>25405-103</b>	SHEET OF <b>29</b>	REVISION <b>P1</b>
---	--	--	--------------------------------------	--------------------------	----------	-------------	----	------	---	--	--	--	--	------------------------------------	-----------------------	-----------------------



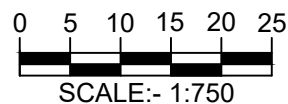


BEWARE!

THE CONTRACTOR IS TO VERIFY THE LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING SERVICES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION AND SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE, AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE, FOR ANY REPAIRS TO DAMAGE CAUSED DURING CONSTRUCTION.

**DIAL BEFORE YOU DIG**  
www.1100.com.au

LAYOUT PLAN  
SCALE 1:750

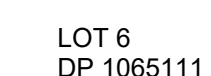


CONSULTING ENGINEERS NATIONAL  
**PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS SCHEME**

Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation

RATIO:  <b>1:750</b> (AT A1 ORIGINAL)	DATUM: AUSTRALIAN HEIGHT DATUM  ORIGIN: SSM RL  DATE OF PLAN: MARCH 2020	SURVEY	APS	REV	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	<b>allen price &amp; scarratts pty ltd</b> land and development consultants Nowra Office: 75 Plunkett Street, Nowra NSW 2541 Kiama Office: 1/28 Bong Bong Street, Kiama NSW 2533 phone: (02) 4421 6544 consultants@allenprice.com.au    www.allenprice.com.au	PRELIMINARY OVERALL CONCEPT ROUNDABOUT 01 DESIGN  OVER CULBURRA ROAD AT CULBURRA BEACH FOR SEALARK PTY LTD	DRAWING STATUS <b>PRELIMINARY</b> NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES	
		DESIGN	CJG							DRAWING NUMBER  <b>25405-104</b>	SHEET <b>5</b> OF <b>29</b> REVISION  <b>P6</b>
		DRAWN	CJG								
		CHECK'D	MJP								





LOT 6  
DP 1065111

PROPOSED LOCATION  
OF RELOCATED SERVICES-

PROPOSED MOUNTABLE  
APRON ISLAND

— PROPOSED NON-MC  
CENTRAL ISLAND

FO  
PROPOSED PROPERTY BOUNDARY

4.10.952 KR

CULBURRA ROAD

CONCRETE FOOTPATH

PROPERTY BOUNDARY

LOT 6  
DP 1065111

PROPOSED LOCATION  
OF RELOCATED SERVICES

PROPOSED ROAD  
WIDENING

**BEWARE!**

THE CONTRACTOR IS TO VERIFY THE LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING SERVICES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION AND SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE, AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE, FOR ANY REPAIRS TO DAMAGE CAUSED DURING CONSTRUCTION.



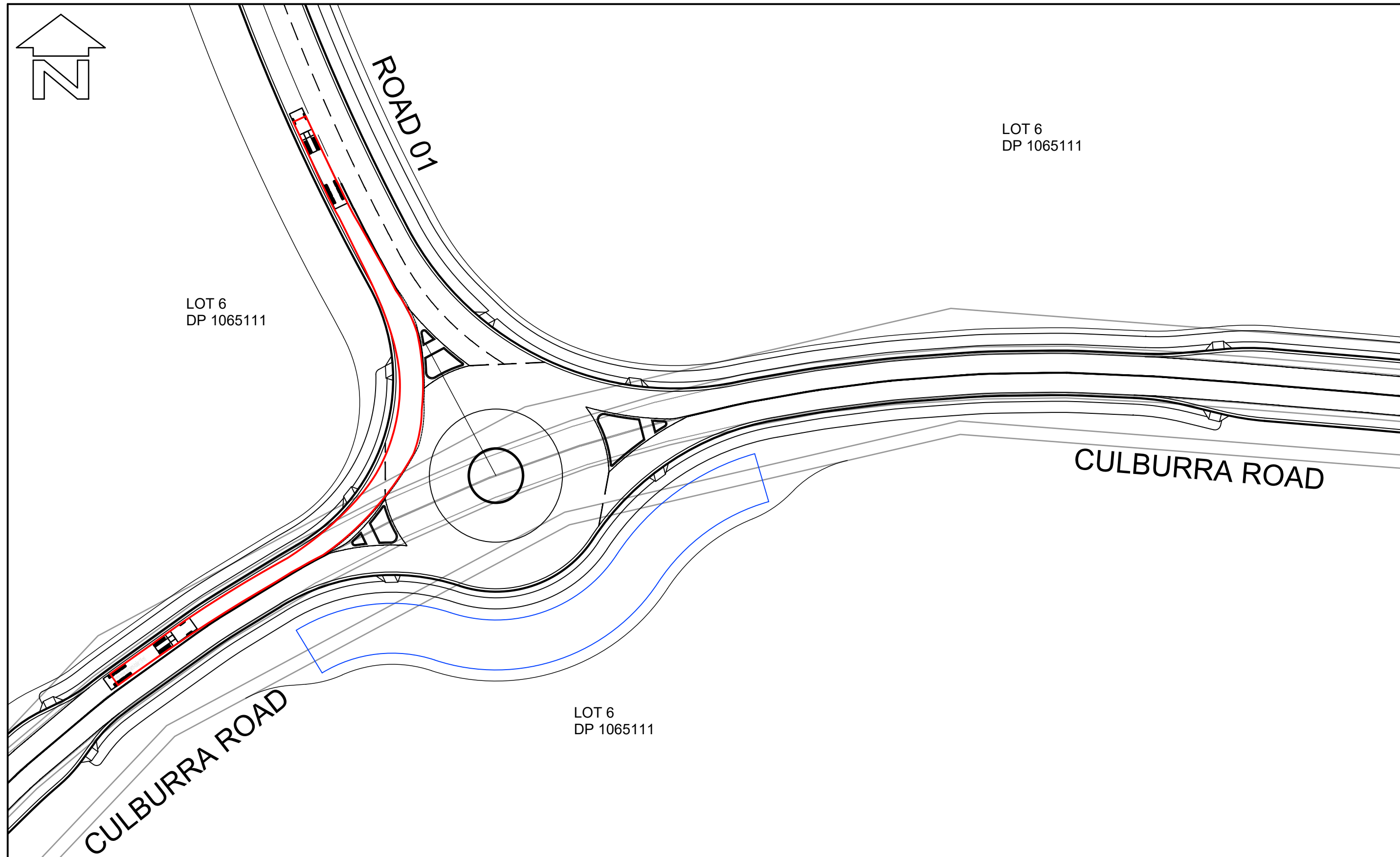
**LEGEND:**

— 100m VEHICLE DEFLECTION LINES

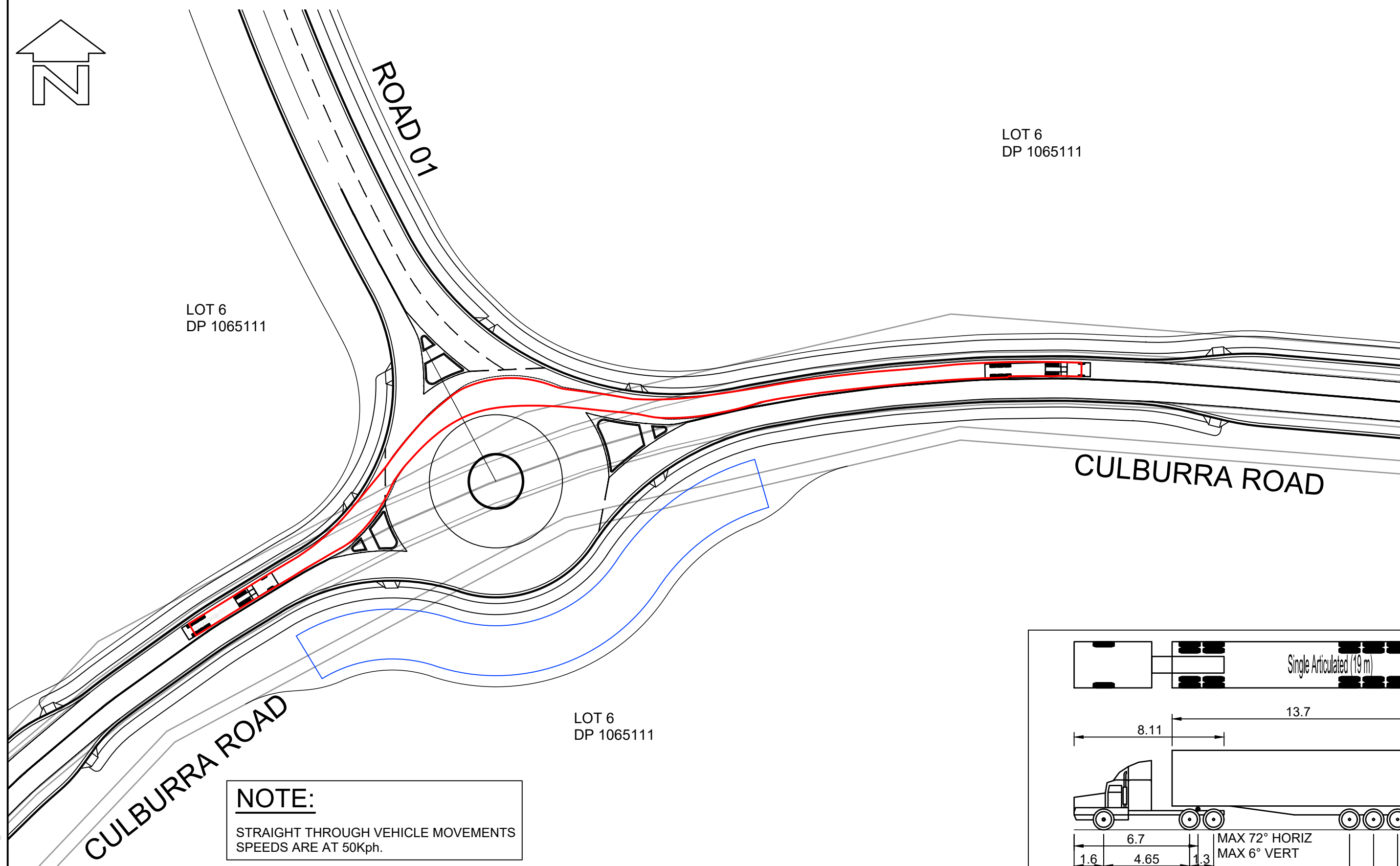
**CONSULTING SURVEYORS NATIONAL**  
**PROFESSIONAL**  
**STANDARDS SCHEME**

RATIO:  1:200  (AT A1 ORIGINAL)	DATUM: AUSTRALIAN HEIGHT DATUM	SURVEY	APS	REV	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	 <b>allen price &amp; scarratts pty ltd</b> <b>land and development consultants</b> Nowra Office: 75 Plunkett Street, Nowra NSW 2541 Kiama Office: 1/28 Bong Bong Street, Kiama NSW 2533 phone: (02) 4421 6544 consultants@allenprice.com.au    www.allenprice.com.au	PRELIMINARY CONCEPT ROUNDABOUT 01 DESIGN  OVER CULBURRA ROAD AT CULBURRA BEACH FOR SEALARK PTY LTD	SCALE: 1:200 Standard Legislation		
	ORIGIN: SSM RL	DESIGN	CJG	=						DRAWING STATUS <b>PRELIMINARY</b> NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES		
	DATE OF PLAN: MARCH 2020	DRAWN	CJG							DRAWING NUMBER <b>25405-105</b>	SHEET <b>6</b> REVISION OF <b>29</b> <b>P6</b>	
		CHECK'D	MJP									





LAYOUT PLAN  
SCALE 1:750




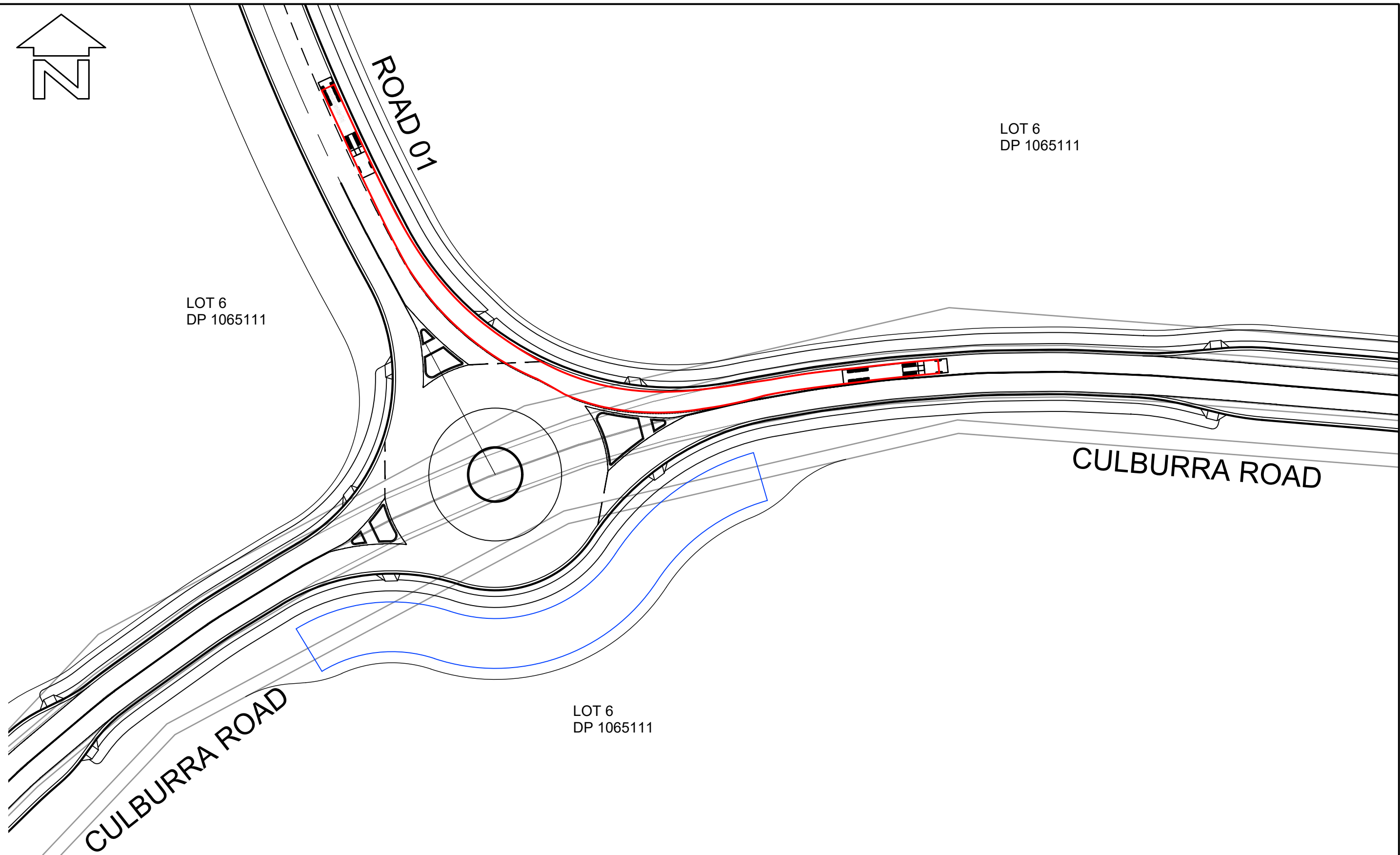
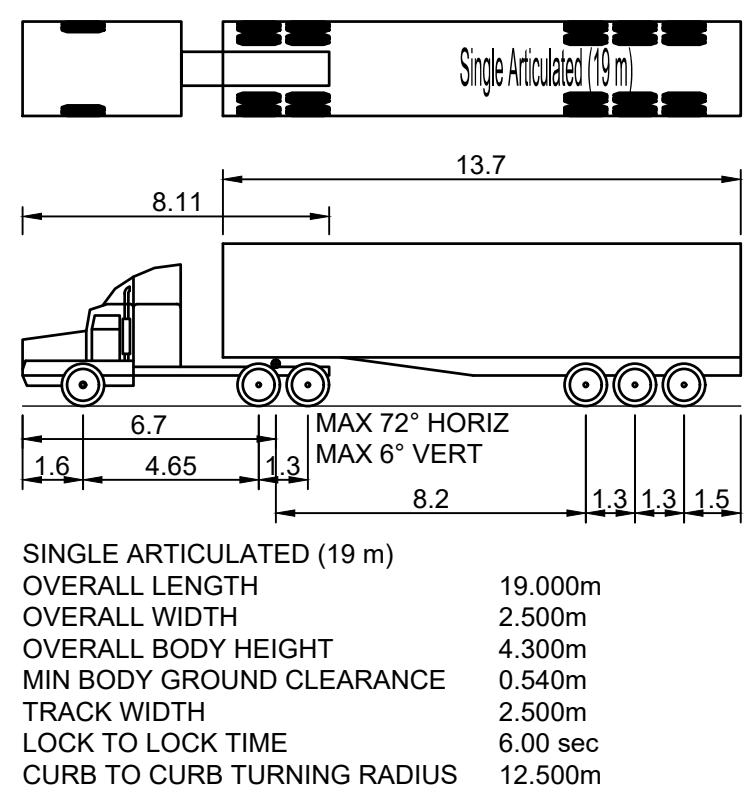
**NOTE:**  
STRAIGHT THROUGH VEHICLE MOVEMENTS  
SPEEDS ARE AT 50Kph.

LAYOUT PLAN  
SCALE 1:750

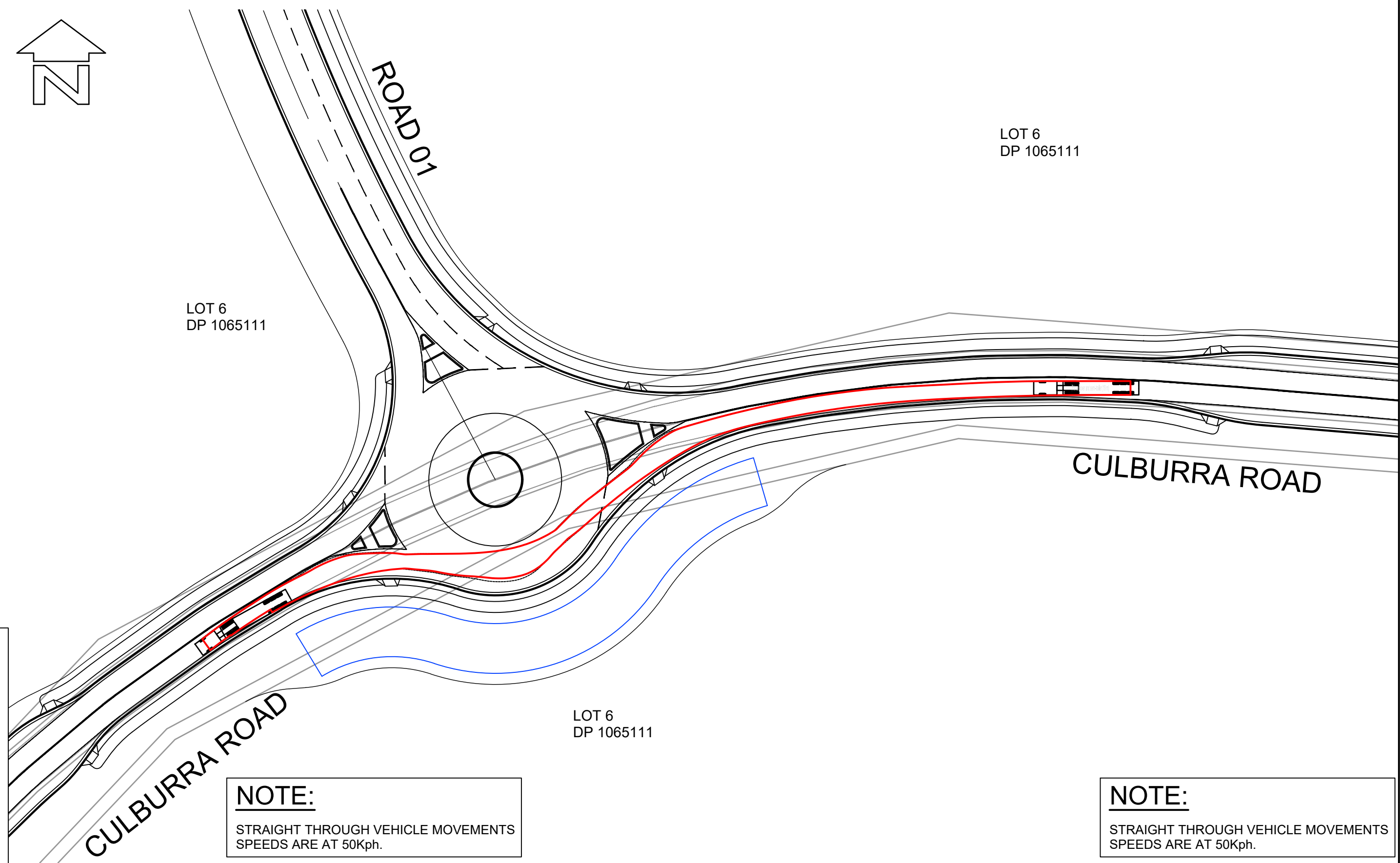
**BEWARE!**

THE CONTRACTOR IS TO VERIFY THE LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING SERVICES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION AND SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE, AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE, FOR ANY REPAIRS TO DAMAGE CAUSED DURING CONSTRUCTION.

 **DIAL BEFORE YOU DIG**  
www.1100.com.au



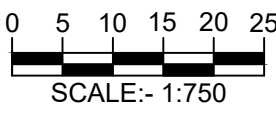
LAYOUT PLAN  
SCALE 1:750



**NOTE:**  
STRAIGHT THROUGH VEHICLE MOVEMENTS  
SPEEDS ARE AT 50Kph.

LAYOUT PLAN  
SCALE 1:750

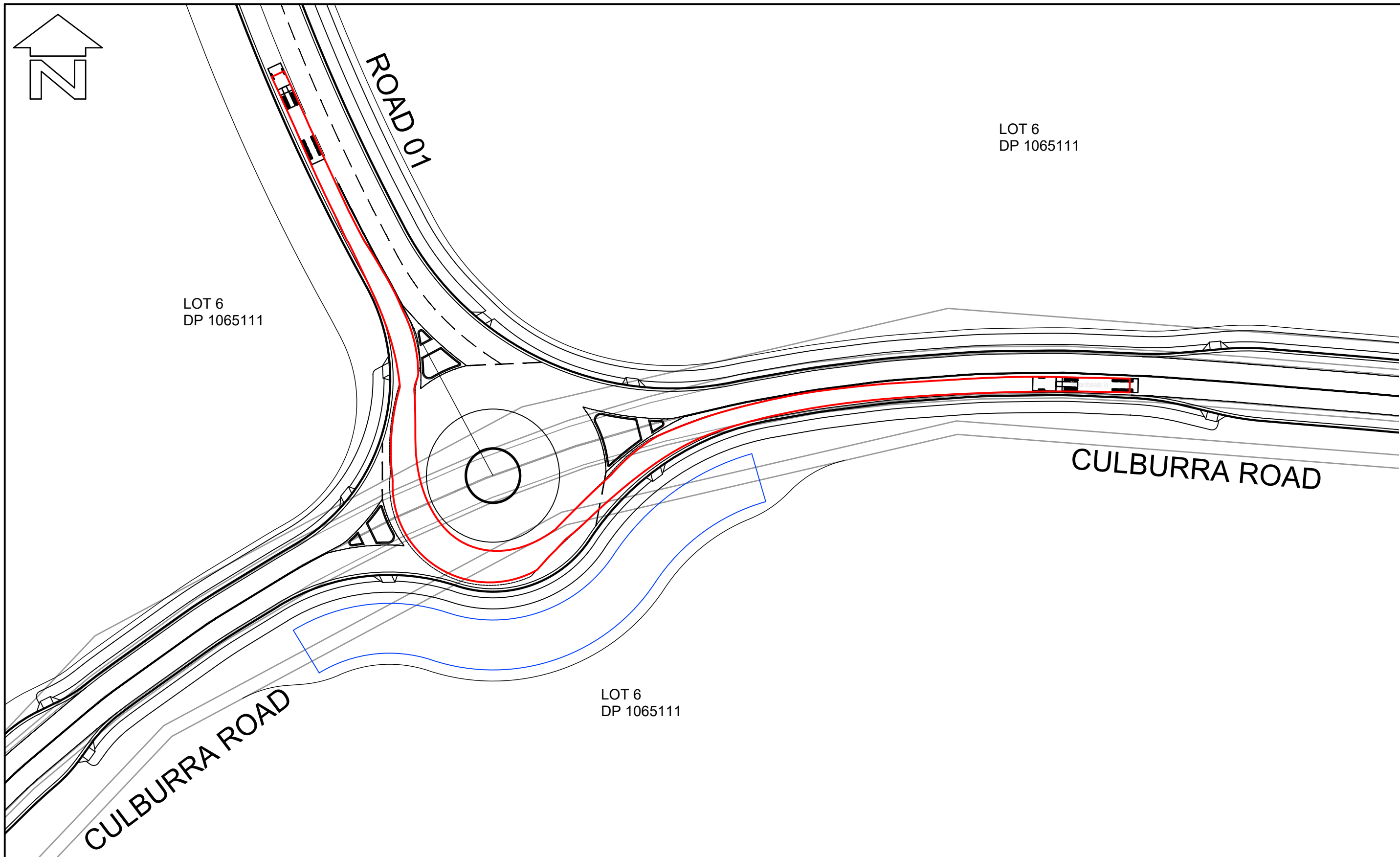
**VEHICLE MANOEUVRE LEGEND:**  
----- PATH OF OUTER FRONT WHEEL (FORWARD MOVEMENT)  
----- SWEEP PATH OF VEHICLE BODY (FORWARD MOVEMENT)  
THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN PREPARED USING MODELING COMPUTER SOFTWARE AUTODESK VEHICLE TRACKING 2016. THE VEHICLE USED IS BASED UPON DATA PROVIDED BY AUSTRROADS 2013 FOR A SINGLE ARTICULATED (19.0m) TRAVELING AT 20km/hr AND INCORPORATES A REASONABLE DEGREE OF TOLERANCE. HOWEVER IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO ACCOUNT FOR ALL VEHICLE TYPES/ CHARACTERISTICS AND/OR DRIVER ABILITY.



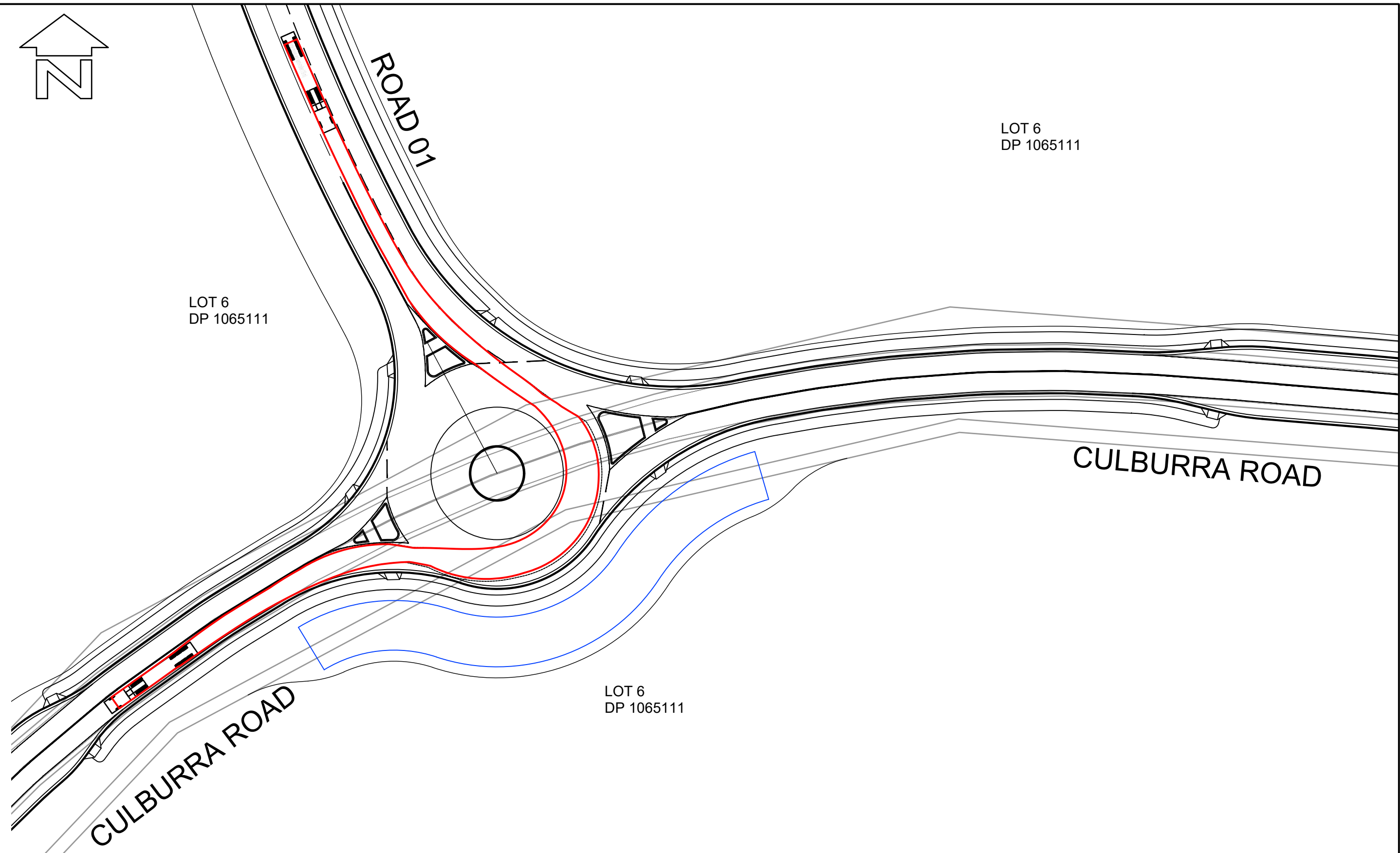
**PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS SCHEME**  
Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation

RATIO: <b>1:750</b> (AT A1 ORIGINAL)		DATUM: AUSTRALIAN HEIGHT DATUM ORIGIN: SSM RL DATE OF PLAN: MARCH 2020	SURVEY DESIGN DRAWN CHECK'D	APS CJG CJG MJP	REV =	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	 <b>allen price &amp; scarratts pty ltd</b> land and development consultants Nowra Office: 75 Plunkett Street, Nowra NSW 2541 Kiama Office: 1/28 Bong Bong Street, Kiama NSW 2533 phone: (02) 4421 6544 consultants@allenprice.com.au www.allenprice.com.au	<b>ROUNDAABOUT 01 VEHICLE MOVEMENT LAYOUT PLAN</b> <b>SHEET 01</b> <b>OVER CULBURRA ROAD</b> <b>AT CULBURRA BEACH</b> <b>FOR SEALARK PTY LTD</b>	DRAWING STATUS <b>PRELIMINARY</b> NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES DRAWING NUMBER <b>25405-106</b>	SHEET <b>7</b> OF <b>29</b> REVISION <b>P6</b>
--	--	--	--------------------------------------	--------------------------	----------	-------------	----	------	---	--	--	--

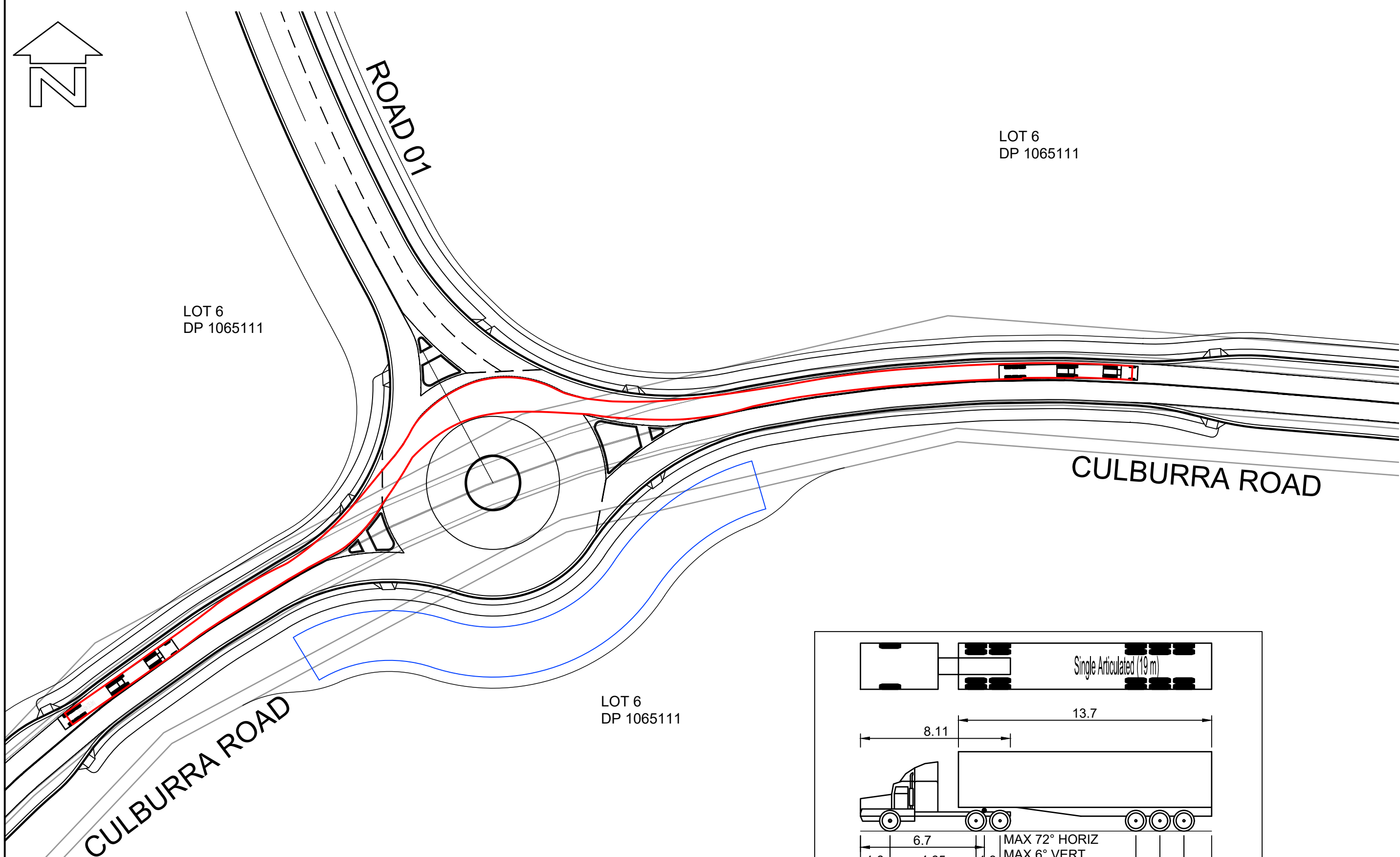




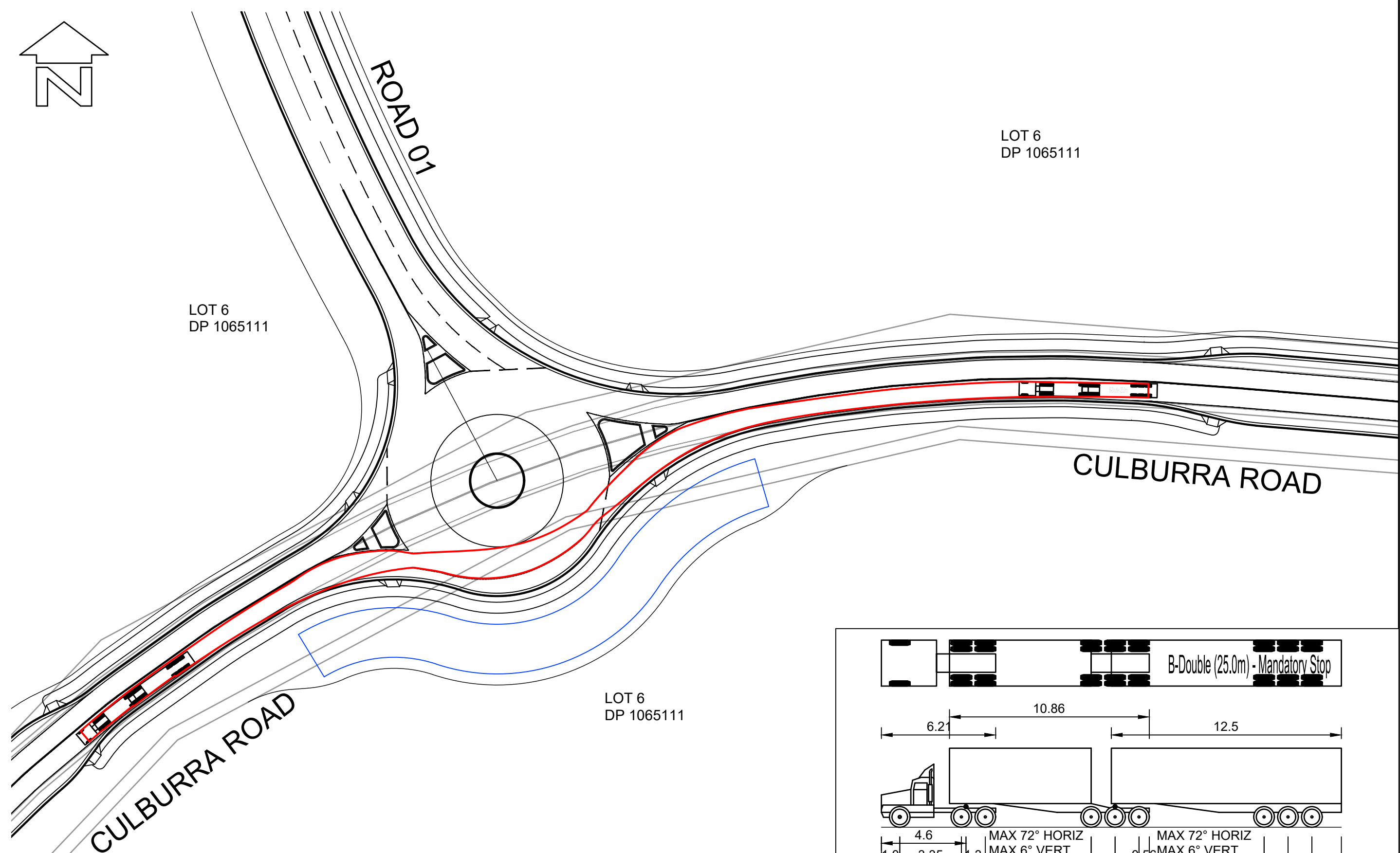
LAYOUT PLAN  
SCALE 1:750



LAYOUT PLAN  
SCALE 1:750




LAYOUT PLAN  
SCALE 1:750

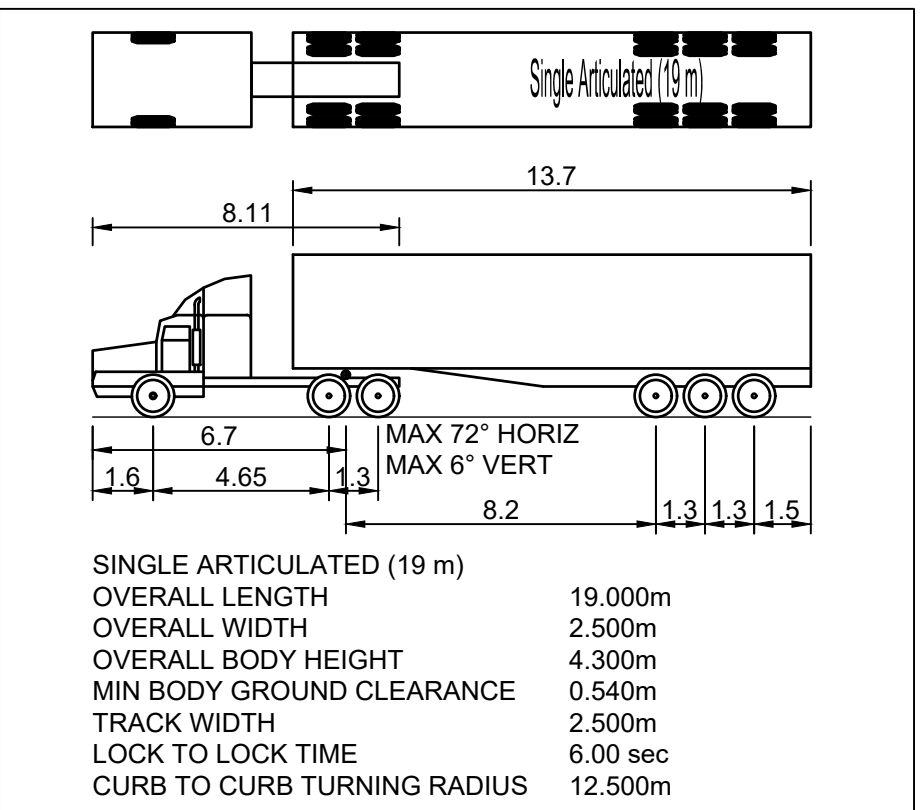


LAYOUT PLAN  
SCALE 1:750

**BEWARE!**

THE CONTRACTOR IS TO VERIFY THE LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING SERVICES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION AND SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE, AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE, FOR ANY REPAIRS TO DAMAGE CAUSED DURING CONSTRUCTION.

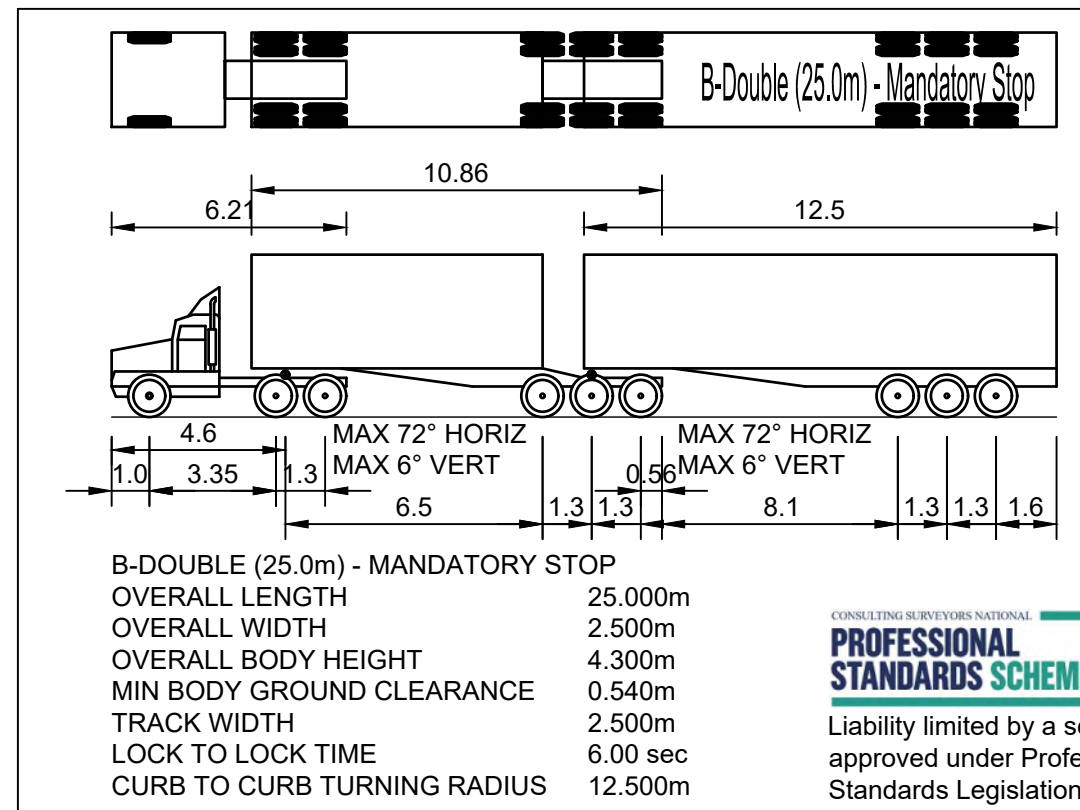
 **DIAL BEFORE YOU DIG**  
www.1100.com.au



**VEHICLE MANOEUVRE LEGEND:**

----- PATH OF OUTER FRONT WHEEL (FORWARD MOVEMENT)  
----- SWEEP PATH OF VEHICLE BODY (FORWARD MOVEMENT)

THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN PREPARED USING MODELING COMPUTER SOFTWARE AUTODESK VEHICLE TRACKING 2016. THE VEHICLE USED IS BASED UPON DATA PROVIDED BY AUSTRROADS 2013 FOR A SINGLE ARTICULATED (19.0m) TRAVELING AT 20Km/hr AND INCORPORATES A REASONABLE DEGREE OF TOLERANCE. HOWEVER IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO ACCOUNT FOR ALL VEHICLE TYPES/ CHARACTERISTICS AND/OR DRIVER ABILITY.

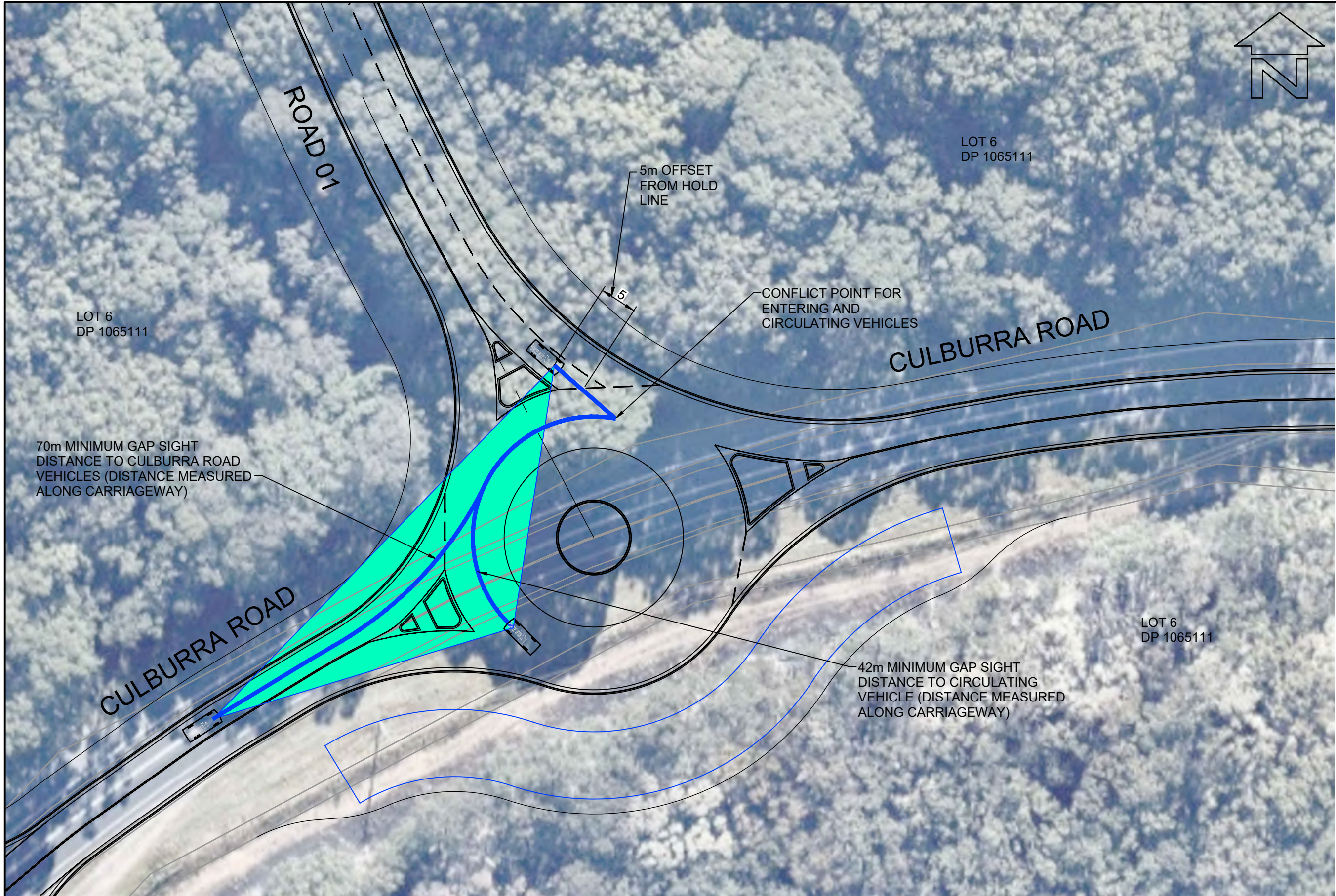


**PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS SCHEME**

Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation

RATIO: <b>1:750</b> (AT A1 ORIGINAL)		DATUM: AUSTRALIAN HEIGHT DATUM ORIGIN: SSM RL DATE OF PLAN: MARCH 2020	SURVEY DESIGN DRAWN CHECK'D	APS CJG CJG MJP	REV =	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	 <b>allen price &amp; scarratts pty ltd</b> land and development consultants Nowra Office: 75 Plunkett Street, Nowra NSW 2541 Kiama Office: 1/28 Bong Bong Street, Kiama NSW 2533 phone: (02) 4421 6544 consultants@allenprice.com.au www.allenprice.com.au		<b>ROUNDAABOUT 01 VEHICLE MOVEMENT LAYOUT PLAN</b> <b>SHEET 02</b> <b>OVER CULBURRA ROAD</b> <b>AT CULBURRA BEACH</b> <b>FOR SEALARK PTY LTD</b>		DRAWING STATUS <b>PRELIMINARY</b> NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES	DRAWING NUMBER <b>25405-107</b>	SHEET <b>8</b> OF <b>29</b>	REVISION <b>P6</b>
--	--	--	--------------------------------------	--------------------------	----------	-------------	----	------	---	--	--	--	--	------------------------------------	--------------------------------------	-----------------------





LAYOUT PLAN  
SCALE 1:500

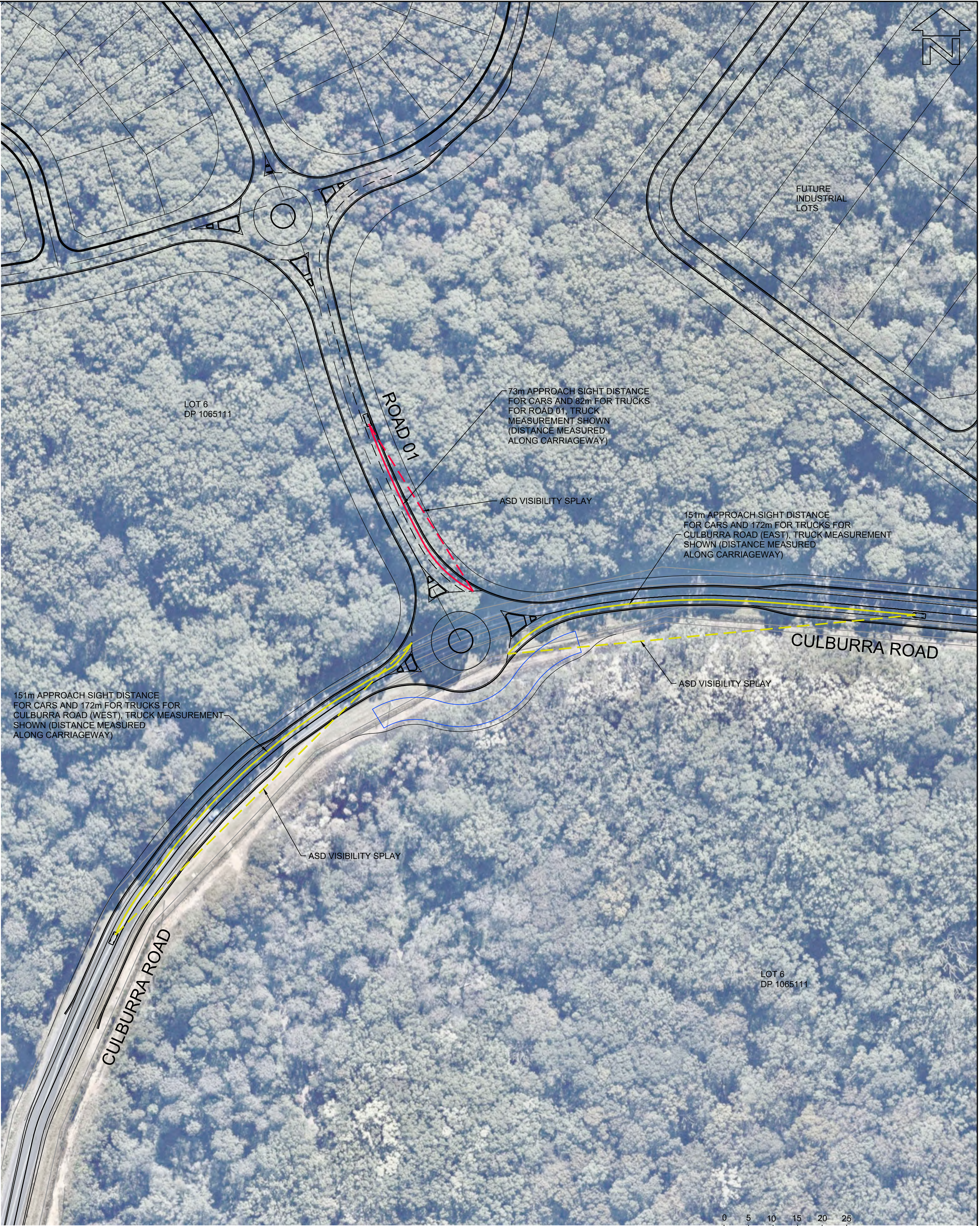


**BEWARE!**

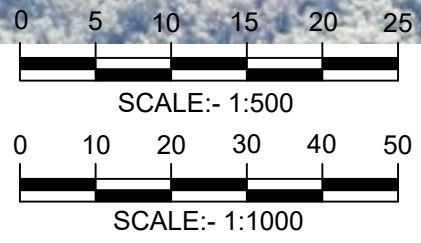
THE CONTRACTOR IS TO VERIFY THE LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING SERVICES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION AND SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE, AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE, FOR ANY REPAIRS TO DAMAGE CAUSED DURING CONSTRUCTION.

**DIAL BEFORE YOU DIG**  
www.1100.com.au

LAYOUT PLAN  
SCALE 1:500



LAYOUT PLAN  
SCALE 1:1000



**PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS SCHEME**

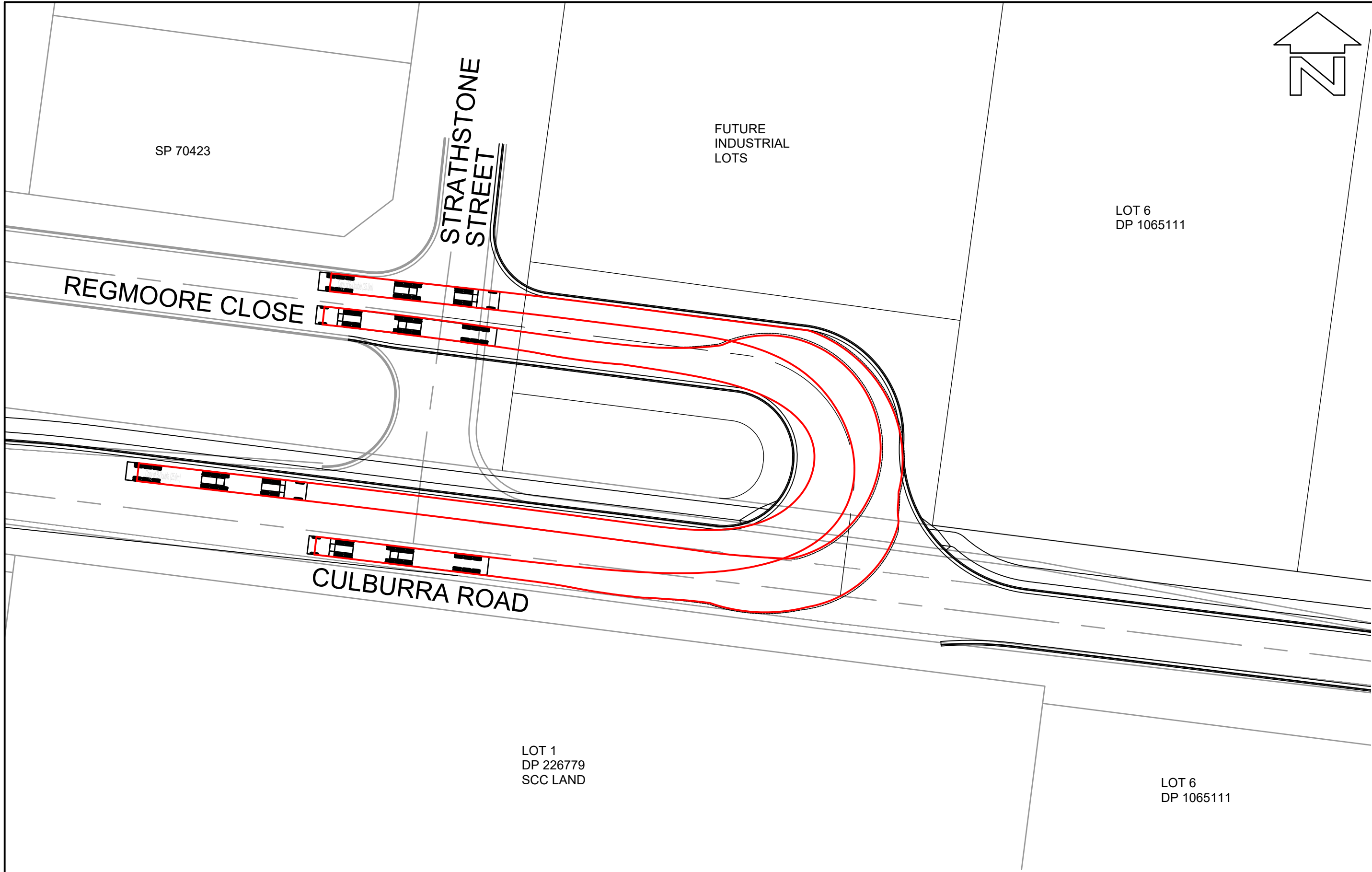
Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation

RATIO:  <b>AS NOTED</b> (AT A1 ORIGINAL)		DATUM: AUSTRALIAN HEIGHT DATUM ORIGIN: SSM RL DATE OF PLAN: MARCH 2020	SURVEY DESIGN DRAWN CHECK'D	APS CJG CJG MJP	REV =	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	<div><p><b>allen price &amp; scarratts pty ltd</b> land and development consultants Nowra Office: 75 Plunkett Street, Nowra NSW 2541 Kiama Office: 1/28 Bong Bong Street, Kiama NSW 2533 phone: (02) 4421 6544 consultants@allenprice.com.au    www.allenprice.com.au</p></div>	PRELIMINARY ROUNDABOUT 01 SIGHT LINE LAYOUT PLAN  OVER CULBURRA ROAD AT CULBURRA BEACH FOR SEALARK PTY LTD		DRAWING STATUS <b>PRELIMINARY</b> NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES
										DRAWING NUMBER <b>25405-108</b>	SHEET <b>9</b> OF <b>29</b>	REVISION <b>P6</b>

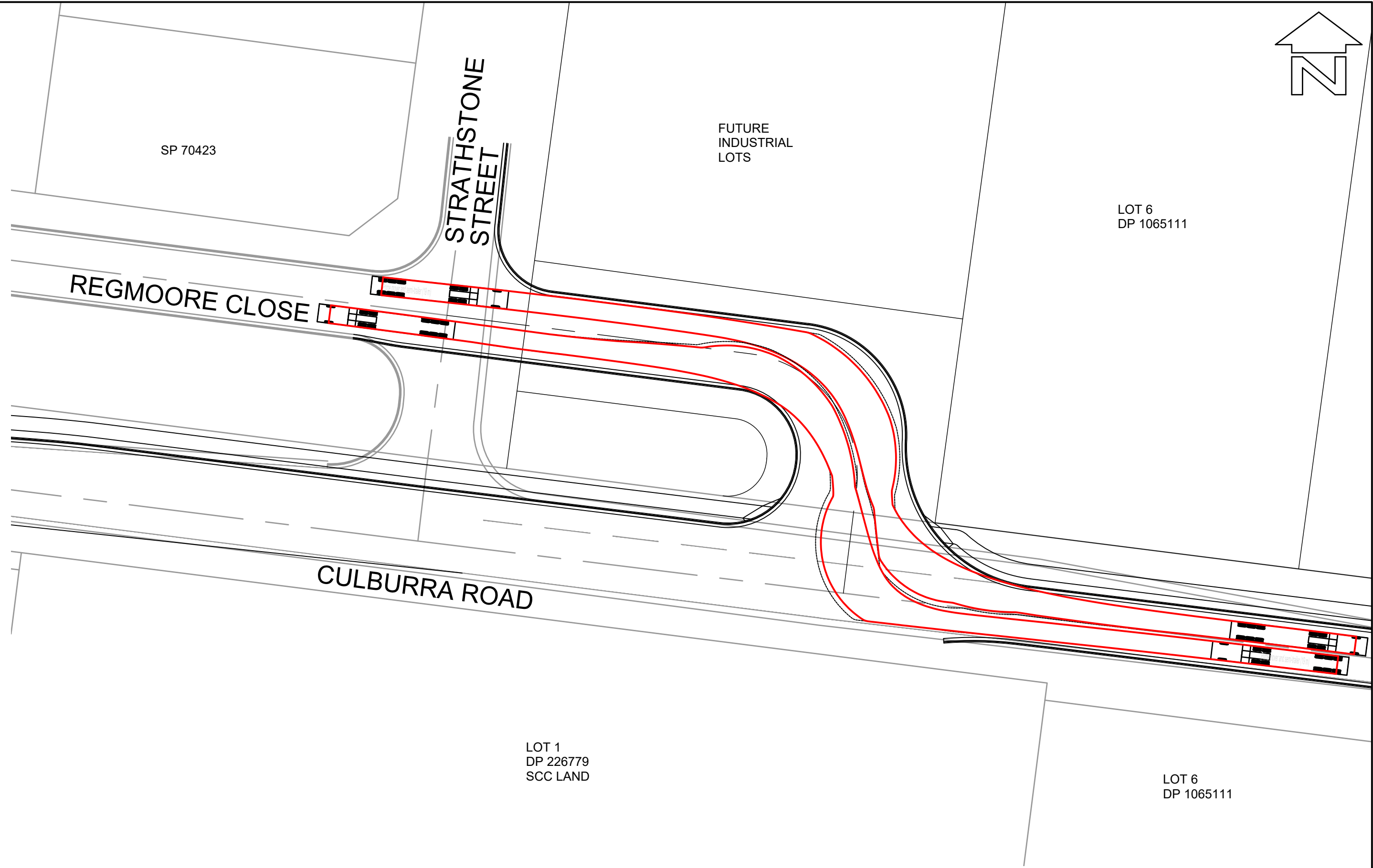




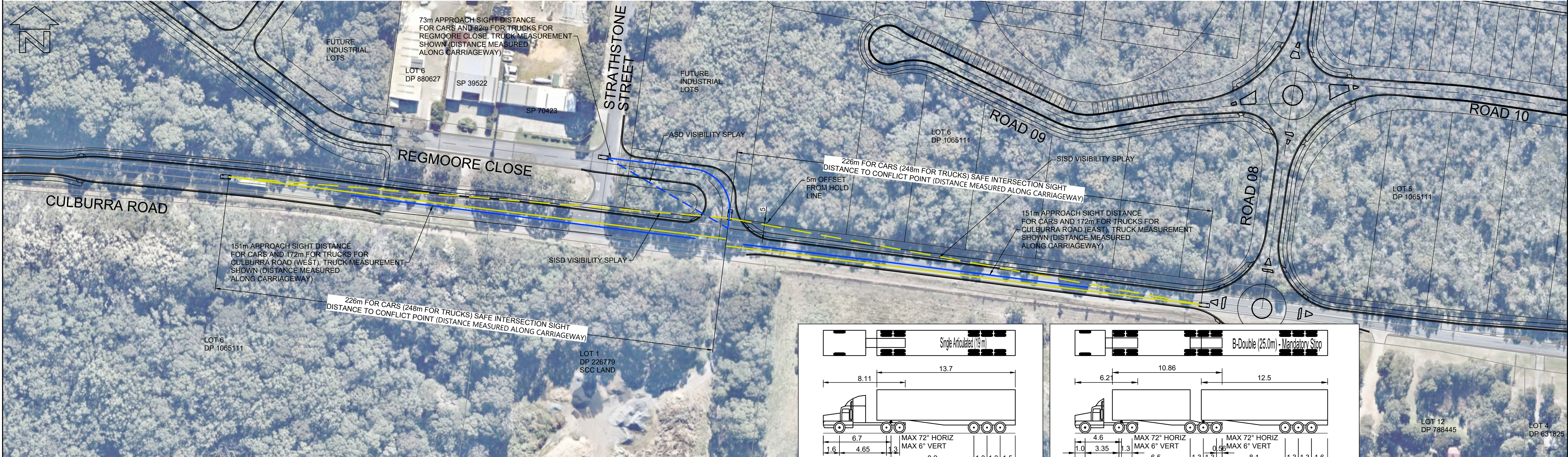




LAYOUT PLAN  
SCALE 1:500



LAYOUT PLAN  
SCALE 1:500



LAYOUT PLAN  
SCALE 1:1000

**BEWARE!**

THE CONTRACTOR IS TO VERIFY THE LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING SERVICES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION AND SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE, AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE, FOR ANY REPAIRS TO DAMAGE CAUSED DURING CONSTRUCTION.

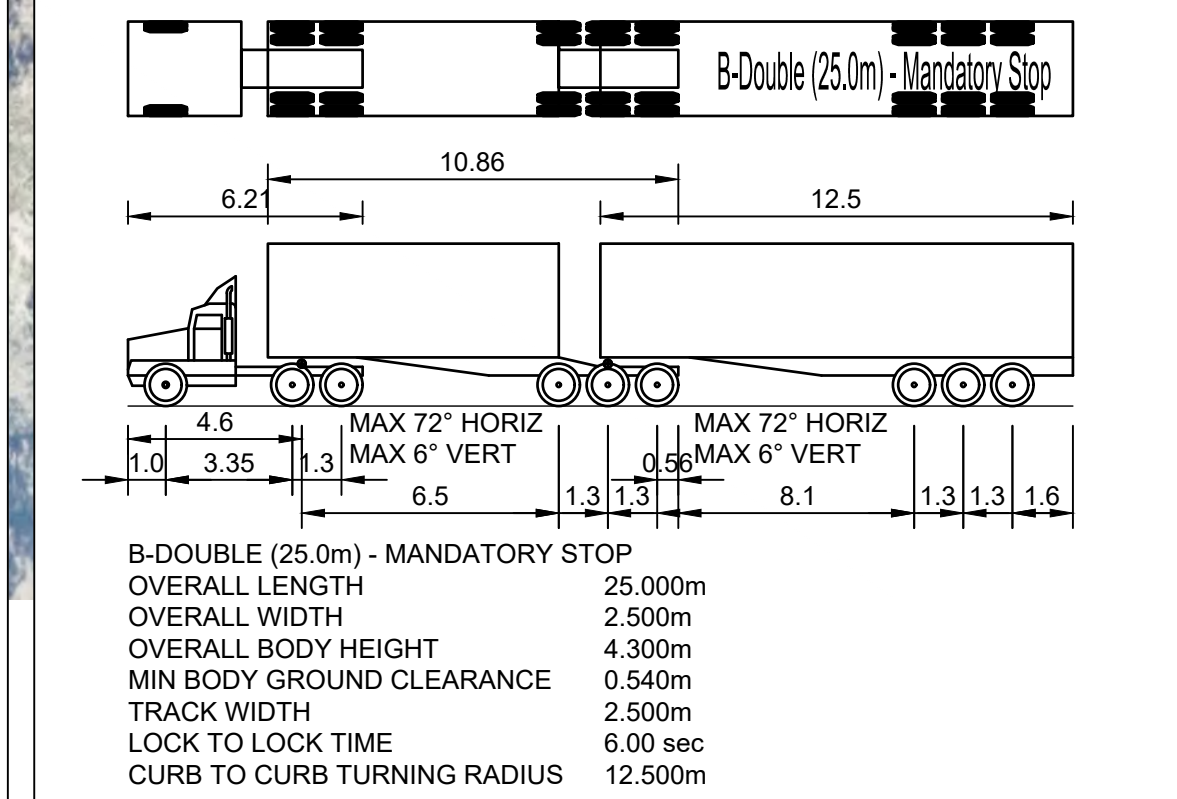
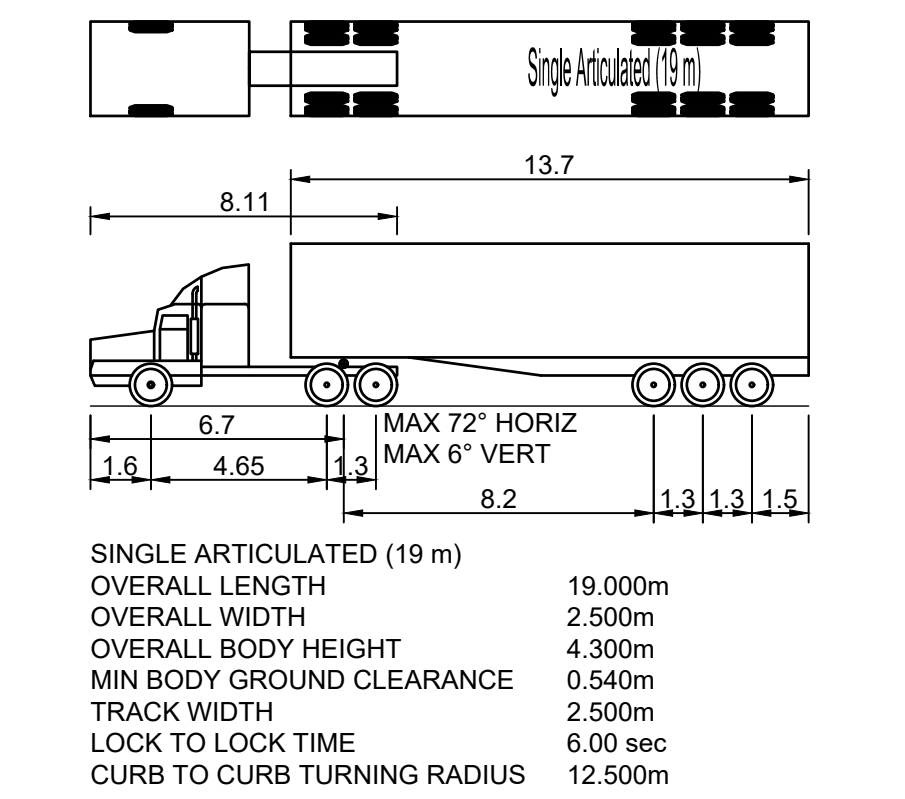
**DIAL BEFORE YOU DIG**  
www.1100.com.au

**VEHICLE MANOEUVRE LEGEND:**

----- PATH OF OUTER FRONT WHEEL (FORWARD MOVEMENT)  
----- SWEEP PATH OF VEHICLE BODY (FORWARD MOVEMENT)

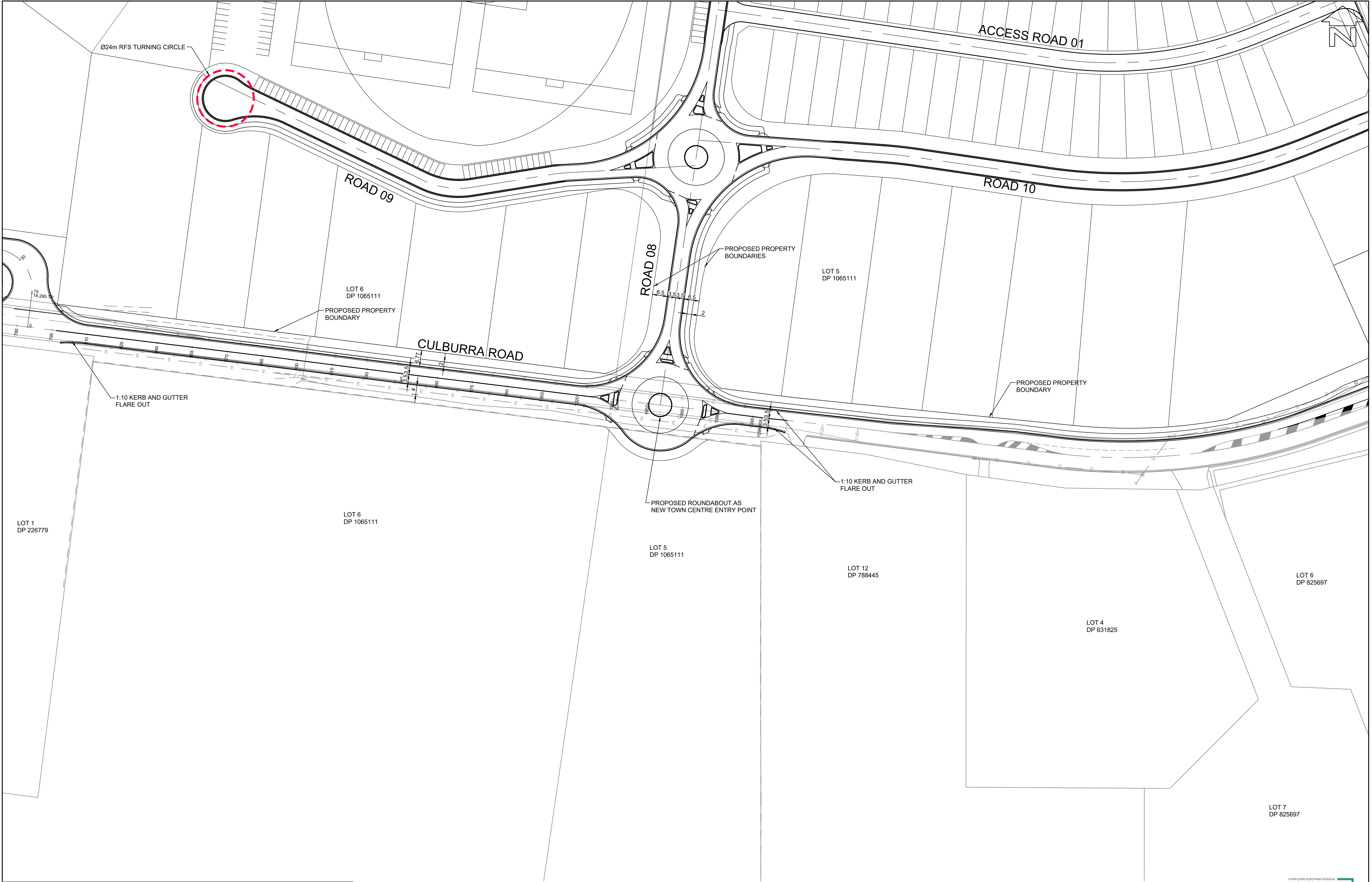
THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN PREPARED USING MODELING COMPUTER SOFTWARE AUTODESK VEHICLE TRACKING 2016. THE VEHICLE USED IS BASED UPON DATA PROVIDED BY AUSTRROADS 2013 FOR A B-DOUBLE (25.0m) AND SINGLE ARTICULATED (19.0m) TRAVELING AT 20km/hr AND INCORPORATES A REASONABLE DEGREE OF TOLERANCE. HOWEVER IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO ACCOUNT FOR ALL VEHICLE TYPES/ CHARACTERISTICS AND/OR DRIVER ABILITY.

**LAYOUT PLAN**  
SCALE 1:1000



RATIO: <b>AS NOTED</b> (AT A1 ORIGINAL)		DATUM: AUSTRALIAN HEIGHT DATUM ORIGIN: SSM RL DATE OF PLAN: MARCH 2020	SURVEY DESIGN C/JG DRAWN C/JG CHECK'D MJP	APS C/JG C/JG MJP	REV =	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	<p><b>allen price &amp; scarratts pty ltd</b> land and development consultants Nowra Office: 75 Plunkett Street, Nowra NSW 2541 Kiama Office: 1/28 Bong Bong Street, Kiama NSW 2533 phone: (02) 4421 6544 consultants@allenprice.com.au    www.allenprice.com.au</p>		<b>PRELIMINARY CONCEPT INDUSTRIAL ENTRY AND EXIT VEHICLE MOVEMENTS AND SIGHT DISTANCE LAYOUT PLAN OVER CULBURRA ROAD AT CULBURRA BEACH FOR SEALARK PTY LTD</b>		DRAWING STATUS <b>PRELIMINARY</b> NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES	DRAWING NUMBER <b>25405-110</b>	SHEET <b>11</b> OF <b>29</b>	REVISION <b>P0</b>
---	--	--	--	----------------------------	----------	-------------	----	------	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------





LAYOUT PLAN  
SCALE 1:750

**BEWARE!**

THE CONTRACTOR IS TO VERIFY THE LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING SERVICES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION AND SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE, AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE, FOR ANY REPAIRS TO DAMAGE CAUSED DURING CONSTRUCTION.

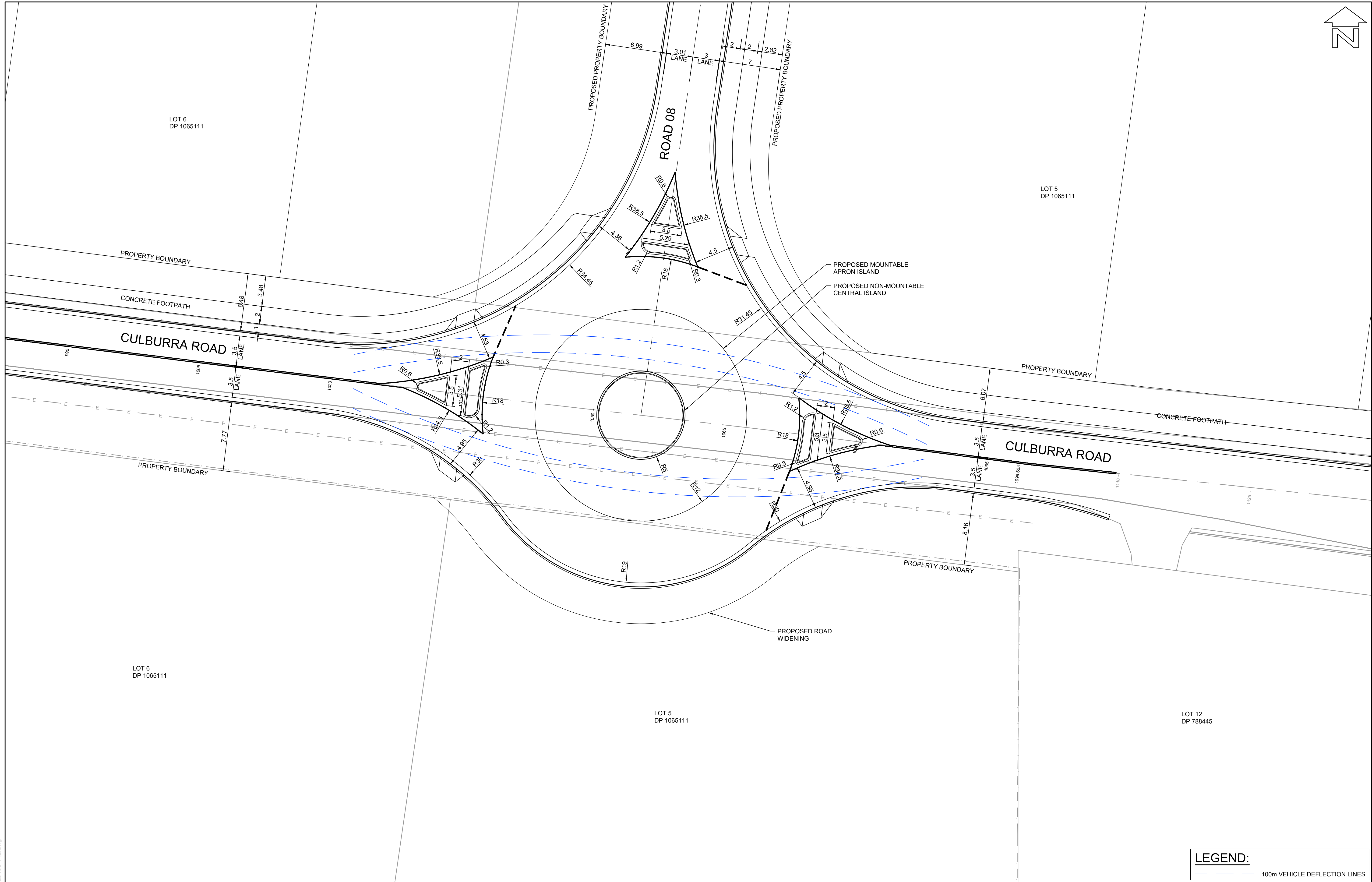
**DIAL BEFORE YOU DIG**  
www.1100.com.au

0 5 10 15 20 25  
SCALE:- 1:750

CONSULTING MEMBERS NATIONAL  
**PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS SCHEME**  
Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation

RATIO:  1:750  (AT A1 ORIGINAL)	DATUM: AUSTRALIAN HEIGHT DATUM	SURVEY	APS	REV	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	 <b>allen price &amp; scarratts pty ltd</b> land and development consultants Nowra Office: 75 Plunkett Street, Nowra NSW 2541 Kiama Office: 1/28 Bong Bong Street, Kiama NSW 2533 phone: (02) 4421 6544 consultants@allenprice.com.au    www.allenprice.com.au	<b>PRELIMINARY CONCEPT ROUNDABOUT 02 LAYOUT PLAN</b>  <b>OVER CULBURRA ROAD AT CULBURRA BEACH FOR SEALARK PTY LTD</b>	DRAWING STATUS <b>PRELIMINARY</b> NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES		
	ORIGIN: SSM RL	DESIGN	CJG							DRAWING NUMBER <b>25405-111</b>	SHEET <b>12</b> OF <b>29</b>	REVISION <b>P1</b>
	DATE OF PLAN: MARCH 2020											





THE CONTRACTOR IS TO VERIFY THE LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING SERVICES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION AND SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE, AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE, FOR ANY REPAIRS TO DAMAGE CAUSED DURING CONSTRUCTION.

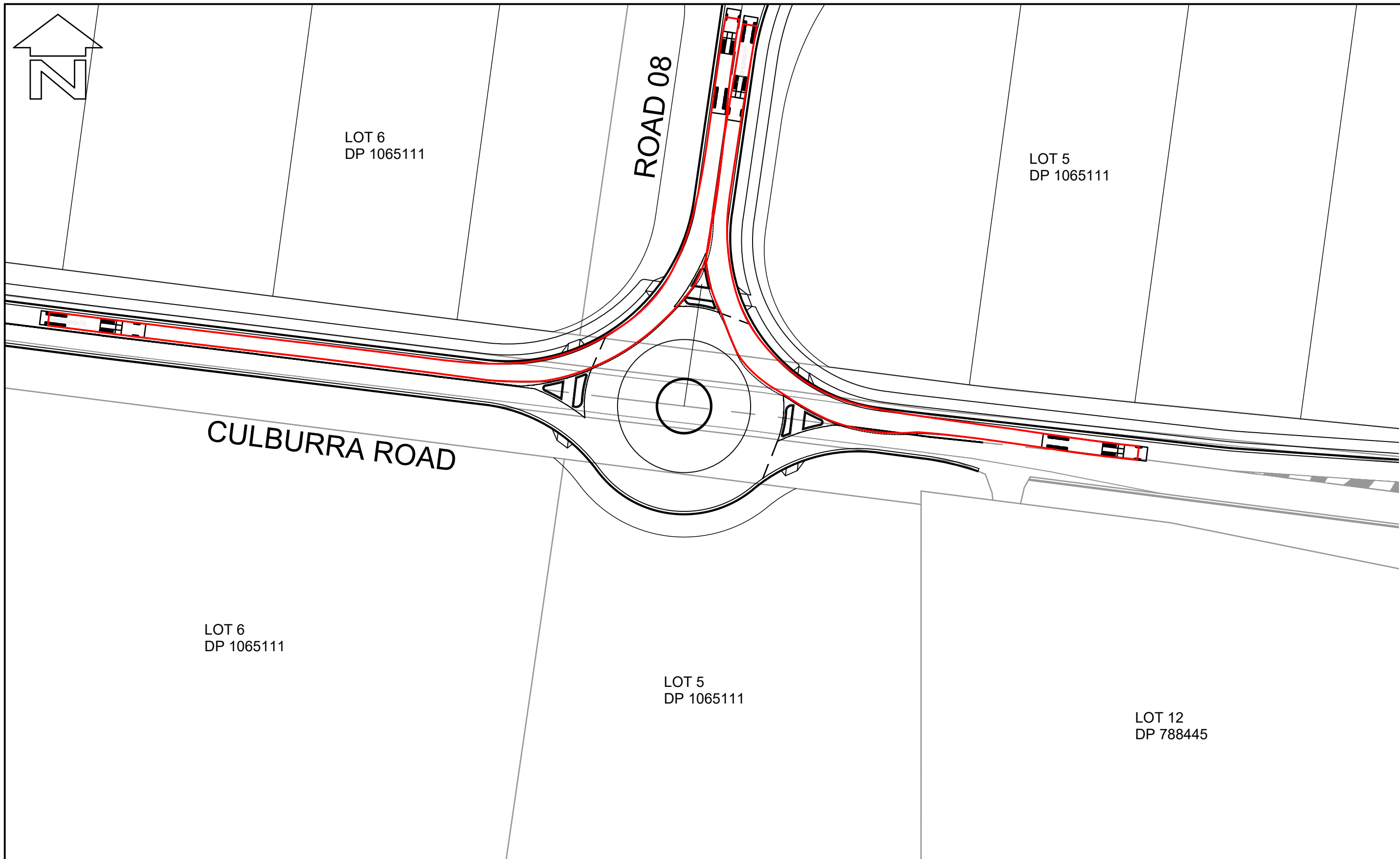


— — — 100m VEHICLE DEFLECTION LINES

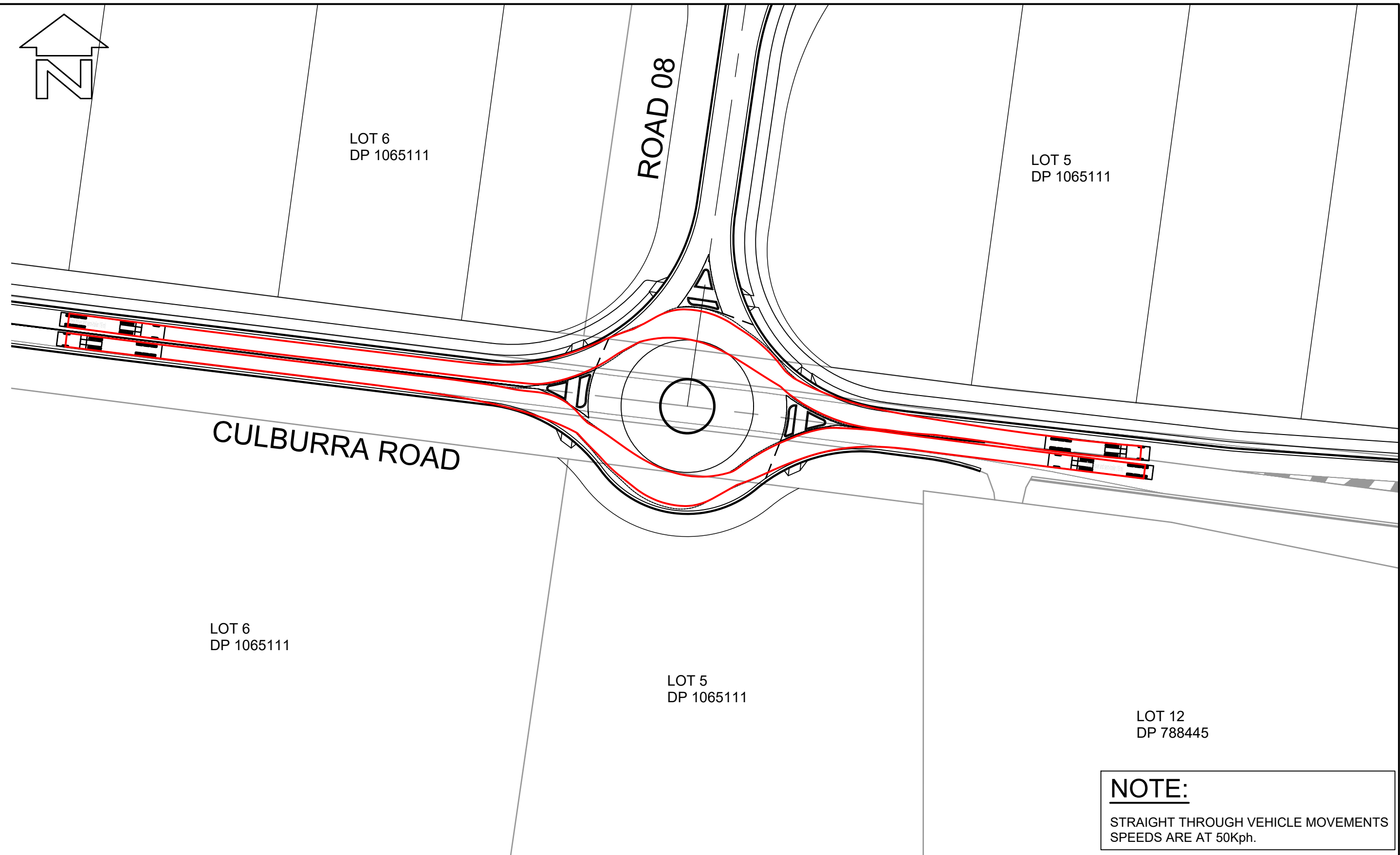


RATIO:  1:200  (AT A1 ORIGINAL)	DATUM: AUSTRALIAN HEIGHT DATUM	SURVEY	APS	REV	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	 allen price & scarratts pty ltd land and development consultants Nowra Office: 75 Plunkett Street, Nowra NSW 2541 Kiama Office: 1/28 Bong Bong Street, Kiama NSW 2533 phone: (02) 4421 6544 consultants@allenprice.com.au    www.allenprice.com.au	PRELIMINARY CONCEPT ROUNDOBT 02 DESIGN  OVER CULBURRA ROAD AT CULBURRA BEACH FOR SEALARK PTY LTD	DRAWING STATUS  PRELIMINARY NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES		
	ORIGIN: SSM RL	DESIGN	CJG	=						DRAWING NUMBER  25405-112	SHEET 13 OF 29	REVISION  P1
	DATE OF PLAN: MARCH 2020	DRAWN	CJG									
		CHECK'D	MJP									



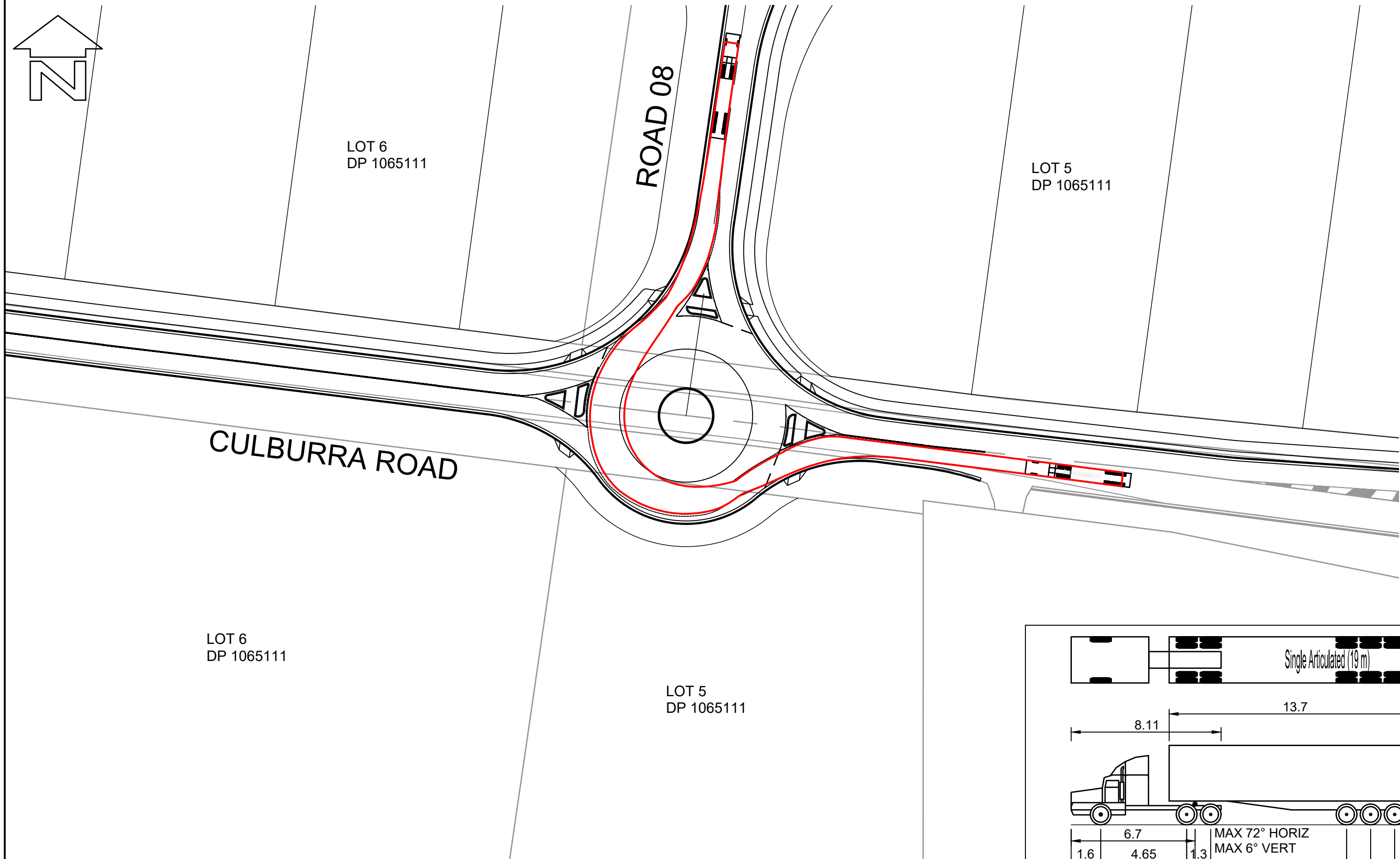


LAYOUT PLAN  
SCALE 1:750

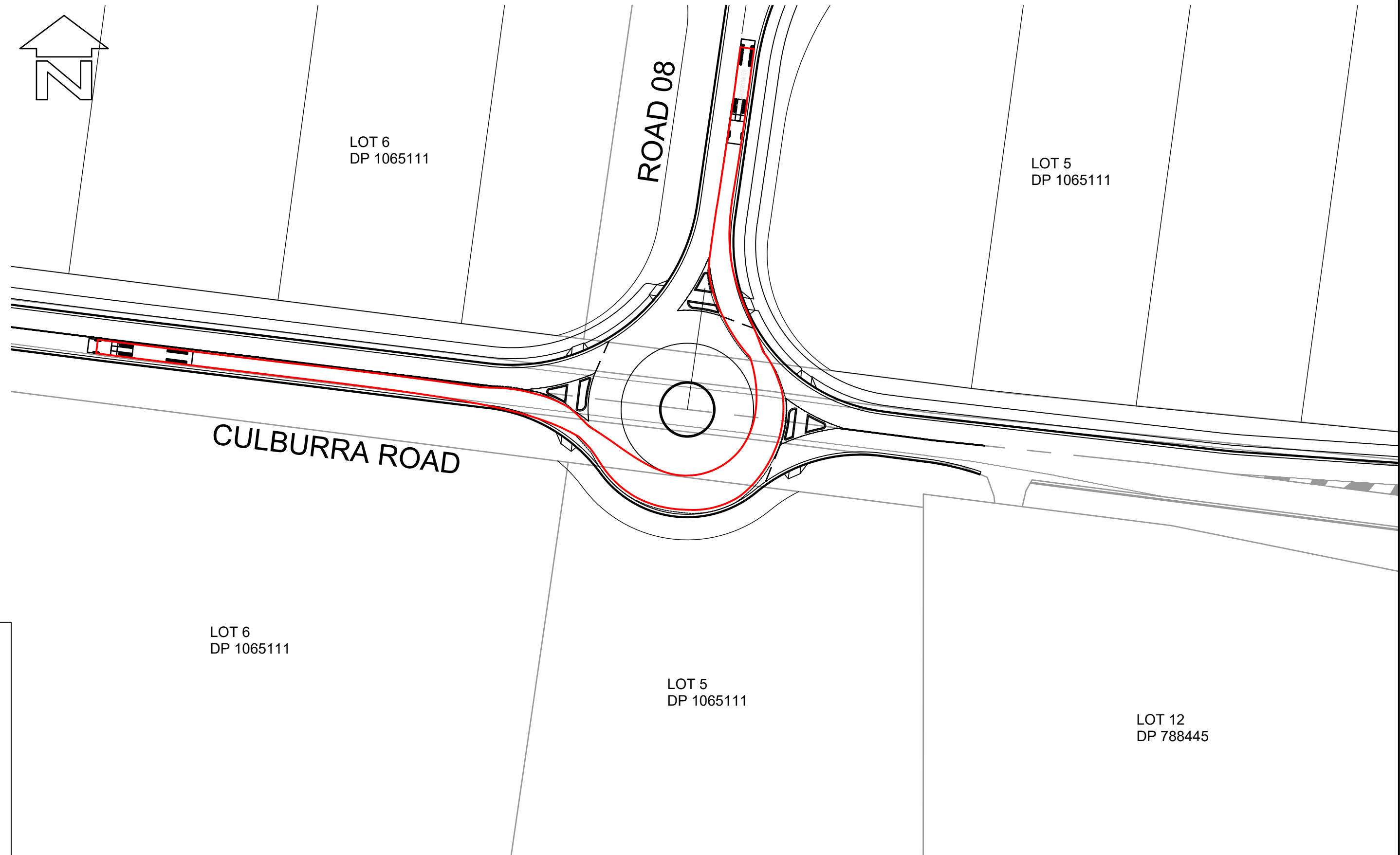


LAYOUT PLAN  
SCALE 1:750

**NOTE:**  
STRAIGHT THROUGH VEHICLE MOVEMENTS  
SPEEDS ARE AT 50Kph.




LAYOUT PLAN  
SCALE 1:750

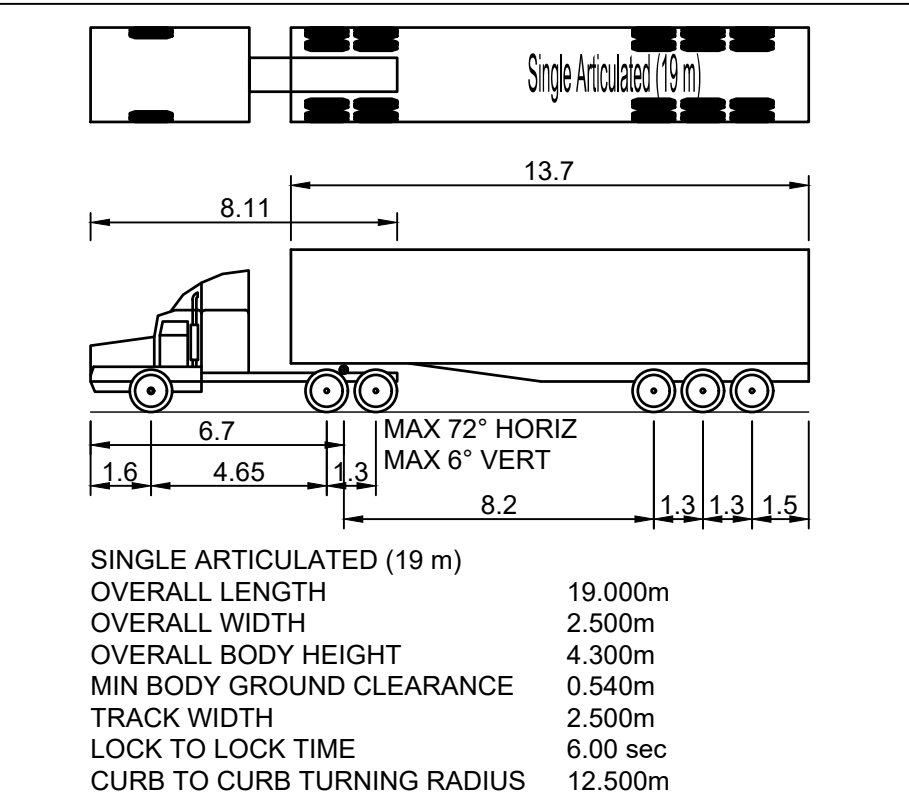


LAYOUT PLAN  
SCALE 1:750

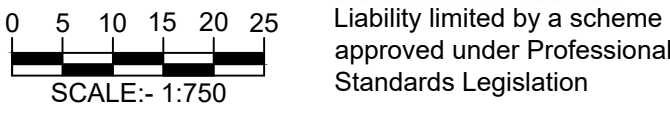
**BEWARE!**

THE CONTRACTOR IS TO VERIFY THE LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING SERVICES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION AND SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE, AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE, FOR ANY REPAIRS TO DAMAGE CAUSED DURING CONSTRUCTION.

 **DIAL BEFORE YOU DIG**  
www.1100.com.au



**VEHICLE MANOEUVRE LEGEND:**  
- - - - - PATH OF OUTER FRONT WHEEL (FORWARD MOVEMENT)  
- - - - - SWEEP PATH OF VEHICLE BODY (FORWARD MOVEMENT)  
THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN PREPARED USING MODELING COMPUTER SOFTWARE AUTODESK VEHICLE TRACKING 2016. THE VEHICLE USED IS BASED UPON DATA PROVIDED BY AUSTRROADS 2013 FOR A SINGLE ARTICULATED (19.0m) TRAVELING AT 20km/hr AND INCORPORATES A REASONABLE DEGREE OF TOLERANCE. HOWEVER IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO ACCOUNT FOR ALL VEHICLE TYPES/ CHARACTERISTICS AND/OR DRIVER ABILITY.



CONSULTING ENGINEERS NATIONAL  
**PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS SCHEME**  
Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation

RATIO:  1:750  (AT A1 ORIGINAL)	DATUM: AUSTRALIAN HEIGHT DATUM	SURVEY	APS	REV	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	 <b>allen price &amp; scarratts pty ltd</b> <b>land and development consultants</b> Nowra Office: 75 Plunkett Street, Nowra NSW 2541 Kiama Office: 1/28 Bong Bong Street, Kiama NSW 2533 phone: (02) 4421 6544 consultants@allenprice.com.au    www.allenprice.com.au	ROUNDAABOUT 02 VEHICLE MOVEMENT LAYOUT PLAN  OVER CULBURRA ROAD AT CULBURRA BEACH FOR SEALARK PTY LTD	DRAWING STATUS <b>PRELIMINARY</b> NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES		
	ORIGIN: SSM RL	DESIGN	CJG							DRAWING NUMBER <b>25405-113</b>	SHEET <b>14</b> OF <b>29</b>	REVISION <b>P1</b>
	DATE OF PLAN: MARCH 2020											






LAYOUT PLAN  
SCALE 1:500



BEWARE!



DIAL BEFORE  
YOU DIG

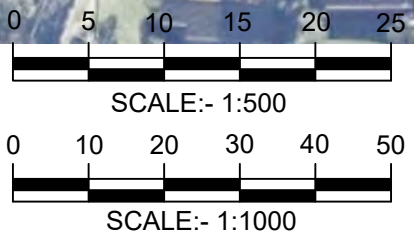
www.1100.com.au

THE CONTRACTOR IS TO VERIFY THE LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING SERVICES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION AND SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE, AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE, FOR ANY REPAIRS TO DAMAGE CAUSED DURING CONSTRUCTION.

LAYOUT PLAN  
SCALE 1:500



LAYOUT PLAN  
SCALE 1:1000

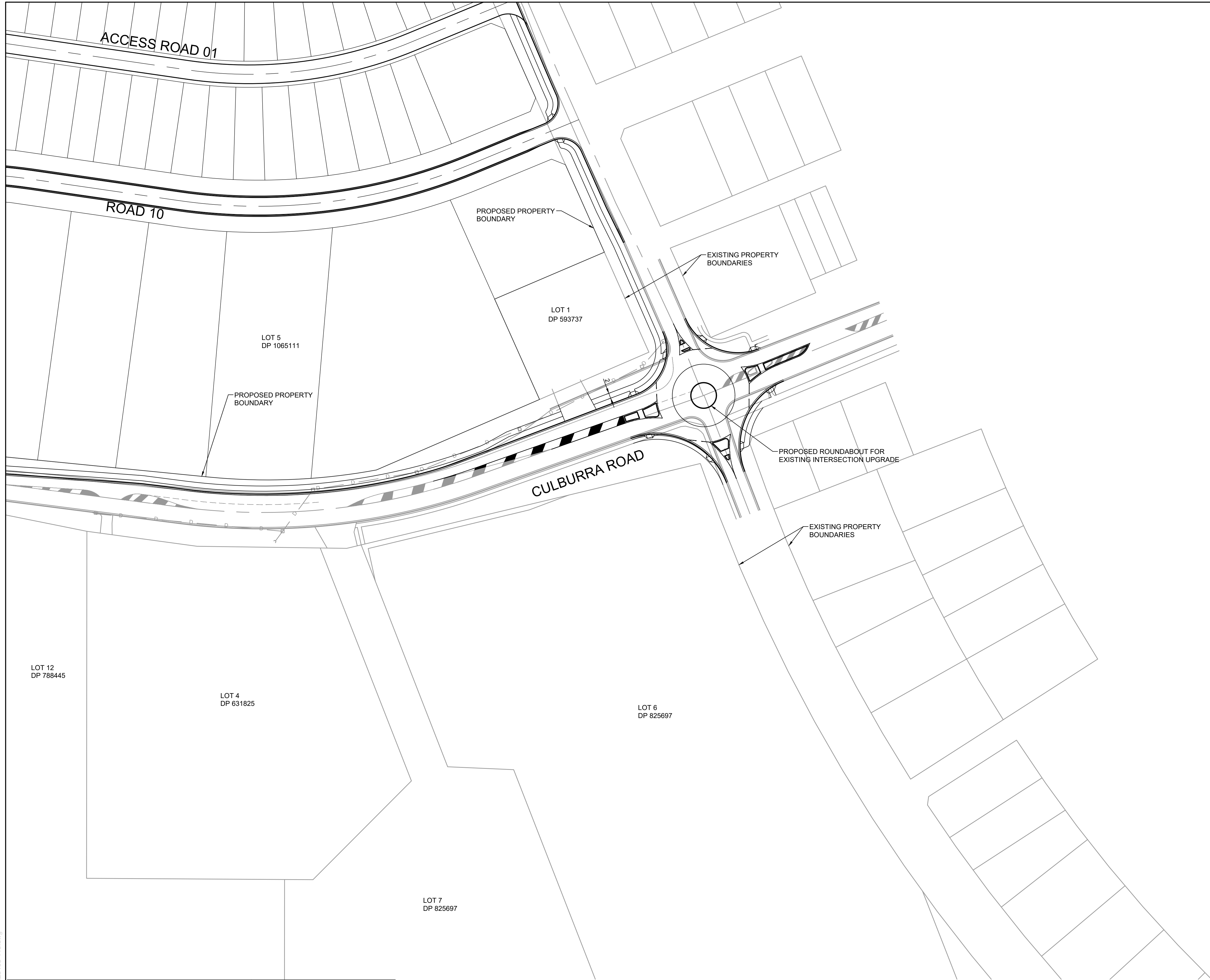


PROFESSIONAL  
STANDARDS SCHEME

Liability limited by a scheme  
approved under Professional  
Standards Legislation

RATIO:  AS NOTED (AT A1 ORIGINAL)		DATUM: AUSTRALIAN HEIGHT DATUM ORIGIN: SSM RL DATE OF PLAN: MARCH 2020	SURVEY DESIGN DRAWN CHECK'D	APS CJG CJG MJP	REV =	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	allen price & scarratts pty ltd land and development consultants Nowra Office: 75 Plunkett Street, Nowra NSW 2541 Kiama Office: 1/28 Bong Bong Street, Kiama NSW 2533 phone: (02) 4421 6544 consultants@allenprice.com.au www.allenprice.com.au		PRELIMINARY ROUNDABOUT 02 SIGHT LINE LAYOUT PLAN  OVER CULBURRA ROAD AT CULBURRA BEACH FOR SEALARK PTY LTD		DRAWING STATUS  PRELIMINARY NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES	DRAWING NUMBER  25405-114	SHEET 15 OF 29	REVISION  P1
--	--	--	--------------------------------------	--------------------------	----------	-------------	----	------	--	--	--	--	---	---------------------------------	----------------------	--------------------





THE CONTRACTOR IS TO VERIFY THE LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING SERVICES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION AND SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE, AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE, FOR ANY REPAIRS TO DAMAGE CAUSED DURING CONSTRUCTION.

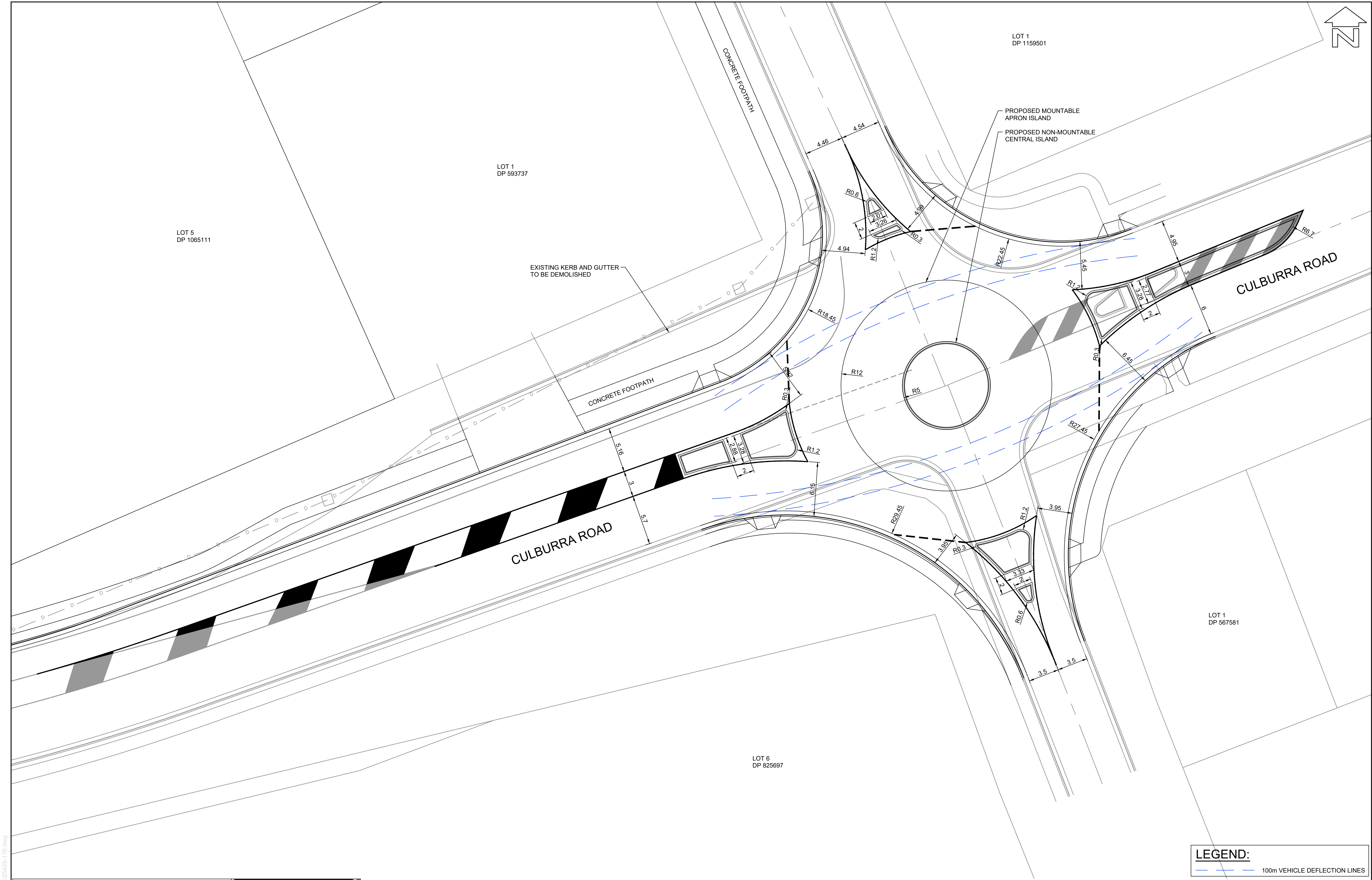


CONSULTING SURVEYORS NATIONAL  
**PROFESSIONAL  
STANDARDS SCHEME**

Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation

RATIO:  1:750  (AT A1 ORIGINAL)	DATUM: AUSTRALIAN HEIGHT DATUM	SURVEY	APS	REV	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	 <b>allen price &amp; scarratts pty ltd</b> land and development consultants Nowra Office: 75 Plunkett Street, Nowra NSW 2541 Kiama Office: 1/28 Bong Bong Street, Kiama NSW 2533 phone: (02) 4421 6544 consultants@allenprice.com.au    www.allenprice.com.au	PRELIMINARY CONCEPT ROUNDABOUT 03 LAYOUT PLAN  OVER CULBURRA ROAD AT CULBURRA BEACH FOR SEALARK PTY LTD	DRAWING STATUS <b>PRELIMINARY</b> NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES		
	ORIGIN: SSM RL	DESIGN	CJG	=						DRAWING NUMBER <b>25405-115</b>	SHEET <b>16</b> REVISION OF <b>29</b> <b>P1</b>	
	DATE OF PLAN: MARCH 2020	DRAWN	CJG									
		CHECK'D	MJP									





**BEWARE!**  
THE CONTRACTOR IS TO VERIFY THE LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING SERVICES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION AND SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE, AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE, FOR ANY REPAIRS TO DAMAGE CAUSED DURING CONSTRUCTION.

**DIAL BEFORE YOU DIG**  
www.1100.com.au

LAYOUT PLAN  
SCALE 1:200

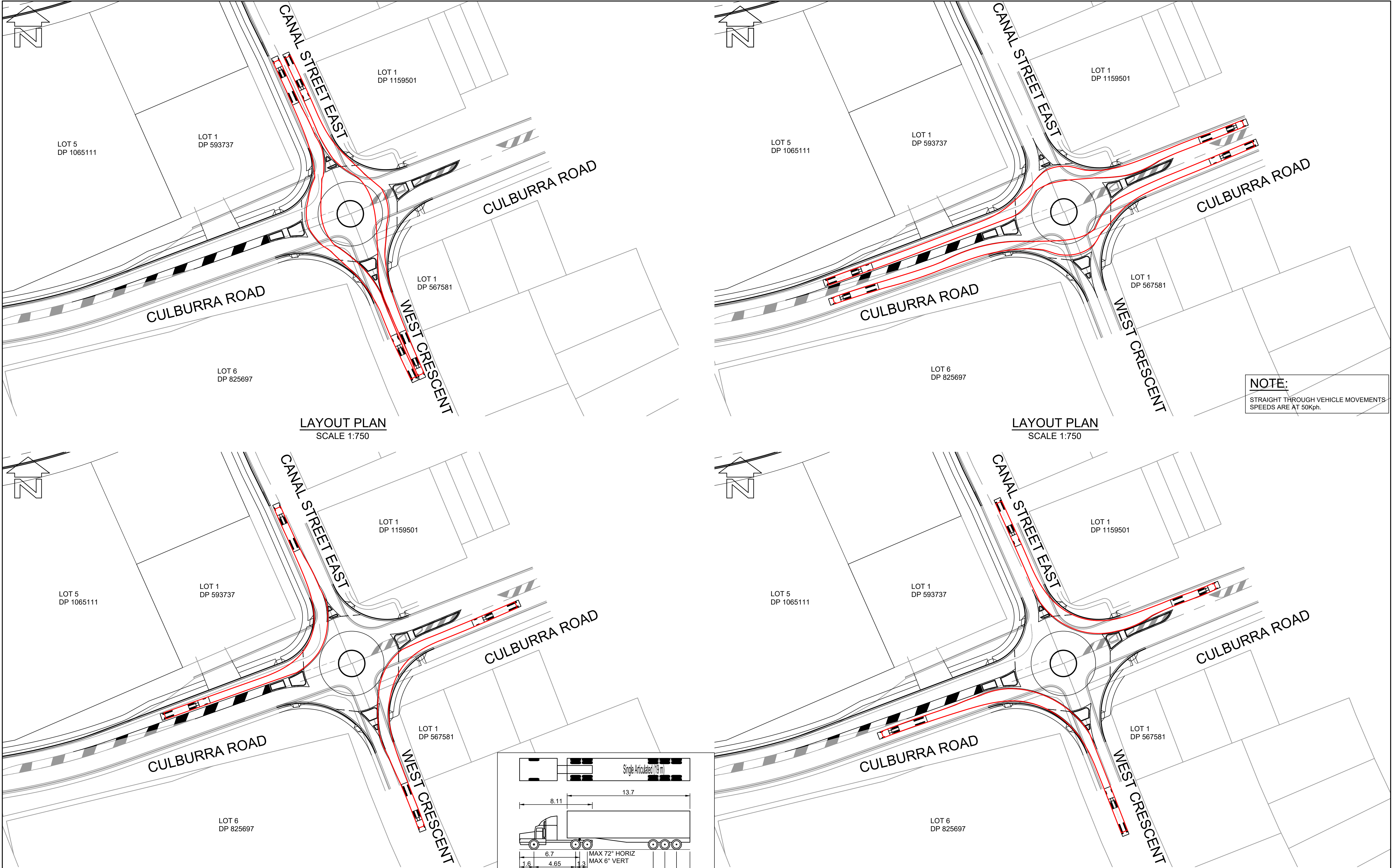
**LEGEND:**  
100m VEHICLE DEFLECTION LINES

0 2.5 5.0 7.5 10  
SCALE:- 1:200

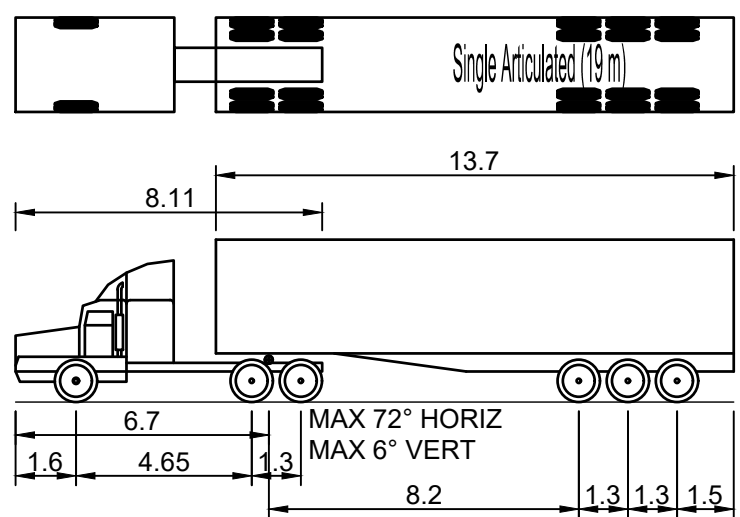
**PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS SCHEME**  
Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation

RATIO:  <b>1:200</b> (AT A1 ORIGINAL)		DATUM: AUSTRALIAN HEIGHT DATUM ORIGIN: SSM RL DATE OF PLAN: MARCH 2020	SURVEY DESIGN DRAWN CHECK'D	APS CJG CJG MJP	REV =	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	<b>allen price &amp; scarratts pty ltd</b> land and development consultants Nowra Office: 75 Plunkett Street, Nowra NSW 2541 Kiama Office: 1/28 Bong Bong Street, Kiama NSW 2533 phone: (02) 4421 6544 consultants@allenprice.com.au    www.allenprice.com.au		<b>PRELIMINARY CONCEPT ROUNDABOUT 03 DESIGN</b>  <b>OVER CULBURRA ROAD AT CULBURRA BEACH FOR SEALARK PTY LTD</b>		DRAWING STATUS <b>PRELIMINARY</b> NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES	DRAWING NUMBER <b>25405-116</b>	SHEET <b>17</b> OF <b>29</b>	REVISION <b>P1</b>
--	--	--	--------------------------------------	--------------------------	----------	-------------	----	------	--	--	--	--	--	------------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------





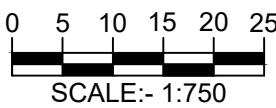
**NOTE:**  
STRAIGHT THROUGH VEHICLE MOVEMENTS  
SPEEDS ARE AT 50Kph.



SINGLE ARTICULATED (19 m)  
OVERALL LENGTH 19.000m  
OVERALL WIDTH 2.500m  
OVERALL BODY HEIGHT 4.300m  
MIN BODY GROUND CLEARANCE 0.540m  
TRACK WIDTH 2.500m  
LOCK TO LOCK TIME 6.00 sec  
CURB TO CURB TURNING RADIUS 12.500m

**VEHICLE MANOEUVRE LEGEND:**


— PATH OF OUTER FRONT WHEEL (FORWARD MOVEMENT)  
- - - - - SWEEP PATH OF VEHICLE BODY (FORWARD MOVEMENT)  
THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN PREPARED USING MODELING COMPUTER SOFTWARE AUTODESK VEHICLE TRACKING 2016. THE VEHICLE USED IS BASED UPON DATA PROVIDED BY AUSTRROADS 2013 FOR A SINGLE ARTICULATED (19.0m) TRAVELING AT 20km/hr AND INCORPORATES A REASONABLE DEGREE OF TOLERANCE. HOWEVER IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO ACCOUNT FOR ALL VEHICLE TYPES/ CHARACTERISTICS AND/OR DRIVER ABILITY.



CONSULTING ENGINEERS NATIONAL  
**PROFESSIONAL  
STANDARDS  
SCHEME**  
Liability limited by a scheme  
approved under Professional  
Standards Legislation

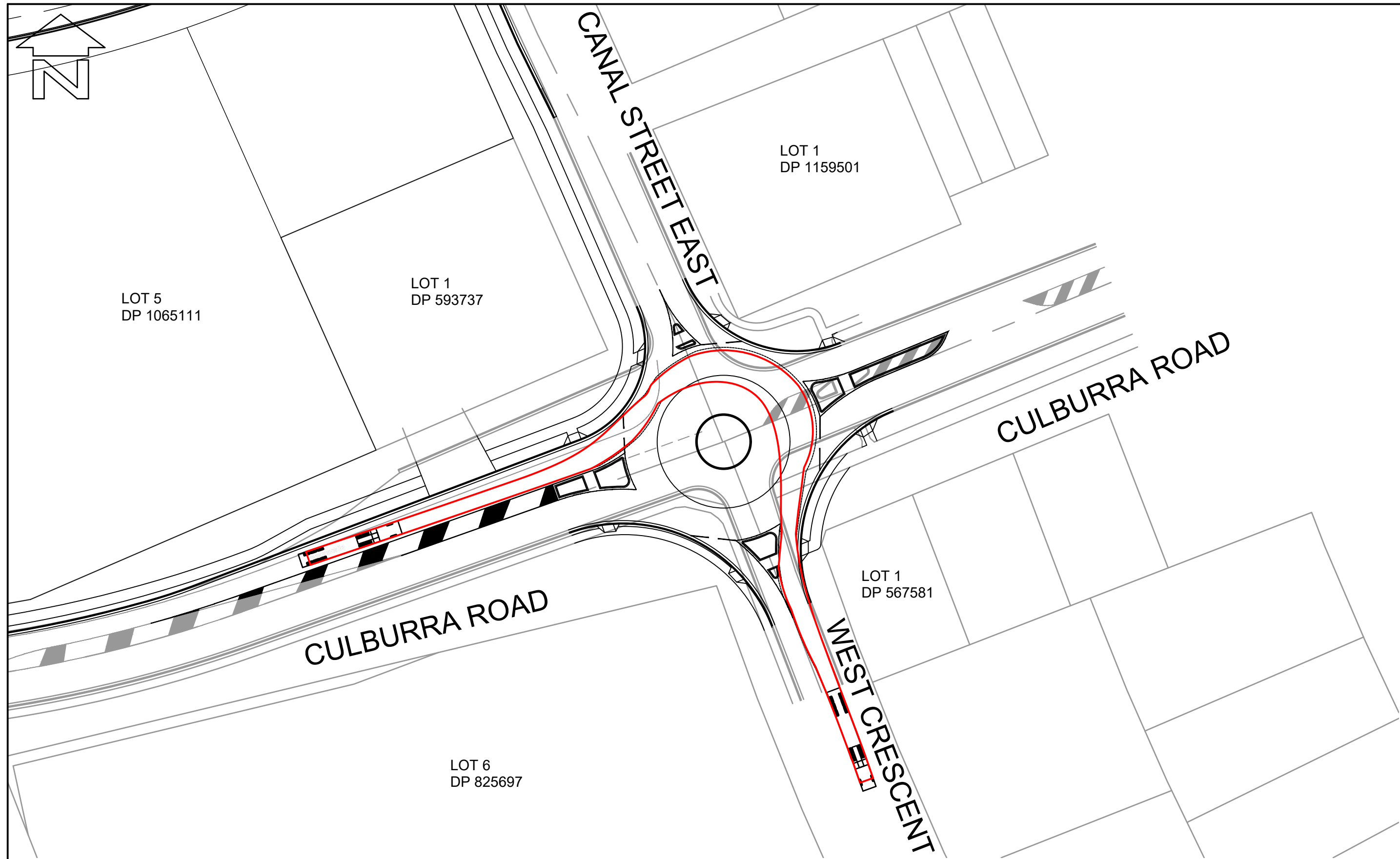
**BEWARE!**

THE CONTRACTOR IS TO VERIFY THE LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING SERVICES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION AND SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE, AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE, FOR ANY REPAIRS TO DAMAGE CAUSED DURING CONSTRUCTION.

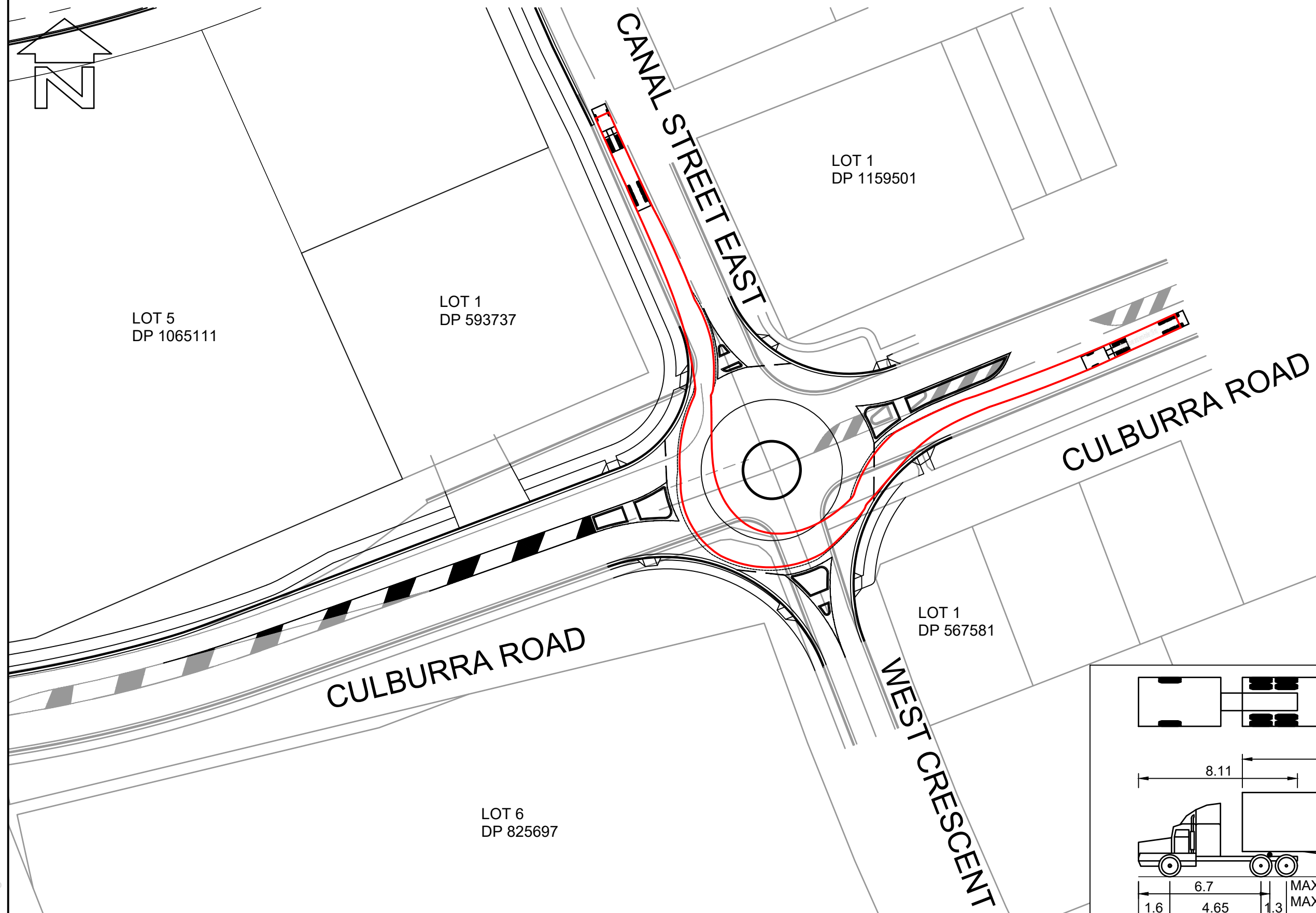
 **DIAL BEFORE  
YOU DIG**  
www.1100.com.au

RATIO:  <b>1:750</b> (AT A1 ORIGINAL)	DATUM: AUSTRALIAN HEIGHT DATUM ORIGIN: SSM RL DATE OF PLAN: MARCH 2020	SURVEY DESIGN DRAWN CHECK'D	APS CJG CJG MJP	REV =	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	 <b>allen price &amp; scarratts pty ltd</b> land and development consultants Nowra Office: 75 Plunkett Street, Nowra NSW 2541 Kiama Office: 1/28 Bong Bong Street, Kiama NSW 2533 phone: (02) 4421 6544 consultants@allenprice.com.au www.allenprice.com.au	<b>ROUNDAABOUT 03 VEHICLE MOVEMENT LAYOUT PLAN SHEET 01 OVER CULBURRA ROAD AT CULBURRA BEACH FOR SEALARK PTY LTD</b>	DRAWING STATUS <b>PRELIMINARY</b> NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES	DRAWING NUMBER <b>25405-117</b>	SHEET <b>18</b> OF <b>29</b>	REVISION <b>P1</b>
--	--	--------------------------------------	--------------------------	----------	-------------	----	------	---	--	--	------------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------






LAYOUT PLAN  
SCALE 1:750

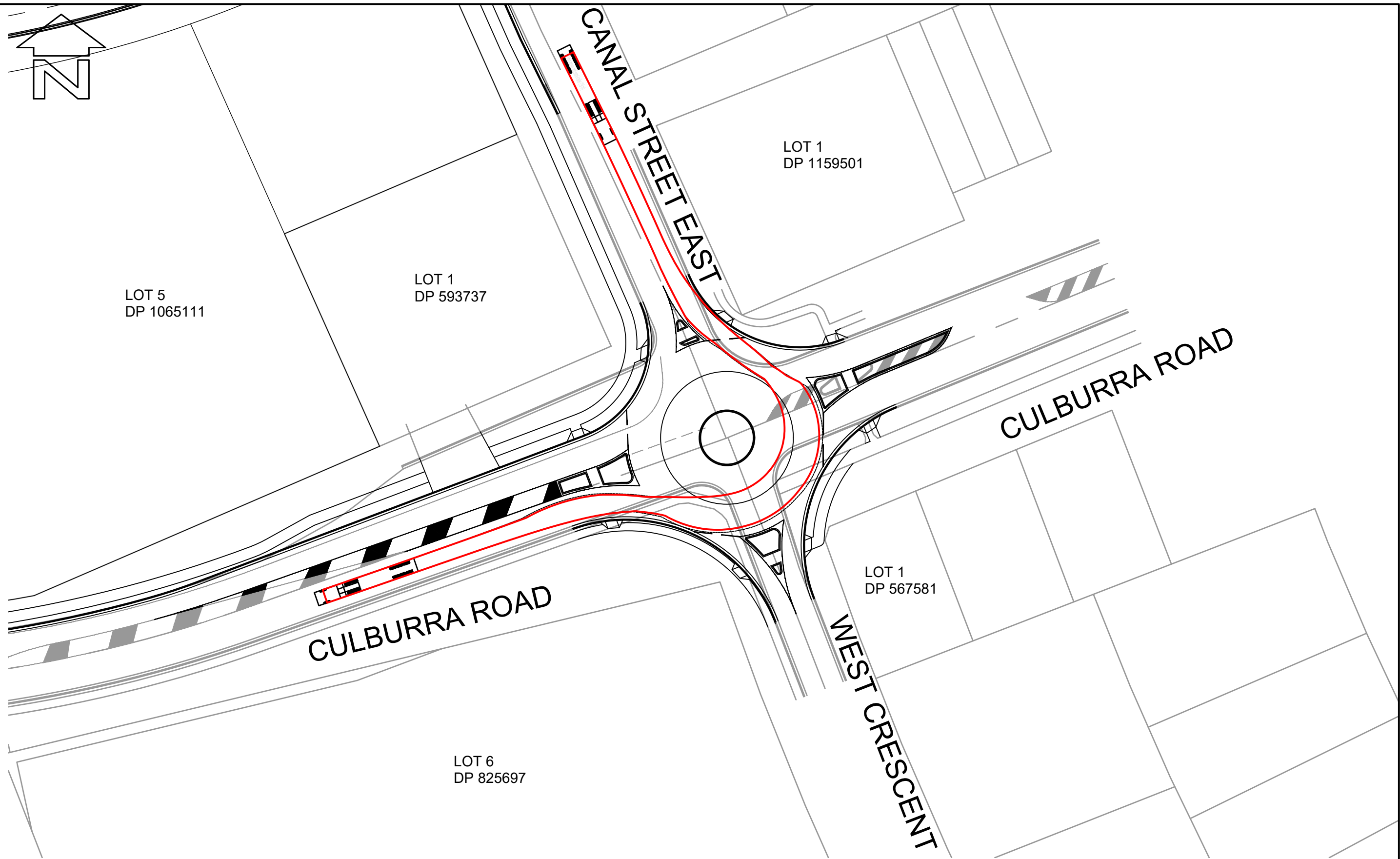
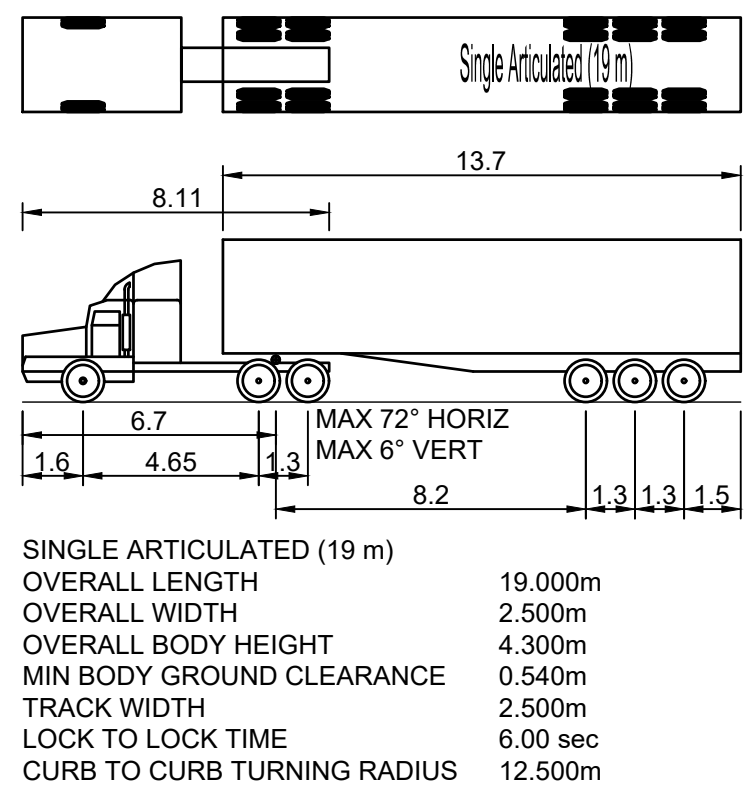


LAYOUT PLAN  
SCALE 1:750

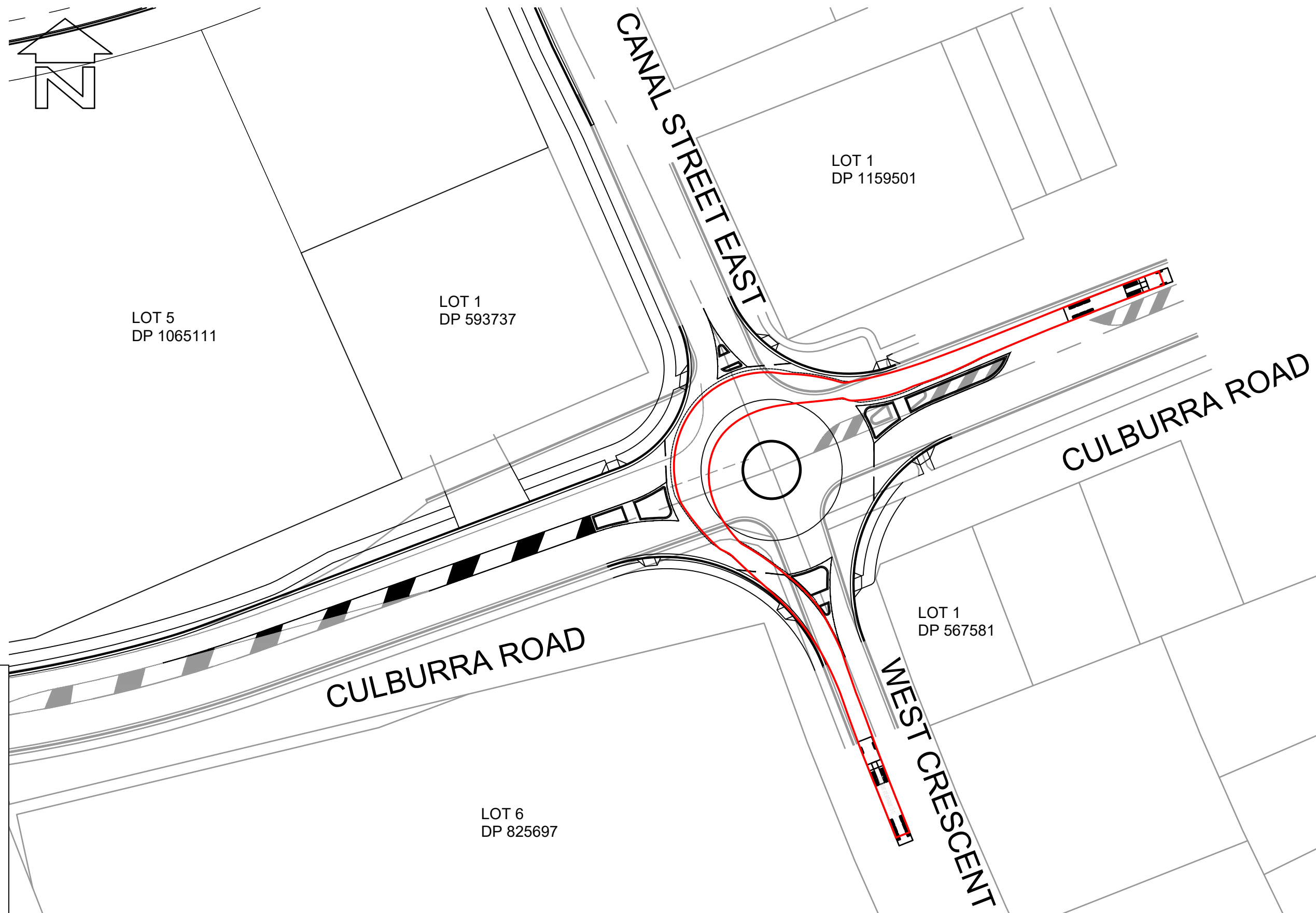
**BEWARE!**

THE CONTRACTOR IS TO VERIFY THE LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING SERVICES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION AND SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE, AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE, FOR ANY REPAIRS TO DAMAGE CAUSED DURING CONSTRUCTION.

 **DIAL BEFORE YOU DIG**  
www.1100.com.au



LAYOUT PLAN  
SCALE 1:750

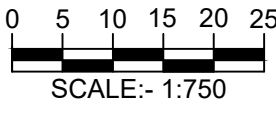


LAYOUT PLAN  
SCALE 1:750

**VEHICLE MANOEUVRE LEGEND:**

----- PATH OF OUTER FRONT WHEEL (FORWARD MOVEMENT)  
----- SWEEP PATH OF VEHICLE BODY (FORWARD MOVEMENT)

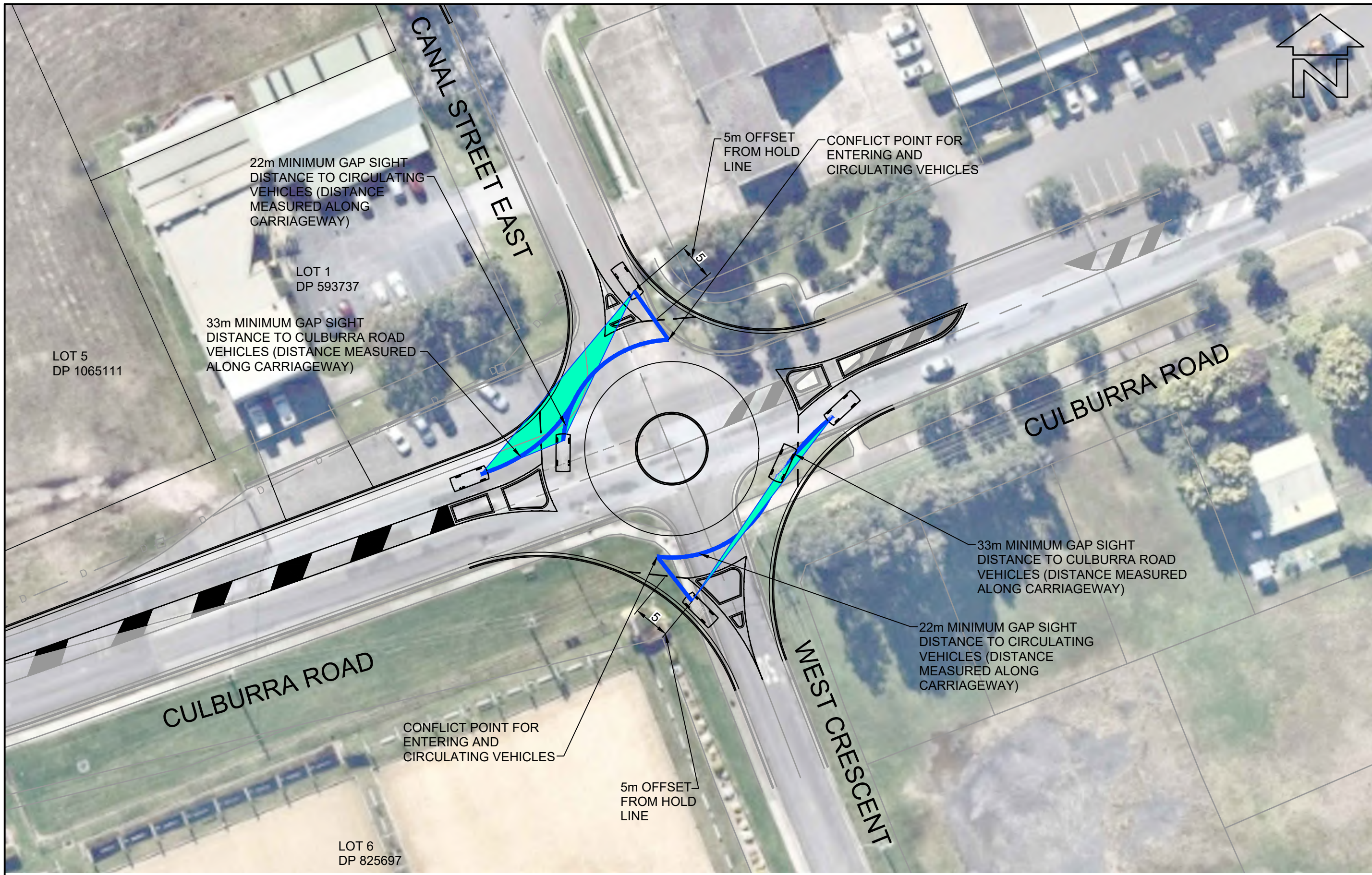
THIS DRAWING HAS BEEN PREPARED USING MODELING COMPUTER SOFTWARE AUTODESK VEHICLE TRACKING 2016. THE VEHICLE USED IS BASED UPON DATA PROVIDED BY AUSTRROADS 2013 FOR A SINGLE ARTICULATED (19.0m) TRAVELING AT 20km/hr AND INCORPORATES A REASONABLE DEGREE OF TOLERANCE. HOWEVER IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO ACCOUNT FOR ALL VEHICLE TYPES/ CHARACTERISTICS AND/OR DRIVER ABILITY.



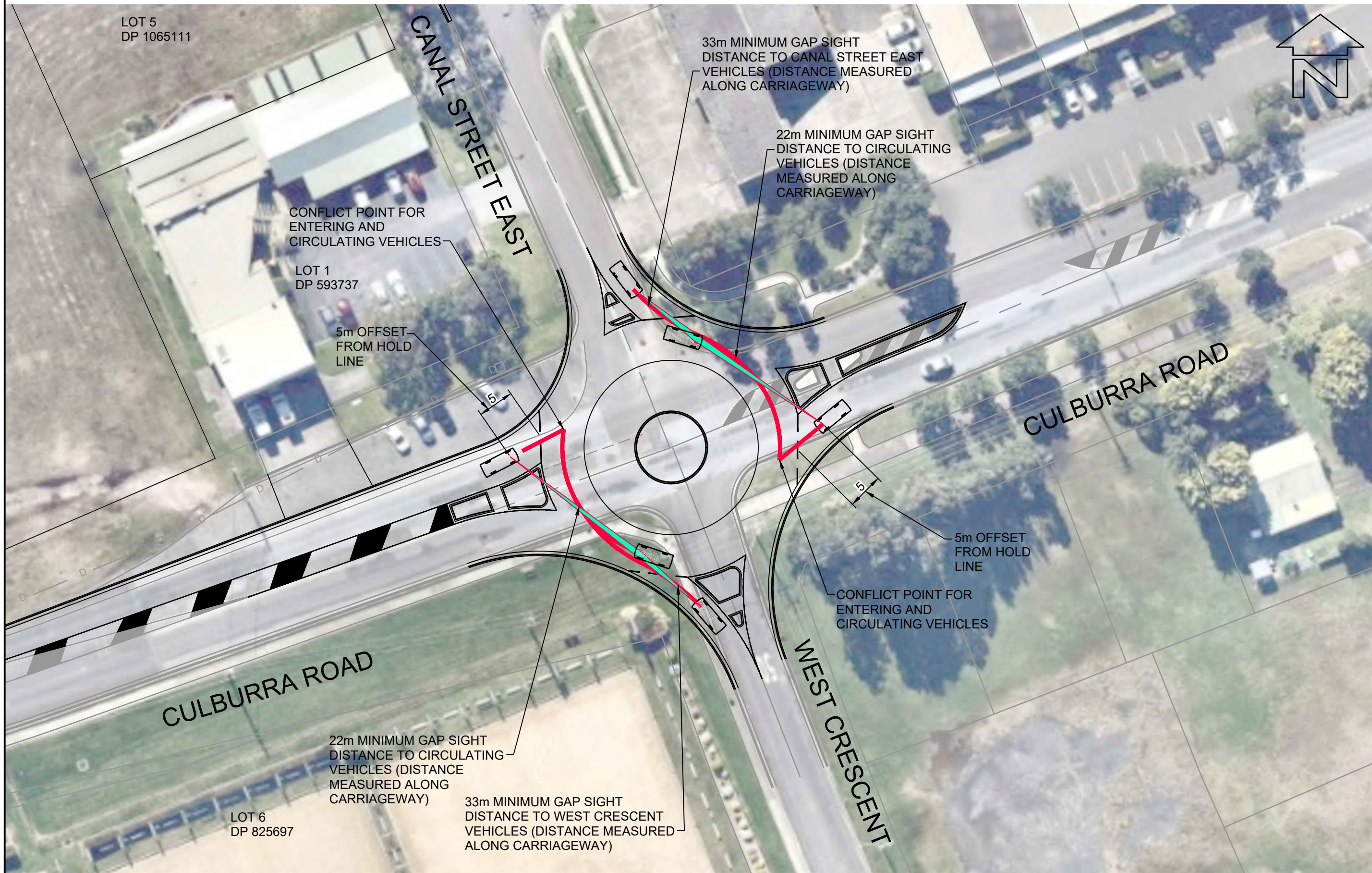
  
Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation

RATIO:  <b>1:750</b> (AT A1 ORIGINAL)		DATUM: AUSTRALIAN HEIGHT DATUM ORIGIN: SSM RL DATE OF PLAN: MARCH 2020	SURVEY DESIGN DRAWN CHECK'D	APS CJG CJG MJP	REV =	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	 <b>allen price &amp; scarratts pty ltd</b> land and development consultants Nowra Office: 75 Plunkett Street, Nowra NSW 2541 Kiama Office: 1/28 Bong Bong Street, Kiama NSW 2533 phone: (02) 4421 6544 consultants@allenprice.com.au www.allenprice.com.au	<b>ROUNDAABOUT 03 VEHICLE MOVEMENT LAYOUT PLAN</b> <b>SHEET 01</b> <b>OVER CULBURRA ROAD</b> <b>AT CULBURRA BEACH</b> <b>FOR SEALARK PTY LTD</b>	DRAWING STATUS <b>PRELIMINARY</b> NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES	DRAWING NUMBER <b>25405-118</b>	SHEET <b>19</b> OF <b>29</b>	REVISION <b>P1</b>
--	--	--	--------------------------------------	--------------------------	----------	-------------	----	------	---	--	--	------------------------------------	------------------------------	-----------------------





LAYOUT PLAN  
SCALE 1:500



**BEWARE!**

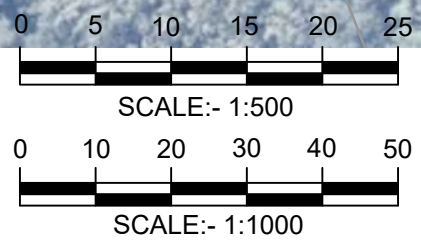
THE CONTRACTOR IS TO VERIFY THE LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING SERVICES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION AND SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE, AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE, FOR ANY REPAIRS TO DAMAGE CAUSED DURING CONSTRUCTION.

**DIAL BEFORE YOU DIG**  
www.1100.com.au

LAYOUT PLAN  
SCALE 1:500



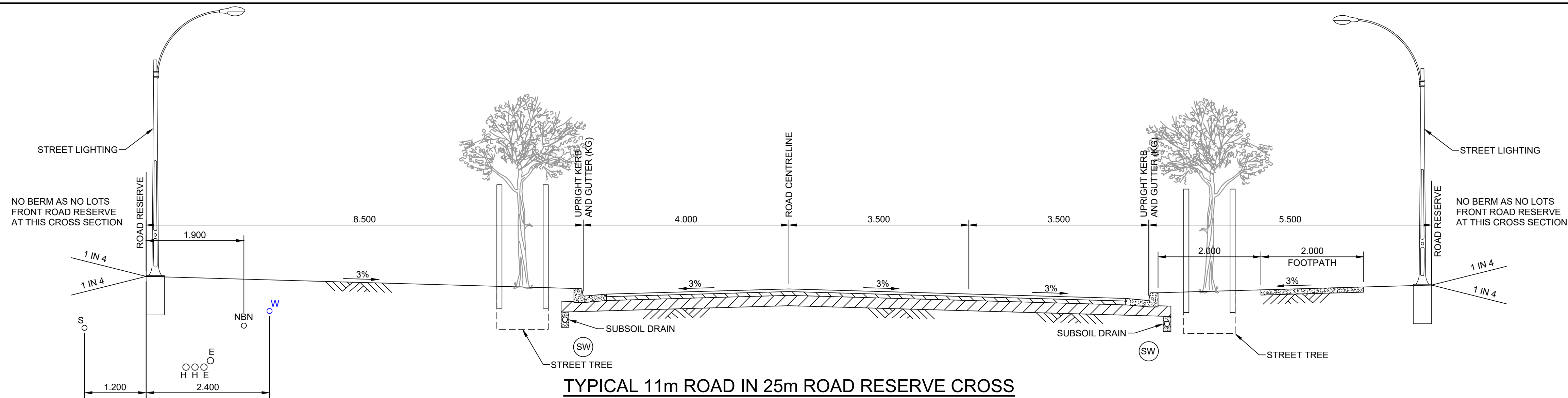
LAYOUT PLAN  
SCALE 1:1000



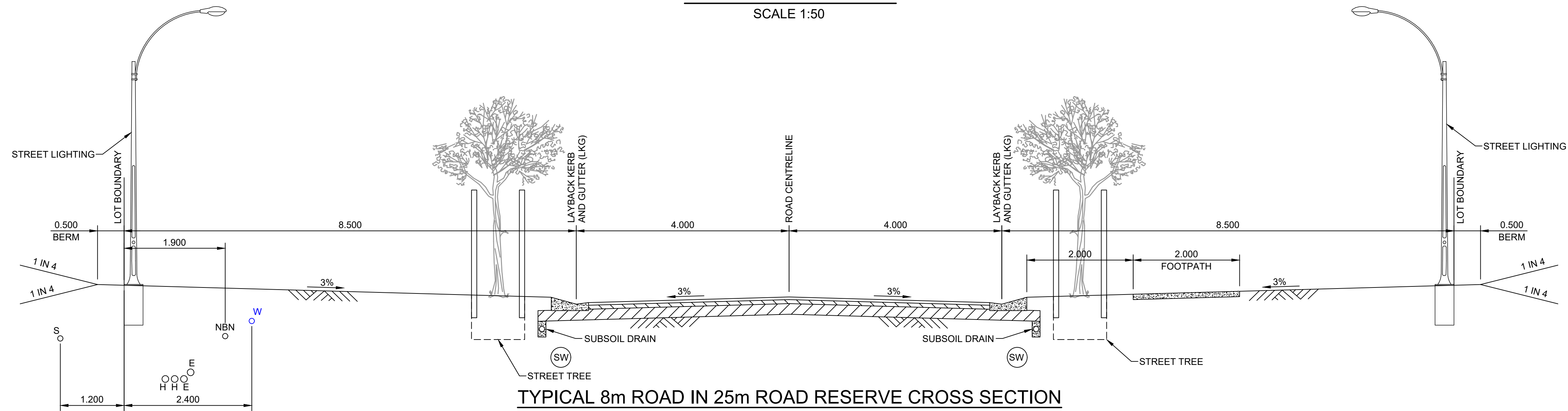
**PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS SCHEME**  
Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation

RATIO: <b>AS NOTED</b> (AT A1 ORIGINAL)		DATUM: AUSTRALIAN HEIGHT DATUM ORIGIN: SSM RL DATE OF PLAN: MARCH 2020	SURVEY DESIGN DRAWN CHECK'D	APS CJG CJG MJP	REV =	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	<b>allen price &amp; scarratts pty ltd</b> land and development consultants Nowra Office: 75 Plunkett Street, Nowra NSW 2541 Kiama Office: 1/28 Bong Bong Street, Kiama NSW 2533 phone: (02) 4421 6544 consultants@allenprice.com.au www.allenprice.com.au		<b>PRELIMINARY ROUNDABOUT 03 SIGHT LINE LAYOUT PLAN</b>  <b>OVER CULBURRA ROAD AT CULBURRA BEACH FOR SEALARK PTY LTD</b>		DRAWING STATUS <b>PRELIMINARY</b> NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES	DRAWING NUMBER <b>25405-119</b>	SHEET <b>20</b> OF <b>29</b>	REVISION <b>P1</b>
---	--	--	--------------------------------------	--------------------------	----------	-------------	----	------	---	--	--	--	--	------------------------------------	------------------------------------	-----------------------

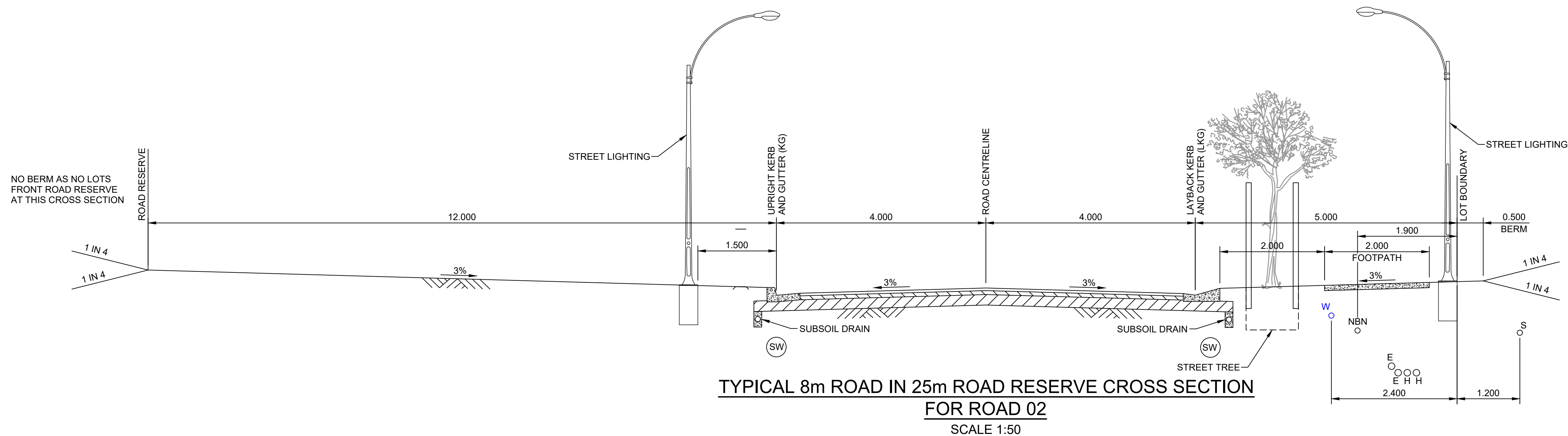




**TYPICAL 11m ROAD IN 25m ROAD RESERVE CROSS SECTION FOR ROAD 01**  
SCALE 1:50



**TYPICAL 8m ROAD IN 25m ROAD RESERVE CROSS SECTION FOR ROAD 01**  
SCALE 1:50



**TYPICAL 8m ROAD IN 25m ROAD RESERVE CROSS SECTION FOR ROAD 02**  
SCALE 1:50

**NOTE:**  
FOOTPATHS SHOWN ON CROSS SECTIONS ARE FOR INFORMATION ONLY. SEE LAYOUT PLANS FOR CLARIFICATION OF FOOTPATH LOCATION THROUGH SUBDIVISION.



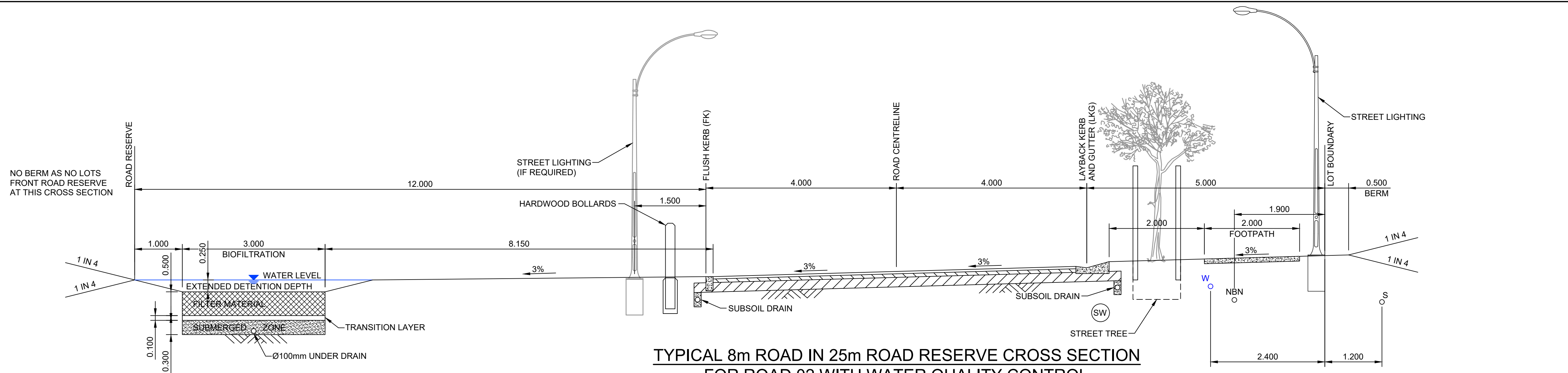
**BEWARE!**

THE CONTRACTOR IS TO VERIFY THE LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING SERVICES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION AND SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE, AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE, FOR ANY REPAIRS TO DAMAGE CAUSED DURING CONSTRUCTION.

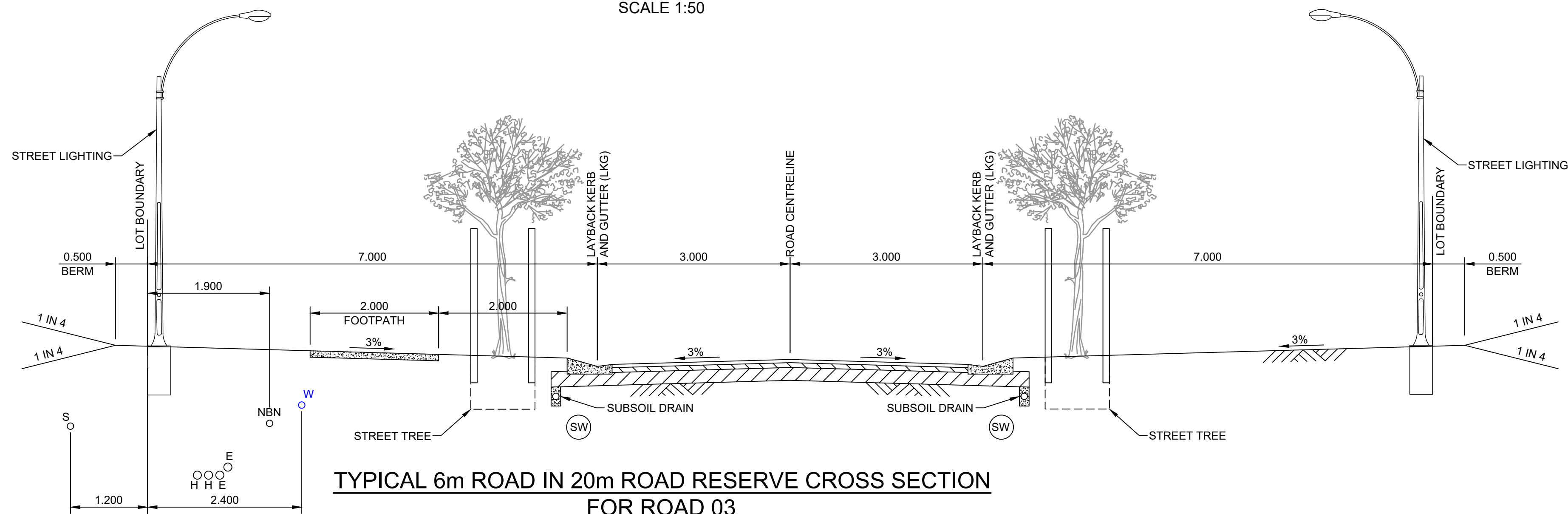
**DIAL BEFORE YOU DIG**  
www.1100.com.au

RATIO:  <b>1:50</b> (AT A1 ORIGINAL)	DATUM: AUSTRALIAN HEIGHT DATUM ORIGIN: SSM RL DATE OF PLAN: MARCH 2020	SURVEY DESIGN DRAWN CHECK'D APS CJG CJG MJP	REV =	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	 <b>allen price &amp; scarratts pty ltd</b> land and development consultants Nowra Office: 75 Plunkett Street, Nowra NSW 2541 Kiama Office: 1/28 Bong Bong Street, Kiama NSW 2533 phone: (02) 4421 6544 consultants@allenprice.com.au www.allenprice.com.au	<b>PRELIMINARY TYPICAL ROAD CROSS SECTIONS PLAN</b> <b>SHEET 01</b> <b>OVER CULBURRA ROAD</b> <b>AT CULBURRA BEACH</b> <b>FOR SEALARK PTY LTD</b>	DRAWING STATUS <b>PRELIMINARY</b> NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES DRAWING NUMBER <b>25405-120</b> SHEET <b>21</b> OF <b>29</b> REVISION <b>P1</b>
---	--	--	----------	-------------	----	------	---	---	---

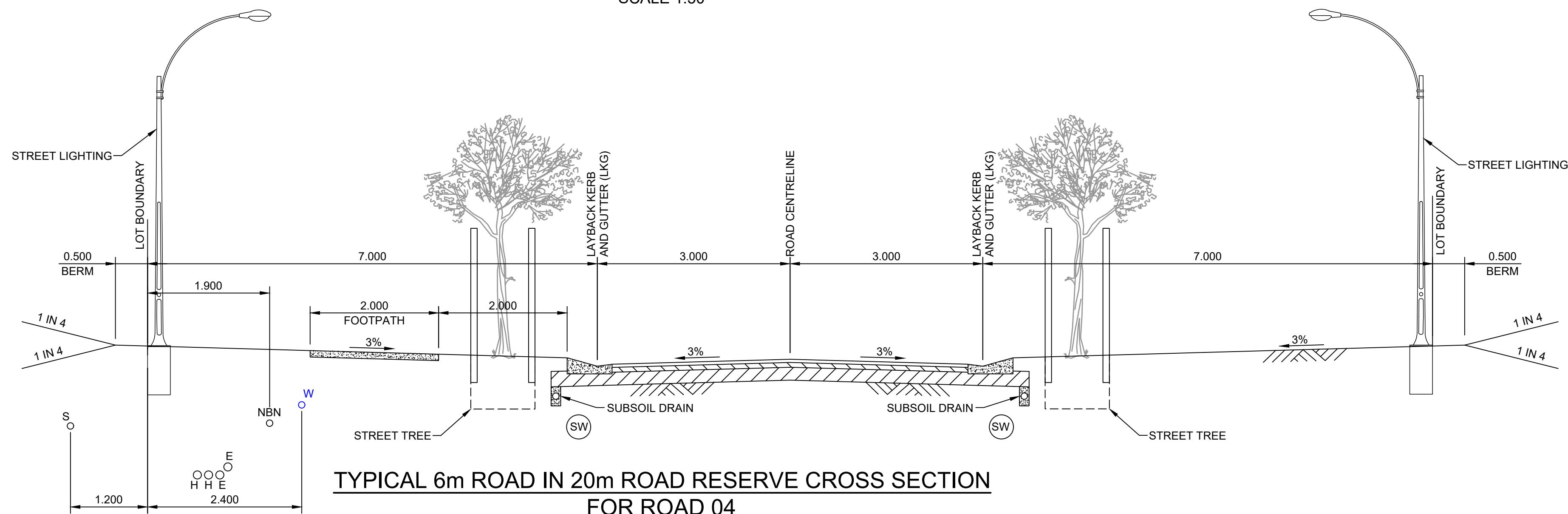




TYPICAL 8m ROAD IN 25m ROAD RESERVE CROSS SECTION  
FOR ROAD 02 WITH WATER QUALITY CONTROL  
SCALE 1:50



TYPICAL 6m ROAD IN 20m ROAD RESERVE CROSS SECTION  
FOR ROAD 03  
SCALE 1:50



TYPICAL 6m ROAD IN 20m ROAD RESERVE CROSS SECTION  
FOR ROAD 04  
SCALE 1:50

**NOTE:**  
FOOTPATHS SHOWN ON CROSS SECTIONS ARE FOR INFORMATION ONLY. SEE LAYOUT PLANS FOR CLARIFICATION OF FOOTPATH LOCATION THROUGH SUBDIVISION.



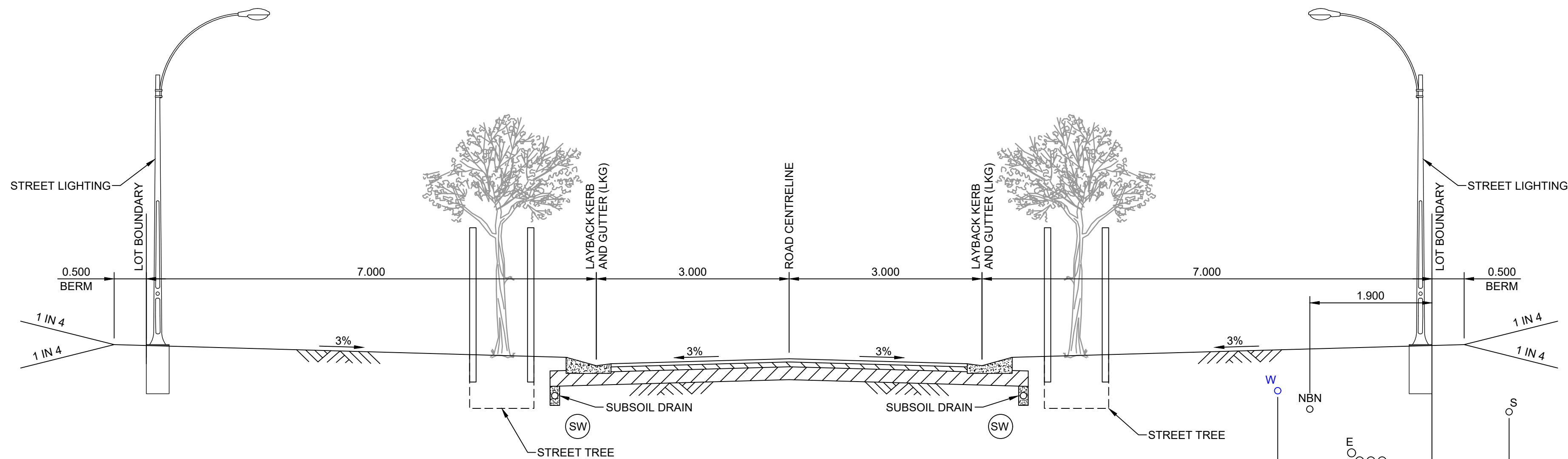
**BEWARE!**

THE CONTRACTOR IS TO VERIFY THE LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING SERVICES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION AND SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE, AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE, FOR ANY REPAIRS TO DAMAGE CAUSED DURING CONSTRUCTION.

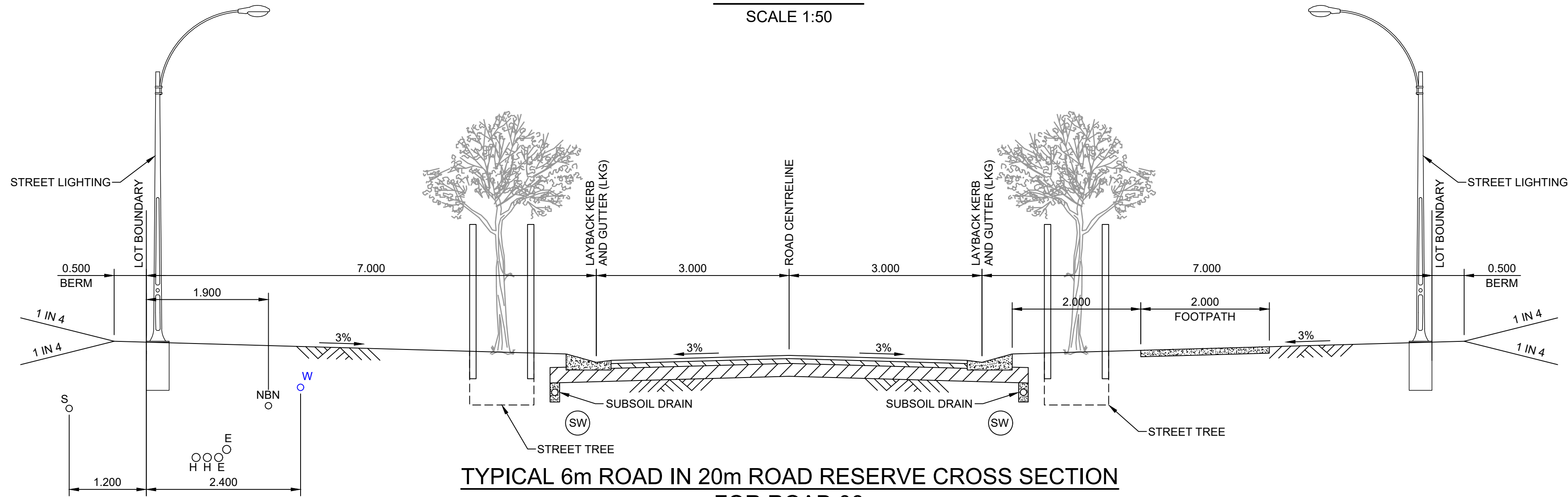
**DIAL BEFORE YOU DIG**  
www.1100.com.au

RATIO:  1:50  (AT A1 ORIGINAL)	DATUM: AUSTRALIAN HEIGHT DATUM	SURVEY	APS	REV	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	 <b>allen price &amp; scarratts pty ltd</b> <b>land and development consultants</b> Nowra Office: 75 Plunkett Street, Nowra NSW 2541 Kiama Office: 1/28 Bong Bong Street, Kiama NSW 2533 phone: (02) 4421 6544 consultants@allenprice.com.au    www.allenprice.com.au	PRELIMINARY TYPICAL ROAD CROSS SECTIONS PLAN SHEET 02 OVER CULBURRA ROAD AT CULBURRA BEACH FOR SEALARK PTY LTD	DRAWING STATUS <b>PRELIMINARY</b> NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES		
	ORIGIN: SSM RL	DESIGN	CJG	=						DRAWING NUMBER <b>25405-121</b>	SHEET <b>22</b> OF <b>29</b>	REVISION <b>P1</b>
		DRAWN	CJG									
	DATE OF PLAN: MARCH 2020	CHECK'D	MJP									

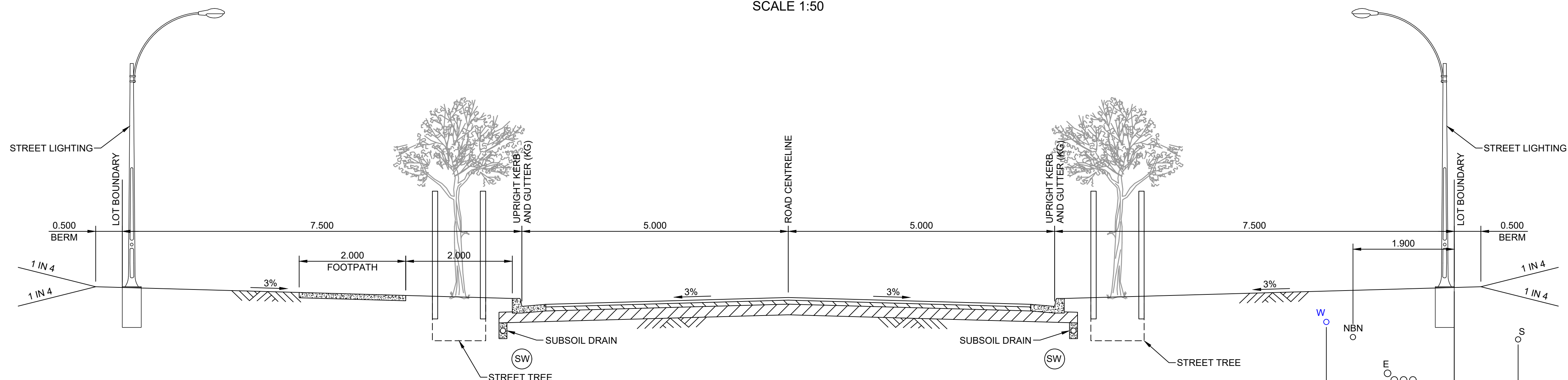




TYPICAL 6m ROAD IN 20m ROAD RESERVE CROSS SECTION  
FOR ROAD 05  
SCALE 1:50

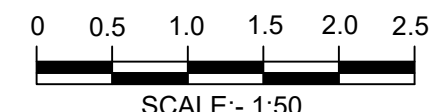


TYPICAL 6m ROAD IN 20m ROAD RESERVE CROSS SECTION  
FOR ROAD 06  
SCALE 1:50



TYPICAL 10m ROAD IN 25m ROAD RESERVE CROSS SECTION  
FOR ROAD 07  
SCALE 1:50

**NOTE:**  
FOOTPATHS SHOWN ON CROSS SECTIONS ARE FOR INFORMATION ONLY. SEE LAYOUT PLANS FOR CLARIFICATION OF FOOTPATH LOCATION THROUGH SUBDIVISION.



BEWARE!

THE CONTRACTOR IS TO VERIFY THE LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING SERVICES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION AND SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE, AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE, FOR ANY REPAIRS TO DAMAGE CAUSED DURING CONSTRUCTION.

**DIAL BEFORE YOU DIG**  
www.1100.com.au

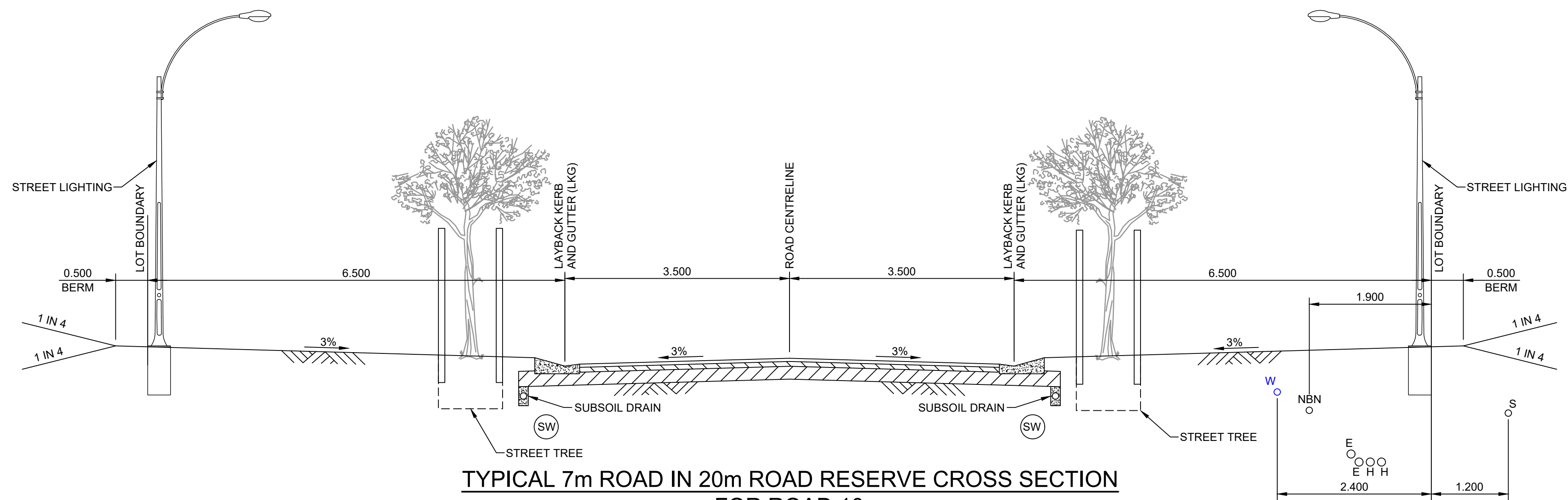
RATIO:  1:50  (AT A1 ORIGINAL)	DATUM: AUSTRALIAN HEIGHT DATUM	SURVEY	APS	REV	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	 <div>allen price &amp; scarratts pty ltd land and development consultants Nowra Office: 75 Plunkett Street, Nowra NSW 2541 Kiama Office: 1/28 Bong Bong Street, Kiama NSW 2533 phone: (02) 4421 6544 consultants@allenprice.com.au    www.allenprice.com.au</div>	PRELIMINARY TYPICAL ROAD CROSS SECTIONS PLAN SHEET 03 OVER CULBURRA ROAD AT CULBURRA BEACH FOR SEALARK PTY LTD	DRAWING STATUS <div>PRELIMINARY</div> <div>NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES</div>		
	ORIGIN: SSM RL	DESIGN	CJG							DRAWING NUMBER 25405-122	SHEET 23 OF 29	REVISION P1
	DATE OF PLAN: MARCH 2020	DRAWN	CJG	CHECK'D	MJP							



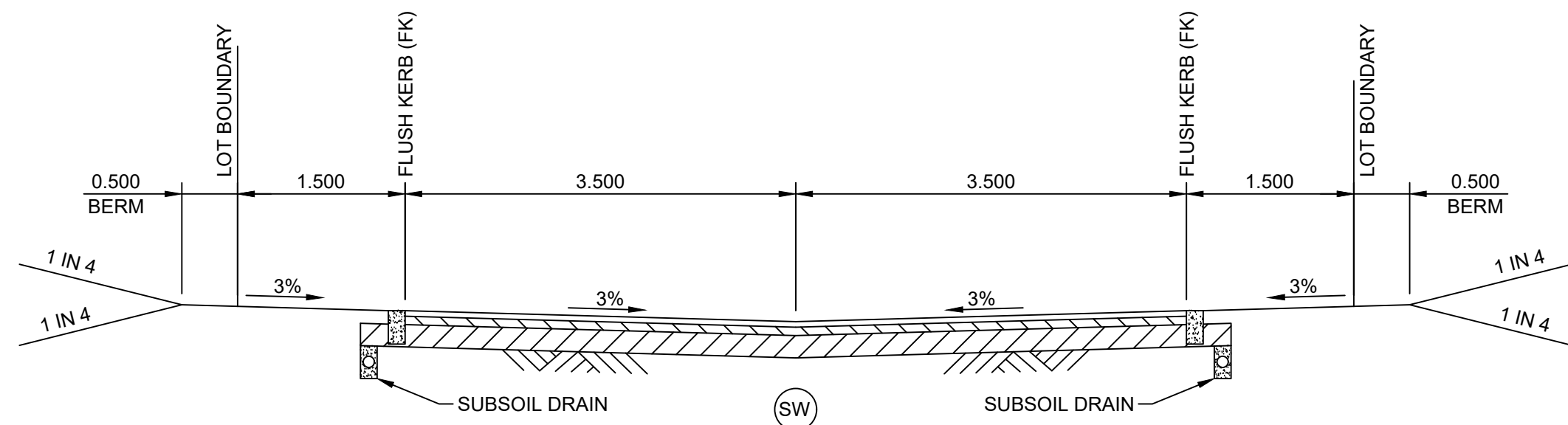


RATIO:  <div style="text-align: center; font-size: 24px; font-weight: bold;">1:50</div> (AT A1 ORIGINAL)	DATUM: AUSTRALIAN HEIGHT DATUM	SURVEY DESIGN	APS CJG	REV =	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;"> <div> <p><b>allen price &amp; scarratts pty ltd</b>  <b>land and development consultants</b>            Nowra Office: 75 Plunkett Street, Nowra NSW 2541            Kiama Office: 1/28 Bong Bong Street, Kiama NSW 2533            phone: (02) 4421 6544  <a href="mailto:consultants@allenprice.com.au">consultants@allenprice.com.au</a>    <a href="http://www.allenprice.com.au">www.allenprice.com.au</a></p> </div> </div>	PRELIMINARY TYPICAL ROAD CROSS SECTIONS PLAN SHEET 04 OVER CULBURRA ROAD AT CULBURRA BEACH FOR SEALARK PTY LTD	DRAWING STATUS <div style="text-align: center; font-weight: bold; font-size: 18px;">PRELIMINARY</div> NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES		
	ORIGIN: SSM RL	DRAWN CJG	CHECK'D MJP	DRAWING NUMBER <div style="font-size: 24px; font-weight: bold;">25405-123</div>		SHEET <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 5px;">24</div>	REVISION					
	DATE OF PLAN: MARCH 2020					OF <div style="border: 1px solid black; padding: 2px 5px;">29</div>	P1					

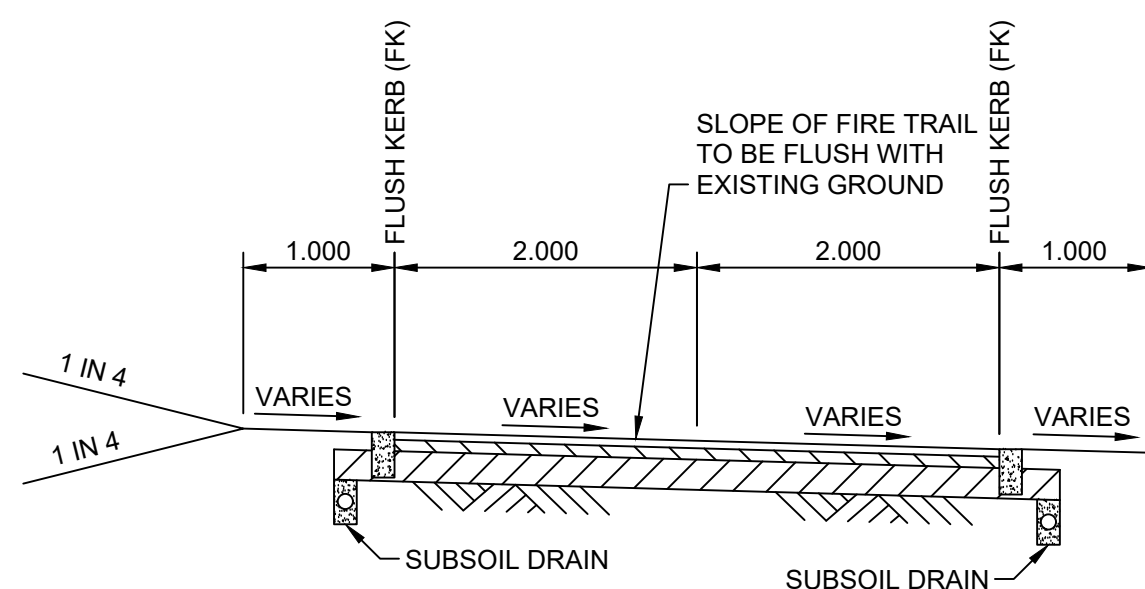




TYPICAL 7m ROAD IN 20m ROAD RESERVE CROSS SECTION  
FOR ROAD 10  
SCALE 1:50



TYPICAL 7m ROAD IN 10m ROAD RESERVE CROSS SECTION  
FOR ACCESS ROAD 01  
SCALE 1:50



TYPICAL 4m FIRE TRAIL PRIVATE PROPERTY/PUBLIC RESERVE CROSS SECTION  
FOR EMERGENCY EGRESS ROUTE 01 AND 02  
SCALE 1:50

**NOTE:**  
FOOTPATHS SHOWN ON CROSS SECTIONS ARE FOR INFORMATION ONLY. SEE LAYOUT PLANS FOR CLARIFICATION OF FOOTPATH LOCATION THROUGH SUBDIVISION.

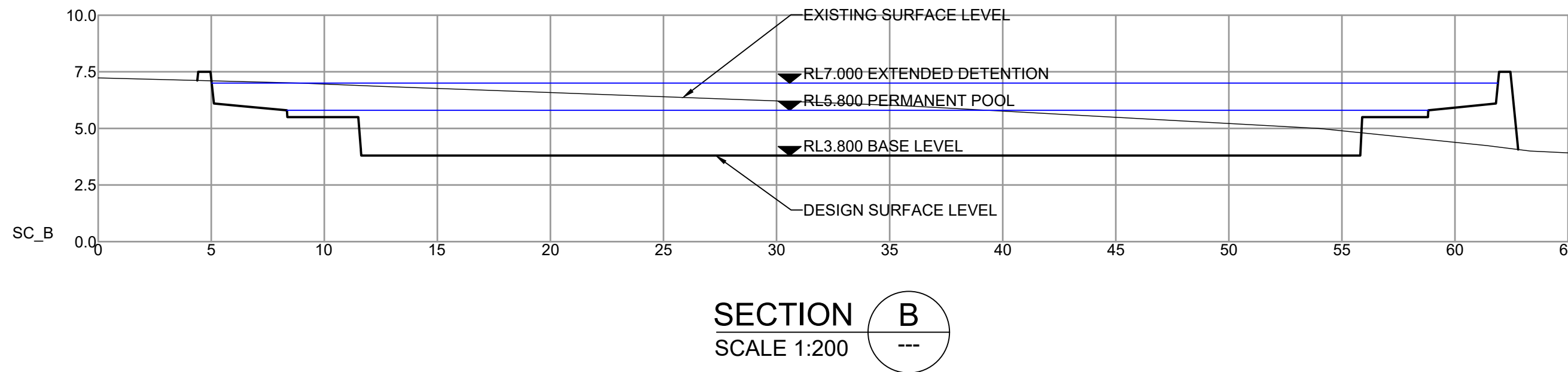
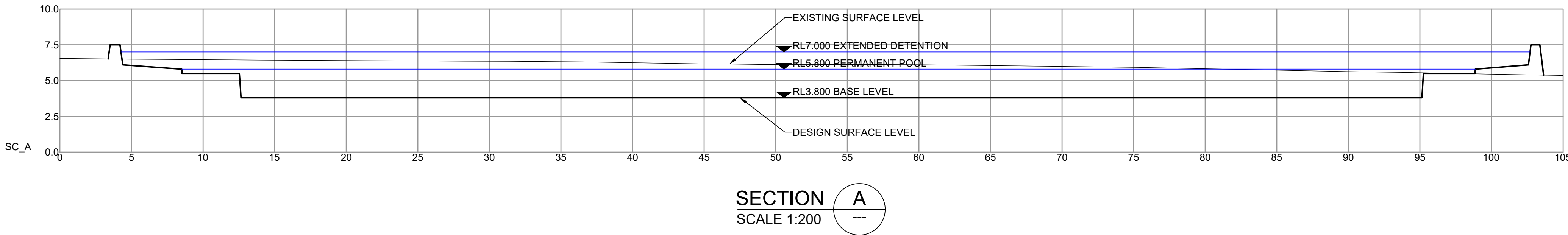
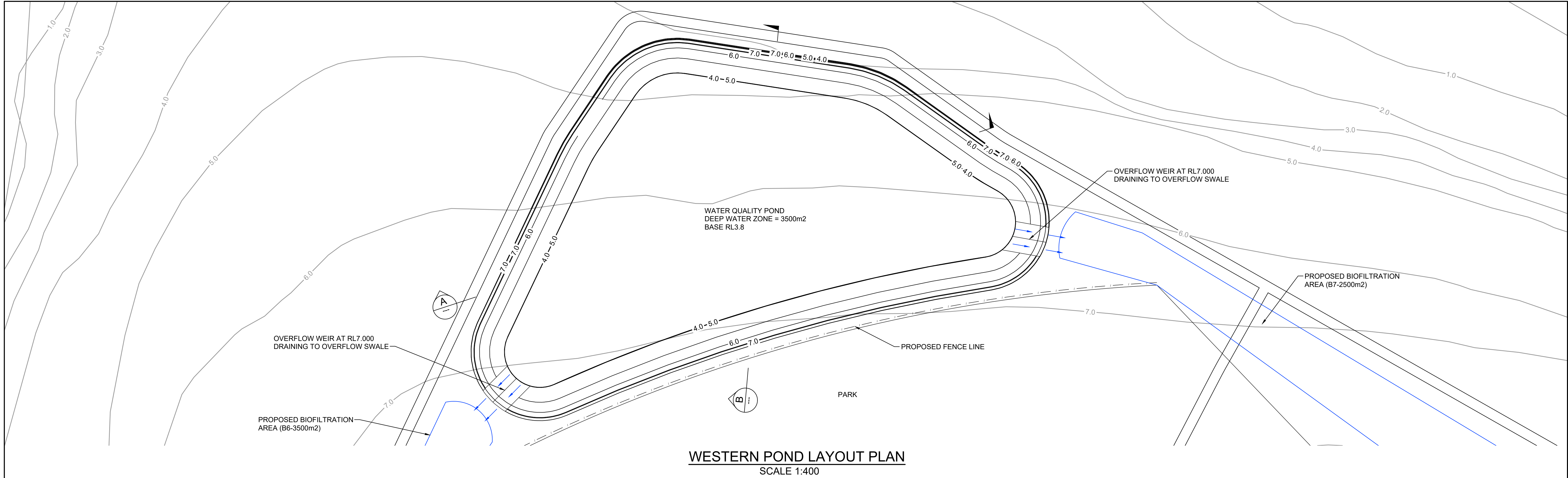


**BEWARE!**

THE CONTRACTOR IS TO VERIFY THE LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING SERVICES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION AND SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE, AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE, FOR ANY REPAIRS TO DAMAGE CAUSED DURING CONSTRUCTION.

**DIAL BEFORE YOU DIG**  
www.1100.com.au

RATIO: <b>1:50</b> (AT A1 ORIGINAL)	DATUM: AUSTRALIAN HEIGHT DATUM ORIGIN: SSM RL DATE OF PLAN: MARCH 2020	SURVEY DESIGN C.JG DRAWN C.JG CHECK'D MJP	APS REV =	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	<b>aps</b> <b>allen price &amp; scarratts pty ltd</b> land and development consultants Nowra Office: 75 Plunkett Street, Nowra NSW 2541 Kiama Office: 1/28 Bong Bong Street, Kiama NSW 2533 phone: (02) 4421 6544 consultants@allenprice.com.au www.allenprice.com.au	PRELIMINARY TYPICAL ROAD CROSS SECTIONS PLAN SHEET 05 OVER CULBURRA ROAD AT CULBURRA BEACH FOR SEALARK PTY LTD	DRAWING STATUS <b>PRELIMINARY</b> NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES	DRAWING NUMBER <b>25405-124</b>	SHEET <b>25</b> OF <b>29</b>	REVISION <b>P1</b>
---	--	--	--------------	-------------	----	------	--	--	--	------------------------------------	---------------------------------	-----------------------



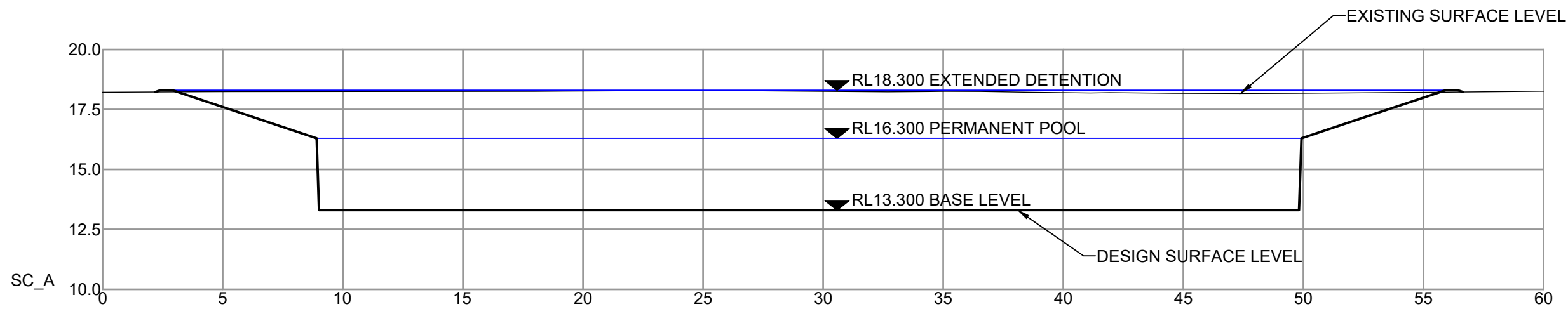
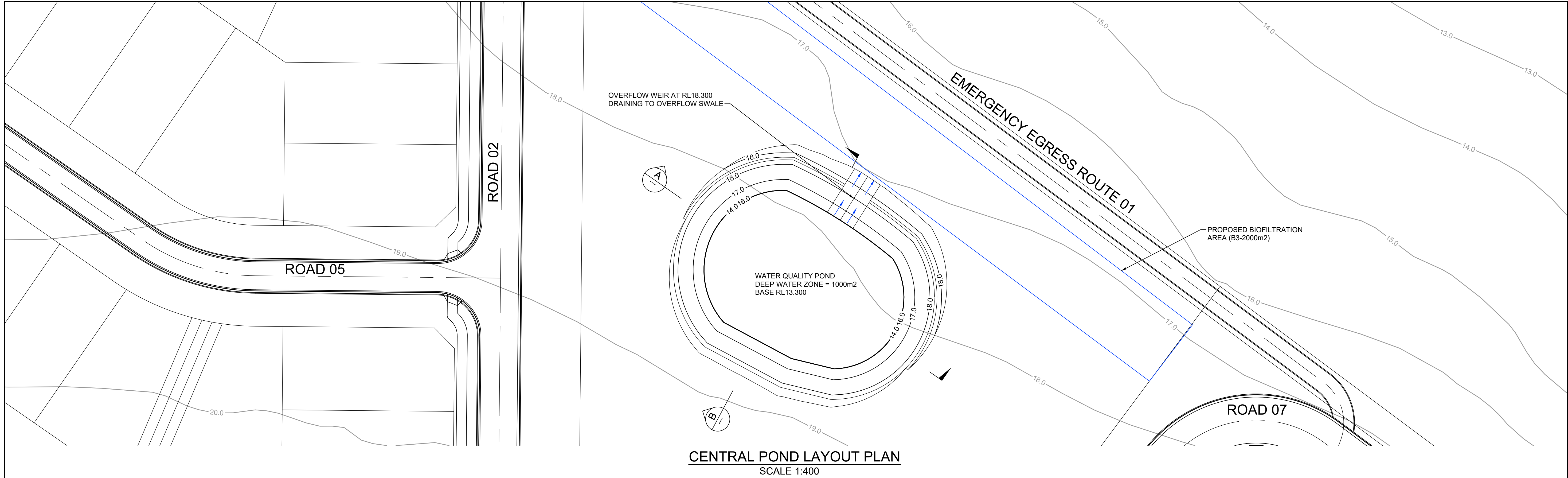
**BEWARE!**

THE CONTRACTOR IS TO VERIFY THE LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING SERVICES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION AND SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE, AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE, FOR ANY REPAIRS TO DAMAGE CAUSED DURING CONSTRUCTION.

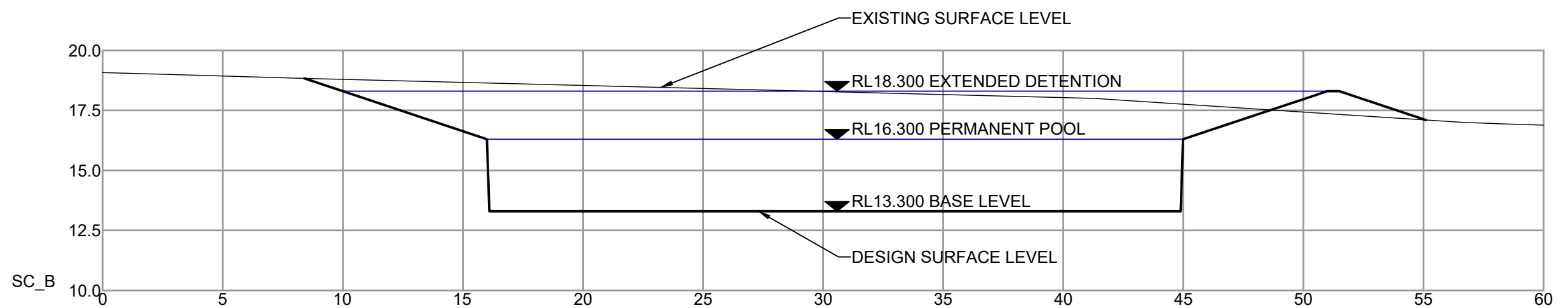
**DIAL BEFORE YOU DIG**  
www.1100.com.au

RATIO: <b>AS NOTED</b> (AT A1 ORIGINAL)	DATUM: AUSTRALIAN HEIGHT DATUM	SURVEY	APS	REV	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	 <b>allen price &amp; scarratts pty ltd</b> land and development consultants Nowra Office: 75 Plunkett Street, Nowra NSW 2541 Kiama Office: 1/28 Bong Bong Street, Kiama NSW 2533 phone: (02) 4421 6544 consultants@allenprice.com.au www.allenprice.com.au	<b>WESTERN POND CONCEPT LAYOUT PLAN</b>  <b>OVER CULBURRA ROAD AT CULBURRA BEACH FOR SEALARK PTY LTD</b>	DRAWING STATUS <b>PRELIMINARY</b> NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES
	ORIGIN: SSM RL	DESIGN	CJG							DRAWING NUMBER <b>25405-125</b>
	DATE OF PLAN: MARCH 2020	DRAWN	CJG	CHECK'D	MJP					SHEET <b>26</b> OF <b>29</b> REVISION <b>P1</b>





SECTION A  
SCALE 1:200



SECTION B  
SCALE 1:200

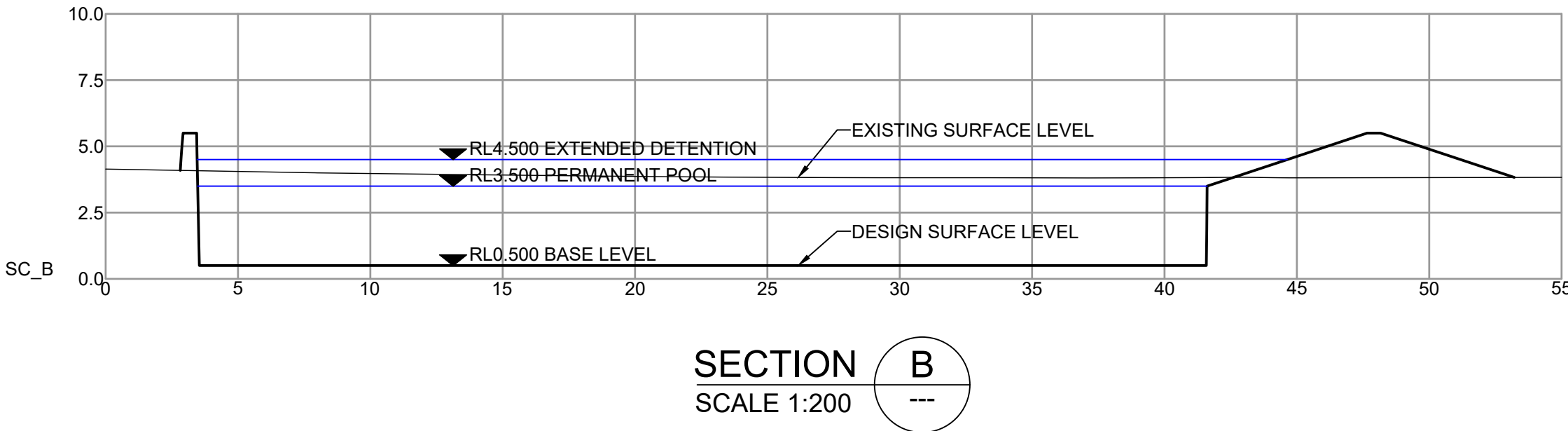
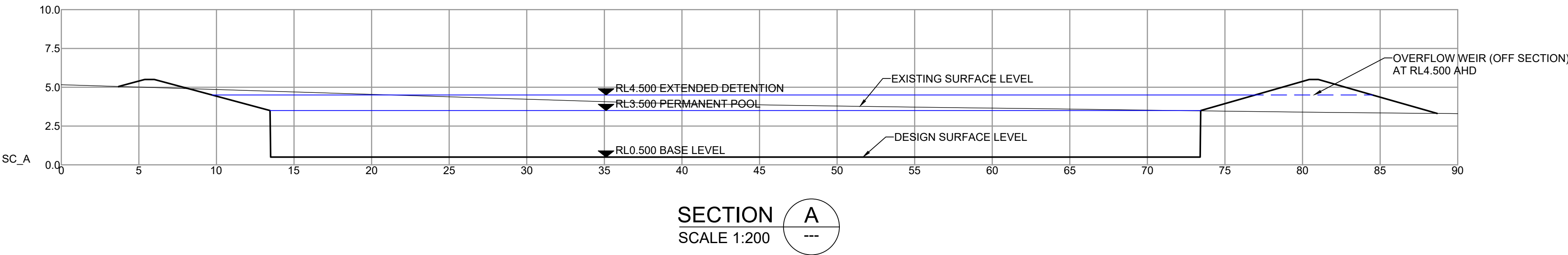
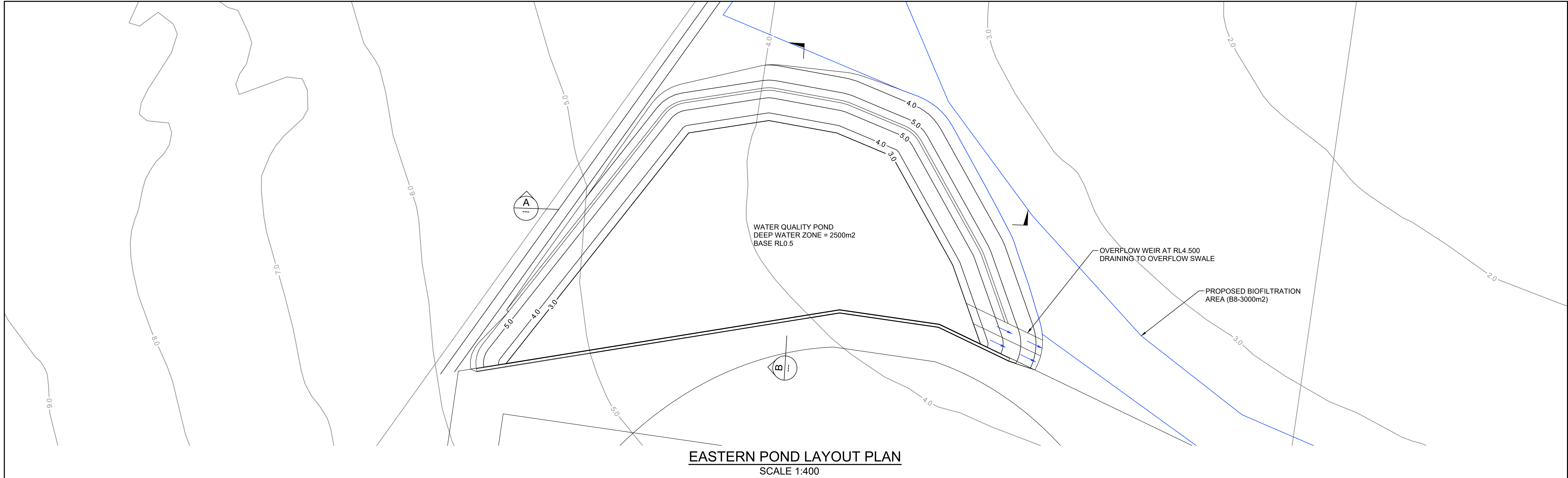
BEWARE!

THE CONTRACTOR IS TO VERIFY THE LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING SERVICES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION AND SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE, AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE, FOR ANY REPAIRS TO DAMAGE CAUSED DURING CONSTRUCTION.




RATIO:  <b>AS NOTED</b> (AT A1 ORIGINAL)	DATUM: AUSTRALIAN HEIGHT DATUM	SURVEY	APS	REV	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	 <b>allen price &amp; scarratts pty ltd</b> land and development consultants Nowra Office: 75 Plunkett Street, Nowra NSW 2541 Kiama Office: 1/28 Bong Bong Street, Kiama NSW 2533 phone: (02) 4421 6544 consultants@allenprice.com.au www.allenprice.com.au	<b>CENTRAL POND CONCEPT LAYOUT PLAN</b>  <b>OVER CULBURRA ROAD</b> <b>AT CULBURRA BEACH</b> <b>FOR SEALARK PTY LTD</b>	DRAWING STATUS <b>PRELIMINARY</b> NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES
	ORIGIN: SSM RL	DESIGN	CJG							DRAWING NUMBER <b>25405-126</b>
	DATE OF PLAN: MARCH 2020	DRAWN	CJG							SHEET <b>27</b> OF <b>29</b> REVISION <b>P1</b>






**BEWARE!**

THE CONTRACTOR IS TO VERIFY THE LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING SERVICES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION AND SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE, AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE, FOR ANY REPAIRS TO DAMAGE CAUSED DURING CONSTRUCTION.

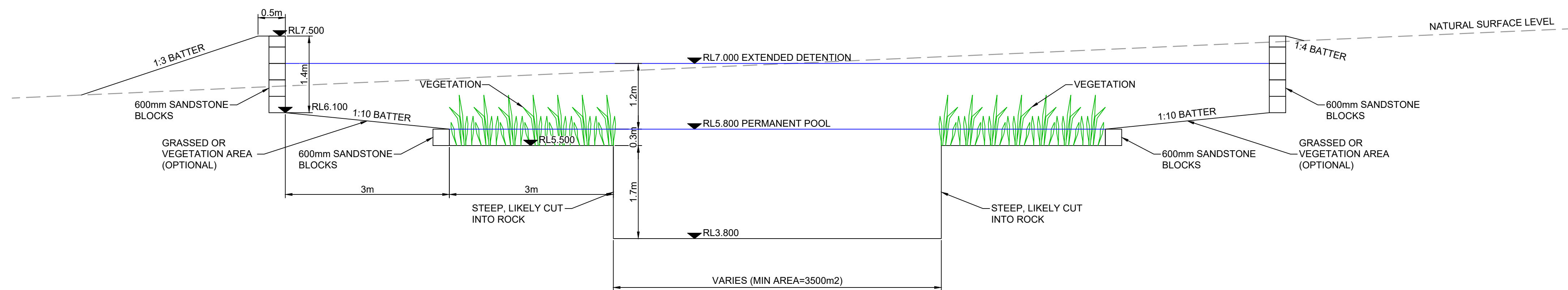
 **DIAL BEFORE YOU DIG**  
www.1100.com.au

RATIO:  <b>AS NOTED</b> (AT A1 ORIGINAL)	DATUM: AUSTRALIAN HEIGHT DATUM	SURVEY	APS	REV	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	 <b>allen price &amp; scarratts pty ltd</b> land and development consultants Nowra Office: 75 Plunkett Street, Nowra NSW 2541 Kiama Office: 1/28 Bong Bong Street, Kiama NSW 2533 phone: (02) 4421 6544 consultants@allenprice.com.au www.allenprice.com.au	<b>EASTERN POND CONCEPT LAYOUT PLAN</b>  <b>OVER CULBURRA ROAD</b> <b>AT CULBURRA BEACH</b> <b>FOR SEALARK PTY LTD</b>	DRAWING STATUS <b>PRELIMINARY</b> NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES
	ORIGIN: SSM RL	DESIGN	CJG							DRAWING NUMBER <b>25405-127</b>
	DATE OF PLAN: MARCH 2020	DRAWN	CJG							SHEET <b>28</b> OF <b>29</b> REVISION <b>P1</b>

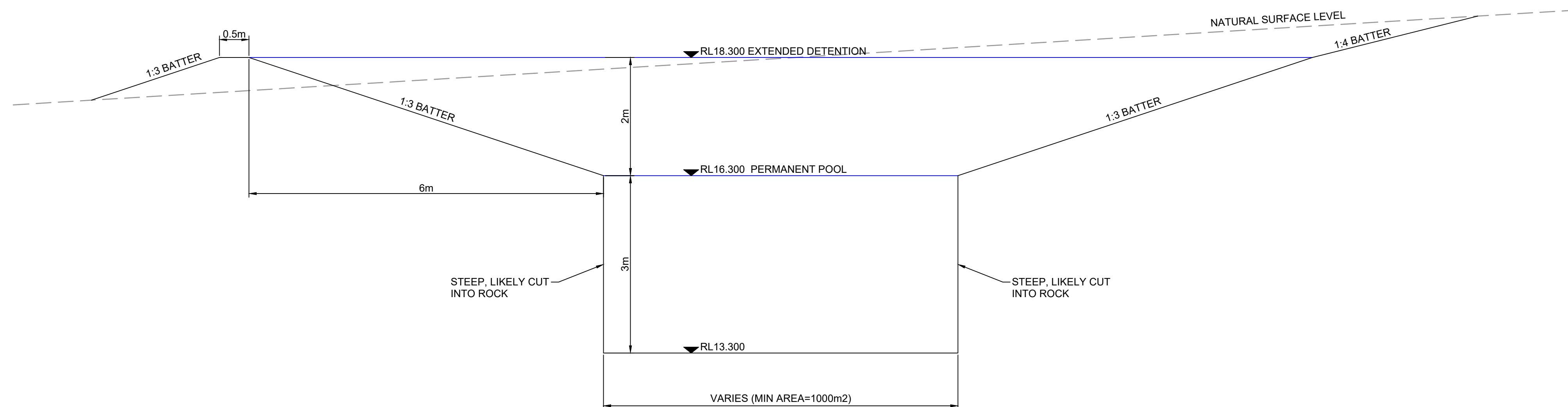
 **PROFESSIONAL STANDARDS SCHEME**  
Liability limited by a scheme approved under Professional Standards Legislation

0 2.5 5.0 7.5 10  
SCALE:- 1:200

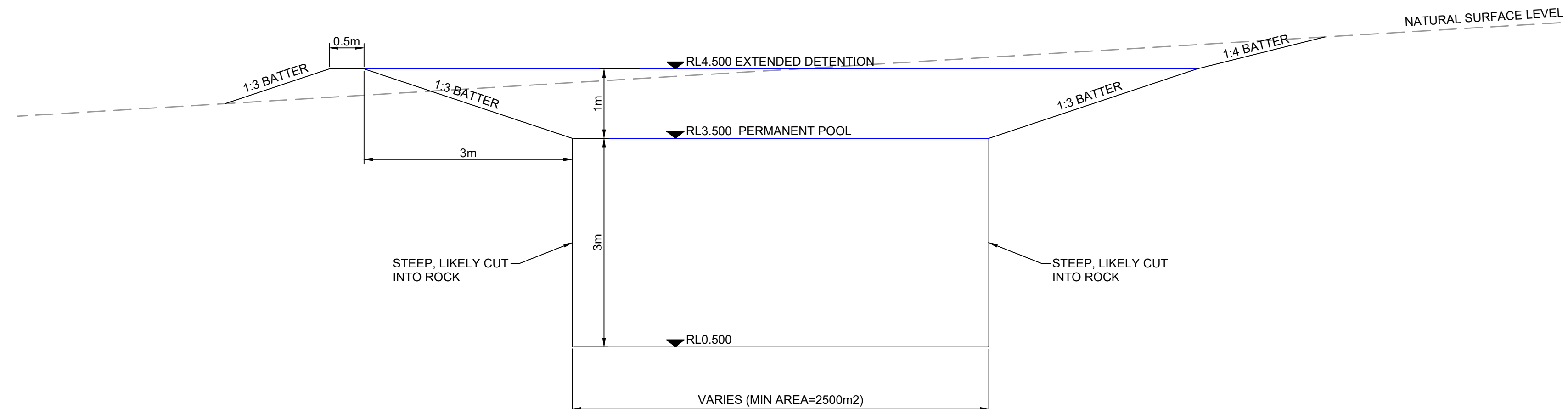
0 5 10 15 20  
SCALE:- 1:400



WESTERN POND CONCEPT SECTION  
SCALE 1:50



CENTRAL POND CONCEPT SECTION  
SCALE 1:50



EASTERN POND CONCEPT SECTION  
SCALE 1:50

BEWARE!

THE CONTRACTOR IS TO VERIFY THE LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING SERVICES PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION AND SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE, AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE, FOR ANY REPAIRS TO DAMAGE CAUSED DURING CONSTRUCTION.



RATIO:  1:50  (AT A1 ORIGINAL)	DATUM: AUSTRALIAN HEIGHT DATUM	SURVEY	APS	REV	DESCRIPTION	BY	DATE	 <div>allen price &amp; scarratts pty ltd land and development consultants Nowra Office: 75 Plunkett Street, Nowra NSW 2541 Kiama Office: 1/28 Bong Bong Street, Kiama NSW 2533 phone: (02) 4421 6544 consultants@allenprice.com.au    www.allenprice.com.au</div>	TYPICAL WESTERN AND EASTERN POND CROSS SECTIONS PLAN OVER CULBURRA ROAD AT CULBURRA BEACH FOR SEALARK PTY LTD		DRAWING STATUS <div>PRELIMINARY</div> <div>NOT TO BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION PURPOSES</div>		
	ORIGIN: SSM RL	DESIGN	CJG								DRAWING NUMBER <div>25405-128</div>	SHEET <div>29</div> <div>OF 29</div>	REVISION <div>P1</div>
	DATE OF PLAN: MARCH 2020		DRAWN	CJG									
		CHECK'D	MJP										

